

[MS-NCNBI-Diff]:

Network Controller Northbound Interface

Intellectual Property Rights Notice for Open Specifications Documentation

- **Technical Documentation.** Microsoft publishes Open Specifications documentation ("this documentation") for protocols, file formats, data portability, computer languages, and standards support. Additionally, overview documents cover inter-protocol relationships and interactions.
- **Copyrights.** This documentation is covered by Microsoft copyrights. Regardless of any other terms that are contained in the terms of use for the Microsoft website that hosts this documentation, you can make copies of it in order to develop implementations of the technologies that are described in this documentation and can distribute portions of it in your implementations that use these technologies or in your documentation as necessary to properly document the implementation. You can also distribute in your implementation, with or without modification, any schemas, IDLs, or code samples that are included in the documentation. This permission also applies to any documents that are referenced in the Open Specifications documentation.
- **No Trade Secrets.** Microsoft does not claim any trade secret rights in this documentation.
- **Patents.** Microsoft has patents that might cover your implementations of the technologies described in the Open Specifications documentation. Neither this notice nor Microsoft's delivery of this documentation grants any licenses under those patents or any other Microsoft patents. However, a given Open Specifications document might be covered by the Microsoft [Open Specifications Promise](#) or the [Microsoft Community Promise](#). If you would prefer a written license, or if the technologies described in this documentation are not covered by the Open Specifications Promise or Community Promise, as applicable, patent licenses are available by contacting iplg@microsoft.com.
- **License Programs.** To see all of the protocols in scope under a specific license program and the associated patents, visit the [Patent Map](#).
- **Trademarks.** The names of companies and products contained in this documentation might be covered by trademarks or similar intellectual property rights. This notice does not grant any licenses under those rights. For a list of Microsoft trademarks, visit www.microsoft.com/trademarks.
- **Fictitious Names.** The example companies, organizations, products, domain names, email addresses, logos, people, places, and events that are depicted in this documentation are fictitious. No association with any real company, organization, product, domain name, email address, logo, person, place, or event is intended or should be inferred.

Reservation of Rights. All other rights are reserved, and this notice does not grant any rights other than as specifically described above, whether by implication, estoppel, or otherwise.

Tools. The Open Specifications documentation does not require the use of Microsoft programming tools or programming environments in order for you to develop an implementation. If you have access to Microsoft programming tools and environments, you are free to take advantage of them. Certain Open Specifications documents are intended for use in conjunction with publicly available standards specifications and network programming art and, as such, assume that the reader either is familiar with the aforementioned material or has immediate access to it.

Support. For questions and support, please contact dochelp@microsoft.com.

Preliminary Documentation. This Open Specification provides documentation relevant to this technology. This document covers all past and current releases of this technology and should be considered final documentation with respect to all of these releases. Microsoft updates this technology with new releases from time to time. When Microsoft is working on updates or new releases of this technology it updates this documentation prior to the final commercial release of the relevant updates.

As a result, this document covers not only current and past releases of this technology, but also prerelease versions of this technology.

All preliminary content is formatted with a non-black text color so it can be easily identified. Preliminary text and other content that was not present in previous releases is further identified with underlines, and newly deleted text is identified with strikethroughs.

Because this documentation may change between the preliminary and final updated versions of this technology, there are risks in relying on preliminary documentation. Those risks include but are not limited to additional development obligations and costs. Because preliminary documentation is not yet final and is subject to change, you rely on it at your own risk.

PREVIEW

Revision Summary

Date	Comments
03/07/2024	Released Preview Document.

PREVIEW

Table of Contents

1	Introduction	24
1.1	Glossary	24
1.2	References	26
1.2.1	(Updated Section) Normative References	26
1.2.2	(Updated Section) Informative References	27
1.3	Overview	28
1.3.1	Client-Server Interactions	28
1.3.1.1	ETag usage	28
1.3.1.2	Idempotency	29
1.3.2	Asynchronous Operations	29
1.3.2.1	POST and DELETE Operations	30
1.3.2.2	PUT Operation	31
1.3.2.3	Differences between operations and operationResults	32
1.3.2.4	properties.provisioningState usage	32
1.3.2.5	State Diagrams for Synchronous Operations	32
1.3.2.6	State Diagrams for Asynchronous Operations	33
1.3.3	Concurrent Operations	35
1.3.3.1	(Updated Section) Concurrent operations on the same resource	35
1.3.3.2	Concurrent operations when there are dependent resources	36
1.3.3.3	Network Controller dependent resources	37
1.4	Relationship to Other Protocols	37
1.5	Prerequisites/Preconditions	37
1.6	Applicability Statement	38
1.7	(Updated Section) Versioning and Capability Negotiation	38
1.8	Vendor-Extensible Fields	38
1.9	Standards Assignments	38
2	Messages	39
2.1	Transport	39
2.2	Common Data Types	39
2.2.1	HTTP Headers	39
2.2.1.1	Content-Type	39
2.2.1.2	Request Headers	39
2.2.1.2.1	Accept-Language	40
2.2.1.2.2	If-Match	40
2.2.1.2.3	Referrer	40
2.2.1.2.4	x-ms-client-ip-address	40
2.2.1.2.5	x-ms-client-request-id	40
2.2.1.2.6	x-ms-return-client-request-id	40
2.2.1.3	Response Headers	40
2.2.1.3.1	Azure-AsyncOperation	41
2.2.1.3.2	Content-Length	41
2.2.1.3.3	Date	41
2.2.1.3.4	ETag	41
2.2.1.3.5	HTTP/1.1 Header	42
2.2.1.3.6	Location	42
2.2.1.3.7	Retry-After	42
2.2.1.3.8	Server	42
2.2.1.3.9	x-ms-request-id	42
2.2.2	Common JSON Elements	42
2.2.3	Common URI Parameters	43
2.2.3.1	grandParentResourceId	44
2.2.3.2	operationId	44
2.2.3.3	parentResourceId	44
2.2.3.4	resourceId	44
2.2.3.5	url	46

2.2.4	(Updated Section) Data Structures	46
3	Protocol Details	55
3.1	Server Details	55
3.1.1	Abstract Data Model	55
3.1.1.1	Resource Counters	55
3.1.2	Timers	56
3.1.3	Initialization	56
3.1.4	Higher-Layer Triggered Events	56
3.1.5	(Updated Section) Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules	56
3.1.5.1	accessControlLists	61
3.1.5.1.1	HTTP Methods	62
3.1.5.1.1.1	(Updated Section) PUT	62
3.1.5.1.1.1.1	Request Body	62
3.1.5.1.1.1.2	Response Body	63
3.1.5.1.1.1.3	Processing Details	63
3.1.5.1.1.2	(Updated Section) GET	63
3.1.5.1.1.2.1	Request Body	64
3.1.5.1.1.2.2	Response Body	64
3.1.5.1.1.2.3	Processing Details	65
3.1.5.1.1.3	GET ALL	66
3.1.5.1.1.3.1	Request Body	66
3.1.5.1.1.3.2	Response Body	66
3.1.5.1.1.3.3	Processing Details	82
3.1.5.1.1.4	(Updated Section) DELETE	82
3.1.5.1.1.4.1	Request Body	82
3.1.5.1.1.4.2	Response Body	82
3.1.5.1.1.4.3	Processing Details	82
3.1.5.1.2	aclRules	82
3.1.5.1.2.1	HTTP Methods	84
3.1.5.1.2.1.1	(Updated Section) PUT	84
3.1.5.1.2.1.1.1	Request Body	85
3.1.5.1.2.1.1.2	Response Body	85
3.1.5.1.2.1.1.3	Processing Details	85
3.1.5.1.2.1.2	(Updated Section) GET	86
3.1.5.1.2.1.2.1	Request Body	86
3.1.5.1.2.1.2.2	Response Body	86
3.1.5.1.2.1.2.3	Processing Details	86
3.1.5.1.2.1.3	(Updated Section) GET ALL	87
3.1.5.1.2.1.3.1	Request Body	87
3.1.5.1.2.1.3.2	Response Body	87
3.1.5.1.2.1.3.3	Processing Details	88
3.1.5.1.2.1.4	(Updated Section) DELETE	88
3.1.5.1.2.1.4.1	Request Body	88
3.1.5.1.2.1.4.2	Response Body	88
3.1.5.1.2.1.4.3	Processing Details	88
3.1.5.2	(Updated Section) credentials	89
3.1.5.2.1	HTTP Methods	90
3.1.5.2.1.1	(Updated Section) PUT	90
3.1.5.2.1.1.1	Request Body	91
3.1.5.2.1.1.2	Response Body	91
3.1.5.2.1.1.3	Processing Details	91
3.1.5.2.1.2	(Updated Section) GET	91
3.1.5.2.1.2.1	Request Body	91
3.1.5.2.1.2.2	Response Body	91
3.1.5.2.1.2.3	Processing Details	92
3.1.5.2.1.3	GET ALL	92
3.1.5.2.1.3.1	Request Body	92

3.1.5.2.1.3.2	Response Body	92
3.1.5.2.1.3.3	Processing Details	93
3.1.5.2.1.4	(Updated Section) DELETE	93
3.1.5.2.1.4.1	Request Body.....	94
3.1.5.2.1.4.2	Response Body	94
3.1.5.2.1.4.3	Processing Details	94
3.1.5.3	GatewayPools.....	94
3.1.5.3.1	HTTP Methods.....	95
3.1.5.3.1.1	(Updated Section) PUT	95
3.1.5.3.1.1.1	Request Body.....	96
3.1.5.3.1.1.2	Response Body	96
3.1.5.3.1.1.3	Processing Details	96
3.1.5.3.1.2	(Updated Section) GET	96
3.1.5.3.1.2.1	Request Body.....	97
3.1.5.3.1.2.2	Response Body	97
3.1.5.3.1.2.3	Processing Details	98
3.1.5.3.1.3	GET ALL.....	98
3.1.5.3.1.3.1	Request Body.....	99
3.1.5.3.1.3.2	Response Body	99
3.1.5.3.1.3.3	Processing Details	100
3.1.5.3.1.4	(Updated Section) DELETE	100
3.1.5.3.1.4.1	Request Body.....	101
3.1.5.3.1.4.2	Response Body	101
3.1.5.3.1.4.3	Processing Details	101
3.1.5.4	gateways	101
3.1.5.4.1	HTTP Methods.....	103
3.1.5.4.1.1	(Updated Section) PUT	103
3.1.5.4.1.1.1	Request Body.....	103
3.1.5.4.1.1.2	Response Body	104
3.1.5.4.1.1.3	Processing Details	104
3.1.5.4.1.2	(Updated Section) GET	104
3.1.5.4.1.2.1	Request Body.....	104
3.1.5.4.1.2.2	Response Body	104
3.1.5.4.1.2.3	Processing Details	110
3.1.5.4.1.3	GET ALL.....	111
3.1.5.4.1.3.1	Request Body.....	111
3.1.5.4.1.3.2	Response Body	111
3.1.5.4.1.3.3	Processing Details	117
3.1.5.4.1.4	(Updated Section) DELETE	117
3.1.5.4.1.4.1	Request Body.....	117
3.1.5.4.1.4.2	Response Body	117
3.1.5.4.1.4.3	Processing Details	117
3.1.5.5	(Updated Section) loadBalancers.....	118
3.1.5.5.1	HTTP Methods.....	119
3.1.5.5.1.1	(Updated Section) PUT	119
3.1.5.5.1.1.1	(Updated Section) Request Body	120
3.1.5.5.1.1.2	Response Body	122
3.1.5.5.1.1.3	Processing Details	122
3.1.5.5.1.2	(Updated Section) GET	122
3.1.5.5.1.2.1	Request Body.....	122
3.1.5.5.1.2.2	(Updated Section) Response Body	122
3.1.5.5.1.2.3	Processing Details	126
3.1.5.5.1.3	GET ALL.....	126
3.1.5.5.1.3.1	Request Body.....	126
3.1.5.5.1.3.2	(Updated Section) Response Body	126
3.1.5.5.1.3.3	Processing Details	132
3.1.5.5.1.4	(Updated Section) DELETE	132

3.1.5.5.1.4.1	Request Body.....	133
3.1.5.5.1.4.2	Response Body	133
3.1.5.5.1.4.3	Processing Details	133
3.1.5.5.2	(Updated Section) backendAddressPools	133
3.1.5.5.2.1	HTTP Methods	134
3.1.5.5.2.1.1	(Updated Section) PUT	134
3.1.5.5.2.1.1.1	Request Body.....	134
3.1.5.5.2.1.1.2	Response Body	135
3.1.5.5.2.1.1.3	Processing Details.....	135
3.1.5.5.2.1.2	(Updated Section) GET	135
3.1.5.5.2.1.2.1	Request Body.....	135
3.1.5.5.2.1.2.2	Response Body	136
3.1.5.5.2.1.2.3	Processing Details.....	136
3.1.5.5.2.1.3	(Updated Section) GET ALL.....	136
3.1.5.5.2.1.3.1	Request Body.....	137
3.1.5.5.2.1.3.2	Response Body	137
3.1.5.5.2.1.3.3	Processing Details.....	137
3.1.5.5.2.1.4	(Updated Section) DELETE.....	137
3.1.5.5.2.1.4.1	Request Body.....	138
3.1.5.5.2.1.4.2	Response Body	138
3.1.5.5.2.1.4.3	Processing Details.....	138
3.1.5.5.3	(Updated Section) frontendIPConfigurations	138
3.1.5.5.3.1	HTTP Methods	141
3.1.5.5.3.1.1	(Updated Section) PUT	141
3.1.5.5.3.1.1.1	Request Body.....	142
3.1.5.5.3.1.1.2	Response Body	142
3.1.5.5.3.1.1.3	Processing Details.....	142
3.1.5.5.3.1.2	(Updated Section) GET	143
3.1.5.5.3.1.2.1	Request Body.....	143
3.1.5.5.3.1.2.2	Response Body	143
3.1.5.5.3.1.2.3	Processing Details.....	144
3.1.5.5.3.1.3	GET ALL	147
3.1.5.5.3.1.3.1	Request Body.....	148
3.1.5.5.3.1.3.2	Response Body	148
3.1.5.5.3.1.3.3	Processing Details.....	149
3.1.5.5.3.1.4	(Updated Section) DELETE.....	149
3.1.5.5.3.1.4.1	Request Body.....	149
3.1.5.5.3.1.4.2	Response Body	149
3.1.5.5.3.1.4.3	Processing Details.....	149
3.1.5.5.4	inboundNatRules	149
3.1.5.5.4.1	HTTP Methods	151
3.1.5.5.4.1.1	(Updated Section) PUT	151
3.1.5.5.4.1.1.1	Request Body.....	151
3.1.5.5.4.1.1.2	Response Body	152
3.1.5.5.4.1.1.3	Processing Details.....	152
3.1.5.5.4.1.2	(Updated Section) GET	152
3.1.5.5.4.1.2.1	Request Body.....	152
3.1.5.5.4.1.2.2	Response Body	152
3.1.5.5.4.1.2.3	Processing Details.....	153
3.1.5.5.4.1.3	(Updated Section) GET ALL.....	153
3.1.5.5.4.1.3.1	Request Body.....	153
3.1.5.5.4.1.3.2	Response Body	153
3.1.5.5.4.1.3.3	Processing Details.....	154
3.1.5.5.4.1.4	(Updated Section) DELETE.....	154
3.1.5.5.4.1.4.1	Request Body.....	155
3.1.5.5.4.1.4.2	Response Body	155
3.1.5.5.4.1.4.3	Processing Details.....	155

3.1.5.5.5	(Updated Section) loadBalancingRules	155
3.1.5.5.1	HTTP Methods	157
3.1.5.5.5.1.1	(Updated Section) PUT	157
3.1.5.5.5.1.1.1	Request Body	158
3.1.5.5.5.1.1.2	Response Body	158
3.1.5.5.5.1.1.3	(Updated Section) Processing Details	158
3.1.5.5.5.1.2	(Updated Section) GET	159
3.1.5.5.5.1.2.1	Request Body	159
3.1.5.5.5.1.2.2	Response Body	159
3.1.5.5.5.1.2.3	Processing Details	160
3.1.5.5.5.1.3	(Updated Section) GET ALL	160
3.1.5.5.5.1.3.1	Request Body	160
3.1.5.5.5.1.3.2	Response Body	160
3.1.5.5.5.1.3.3	Processing Details	161
3.1.5.5.5.1.4	(Updated Section) DELETE	161
3.1.5.5.5.1.4.1	Request Body	161
3.1.5.5.5.1.4.2	Response Body	161
3.1.5.5.5.1.4.3	Processing Details	161
3.1.5.5.6	outboundNatRules	162
3.1.5.5.6.1	HTTP Methods	162
3.1.5.5.6.1.1	(Updated Section) PUT	163
3.1.5.5.6.1.1.1	Request Body	163
3.1.5.5.6.1.1.2	Response Body	163
3.1.5.5.6.1.1.3	Processing Details	163
3.1.5.5.6.1.2	(Updated Section) GET	164
3.1.5.5.6.1.2.1	Request Body	164
3.1.5.5.6.1.2.2	Response Body	164
3.1.5.5.6.1.2.3	Processing Details	165
3.1.5.5.6.1.3	(Updated Section) GET ALL	165
3.1.5.5.6.1.3.1	Request Body	165
3.1.5.5.6.1.3.2	Response Body	165
3.1.5.5.6.1.3.3	Processing Details	166
3.1.5.5.6.1.4	(Updated Section) DELETE	166
3.1.5.5.6.1.4.1	Request Body	166
3.1.5.5.6.1.4.2	Response Body	166
3.1.5.5.6.1.4.3	Processing Details	166
3.1.5.5.7	probes	166
3.1.5.5.7.1	HTTP Methods	168
3.1.5.5.7.1.1	(Updated Section) PUT	168
3.1.5.5.7.1.1.1	Request Body	168
3.1.5.5.7.1.1.2	Response Body	168
3.1.5.5.7.1.1.3	Processing Details	168
3.1.5.5.7.1.2	(Updated Section) GET	169
3.1.5.5.7.1.2.1	Request Body	169
3.1.5.5.7.1.2.2	Response Body	169
3.1.5.5.7.1.2.3	Processing Details	169
3.1.5.5.7.1.3	(Updated Section) GET ALL	170
3.1.5.5.7.1.3.1	Request Body	170
3.1.5.5.7.1.3.2	Response Body	170
3.1.5.5.7.1.3.3	Processing Details	170
3.1.5.5.7.1.4	(Updated Section) DELETE	171
3.1.5.5.7.1.4.1	Request Body	171
3.1.5.5.7.1.4.2	Response Body	171
3.1.5.5.7.1.4.3	Processing Details	171
3.1.5.6	(Updated Section) loadBalancerManager	171
3.1.5.6.1	HTTP Methods	172
3.1.5.6.1.1	PUT	172

3.1.5.6.1.1.1	Request Body.....	173
3.1.5.6.1.1.2	Response Body	173
3.1.5.6.1.1.3	Processing Details	173
3.1.5.6.1.2	GET.....	174
3.1.5.6.1.2.1	Request Body.....	174
3.1.5.6.1.2.2	Response Body	174
3.1.5.6.1.2.3	Processing Details	175
3.1.5.7	(Updated Section) loadBalancerMuxes	175
3.1.5.7.1	HTTP Methods.....	177
3.1.5.7.1.1	PUT.....	177
3.1.5.7.1.1.1	Request Body.....	178
3.1.5.7.1.1.2	Response Body	179
3.1.5.7.1.1.3	Processing Details	179
3.1.5.7.1.2	(Updated Section) GET	179
3.1.5.7.1.2.1	Request Body.....	179
3.1.5.7.1.2.2	(Updated Section) Response Body	179
3.1.5.7.1.2.3	Processing Details	180
3.1.5.7.1.3	GET ALL.....	181
3.1.5.7.1.3.1	Request Body.....	182
3.1.5.7.1.3.2	(Updated Section) Response Body	182
3.1.5.7.1.3.3	Processing Details	183
3.1.5.7.1.4	(Updated Section) DELETE	183
3.1.5.7.1.4.1	Request Body.....	183
3.1.5.7.1.4.2	Response Body	183
3.1.5.7.1.4.3	Processing Details	183
3.1.5.8	logicalNetworks	184
3.1.5.8.1	HTTP Methods.....	184
3.1.5.8.1.1	(Updated Section) PUT	184
3.1.5.8.1.1.1	Request Body.....	185
3.1.5.8.1.1.2	Response Body	186
3.1.5.8.1.1.3	Processing Details	186
3.1.5.8.1.2	(Updated Section) GET	186
3.1.5.8.1.2.1	Request Body.....	186
3.1.5.8.1.2.2	Response Body	186
3.1.5.8.1.2.3	Processing Details	187
3.1.5.8.1.3	GET ALL.....	187
3.1.5.8.1.3.1	Request Body.....	188
3.1.5.8.1.3.2	Response Body	188
3.1.5.8.1.3.3	Processing Details	189
3.1.5.8.1.4	(Updated Section) DELETE	189
3.1.5.8.1.4.1	Request Body.....	190
3.1.5.8.1.4.2	Response Body	190
3.1.5.8.1.4.3	Processing Details	190
3.1.5.8.2	subnets.....	190
3.1.5.8.2.1	HTTP Methods	191
3.1.5.8.2.1.1	(Updated Section) PUT	191
3.1.5.8.2.1.1.1	Request Body.....	192
3.1.5.8.2.1.1.2	Response Body	192
3.1.5.8.2.1.1.3	Processing Details.....	192
3.1.5.8.2.1.2	(Updated Section) GET	192
3.1.5.8.2.1.2.1	Request Body.....	193
3.1.5.8.2.1.2.2	Response Body	193
3.1.5.8.2.1.2.3	Processing Details.....	193
3.1.5.8.2.1.3	(Updated Section) GET ALL.....	193
3.1.5.8.2.1.3.1	Request Body.....	194
3.1.5.8.2.1.3.2	Response Body	194
3.1.5.8.2.1.3.3	Processing Details.....	195

3.1.5.8.2.1.4	(Updated Section) DELETE.....	195
3.1.5.8.2.1.4.1	Request Body	195
3.1.5.8.2.1.4.2	Response Body	195
3.1.5.8.2.1.4.3	Processing Details.....	195
3.1.5.8.2.2	ipPools	196
3.1.5.8.2.2.1	HTTP Methods.....	197
3.1.5.8.2.2.1.1	(Updated Section) PUT	197
3.1.5.8.2.2.1.1.1	Request Body	197
3.1.5.8.2.2.1.1.2	Response Body	198
3.1.5.8.2.2.1.1.3	Processing Details	198
3.1.5.8.2.2.1.2	(Updated Section) GET	198
3.1.5.8.2.2.1.2.1	Request Body	198
3.1.5.8.2.2.1.2.2	Response Body	198
3.1.5.8.2.2.1.2.3	Processing Details	199
3.1.5.8.2.2.1.3	(Updated Section) GET ALL	199
3.1.5.8.2.2.1.3.1	Request Body	199
3.1.5.8.2.2.1.3.2	Response Body	199
3.1.5.8.2.2.1.3.3	Processing Details	200
3.1.5.8.2.2.1.4	(Updated Section) DELETE	200
3.1.5.8.2.2.1.4.1	Request Body	200
3.1.5.8.2.2.1.4.2	Response Body	200
3.1.5.8.2.2.1.4.3	Processing Details	200
3.1.5.8.2.3	routes	200
3.1.5.8.2.3.1	HTTP Methods.....	201
3.1.5.8.2.3.1.1	(Updated Section) PUT	201
3.1.5.8.2.3.1.1.1	Request Body	202
3.1.5.8.2.3.1.1.2	Response Body	202
3.1.5.8.2.3.1.1.3	Processing Details	202
3.1.5.8.2.3.1.2	(Updated Section) GET	202
3.1.5.8.2.3.1.2.1	Request Body	203
3.1.5.8.2.3.1.2.2	Response Body	203
3.1.5.8.2.3.1.2.3	Processing Details	203
3.1.5.8.2.3.1.3	(Updated Section) GET ALL	203
3.1.5.8.2.3.1.3.1	Request Body	204
3.1.5.8.2.3.1.3.2	Response Body	204
3.1.5.8.2.3.1.3.3	Processing Details	204
3.1.5.8.2.3.1.4	(Updated Section) DELETE	204
3.1.5.8.2.3.1.4.1	Request Body	205
3.1.5.8.2.3.1.4.2	Response Body	205
3.1.5.8.2.3.1.4.3	Processing Details	205
3.1.5.9	macPools	205
3.1.5.9.1	HTTP Methods.....	206
3.1.5.9.1.1	(Updated Section) PUT	206
3.1.5.9.1.1.1	Request Body.....	207
3.1.5.9.1.1.2	Response Body	207
3.1.5.9.1.1.3	Processing Details	207
3.1.5.9.1.2	(Updated Section) GET	207
3.1.5.9.1.2.1	Request Body.....	207
3.1.5.9.1.2.2	Response Body	208
3.1.5.9.1.2.3	Processing Details	208
3.1.5.9.1.3	GET ALL.....	208
3.1.5.9.1.3.1	Request Body.....	208
3.1.5.9.1.3.2	Response Body	208
3.1.5.9.1.3.3	Processing Details	209
3.1.5.9.1.4	(Updated Section) DELETE	209
3.1.5.9.1.4.1	Request Body.....	210
3.1.5.9.1.4.2	Response Body	210

3.1.5.9.1.4.3	Processing Details	210
3.1.5.10	routeTables	210
3.1.5.10.1	HTTP Methods	211
3.1.5.10.1.1	(Updated Section) PUT	211
3.1.5.10.1.1.1	Request Body	211
3.1.5.10.1.1.2	Response Body	212
3.1.5.10.1.1.3	Processing Details	212
3.1.5.10.1.2	(Updated Section) GET	212
3.1.5.10.1.2.1	Request Body	212
3.1.5.10.1.2.2	Response Body	212
3.1.5.10.1.2.3	Processing Details	213
3.1.5.10.1.3	GET ALL	213
3.1.5.10.1.3.1	Request Body	214
3.1.5.10.1.3.2	Response Body	214
3.1.5.10.1.3.3	Processing Details	214
3.1.5.10.1.4	(Updated Section) DELETE	214
3.1.5.10.1.4.1	Request Body	215
3.1.5.10.1.4.2	Response Body	215
3.1.5.10.1.4.3	Processing Details	215
3.1.5.10.2	routes	215
3.1.5.10.2.1	HTTP Methods	216
3.1.5.10.2.1.1	(Updated Section) PUT	216
3.1.5.10.2.1.1.1	Request Body	217
3.1.5.10.2.1.1.2	Response Body	217
3.1.5.10.2.1.1.3	Processing Details	217
3.1.5.10.2.1.2	(Updated Section) GET	217
3.1.5.10.2.1.2.1	Request Body	218
3.1.5.10.2.1.2.2	Response Body	218
3.1.5.10.2.1.2.3	Processing Details	218
3.1.5.10.2.1.3	(Updated Section) GET ALL	218
3.1.5.10.2.1.3.1	Request Body	218
3.1.5.10.2.1.3.2	Response Body	219
3.1.5.10.2.1.3.3	Processing Details	219
3.1.5.10.2.1.4	(Updated Section) DELETE	219
3.1.5.10.2.1.4.1	Request Body	220
3.1.5.10.2.1.4.2	Response Body	220
3.1.5.10.2.1.4.3	Processing Details	220
3.1.5.11	(Updated Section) networkInterfaces	220
3.1.5.11.1	HTTP Methods	224
3.1.5.11.1.1	(Updated Section) PUT	224
3.1.5.11.1.1.1	Request Body	225
3.1.5.11.1.1.2	Response Body	225
3.1.5.11.1.1.3	Processing Details	225
3.1.5.11.1.2	(Updated Section) GET	226
3.1.5.11.1.2.1	Request Body	226
3.1.5.11.1.2.2	Response Body	226
3.1.5.11.1.2.3	Processing Details	227
3.1.5.11.1.3	GET ALL	228
3.1.5.11.1.3.1	Request Body	228
3.1.5.11.1.3.2	Response Body	228
3.1.5.11.1.3.3	Processing Details	242
3.1.5.11.1.4	(Updated Section) DELETE	242
3.1.5.11.1.4.1	Request Body	242
3.1.5.11.1.4.2	Response Body	242
3.1.5.11.1.4.3	Processing Details	242
3.1.5.11.2	(Updated Section) ipConfigurations	242
3.1.5.11.2.1	HTTP Methods	244

3.1.5.11.2.1.1	(Updated Section) PUT	244
3.1.5.11.2.1.1.1	Request Body	245
3.1.5.11.2.1.1.2	Response Body	246
3.1.5.11.2.1.1.3	Processing Details	246
3.1.5.11.2.1.2	(Updated Section) GET	246
3.1.5.11.2.1.2.1	Request Body	246
3.1.5.11.2.1.2.2	Response Body	246
3.1.5.11.2.1.2.3	Processing Details	247
3.1.5.11.2.1.3	(Updated Section) GET ALL	247
3.1.5.11.2.1.3.1	Request Body	247
3.1.5.11.2.1.3.2	Response Body	247
3.1.5.11.2.1.3.3	Processing Details	248
3.1.5.11.2.1.4	(Updated Section) DELETE	248
3.1.5.11.2.1.4.1	Request Body	248
3.1.5.11.2.1.4.2	Response Body	249
3.1.5.11.2.1.4.3	Processing Details	249
3.1.5.12	operations	249
3.1.5.12.1	HTTP Methods	250
3.1.5.12.1.1	(Updated Section) GET	250
3.1.5.12.1.1.1	Request Body	250
3.1.5.12.1.1.2	Response Body	250
3.1.5.12.1.1.3	Processing Details	251
3.1.5.13	operationResults	251
3.1.5.13.1	HTTP Methods	252
3.1.5.13.1.1	(Updated Section) GET	252
3.1.5.13.1.1.1	Request Body	252
3.1.5.13.1.1.2	Response Body	252
3.1.5.13.1.1.3	Processing Details	254
3.1.5.14	publicIPAddresses	254
3.1.5.14.1	HTTP Methods	255
3.1.5.14.1.1	(Updated Section) PUT	255
3.1.5.14.1.1.1	Request Body	256
3.1.5.14.1.1.2	Response Body	256
3.1.5.14.1.1.3	Processing Details	257
3.1.5.14.1.2	GET	257
3.1.5.14.1.2.1	Request Body	257
3.1.5.14.1.2.2	Response Body	257
3.1.5.14.1.2.3	Processing Details	257
3.1.5.14.1.3	GET ALL	259
3.1.5.14.1.3.1	Request Body	259
3.1.5.14.1.3.2	Response Body	259
3.1.5.14.1.3.3	Processing Details	260
3.1.5.14.1.4	DELETE	260
3.1.5.14.1.4.1	Request Body	260
3.1.5.14.1.4.2	Response Body	261
3.1.5.14.1.4.3	Processing Details	261
3.1.5.15	servers	261
3.1.5.15.1	HTTP Methods	262
3.1.5.15.1.1	PUT	262
3.1.5.15.1.1.1	Request Body	263
3.1.5.15.1.1.2	Response Body	264
3.1.5.15.1.1.3	Processing Details	264
3.1.5.15.1.2	GET	264
3.1.5.15.1.2.1	Request Body	264
3.1.5.15.1.2.2	Response Body	264
3.1.5.15.1.2.3	Processing Details	266
3.1.5.15.1.3	GET ALL	266

3.1.5.15.1.3.1	Request Body.....	266
3.1.5.15.1.3.2	Response Body	266
3.1.5.15.1.3.3	Processing Details	267
3.1.5.15.1.4	DELETE.....	268
3.1.5.15.1.4.1	Request Body.....	268
3.1.5.15.1.4.2	Response Body	268
3.1.5.15.1.4.3	Processing Details	268
3.1.5.15.2	networkInterfaces	268
3.1.5.15.2.1	HTTP Methods	269
3.1.5.15.2.1.1	PUT	270
3.1.5.15.2.1.1.1	Request Body.....	270
3.1.5.15.2.1.1.2	Response Body.....	270
3.1.5.15.2.1.1.3	Processing Details.....	270
3.1.5.15.2.1.2	GET	271
3.1.5.15.2.1.2.1	Request Body.....	271
3.1.5.15.2.1.2.2	Response Body.....	271
3.1.5.15.2.1.2.3	Processing Details.....	271
3.1.5.15.2.1.3	GET ALL	271
3.1.5.15.2.1.3.1	Request Body.....	272
3.1.5.15.2.1.3.2	Response Body.....	272
3.1.5.15.2.1.3.3	Processing Details.....	272
3.1.5.15.2.1.4	DELETE	272
3.1.5.15.2.1.4.1	Request Body.....	273
3.1.5.15.2.1.4.2	Response Body.....	273
3.1.5.15.2.1.4.3	Processing Details.....	273
3.1.5.16	serviceInsertions.....	273
3.1.5.16.1	HTTP Methods.....	275
3.1.5.16.1.1	PUT.....	275
3.1.5.16.1.1.1	Request Body.....	276
3.1.5.16.1.1.2	Response Body	276
3.1.5.16.1.1.3	Processing Details	276
3.1.5.16.1.2	GET.....	276
3.1.5.16.1.2.1	Request Body.....	277
3.1.5.16.1.2.2	Response Body	277
3.1.5.16.1.2.3	Processing Details	278
3.1.5.16.1.3	GET ALL.....	278
3.1.5.16.1.3.1	Request Body.....	279
3.1.5.16.1.3.2	Response Body	279
3.1.5.16.1.3.3	Processing Details	281
3.1.5.16.1.4	DELETE.....	281
3.1.5.16.1.4.1	Request Body.....	281
3.1.5.16.1.4.2	Response Body	281
3.1.5.16.1.4.3	Processing Details	282
3.1.5.17	VirtualGateways.....	282
3.1.5.17.1	HTTP Methods.....	283
3.1.5.17.1.1	PUT.....	283
3.1.5.17.1.1.1	Request Body.....	284
3.1.5.17.1.1.2	Response Body	288
3.1.5.17.1.1.3	Processing Details	288
3.1.5.17.1.2	GET.....	288
3.1.5.17.1.2.1	Request Body.....	288
3.1.5.17.1.2.2	Response Body	288
3.1.5.17.1.2.3	Processing Details	295
3.1.5.17.1.3	GET ALL.....	295
3.1.5.17.1.3.1	Request Body.....	296
3.1.5.17.1.3.2	Response Body	296
3.1.5.17.1.3.3	Processing Details	335

3.1.5.17.1.4	DELETE.....	335
3.1.5.17.1.4.1	Request Body.....	335
3.1.5.17.1.4.2	Response Body	335
3.1.5.17.1.4.3	Processing Details	335
3.1.5.17.2	bgpRouters.....	335
3.1.5.17.2.1	HTTP Methods	337
3.1.5.17.2.1.1	PUT	337
3.1.5.17.2.1.1.1	Request Body	337
3.1.5.17.2.1.1.2	Response Body	338
3.1.5.17.2.1.1.3	Processing Details.....	338
3.1.5.17.2.1.2	GET	338
3.1.5.17.2.1.2.1	Request Body	338
3.1.5.17.2.1.2.2	Response Body	339
3.1.5.17.2.1.2.3	Processing Details.....	341
3.1.5.17.2.1.3	GET ALL	342
3.1.5.17.2.1.3.1	Request Body	342
3.1.5.17.2.1.3.2	Response Body	342
3.1.5.17.2.1.3.3	Processing Details.....	345
3.1.5.17.2.1.4	DELETE	345
3.1.5.17.2.1.4.1	Request Body	345
3.1.5.17.2.1.4.2	Response Body	345
3.1.5.17.2.1.4.3	Processing Details.....	345
3.1.5.17.2.2	bgpPeers	346
3.1.5.17.2.2.1	HTTP Methods.....	348
3.1.5.17.2.2.1.1	PUT.....	348
3.1.5.17.2.2.1.1.1	Request Body	349
3.1.5.17.2.2.1.1.2	Response Body	349
3.1.5.17.2.2.1.1.3	Processing Details	349
3.1.5.17.2.2.1.2	GET	349
3.1.5.17.2.2.1.2.1	Request Body	350
3.1.5.17.2.2.1.2.2	Response Body	350
3.1.5.17.2.2.1.2.3	Processing Details	350
3.1.5.17.2.2.1.3	GET ALL	351
3.1.5.17.2.2.1.3.1	Request Body	351
3.1.5.17.2.2.1.3.2	Response Body	351
3.1.5.17.2.2.1.3.3	Processing Details	353
3.1.5.17.2.2.1.4	DELETE	353
3.1.5.17.2.2.1.4.1	Request Body	354
3.1.5.17.2.2.1.4.2	Response Body	354
3.1.5.17.2.2.1.4.3	Processing Details	354
3.1.5.17.3	policyMaps.....	354
3.1.5.17.3.1	HTTP Methods	355
3.1.5.17.3.1.1	PUT	356
3.1.5.17.3.1.1.1	Request Body	356
3.1.5.17.3.1.1.2	Response Body	357
3.1.5.17.3.1.1.3	Processing Details.....	357
3.1.5.17.3.1.2	GET	357
3.1.5.17.3.1.2.1	Request Body	357
3.1.5.17.3.1.2.2	Response Body	357
3.1.5.17.3.1.2.3	Processing Details.....	358
3.1.5.17.3.1.3	GET ALL	358
3.1.5.17.3.1.3.1	Request Body	358
3.1.5.17.3.1.3.2	Response Body	358
3.1.5.17.3.1.3.3	Processing Details.....	359
3.1.5.17.3.1.4	DELETE	359
3.1.5.17.3.1.4.1	Request Body	360
3.1.5.17.3.1.4.2	Response Body	360

3.1.5.17.3.1.4.3	Processing Details.....	360
3.1.5.17.4	networkConnections	360
3.1.5.17.4.1	HTTP Methods	364
3.1.5.17.4.1.1	PUT	364
3.1.5.17.4.1.1.1	Request Body	365
3.1.5.17.4.1.1.2	Response Body	366
3.1.5.17.4.1.1.3	Processing Details.....	366
3.1.5.17.4.1.2	GET	366
3.1.5.17.4.1.2.1	Request Body	366
3.1.5.17.4.1.2.2	Response Body	367
3.1.5.17.4.1.2.3	Processing Details.....	368
3.1.5.17.4.1.3	GET ALL	369
3.1.5.17.4.1.3.1	Request Body	369
3.1.5.17.4.1.3.2	Response Body	369
3.1.5.17.4.1.3.3	Processing Details.....	371
3.1.5.17.4.1.4	DELETE	371
3.1.5.17.4.1.4.1	Request Body	372
3.1.5.17.4.1.4.2	Response Body	372
3.1.5.17.4.1.4.3	Processing Details.....	372
3.1.5.18	virtualNetworks	372
3.1.5.18.1	HTTP Methods.....	373
3.1.5.18.1.1	PUT	373
3.1.5.18.1.1.1	Request Body.....	374
3.1.5.18.1.1.2	Response Body	374
3.1.5.18.1.1.3	Processing Details	375
3.1.5.18.1.2	GET.....	375
3.1.5.18.1.2.1	Request Body.....	375
3.1.5.18.1.2.2	Response Body	375
3.1.5.18.1.2.3	Processing Details	378
3.1.5.18.1.3	GET ALL.....	378
3.1.5.18.1.3.1	Request Body.....	378
3.1.5.18.1.3.2	Response Body	378
3.1.5.18.1.3.3	Processing Details	382
3.1.5.18.1.4	DELETE.....	382
3.1.5.18.1.4.1	Request Body.....	382
3.1.5.18.1.4.2	Response Body	382
3.1.5.18.1.4.3	Processing Details	383
3.1.5.18.2	subnets.....	383
3.1.5.18.2.1	HTTP Methods	384
3.1.5.18.2.1.1	PUT	384
3.1.5.18.2.1.1.1	Request Body.....	385
3.1.5.18.2.1.1.2	Response Body	386
3.1.5.18.2.1.1.3	Processing Details.....	386
3.1.5.18.2.1.2	GET	386
3.1.5.18.2.1.2.1	Request Body	386
3.1.5.18.2.1.2.2	Response Body	386
3.1.5.18.2.1.2.3	Processing Details.....	387
3.1.5.18.2.1.3	GET ALL	387
3.1.5.18.2.1.3.1	Request Body	387
3.1.5.18.2.1.3.2	Response Body	387
3.1.5.18.2.1.3.3	Processing Details.....	388
3.1.5.18.2.1.4	DELETE	389
3.1.5.18.2.1.4.1	Request Body	389
3.1.5.18.2.1.4.2	Response Body	389
3.1.5.18.2.1.4.3	Processing Details.....	389
3.1.5.18.3	(Updated Section) virtualNetworkPeerings	389
3.1.5.18.3.1	HTTP Methods	390

3.1.5.18.3.1.1	PUT	390
3.1.5.18.3.1.1.1	Request Body	391
3.1.5.18.3.1.1.2	Response Body	391
3.1.5.18.3.1.1.3	Processing Details	391
3.1.5.18.3.1.2	GET	392
3.1.5.18.3.1.2.1	Request Body	392
3.1.5.18.3.1.2.2	Response Body	392
3.1.5.18.3.1.2.3	Processing Details	392
3.1.5.18.3.1.3	GET ALL	393
3.1.5.18.3.1.3.1	Request Body	393
3.1.5.18.3.1.3.2	Response Body	393
3.1.5.18.3.1.3.3	Processing Details	394
3.1.5.18.3.1.4	DELETE	394
3.1.5.18.3.1.4.1	Request Body	394
3.1.5.18.3.1.4.2	Response Body	395
3.1.5.18.3.1.4.3	Processing Details	395
3.1.5.19	(Updated Section) virtualNetworkManager	395
3.1.5.19.1	HTTP Methods	396
3.1.5.19.1.1	PUT	396
3.1.5.19.1.1.1	Request Body	396
3.1.5.19.1.1.2	Response Body	397
3.1.5.19.1.1.3	Processing Details	397
3.1.5.19.1.2	GET	397
3.1.5.19.1.2.1	Request Body	397
3.1.5.19.1.2.2	Response Body	397
3.1.5.19.1.2.3	Processing Details	398
3.1.5.20	auditingSettings	398
3.1.5.20.1	HTTP Methods	398
3.1.5.20.1.1	PUT	398
3.1.5.20.1.1.1	Request Body	399
3.1.5.20.1.1.2	Response Body	399
3.1.5.20.1.1.3	Processing Details	399
3.1.5.20.1.2	GET	399
3.1.5.20.1.2.1	Request Body	400
3.1.5.20.1.2.2	Response Body	400
3.1.5.20.1.2.3	Processing Details	400
3.1.5.21	virtualServers	400
3.1.5.21.1	HTTP Methods	401
3.1.5.21.1.1	PUT	401
3.1.5.21.1.1.1	Request Body	402
3.1.5.21.1.1.2	Response Body	402
3.1.5.21.1.1.3	Processing Details	402
3.1.5.21.1.2	GET	403
3.1.5.21.1.2.1	Request Body	403
3.1.5.21.1.2.2	Response Body	403
3.1.5.21.1.2.3	Processing Details	404
3.1.5.21.1.3	GET ALL	404
3.1.5.21.1.3.1	Request Body	404
3.1.5.21.1.3.2	Response Body	404
3.1.5.21.1.3.3	Processing Details	406
3.1.5.21.1.4	DELETE	406
3.1.5.21.1.4.1	Request Body	406
3.1.5.21.1.4.2	Response Body	406
3.1.5.21.1.4.3	Processing Details	406
3.1.5.22	Diagnostics	407
3.1.5.22.1	Diagnostics ConnectivityCheck	407
3.1.5.22.1.1	HTTP Methods	408

3.1.5.22.1.1.1	PUT	408
3.1.5.22.1.1.1.1	Request Body	408
3.1.5.22.1.1.1.2	Response Body	408
3.1.5.22.1.1.1.3	Processing Details	409
3.1.5.22.2	Diagnostics ConnectivityCheckResults	409
3.1.5.22.2.1	HTTP Methods	410
3.1.5.22.2.1.1	GET	410
3.1.5.22.2.1.1.1	Request Body	411
3.1.5.22.2.1.1.2	Response Body	411
3.1.5.22.2.1.1.3	Processing Details	412
3.1.5.22.2.1.2	GET ALL	412
3.1.5.22.2.1.2.1	Request Body	412
3.1.5.22.2.1.2.2	Response Body	412
3.1.5.22.2.1.2.3	Processing Details	413
3.1.5.22.3	Diagnostics SlibState	413
3.1.5.22.3.1	HTTP Methods	414
3.1.5.22.3.1.1	PUT	414
3.1.5.22.3.1.1.1	Request Body	415
3.1.5.22.3.1.1.2	Response Body	415
3.1.5.22.3.1.1.3	Processing Details	415
3.1.5.22.4	Diagnostics SlibStateResults	415
3.1.5.22.4.1	HTTP Methods	416
3.1.5.22.4.1.1	GET	416
3.1.5.22.4.1.1.1	Request Body	417
3.1.5.22.4.1.1.2	Response Body	417
3.1.5.22.4.1.1.3	Processing Details	419
3.1.5.22.4.1.2	GET ALL	419
3.1.5.22.4.1.2.1	Request Body	419
3.1.5.22.4.1.2.2	Response Body	419
3.1.5.22.4.1.2.3	Processing Details	421
3.1.5.22.5	Diagnostics NetworkControllerState	421
3.1.5.22.5.1	HTTP Methods	421
3.1.5.22.5.1.1	PUT	421
3.1.5.22.5.1.1.1	Request Body	422
3.1.5.22.5.1.1.2	Response Body	422
3.1.5.22.5.1.1.3	Processing Details	422
3.1.5.23	networkControllerStatistics	422
3.1.5.23.1	HTTP Methods	424
3.1.5.23.1.1	GET	424
3.1.5.23.1.1.1	Request Body	424
3.1.5.23.1.1.2	Response Body	424
3.1.5.23.1.1.3	Processing Details	425
3.1.5.24	internalResourceInstances	425
3.1.5.24.1	HTTP Methods	426
3.1.5.24.1.1	GET	426
3.1.5.24.1.1.1	Request Body	426
3.1.5.24.1.1.2	Response Body	426
3.1.5.24.1.1.3	Processing Details	427
3.1.5.24.1.2	GET ALL	427
3.1.5.24.1.2.1	Request Body	427
3.1.5.24.1.2.2	Response Body	427
3.1.5.24.1.2.3	Processing Details	428
3.1.5.25	iDnsServer	428
3.1.5.25.1	HTTP Methods	429
3.1.5.25.1.1	PUT	429
3.1.5.25.1.1.1	Request Body	429
3.1.5.25.1.1.2	Response Body	429

3.1.5.25.1.1.3	Processing Details	430
3.1.5.25.1.2	GET.....	430
3.1.5.25.1.2.1	Request Body.....	430
3.1.5.25.1.2.2	Response Body	430
3.1.5.25.1.2.3	Processing Details	431
3.1.5.26	(Updated Section) virtualSwitchManager.....	431
3.1.5.26.1	HTTP Methods.....	432
3.1.5.26.1.1	PUT.....	432
3.1.5.26.1.1.1	Request Body.....	432
3.1.5.26.1.1.2	Response Body	432
3.1.5.26.1.1.3	Processing Details	433
3.1.5.26.1.2	GET.....	433
3.1.5.26.1.2.1	Request Body.....	433
3.1.5.26.1.2.2	Response Body	433
3.1.5.26.1.2.3	Processing Details	434
3.1.5.27	networkControllerBackup	434
3.1.5.27.1	HTTP Methods.....	435
3.1.5.27.1.1	PUT.....	435
3.1.5.27.1.1.1	Request Body.....	435
3.1.5.27.1.1.2	Response Body	435
3.1.5.27.1.1.3	Processing Details	436
3.1.5.27.1.2	GET.....	436
3.1.5.27.1.2.1	Request Body.....	436
3.1.5.27.1.2.2	Response Body	436
3.1.5.27.1.2.3	Processing Details	437
3.1.5.28	networkControllerRestore.....	437
3.1.5.28.1	HTTP Methods.....	438
3.1.5.28.1.1	PUT.....	438
3.1.5.28.1.1.1	Request Body.....	439
3.1.5.28.1.1.2	Response Body	439
3.1.5.28.1.1.3	Processing Details	439
3.1.5.28.1.2	GET.....	439
3.1.5.28.1.2.1	Request Body.....	439
3.1.5.28.1.2.2	Response Body	439
3.1.5.28.1.2.3	Processing Details	440
3.1.5.29	SubnetEgressReset	441
3.1.5.29.1	HTTP Methods.....	441
3.1.5.29.1.1	PUT.....	441
3.1.5.29.1.1.1	Request Body.....	441
3.1.5.29.1.1.2	Response Body	442
3.1.5.29.1.1.3	Processing Details	442
3.1.5.29.1.2	GET.....	442
3.1.5.29.1.2.1	Request Body.....	442
3.1.5.29.1.2.2	Response Body	442
3.1.5.29.1.2.3	Processing Details	443
3.1.5.30	discovery	443
3.1.5.30.1	HTTP Methods.....	444
3.1.5.30.1.1	GET.....	444
3.1.5.30.1.1.1	Request Body.....	444
3.1.5.30.1.1.2	Response Body	444
3.1.5.30.1.1.3	Processing Details	445
3.1.5.31	(Updated Section) securityTags	445
3.1.5.31.1	HTTP Methods.....	446
3.1.5.31.1.1	PUT.....	446
3.1.5.31.1.1.1	Request Body.....	446
3.1.5.31.1.1.2	Response Body	447
3.1.5.31.1.1.3	Processing Details	447

3.1.5.31.1.2	GET.....	447
3.1.5.31.1.2.1	Request Body.....	447
3.1.5.31.1.2.2	Response Body	447
3.1.5.31.1.2.3	Processing Details	448
3.1.5.31.1.3	GET ALL.....	448
3.1.5.31.1.3.1	Request Body.....	448
3.1.5.31.1.3.2	Response Body	448
3.1.5.31.1.3.3	Processing Details	450
3.1.5.31.1.4	DELETE.....	450
3.1.5.31.1.4.1	Request Body.....	451
3.1.5.31.1.4.2	Response Body	451
3.1.5.31.1.4.3	Processing Details	451
3.1.5.32	(Updated Section) learnedIPAddresses	451
3.1.5.32.1	HTTP Methods.....	452
3.1.5.32.1.1	PUT.....	452
3.1.5.32.1.1.1	Request Body.....	452
3.1.5.32.1.1.2	Response Body	453
3.1.5.32.1.1.3	Processing Details	453
3.1.5.32.1.2	GET.....	453
3.1.5.32.1.2.1	Request Body.....	453
3.1.5.32.1.2.2	Response Body	453
3.1.5.32.1.2.3	Processing Details	454
3.1.5.32.1.3	GET ALL.....	454
3.1.5.32.1.3.1	Request Body.....	454
3.1.5.32.1.3.2	Response Body	455
3.1.5.32.1.3.3	Processing Details	455
3.1.5.32.1.4	DELETE.....	455
3.1.5.32.1.4.1	Request Body.....	456
3.1.5.32.1.4.2	Response Body	456
3.1.5.32.1.4.3	Processing Details	456
3.1.5.33	multisite	456
3.1.5.33.1	HTTP Methods.....	457
3.1.5.33.1.1	PUT.....	457
3.1.5.33.1.1.1	Request Body.....	458
3.1.5.33.1.1.2	Response Body	458
3.1.5.33.1.1.3	Processing Details	458
3.1.5.33.1.2	GET.....	458
3.1.5.33.1.2.1	Request Body.....	459
3.1.5.33.1.2.2	Response Body	459
3.1.5.33.1.2.3	(Updated Section) Processing Details	459
3.1.5.33.2	networkControllerSite	459
3.1.5.34	multisitePrimary	460
3.1.5.34.1	HTTP Methods.....	461
3.1.5.34.1.1	PUT.....	461
3.1.5.34.1.1.1	Request Body.....	461
3.1.5.34.1.1.2	Response Body	462
3.1.5.34.1.1.3	Processing Details	462
3.1.5.34.1.2	GET.....	462
3.1.5.34.1.2.1	Request Body.....	462
3.1.5.34.1.2.2	Response Body	462
3.1.5.34.1.2.3	Processing Details	463
3.1.5.35	(Updated Section) Response Content for Errors	463
3.1.6	Timer Events.....	474
3.1.7	Other Local Events.....	474
4	Protocol Examples.....	475
4.1	Example of the JSON used to create a default ACL for both inbound and outbound ..	475
4.2	macPools usage	475

5	Security	476
5.1	Security Considerations for Implementers	476
5.2	Index of Security Parameters	476
6	Appendix A: Full JSON Schema	477
6.1	accessControlLists	477
6.1.1	PUT Schema	477
6.1.2	GET Schema	479
6.1.3	GET ALL schema	483
6.1.4	aclRules.....	488
6.1.4.1	PUT schema	488
6.1.4.2	GET schema	489
6.1.4.3	GET ALL schema	491
6.2	credentials	493
6.2.1	(Updated Section) PUT schema	493
6.2.2	GET schema.....	495
6.2.3	(Updated Section) GET schema v2.....	496
6.2.4	GET ALL schema.....	498
6.2.5	(Updated Section) GET ALL schema v2.....	500
6.3	GatewayPools	502
6.3.1	PUT schema	502
6.3.2	GET schema.....	504
6.3.3	GET ALL schema.....	506
6.4	gateways	509
6.4.1	PUT schema	509
6.4.2	GET schema.....	511
6.4.3	GET ALL schema.....	515
6.5	loadBalancers	519
6.5.1	(Updated Section) PUT schema	519
6.5.2	(Updated Section) GET schema	524
6.5.3	(Updated Section) GET ALL schema	530
6.5.4	backendAddressPools	537
6.5.4.1	PUT schema	537
6.5.4.2	GET schema	538
6.5.4.3	GET ALL schema	539
6.5.5	frontendIPConfigurations	540
6.5.5.1	PUT schema	540
6.5.5.2	PUT schema v2.....	542
6.5.5.3	GET schema	543
6.5.5.4	GET schema v2.....	544
6.5.5.5	GET ALL schema	547
6.5.5.6	GET ALL schema v2.....	548
6.5.6	inboundNatRules	551
6.5.6.1	PUT schema	551
6.5.6.2	GET schema	552
6.5.6.3	GET ALL schema	553
6.5.7	loadBalancingRules	555
6.5.7.1	PUT schema	555
6.5.7.2	GET schema	556
6.5.7.3	GET ALL schema	558
6.5.8	outboundNatRules	559
6.5.8.1	PUT schema	559
6.5.8.2	GET schema	560
6.5.8.3	GET ALL schema	562
6.5.9	probes.....	563
6.5.9.1	PUT schema	563
6.5.9.2	GET schema	564
6.5.9.3	GET ALL schema	565

6.6	loadBalancerManager.....	567
6.6.1	PUT schema	567
6.6.2	GET schema	568
6.7	loadBalancerMuxes.....	569
6.7.1	PUT schema	569
6.7.2	GET schema.....	571
6.7.3	(Updated Section) GET schema v2	575
6.7.4	GET ALL schema	578
6.7.5	(Updated Section) GET ALL schema v2	582
6.8	logicalNetworks.....	586
6.8.1	PUT schema	586
6.8.2	GET schema	588
6.8.3	GET ALL schema	593
6.8.4	subnets	598
6.8.4.1	ipPools.....	598
6.8.4.1.1	PUT schema	598
6.8.4.1.2	GET schema	598
6.8.4.1.3	GET ALL schema	599
6.9	macPools	599
6.9.1	PUT schema	599
6.9.2	GET schema	600
6.9.3	GET ALL schema	602
6.10	routeTables	604
6.10.1	PUT schema	604
6.10.2	GET schema	605
6.10.3	GET ALL schema	607
6.10.4	routes	609
6.10.4.1	PUT schema	609
6.10.4.2	GET schema	610
6.10.4.3	GET ALL schema	612
6.11	networkInterfaces	613
6.11.1	PUT schema	613
6.11.2	PUT schema v2.....	616
6.11.3	GET schema	619
6.11.4	GET schema v2	623
6.11.5	GET ALL schema	628
6.11.6	GET ALL schema v2	633
6.11.7	ipConfigurations	638
6.11.7.1	GET schema	638
6.11.7.2	GET ALL schema	640
6.12	publicIPAddresses	642
6.12.1	PUT schema	642
6.12.2	PUT schema v2.....	643
6.12.3	GET schema	644
6.12.4	GET schema v2	646
6.12.5	GET ALL schema	648
6.12.6	GET ALL schema v2	649
6.13	servers	652
6.13.1	PUT schema	652
6.13.2	PUT schema v3.....	654
6.13.3	GET schema v1	657
6.13.4	GET schema v2	661
6.13.5	GET schema v3	666
6.13.6	GET ALL schema v1	671
6.13.7	GET ALL schema v2	675
6.13.8	GET ALL schema v3	680
6.14	serviceInsertions.....	685

6.14.1	PUT schema	685
6.14.2	GET schema	687
6.14.3	GET ALL schema	690
6.15	VirtualGateways	694
6.15.1	PUT schema	694
6.15.2	GET schema	701
6.15.3	GET ALL schema	713
6.15.4	bgpRouters	724
6.15.4.1	PUT schema	724
6.15.4.2	GET schema	726
6.15.4.3	GET ALL schema	730
6.15.4.4	bgpPeers	734
6.15.4.4.1	PUT schema	734
6.15.4.4.2	GET schema	735
6.15.4.4.3	GET ALL schema	738
6.15.5	policyMaps	741
6.15.5.1	PUT schema	741
6.15.5.2	GET schema	742
6.15.5.3	GET ALL schema	744
6.16	virtualNetworks	745
6.16.1	PUT schema v1	745
6.16.2	PUT schema v2	747
6.16.3	PUT schema v3	750
6.16.4	GET schema v1	753
6.16.5	GET schema v2	756
6.16.6	GET schema v3	760
6.16.7	GET ALL schema v1	766
6.16.8	GET ALL schema v2	770
6.16.9	GET ALL schema v3	774
6.16.10	subnets	779
6.16.10.1	PUT schema v1	779
6.16.10.2	PUT schema v2	780
6.16.10.3	GET schema v1	781
6.16.10.4	GET schema v2	782
6.16.10.5	GET ALL schema v1	784
6.16.10.6	GET ALL schema v2	786
6.16.11	virtualNetworkPeerings	788
6.16.11.1	PUT schema	788
6.16.11.2	GET schema	789
6.16.11.3	GET ALL schema	791
6.17	virtualNetworkManager	793
6.17.1	PUT schema v1	793
6.17.2	PUT schema v2	793
6.17.3	GET schema v1	794
6.17.4	GET schema v2	795
6.18	auditingSettings	796
6.18.1	PUT schema	796
6.18.2	GET schema	797
6.19	virtualServers	798
6.19.1	PUT schema	798
6.19.2	GET schema	799
6.19.3	GET ALL schema	801
6.20	Diagnostics	803
6.20.1	Diagnostics ConnectivityCheck	803
6.20.1.1	PUT Schema Request	803
6.20.1.2	PUT Schema Response	804
6.20.2	Diagnostics ConnectivityCheckResults	805

6.20.2.1	GET Schema.....	805
6.20.2.2	GET ALL Schema.....	807
6.20.3	Diagnostics SlbState	810
6.20.3.1	PUT Schema	810
6.20.4	Diagnostics SlbStateResults	811
6.20.4.1	GET Schema.....	811
6.20.4.2	GET ALL Schema.....	813
6.20.5	Diagnostics NetworkControllerState	815
6.20.5.1	PUT Schema	815
6.21	networkControllerStatistics	816
6.21.1	GET Schema	816
6.21.2	GET Schema v2.....	818
6.22	internalResourceInstances.....	820
6.22.1	GET schema	820
6.22.2	GET ALL schema	821
6.23	iDnsServer	822
6.23.1	PUT schema	822
6.23.2	GET schema	823
6.24	virtualSwitchManager	824
6.24.1	PUT Schema	824
6.24.2	GET Schema	825
6.25	networkControllerBackup	827
6.25.1	PUT Schema	827
6.25.2	GET Schema	828
6.26	networkControllerRestore	829
6.26.1	PUT Schema	829
6.26.2	GET Schema	831
6.27	SubnetEgressReset.....	832
6.27.1	PUT Schema	832
6.27.2	GET Schema	833
6.28	discovery	834
6.28.1	GET schema	834
6.29	multisite	835
6.29.1	PUT Schema	835
6.29.2	GET Schema	836
6.30	multisitePrimary.....	839
6.30.1	PUT Schema	839
6.30.2	GET Schema	840
6.31	securityTags.....	841
6.31.1	PUT Schema	841
6.31.2	GET Schema	842
6.32	learnedIPAddresses	844
6.32.1	PUT Schema	844
6.32.2	GET Schema	845
6.32.3	GET ALL Schema	847
6.33	Schema for Error Response	848
7	(Updated Section) Appendix B: Product Behavior.....	850

1 Introduction

Network Controller Northbound Interface specifies the Northbound API (NBI) definition of the Network Controller Protocol. The NBI is a RESTful API using JSON as the message format. The first sections of this document provide an overview of the API and common usage of it. The bulk of this document is the design of the resources that make up the NBI. The resources are in order of the top-level resources with their respective descendant resources defined in conjunction with their ancestor resource. The Network Controller Protocol is used by tenants and network administrators to control data center networking.

Sections 1.5, 1.8, 1.9, 2, and 3 of this specification are normative. All other sections and examples in this specification are informative.

1.1 Glossary

This document uses the following terms:

access control list (ACL): A list of access control entries (ACEs) that collectively describe the security rules for authorizing access to some resource; for example, an object or set of objects.

ancestor: In a tree structure, an element from which other elements inherit attributes.

asynchronous operation: An operation executed on the server side. The client continues executing and does not check whether a response is available from the server.

autonomous system number (ASN): A unique number allocated to each autonomous system for use in the BGP routing protocol.

base64 encoding: A binary-to-text encoding scheme whereby an arbitrary sequence of bytes is converted to a sequence of printable ASCII characters, as described in [RFC4648].

Border Gateway Protocol (BGP): An inter-autonomous system routing protocol designed for TCP/IP routing.

classless inter-domain routing (CIDR): An alternate method for allocating IP addresses and routing IP packets, known as supernetting, that organizes IP addresses into subnetworks that are independent of the address values. It enables multiple subnets to be grouped together for network routing to reduce the growth of Internet routing tables and preserve available IPv4 addresses.

create retrieve update delete (CRUD): The four basic functions of persistent storage. The "C" stands for create, the "R" for retrieve, the "U" for update, and the "D" for delete. CRUD is used to denote these conceptual actions and does not imply the associated meaning in a particular technology area (such as in databases, file systems, and so on) unless that associated meaning is explicitly stated.

descendant: A member that is below the current member in a hierarchy.

Domain Name System (DNS): A hierarchical, distributed database that contains mappings of domain names to various types of data, such as IP addresses. DNS enables the location of computers and services by user-friendly names, and it also enables the discovery of other information stored in the database.

Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP): A protocol that provides a framework for passing configuration information to hosts on a TCP/IP network, as described in [RFC2131].

encryption: In cryptography, the process of obscuring information to make it unreadable without special knowledge.

Hypertext Transfer Protocol (HTTP): An application-level protocol for distributed, collaborative, hypermedia information systems (text, graphic images, sound, video, and other multimedia files) on the World Wide Web.

Hypertext Transfer Protocol Secure (HTTPS): An extension of HTTP that securely encrypts and decrypts web page requests. In some older protocols, "Hypertext Transfer Protocol over Secure Sockets Layer" is still used (Secure Sockets Layer has been deprecated). For more information, see [SSL3] and [RFC5246].

inbound: The network traffic flowing from the client to the server.

Internet Protocol security (IPsec): A framework of open standards for ensuring private, secure communications over Internet Protocol (IP) networks through the use of cryptographic security services. IPsec supports network-level peer authentication, data origin authentication, data integrity, data confidentiality (encryption), and replay protection.

Internet Protocol version 4 (IPv4): An Internet protocol that has 32-bit source and destination addresses. IPv4 is the predecessor of IPv6.

Internet Protocol version 6 (IPv6): A revised version of the Internet Protocol (IP) designed to address growth on the Internet. Improvements include a 128-bit IP address size, expanded routing capabilities, and support for authentication and privacy.

JavaScript Object Notation (JSON): A text-based, data interchange format that is used to transmit structured data, typically in Asynchronous JavaScript + XML (AJAX) web applications, as described in [RFC7159]. The JSON format is based on the structure of ECMAScript (Jscript, JavaScript) objects.

Media Access Control (MAC) address: A hardware address provided by the network interface vendor that uniquely identifies each interface on a physical network for communication with other interfaces, as specified in [IEEE802.3]. It is used by the media access control sublayer of the data link layer of a network connection.

multiplexer (MUX): A software component that processes inbound traffic according to configured mapping rules.

NetBIOS: A particular network transport that is part of the LAN Manager protocol suite. NetBIOS uses a broadcast communication style that was applicable to early segmented local area networks. A protocol family including name resolution, datagram, and connection services. For more information, see [RFC1001] and [RFC1002].

network address translation (NAT): The process of converting between IP addresses used within an intranet, or other private network, and Internet IP addresses.

opaque: Data that the client does not use and data (or, more often, a handle) for use on the server on behalf of the client. Opaque data is sent to the client and returned to the server and used to access data or state information needed to process client calls/requests.

outbound: Network traffic flowing from the server to the client.

Representational State Transfer (REST): A class of web services that is used to transfer domain-specific data by using HTTP, without additional messaging layers or session tracking, and returns textual data, such as XML.

resource: An entity that can be identified by a URI. This term is used as specified in [RFC2616] section 1.3.

Secure Sockets Layer (SSL): A security protocol that supports confidentiality and integrity of messages in client and server applications that communicate over open networks. SSL supports server and, optionally, client authentication using X.509 certificates [X509] and [RFC5280]. SSL

is superseded by Transport Layer Security (TLS). TLS version 1.0 is based on SSL version 3.0 [SSL3].

security association (SA): A simplex "connection" that provides security services to the traffic carried by it. See [RFC4301] for more information.

Singleton SAO: An SAO that is created the first time a method on its server type is called; subsequent calls to the remote methods on the server type reuse the existing SAO unless it expires. For shorter-lived SAOs, see single-call SAO.

top-level resource: A resource that has no ancestors.

Transport Layer Security (TLS): A security protocol that supports confidentiality and integrity of messages in client and server applications communicating over open networks. TLS supports server and, optionally, client authentication by using X.509 certificates (as specified in [X509]). TLS is standardized in the IETF TLS working group.

Uniform Resource Identifier (URI): A string that identifies a resource. The URI is an addressing mechanism defined in Internet Engineering Task Force (IETF) Uniform Resource Identifier (URI): Generic Syntax [RFC3986].

Uniform Resource Locator (URL): A string of characters in a standardized format that identifies a document or resource on the World Wide Web. The format is as specified in [RFC1738].

Virtual Filtering Platform (VFP): A component that runs on a host and processes network traffic according to a configuration that is comprised of a set of programmable rules.

virtual private network (VPN): A network that provides secure access to a private network over public infrastructure.

web service: A software system designed to support interoperable machine-to-machine interaction over a network, using XML-based standards and open transport protocols.

Windows Management Instrumentation (WMI): The Microsoft implementation of Common Information Model (CIM), as specified in [DMTF-DSP0004]. WMI allows an administrator to manage local and remote machines and models computer and network objects using an extension of the CIM standard.

XML: The Extensible Markup Language, as described in [XML1.0].

MAY, SHOULD, MUST, SHOULD NOT, MUST NOT: These terms (in all caps) are used as defined in [RFC2119]. All statements of optional behavior use either MAY, SHOULD, or SHOULD NOT.

1.2 References

Links to a document in the Microsoft Open Specifications library point to the correct section in the most recently published version of the referenced document. However, because individual documents in the library are not updated at the same time, the section numbers in the documents may not match. You can confirm the correct section numbering by checking the Errata.

1.2.1 (Updated Section) Normative References

We conduct frequent surveys of the normative references to assure their continued availability. If you have any issue with finding a normative reference, please contact dochelp@microsoft.com. We will assist you in finding the relevant information.

[ECMA-404] Ecma International, "The JSON Data Interchange Format", Standard ECMA-404, 1st edition / October 2013, <https://ecma-international.org/>

[wp-content/uploads/ECMA-404-1st-edition-october-2013.pdf](#)

[JSON-Schema] Internet Engineering Task Force (IETF), "JSON Schema and Hyper-Schema", <http://json-schema.org/>

[MSKB-3216755] Microsoft Corporation, "January 26, 2017—KB 3216755 (OS Build 14393.726)", <https://support.microsoft.com/en-us/help/4011347/windows-10-update-kb3216755>

[RFC1123] Braden, R., "Requirements for Internet Hosts - Application and Support", RFC 1123, October 1989, <https://www.rfc-editor.org/info/rfc1123>

[RFC2119] Bradner, S., "Key words for use in RFCs to Indicate Requirement Levels", BCP 14, RFC 2119, March 1997, <https://www.rfc-editor.org/info/rfc2119>

[RFC2409] Harkins, D. and Carrel, D., "The Internet Key Exchange (IKE)", RFC 2409, November 1998, <https://www.rfc-editor.org/info/rfc2409>

[RFC2616] Fielding, R., Gettys, J., Mogul, J., et al., "Hypertext Transfer Protocol -- HTTP/1.1", RFC 2616, June 1999, <https://www.rfc-editor.org/info/rfc2616>

[RFC2784] Farinacci, D., Li T., Hanks, S., et al., "Generic Routing Encapsulation (GRE)", RFC 2784, March 2000, <https://www.rfc-editor.org/info/rfc2784>

[RFC2818] Rescorla, E., "HTTP Over TLS", RFC 2818, May 2000, <https://www.rfc-editor.org/info/rfc2818>

[RFC4301] Kent, S. and Seo, K., "Security Architecture for the Internet Protocol", RFC 4301, December 2005, <https://www.rfc-editor.org/info/rfc4301>

[RFC4306] Kaufman, C., "Internet Key Exchange (IKEv2) Protocol", RFC 4306, December 2005, <https://www.rfc-editor.org/info/rfc4306>

[RFC5996] Kaufman, C., Hoffman, P., Nir, Y., and Eronen, P., "Internet Key Exchange Protocol Version 2 (IKEv2)", RFC 5996, September 2010, <https://www.rfc-editor.org/info/rfc5996>

[RFC7231] Fielding, R., and Reschke, J., Eds., "Hypertext Transfer Protocol -- HTTP/1.1: Semantics and Content", RFC7231, June 2014, <https://www.rfc-editor.org/info/rfc7231>

[RFC7348] Mahalingam, M., Dutt, D., Duda, K., et al., "Virtual eXtensible Local Area Network (VXLAN): A Framework for Overlaying Virtualized Layer 2 Networks over Layer 3 Networks", RFC 7348, August 2014, <https://www.rfc-editor.org/info/rfc7348>

[RFC792] Postel, J., "Internet Control Message Protocol", RFC 792, September 1981, <https://www.rfc-editor.org/info/rfc792>

[X509] ITU-T, "Information Technology - Open Systems Interconnection - The Directory: Public-Key and Attribute Certificate Frameworks", Recommendation X.509, August 2005, <http://www.itu.int/rec/T-REC-X.509/en>

1.2.2 (Updated Section) Informative References

[RFC1034] Mockapetris, P., "Domain Names - Concepts and Facilities", STD 13, RFC 1034, November 1987, <https://www.rfc-editor.org/info/rfc1034>

[RFC7637] Garg, P. and Wang, Y. Eds., "NVGRE: Network Virtualization Using Generic Routing Encapsulation", RFC 7637, September 2015, <https://www.rfc-editor.org/info/rfc7637>

1.3 Overview

Network Controller Northbound Interface provides the Northbound API (NBI) definition of the Network Controller Protocol. The NBI is a Representational State Transfer (REST) (RESTful) web services API that uses JavaScript Object Notation (JSON) as the message format, as specified in [ECMA-404] and [JSON-Schema]. The first sections of this document provide an overview of the API and common usage of it. The bulk of this document is the design of the resources that make up the NBI.

The Network Controller Protocol is used by tenants and network administrators to control data center networking. Common tasks that would use these APIs include tenants designing and monitoring a virtual network in a data center and data center network admins monitoring the overall data center.

1.3.1 Client-Server Interactions

This section details the client-server interactions between the Network Controller (as the server) and any clients that call into its Northbound REST APIs.

1.3.1.1 ETag usage

The ETag (entity-tag) is an HTTP/1.1 response header field that is defined by the W3C organization (See [RFC2616] section 14.19). The Network Controller supports the behavior of ETag as defined by W3C. In addition, the following section outlines the behavior of the **etag** element that a client can expect from the Network Controller when nested resources are updated.

Case 1: A parent resource is updated.

- The **etag** of the parent is updated.
- The **etag** of all child resources are updated.
- Recursively the **etag** of all child resources of the parent's child resources are updated.

Example 1: If a **logicalNetworks** resource is updated then its **etag** is updated along with all **subnets** resources under it and all **ipPools** resources under all **subnets** resources under the original **logicalNetworks** resource.

Case 2: A child resource is updated.

- Recursively the **etag** of the parent resource of the child resource is updated.
- The **etag** of the child resource is updated.
- The **etag** of all child resources of the specific child resource are updated.
- The **etag** of any other child resources of the parent are not updated.

Example 1: If a **subnets** resource is updated then its **etag** is updated along with the **etag** of the parent **logicalNetworks** resource and all **ipPools** resources under the specific **subnets** resource. Any other **subnets** resources under the original **logicalNetworks** resource will not have their **etag** updated.

Example 2: If an **ipPools** resource is updated then its **etag** is updated along with the **etag** of the parent **subnets** resource and the **etag** of the **subnets**' parent **logicalNetworks** resource. But if there are any other **subnets** resources under the **logicalNetworks** resource and **ipPools** resources under these **subnets** resources their **etag** will not be updated.

Case 3: A resource with dependencies is updated

- The **etag** of the resource is updated.

- The **etag** of the dependent resource is not updated.

Example 3: A **gateways** resource takes a dependency on a **GatewayPools** resource. Then the **GatewayPools** resource is updated. The **GatewayPools** resource's **etag** is updated but the **gateways** resource's **etag** is not updated.

This is the table of HTTP/1.1 response codes related to **etags**.

PUT	Resource does not exist	Resource exists
If-Match = "" / absent	201 Created	200 OK
If-Match = "*"	412 Precondition Failed	200 OK
If-Match = "xyz"	412 Precondition Failed	200 OK / 412 Precondition Failed
If-None-Match = "*"	201 Created	412 Precondition Failed

PATCH	Resource does not exist	Resource exists
If-Match = "" / absent	404 Not Found	200 OK
If-Match = "*"	404 Not Found	200 OK
If-Match = "xyz"	404 Not Found	200 OK / 412 Precondition Failed

DELETE	Resource does not exist	Resource exists
If-Match = "" / absent	204 No Content	200 OK
If-Match = "*"	204 No Content	200 OK
If-Match = "xyz"	204 No Content	200 OK / 412 Precondition Failed

1.3.1.2 Idempotency

All requests coming from clients are expected to contain an **x-ms-client-request-id** header. If the client needs to retry a request due to intermittent network issues, the same value will be sent in the header. This allows the Network Controller to ignore the retry if it has already been processed. Note that even if the request is ignored, the same response will be returned, because the client needs the values in the response.

If the retry arrives while the original request is still being processed, the Network Controller is responsible for identifying the situation and handling it by either cancelling the original request, waiting until it completes or returning 202 (Accepted) in case of asynchronous operations.

1.3.2 Asynchronous Operations

All operations that mutate resources can potentially take a long time to complete. The Network Controller provides the **operations** and **operationsResults** resources for determining the status of any asynchronous operations.

Because the Network Controller is a distributed service made up of several services, it handles transient failures internally. It does this by having a retry loop that will continue retrying the operation several times while keeping the resource in the Updating state. If the operation succeeded, the retry loop will be stopped and the resource will be put in the Succeeded state. If after the retry limit is reached in the retry loop, then the retries will stop and the resource will be put in the Failed state.

For understanding the current state of the specific resource (as opposed to the state of a specific operation on the resource) the **properties.provisioningState** element is used.

For asynchronous operations, the valid states are Deleting, Failed, Succeeded, and Updating. In the following state diagram, the client makes a **PUT** operation on an asynchronous resource, and receives

an **operationId**, which is used to monitor the provisioning state of the operation, including failure details if a failure occurs.

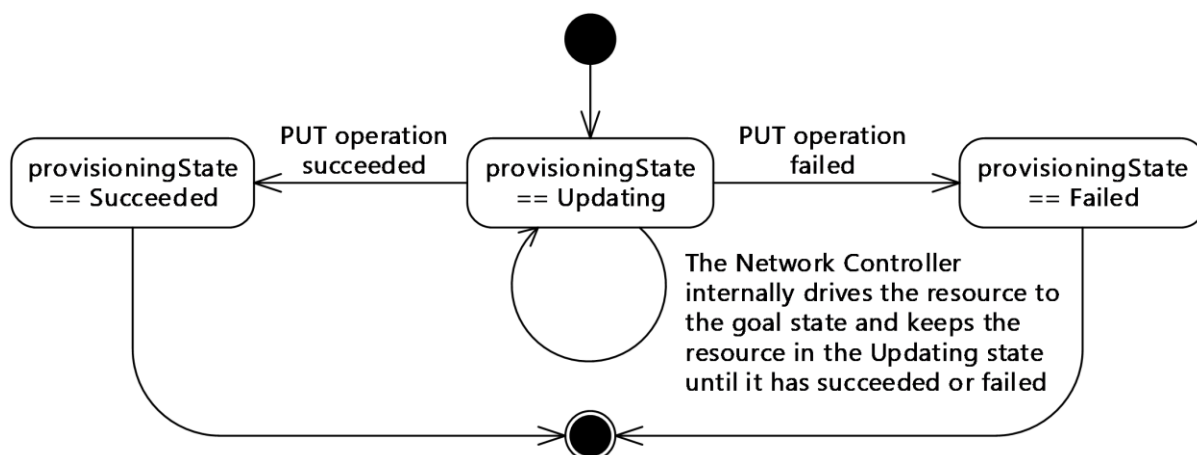


Figure 1: State diagram for asynchronous PUT operations

In the following state diagram, the client makes a **DELETE** operation on an asynchronous resource, and receives back the **operationId**, location, and **Retry-After**, which are used to monitor the state of the operation, including failure details if a failure occurs.

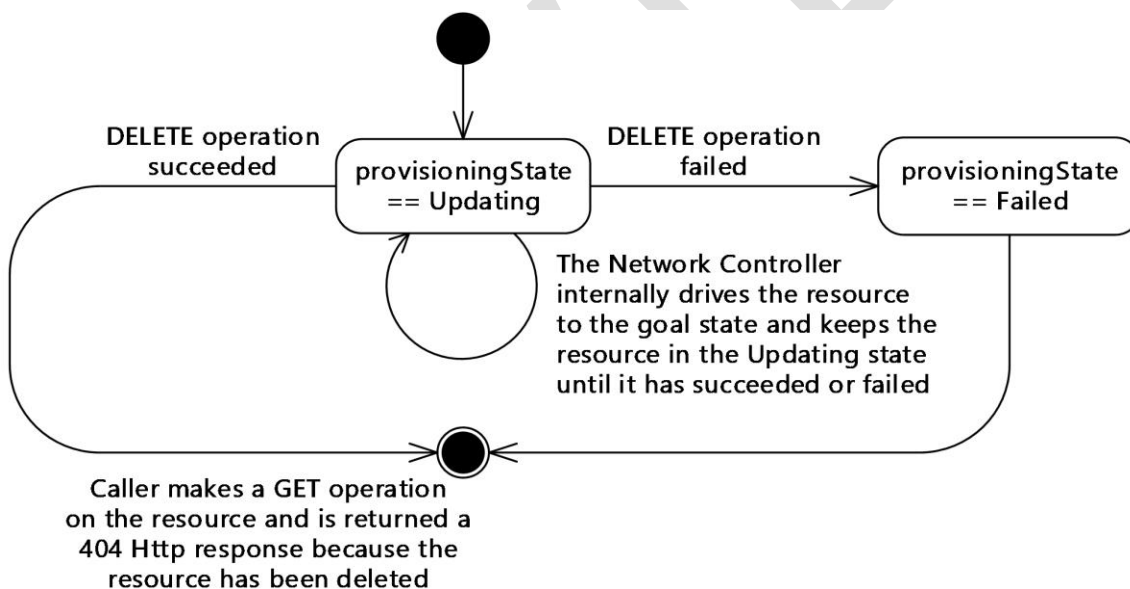


Figure 2: State diagram for asynchronous DELETE operations

1.3.2.1 POST and DELETE Operations

For **POST** and **DELETE** operations, the following pattern is to be used to execute the operation asynchronously:

1. The client initiates a **POST** or **DELETE** operation.
2. The Network Controller returns HTTP code 202 (Accepted) with a **Location** header, an **Azure-AsyncOperation** header, and, optionally, a **Retry-After** header. The time interval in the **Retry-**

After header can only be specified in seconds, with a minimum of 15 seconds and a maximum of 15 minutes.

3. The client waits for the **Retry-After** interval, if it was specified, or the default of 60 seconds if it wasn't, as specified in section 2.2.1.3.7.
4. Client invokes the Uniform Resource Identifier (URI) specified in the **Location** header using the **GET** verb.
5. If the operation is not complete, the Network Controller returns 202 (Accepted) again, optionally with a **Retry-After** header.
6. If the operation is complete, the Network Controller returns the exact same response that would have been returned had the operation been executed synchronously.
7. As per the protocol for **Asynchronous Operations** described in section 1.3.2, a consumer can query the status of an asynchronous operation by initiating **GET** requests on the HTTP resource as specified in the **Location** header or **Azure-AsyncOperation** header. The **Location** header returned by the Network Controller is of the following form, where **operationId** is the value of the **x-ms-request-id** header returned by the resource provider.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/operationResults/{operationId}
```

1.3.2.2 PUT Operation

The following process executes the **PUT** operation asynchronously:

1. The client initiates a **PUT** operation.
2. The Network Controller returns HTTP code 200 (OK) or 201 (Created) with an **Azure-AsyncOperation** and the **provisioningState** element of the resource is set to Updating.

Note If the **provisioningState** is set to Succeeded or Failed in the HTTP response to the original **PUT** operation, then the operation was not an asynchronous operation.

3. The client periodically polls the **operations** resource to determine the state of the operation.
 - If the **operations** resource returns InProgress in the status element and a **GET** operation is performed on the actual resource will show the **provisioningState** element set to Updating.
 - If the **operations** resource returns Succeeded in the status element, then the operation has succeeded. Performing a **GET** operation on the actual resource will show the **provisioningState** element set to Succeeded if no additional operations have been started on the resource.
 - If the **operations** resource returns Failed in the **status** element, then client knows the operation has failed and the response also includes the error message related to the failure. Performing a **GET** operation on the actual resource will show the **provisioningState** element set to Failed if no additional operations have been started on the resource.

Note For **PUT** operations, the **operations** resource is used to determine the state of the operations and not the **provisioningState** element on the actual resource, because concurrent operations could change the **provisioningState** while the **operations** resource will always return the state of the specific operation. See **Concurrent Operations** section 1.3.3 for more details on how the client handles concurrent operations.

PUT operations do not return the **Location** header because the result of the operation is returned synchronously. The **Azure-AsyncOperation** header value has the following format:

`https://<url>/networking/v1/operations/{operationId}`

1.3.2.3 Differences between operations and operationResults

The **GET** <location header value> returns either HTTP code 202 (Accepted) if operation did not complete yet, or 204 (No Content) and no body (if succeeded), or HTTP status indicating an error (for example, 500 (Internal Server Error)) and a body containing error information.

The **GET** <AsyncOperation header value> always returns HTTP code 200 (OK) and an **AsyncOperation** resource.

The **Location** header is more common but is ambiguous because when **GET** <Location> returns status code 500 (Internal Server Error), it is not clear if **DELETE** or **GET** failed.

The **Azure-AsyncOperation** header is better in that regard because it does not return HTTP Status for the asynchronous part of the **DELETE** operation.

1.3.2.4 properties.provisioningState usage

For asynchronous operations, the **operations** and **operationResults** resources are the recommended approach to determining the state of a specific operation. For understanding the current state of the specific resource (as opposed to the state of a specific operation on the resource) the **properties.provisioningState** element is used. This section describes the state machine that underlies transitioning between provisioning states and how the Network Controller makes changes to the **properties.provisioningState** element of parent/child resources or dependent resources. The valid provisioning states are the following (see Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2, for a detailed definition of each):

- Deleting
- Failed
- Succeeded
- Updating

There are two valid state diagrams: one for synchronous and one for asynchronous operations.

1.3.2.5 State Diagrams for Synchronous Operations

For synchronous operations, the only valid states are Failed or Succeeded. In the following state diagrams, the caller makes a **PUT** operation, or a **DELETE** operation on a synchronous resource until it succeeds or fails and then is moved to the appropriate final state.

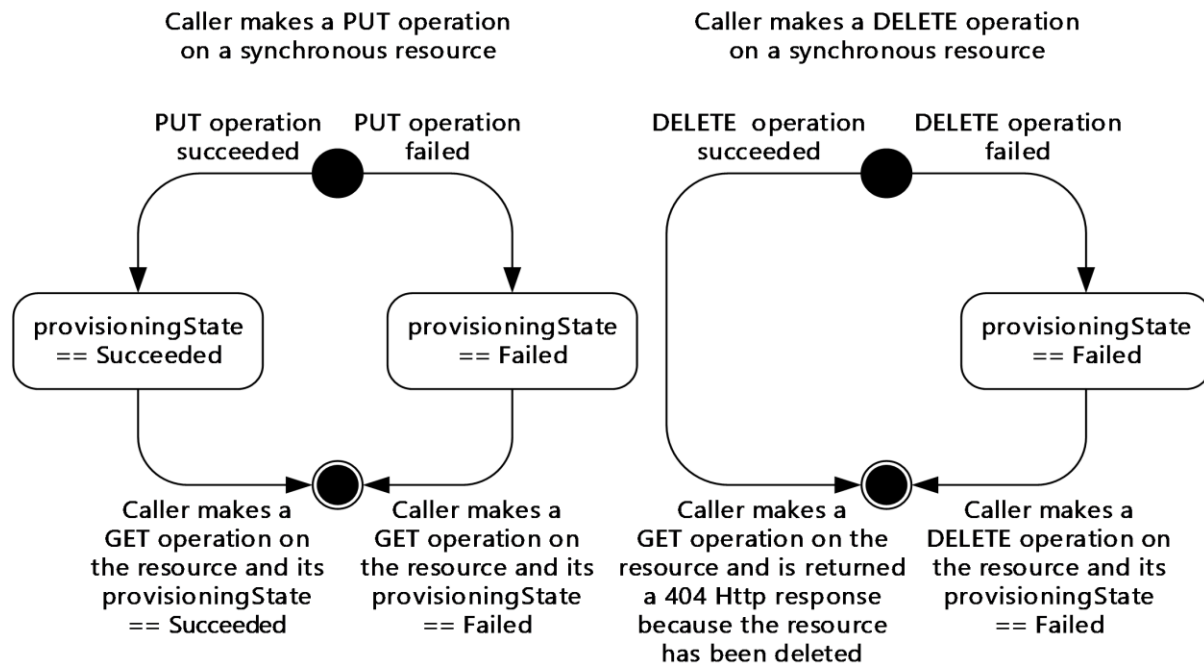


Figure 3: State diagrams for synchronous operations

1.3.2.6 State Diagrams for Asynchronous Operations

For asynchronous operations, the valid states are Deleting, Failed, Succeeded, and Updating. In the following state diagram, the caller makes a **PUT** operation on an asynchronous resource and receives an **operationId**, which is used to monitor the state of the operation including failure details if a failure occurs.

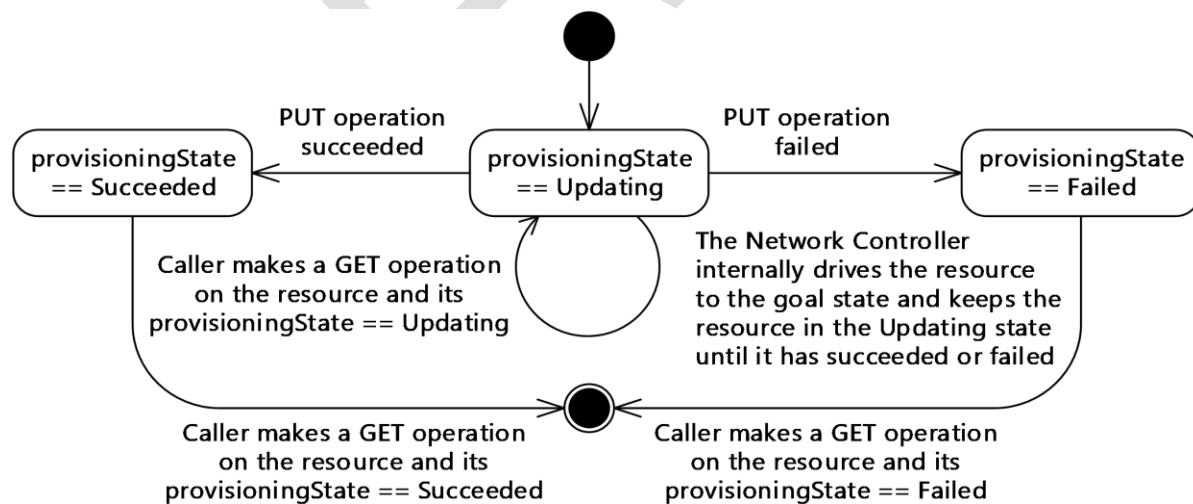


Figure 4: State diagram for asynchronous PUT and GET operations

In the following state diagram, the caller makes a **DELETE** operation on an asynchronous resource and receives back the **operationId**, location, and **Retry-After**, which are used to monitor the state of the operation including failure details if a failure occurs.

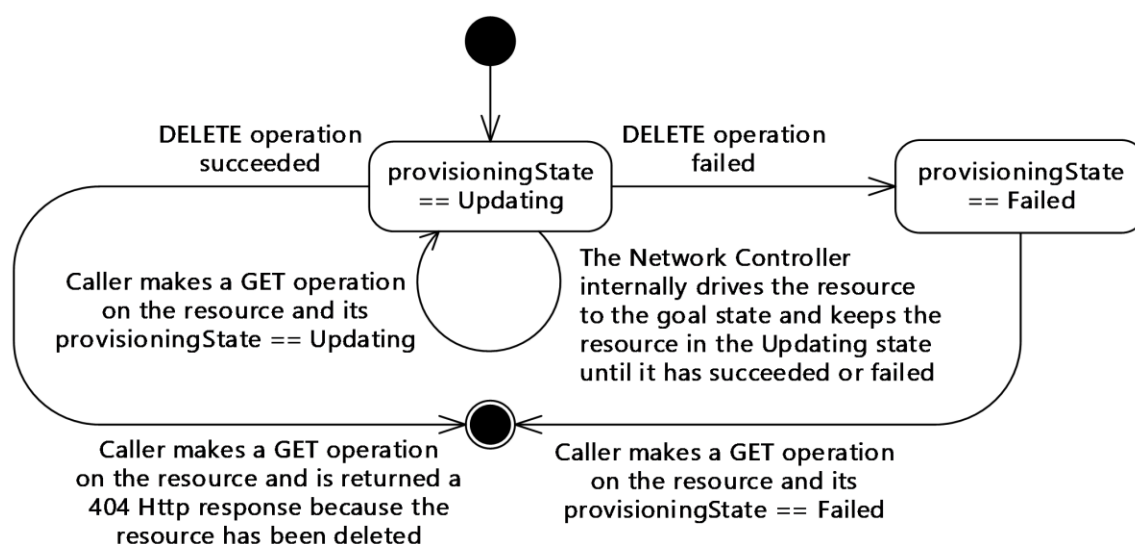


Figure 5: State diagram for asynchronous DELETE operations

Provisioning State changes for Parent/Child resources or dependent resources

Case 1: A parent resource is updated.

- The **property.provisioningState** element of the ancestor resource is in the Updating state until it succeeds or fails, and then is moved to the appropriate final state.
- The **property.provisioningState** element of all descendant resources will be in the same state.
- Recursively the **property.provisioningState** element of all descendant resources of the parent's child resources are updated.

Example 1: If a **logicalNetworks** resource is updated then its **property.provisioningState** element is updated along with all **subnets** resources under it and all **ipPools** resources under all **subnets** resources under the original **logicalNetworks** resource.

Case 2: A descendant resource is updated.

- Recursively the **property.provisioningState** element of the ancestor resource of the descendant resource is updated.
- The **property.provisioningState** element of the descendant resource is updated.
- The **property.provisioningState** element of all descendant resources of the specific descendant resource are updated.
- The **property.provisioningState** element of any other descendant resources of the parent are not updated.

Example 1: If a **subnets** resource is updated then its **property.provisioningState** element is updated along with the **property.provisioningState** element of the parent **logicalNetworks** resource and all **ipPools** resources under the specific **subnets** resource. Any other **subnets** under the original **logicalNetworks** resource will not have their **property.provisioningState** element updated.

Example 2: If an **ipPools** resource is updated then its **property.provisioningState** element is updated along with the **property.provisioningState** element of the parent **subnets** resource and the **property.provisioningState** element of the **subnets'** parent **logicalNetworks** resource. But if there are any other **subnets** resources under the **logicalNetworks** resource and

ipPools resources under these **subnets** resources, their **property.provisioningState** elements will not be updated.

Note Deleting a child resource is a special case because the child object will have its **property.provisioningState** element set to Deleting state while its ancestor resource will be set to Updating state until the **DELETE** operation has succeeded or failed.

Case 3: An asynchronous operation on a resource with dependencies is updated

- The **property.provisioningState** element of the resource is in the Updating state until it succeeds or fails and then is moved to the appropriate final state.
- The **property.provisioningState element** of the dependent resource is not updated.

Example 1: A **gateways** resource takes a dependency on a **GatewayPools** resource. Then the **GatewayPools** resource is updated. The **GatewayPools** resource's **property.provisioningState** element will be in the updating state until the asynchronous operation has succeeded or failed but the **gateways** resource's **property.provisioningState** is not changed from the current state.

1.3.3 Concurrent Operations

1.3.3.1 (Updated Section) Concurrent operations on the same resource

The Network Controller allows for concurrent operations on the same resource. Clients of the Network Controller's Northbound Interface have to be aware that concurrent operations from different clients will happen and therefore interactions with the Network Controller have to be developed with this assumption in mind.

Because the Network Controller is a distributed service made up of several services, it handles transient failures internally. It does this by having a retry loop that the Software-Defined Networking API (SDNAPI) service uses for communicating with the other services. The SDNAPI service is the component in the **Network Controller** that listens for HTTP/HTTPS web requests, parses them and forwards them on to the appropriate service module for handling. This retry loop will continue retrying the operation several times while keeping the resource in the Updating state. If the operation succeeded, the retry loop will be stopped and the resource will be put in the Succeeded state. If after the retry limit is reached in the retry loop, then the retries will stop and the resource will be put in the Failed state. The Network Controller internally handles asynchronous operations when there aren't concurrent operations on the same resource.

The Network Controller can have only one operation in progress at a time for all resources in a parent-child tree. The rules for concurrent operations on the same resource are as follows:

1. **PUT** on top-level resource moves parent and all children (descendants) into Updating state
2. **PUT** on top-level resource cancels **PUT** on itself and any **PUT/DELETE** on its children (descendants)
3. **DELETE** on top-level resource moves top level resource and its entire set of descendants into Deleting state.
4. **DELETE** of top-level resources cancels **PUT/DELETE** on itself and any descendants.
5. **PUT** on a descendant resource moves ancestor state to Updating.
6. **PUT** on descendant resource cancels **PUT** on any parent or a **PUT** on itself. It does not cancel **PUT** on its sibling.
7. **DELETE** of descendant resource moves ancestors to Updating state and itself to Deleting state.

8. **DELETE** of descendant resource cancels **PUT** of ancestors or **PUT/DELETE** on itself.

For synchronous operations, the only valid states are Failed or Succeeded. The following diagrams show states for synchronous **PUT** or **DELETE** operations.

<New Image>

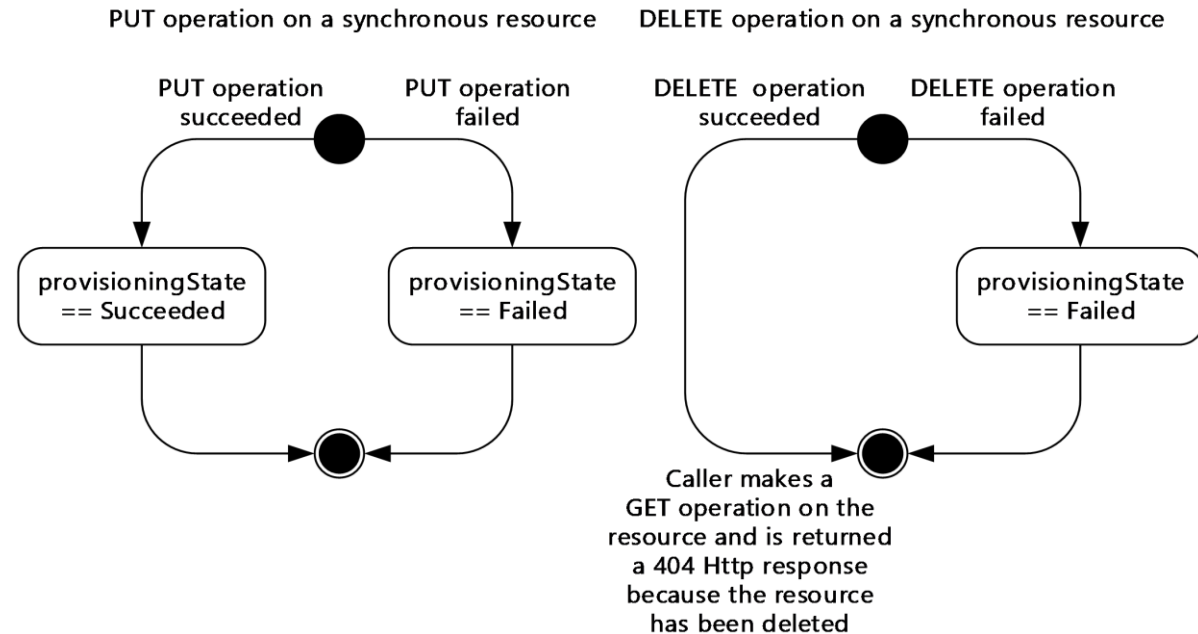


Figure 6: State diagrams for synchronous operations

If an operation cannot cancel another operation in progress on the resource, its child, sibling, or parent, the request is rejected with HTTP code 409 (Conflict) response. The error details are as follows:

Error code: AnotherOperationInProgress

Error message: Another operation on this or dependent resource is in progress. To retrieve the status of the operation, use uri: {0}.

Note **PUT** or **DELETE** of descendant resource updates the **etag** of itself and the ancestors. **PUT** on top-level resource updates the **etags** of all descendants.

For more information about how the Network Controller internally handles asynchronous operations, see section 1.3.2.

1.3.3.2 Concurrent operations when there are dependent resources

In the Network Controller's Northbound API there are several resources that depend on other resources. This occurs when a resource has a required or optional element that is a **resourceRef** to a different resource. One example is that a **gateways** resource is dependent on a **GatewayPools** resource.

1.3.3.3 Network Controller dependent resources

This section provides a complete list of all the dependencies between resources and how concurrent operations are handled. In addition, the sections on each resource provides its dependency information.

Read-only elements that are a **resourceRef** to a different resource will indicate that the resource has a different resource that has taken a dependency on it (for example, **GatewayPools** has a read-only **resourceRef** to one or more **gateways** resources).

There are 4 scenarios that are relevant for concurrent operations when there are dependent resources.

DELETE descendant resource: When a **DELETE** operation is performed on a descendant resource while its **property.provisioningState** is in the Updating, Deleting, or Failed state, that the **DELETE** operation will be processed.

PUT descendant resource: When a **PUT** operation is performed on a descendant resource while its **property.provisioningState** is in the Updating, Deleting, or Failed state, the **PUT** operation returns an HTTP code 409 (Conflict) response. See the error code section in each resource for error response content details.

DELETE dependent resource: When a **DELETE** operation is performed on a dependent resource that has resources depending on it, the **DELETE** operation will return an HTTP code 409 (Conflict) response. See the error code section in each resource for error response content details.

PUT dependent resource: When a **PUT** operation is performed on a resource while there are dependent resources, the **PUT** operation will be processed.

1.4 Relationship to Other Protocols

The following figure illustrates the relationship of this protocol to industry-standard protocols.

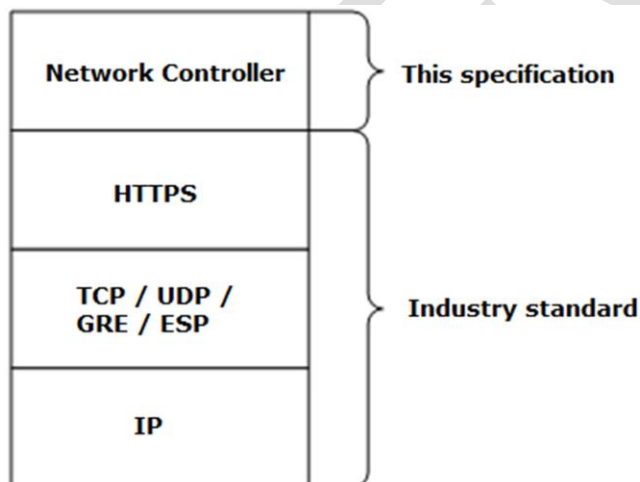


Figure 7: Relationship of the Network Controller to industry-standard protocols

1.5 Prerequisites/Preconditions

The certificate that allows communications between the Network Controller and the client **MUST** be present on the Network Controller.

1.6 Applicability Statement

This protocol defines a set of APIs for server and REST. This protocol is applicable to both Internet and intranet client-server scenarios.

1.7 (Updated Section) Versioning and Capability Negotiation

This protocol supports versioning. Currently **11** versions are supported: v1, v2, v3, v3.1, v3.2, v4, v4.2, v5, **v6, v6.1,** and **v7.** <1> The URL has to include the v1, v2, v3, v3.1, v3.2, v4, **v4.2, v5, v6, v6.1** or **v7** token. Each API that supports additional properties in version n compared to n-1 will be contained in a description of the behavior in the sections following Protocol Details (section 3).

The **10** prefixes supported are as follows:

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/  
https://<url>/networking/v2/  
https://<url>/networking/v3/  
https://<url>/networking/v3.1/  
https://<url>/networking/v3.2/  
https://<url>/networking/v4/  
https://<url>/networking/v4.2/  
https://<url>/networking/v5/  
https://<url>/networking/v6/  
https://<url>/networking/v6.1/  
https://<url>/networking/v7/
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

This protocol provides a mechanism for capability negotiation.<2>

The JSON Schemas in the appendix are present for a given version only if there are changes compared to its previous version. For example, **accessControlLists** resources can be retrieved via v2 and v3 uri in the current version, but there are no changes in properties compared to v1. In such a case, only the v1 schema is documented.

1.8 Vendor-Extensible Fields

None.

1.9 Standards Assignments

None.

2 Messages

2.1 Transport

This protocol consists of a set of RESTful (representational state transfer) web services, and HTTPS over TCP/IP, as specified in [RFC2616]. All client messages to the server MUST use HTTPS.

Protocol messages MUST be formatted as specified either in XML or in JSON. Protocol server faults MUST be returned by using HTTP status codes as specified in [RFC2616], section 10, Status Code Definitions.

2.2 Common Data Types

2.2.1 HTTP Headers

The methods in this protocol use the following HTTP/1.1 headers as part of the information exchanged, prior to any requests or responses that are included in the exchange.

2.2.1.1 Content-Type

The **Content-Type** header is a response header that is common to all requests and responses. It contains the content type of the payload. This header is provided by clients in HTTP/1.1 requests to the Network Controller, and it is also provided by the Network Controller in HTTP responses to the client. This header is optional for responses that do not contain content, otherwise it is required. The only valid type is:

```
application/json
```

The status code `InternalServerError` (section 3.1.5.35) will be returned in the HTTP Response property if the **Content-Type** header does not contain the appropriate value.

2.2.1.2 Request Headers

The following HTTP/1.1 headers are provided by clients in HTTP requests to the Network Controller, in addition to the existing set of standard HTTP headers.

Header	Section	Type	Description
Accept-Language	2.2.1.2.1	Optional	The language in which error messages are returned.
Content-Type	2.2.1.1	Required or Optional	The content type of the payload. Mandatory for PUT, MUST be "application/json; charset=UTF-8". Optional for GET or DELETE .
if-match	2.2.1.2.2	Optional	An etag that can be obtained by executing a GET command on a resource or collection of resources, or an etag that is contained in the output of a PUT or PATCH command.
Referrer	2.2.1.2.3	Optional	Specifies the hostname of the computer of the end user.
x-ms-client-ip-address	2.2.1.2.4	Optional	IP address of the client. This is recorded in the tracing logs for every Network Controller Northbound operation for audit.

Header	Section	Type	Description
x-ms-client-request-id	2.2.1.2.5	Optional	A unique ID provided by the client that the service uses to identify the specific request.
x-ms-return-client-request-id	2.2.1.2.6	Optional	Determines whether the Network Controller will echo the x-ms-client-request-id .

2.2.1.2.1 Accept-Language

Optional. Specifies language in which error messages are returned. The default is en-us.

2.2.1.2.2 If-Match

Optional. The client can provide this header in **PUT** and **PATCH** requests. Specifies an **etag** that can be obtained by executing a **GET** command on a resource or collection of resources, or from the output of a **PUT** or **PATCH** command.

2.2.1.2.3 Referrer

Optional. Specifies the hostname of the client, or the hostname of the computer of the end user.

2.2.1.2.4 x-ms-client-ip-address

Optional. Specifies IP address of the client. This is recorded in the trace logs for every Network Controller Northbound operation.

2.2.1.2.5 x-ms-client-request-id

Optional. Contains a unique ID provided by the client to identify the specific request. If two subsequent write requests (two **PUT**s, **POST**s, or **DELETE**s) have the same id, the Network Controller assumes that last request is a retry and returns the same result it returned for the previous request. The Network Controller also returns the same **x-ms-client-request-id** value with the response unless the response is explicitly disabled by using request header **x-ms-return-client-request-id** and setting the value to FALSE.

This value is echoed in the response if the **x-ms-return-client-request-id** header is set to TRUE.

2.2.1.2.6 x-ms-return-client-request-id

Optional. Specifies whether the Network Controller will return the **x-ms-client-request-id** to the client. Valid values are TRUE and FALSE. The default value is TRUE.

2.2.1.3 Response Headers

The following HTTP headers are provided by the Network Controller in HTTP responses to the client in addition to the existing set of standard HTTP headers.

Header	Section	Description
Azure-AsyncOperation	2.2.1.3.1	Contains the URL to enable monitoring of asynchronous operations.
Content-Length	2.2.1.3.2	The length of the content that is returned.
Content-Type	2.2.1.1	Required. The content type of the payload. This header is not required in responses that do not contain content.

Header	Section	Description
Date	2.2.1.3.3	The date that the request was processed, in [RFC1123] format.
ETag	2.2.1.3.4	An opaque string representing the state of the resource at the time the response was generated.
HTTP/1.1	2.2.1.3.5	Indicates the HTTP status code of the request.
Location	2.2.1.3.6	Header for long-running operations. Contains the URL where the status of the long running operation can be checked.
Retry-After	2.2.1.3.7	Header for long-running operations. Set to the delay that the client uses when checking for the status of the operation.
Server	2.2.1.3.8	Indicates the HTTP server that is returning the HTTP response. For the Network Controller, the value will be Microsoft-HTTPAPI/2.0.
x-ms-request-id	2.2.1.3.9	A unique identifier for the current operation, service generated.

2.2.1.3.1 Azure-AsyncOperation

This is a common response header that contains the URL that can be used to monitor the progress of asynchronous operations. See section 1.3.2 for more details.

2.2.1.3.2 Content-Length

This contains the length of the content that is returned, as a byte value.

2.2.1.3.3 Date

This contains the date that the request was processed, in [RFC1123] format.

2.2.1.3.4 ETag

This is a common response header that contains an opaque string representing the state of the resource at the time the response was generated. This header is returned for requests that target a single entity. The Network Controller will also always return an **etag** in the response body, as the **etag** property of an entity.

If the request does not include an **If-Match** request header, then the Network Controller returns an error response code. Other status codes that are associated with the **etag** header are as follows.

Status code	Description
200 (OK)	Operation completed successfully.
201 (Created)	Resource completed successfully.
204 (No Content)	Resource to delete does not exist
412 (Precondition Failed)	Parent resource is unavailable
404 (Not Found)	Resource was not found.

2.2.1.3.5 HTTP/1.1 Header

This is a common response header that contains the HTTP status code of the request. The Network Controller will return the appropriate status code.

2.2.1.3.6 Location

This specifies that the operation is a long-running operation. It is set to the URL that contains the status of the long running operation.

2.2.1.3.7 Retry-After

Header for long-running operations. Set to the delay that the client uses when checking for the status of the operation. This value is an integer and represents the seconds. By default, this is set for all delete operations.

2.2.1.3.8 Server

This contains a reference to the HTTP server that is returning the HTTP response. For the Network Controller, the value is Microsoft-HTTPAPI/2.0.

2.2.1.3.9 x-ms-request-id

This is a common response header that contains a unique identifier for the current operation, service generated.

2.2.2 Common JSON Elements

Every resource that supports CRUD operations uses common JSON elements in any request or response. The following table summarizes the set of common URI parameters defined by this specification.

JSON Element	Type	Description
resourceId	Optional or Required	The resource ID is the identifier for the resource. The value MUST be unique in the context of the resource if it is a top-level resource, or in the context of the direct parent resource if it is a child resource. When optional for ancestor resource, then required for descendant resource. See section 2.2.3.
resourceRef	Read-only Optional or Required	A relative URI to an associated resource. See section 1.3.3.2.
instanceId	Read-only	This is the globally unique Id generated and used internally by the Network Controller. This value is a GUID in the form of XXXXXXXX-XXXX-XXXX-XXXX-XXXXXXXXXXXX. It is possible to do a reverse mapping from instanceId to resourceId with the internalResourceInstances resource, section 3.1.5.24. The <i>instanceId</i> element cannot be used directly in the API.
tags	Optional	Key-value pairs of arbitrary data that the client stores with the resource on the controller.
resourceMetadata	Optional	Structured data that the client provides to the server. This is an optional element, but it is suggested that all clients fill in the data that is applicable to them.

JSON Element	Type	Description
resourceMetadata.client	Optional	Indicates the client that creates or updates the resource. Although this element is optional, it is strongly recommended that it contain an appropriate value.
resourceMetadata.tenantId	Optional	The identifier of the tenant in the client environment. Provides linkage between the resource in the Network Controller and the tenant in the client network.
resourceMetadata.groupId	Optional	The identifier of the group that the tenant belongs to within the client environment. This is usually used in environments that contain multiple tenants that are aggregated into groups that the client manages. This provides linkage between the resource in the Network Controller and the group that the tenant belongs to in the client network.
resourceMetadata.resourceName	Optional	Indicates the globally unique name of the resource. If it is not assigned a value, then it will be blank.
resourceMetadata.originalHref	Optional	The original URI of the resource if the client uses a URI based system to organize resources.
properties	Optional	Array of structured data. The structure of this data is unique to each resource except two common read-only elements - etag and provisioningState .
properties.etag	Read-only	An opaque string representing the state of the resource at the time the response was generated. This header is returned for requests that target a single entity. The Network Controller will also always return an etag in the response body. The etag is updated every time the resource is updated.
properties.provisioningState	Read-only	Indicates the various states of the resource. Valid values are Deleting, Failed, Succeeded, and Updating.

2.2.3 Common URI Parameters

Every resource that supports CRUD operations uses common JSON elements in any request or response. The following table summarizes the set of common URI parameters defined by this specification.

URI parameter	Section	Description
<i><url></i>	2.2.3.5	The URL of the Network Controller.
<i>grandParentResourceId</i>	2.2.3.1	The user-defined resource ID of the network resource that is the ancestor of the resource that is the ancestor of the descendant resource.
<i>operationId</i>	2.2.3.2	The value of the x-ms-request-id header returned by the resource provider.
<i>parentResourceId</i>	2.2.3.3	The user-defined resource ID of the network resource that is the ancestor of the descendant resource. Depending on the type of resource, it can be: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> User-defined, system-defined, or both Unique across all resources of the same type

URI parameter	Section	Description
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Unique across all resources of the same type in the context of the specific grandparent resource.
<i>resourceId</i>	2.2.3.4	<p>The resource ID of the network resource to create, retrieve, update or delete. Depending on the type of resource, it can be:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> User-defined, system-defined, or both Unique across all resources of the same type Unique across all resources of the same type in the context of the specific ancestor resource. <p>When the <i>resourceId</i> is optional for an ancestor resource, it is required for the descendant resources.</p>
<i>instanceId</i>	3.1.5.24	<p>The globally unique Id generated and used internally by the Network Controller. The mapping resource that enables the client to map between the instanceId and the resourceId.</p>

2.2.3.1 grandParentResourceId

The *grandParentResourceId* parameter contains the resource ID that is associated with network objects that are ancestors of the parent of the necessary resource. When the relationship is specified on the Network Controller, it is created as a top-level resource prior to its usage as the parent of another resource.

It is user-defined for the following grandchild resources: **ipPools**, **routes**.

The *grandParentResourceId* is user-defined as the parent of the following descendant resources: the **subnets** resource when it is parent for the **ipPools** resource, the **subnets** resource when it is parent for the **routes** resource, the **logicalNetworks** resource when it is parent to the **subnets** resource.

2.2.3.2 operationId

The *operationId* parameter contains the resource ID that is associated with network objects that contain or point to the necessary resource.

2.2.3.3 parentResourceId

The *parentResourceId* parameter contains the resource ID that is associated with network objects that are ancestors of the necessary resource. When the relationship is specified on the Network Controller, it is created as a top-level resource prior to its usage as the parent of another resource.

The *parentResourceId* is user-defined for the following descendant resources: **aclRules**, **backendAddressPools**, **bgpPeers**, **bgpRouters**, **frontendIPConfigurations**, **networkInterfaces**, **inboundNatRules**, **ipConfigurations**, **ipPools**, **loadBalancingRules**, **networkConnections**, **outboundNatRules**, **policyMaps**, **probes**, **routes**, and **subnets**.

2.2.3.4 resourceId

The *resourceId* parameter contains the resource ID that is associated with various network resources and containers. The value cannot be changed after the resource is created. It is a constant for singleton resources and other specific resources. The resources that use constants and their values are as follows.

Resource	Value
auditingSettings	configuration
diagnostics	connectivityCheck
diagnostics	slbState
diagnostics	networkcontrollerstate
iDnsServer	configuration
loadBalancerManager	config
monitoring	networkControllerStatistics
multisite	configuration
multisitePrimary	configuration
virtualNetworkManager	configuration
virtualSwitchManager	configuration

The *resourceId* parameter is user-defined for the following resources: **accessControlLists**, **aclRules**, **backendAddressPools**, **bgpPeers**, **bgpRouters**, **credentials**, **frontendIPConfigurations**, **GatewayPools**, **gateways**, **inboundNatRules**, **ipConfigurations**, **ipPools**, **loadBalancerMuxes**, **loadBalancers**, **loadBalancingRules**, **logicalNetworks**, **securityTags**, **subnets**, **macPools**, **networkConnections**, **outboundNatRules**, **networkInterfaces**, **policyMaps**, **probes**, **publicIPAddresses**, **routes**, **routeTables**, **servers**, **serviceInsertions**, **VirtualGateways**, **virtualNetworks**, and **virtualServers**.

The *resourceId* parameter is system-defined for the following resources: **Diagnostics**, **connectivityCheckResults**, **Diagnostics slbStateResults**, **operations**, and **operationResults**.

The *resourceId* parameter is user-defined or system generated for the following resource: **subnets**.

The *resourceId* parameter MUST be unique within its context if it is a top-level resource. The server will send an error response of 400 (Bad Request) to the client if there are conflicts in the uniqueness of the *resourceId*. This means that the *resourceId* parameter MUST be unique across all of the resources of the same type for the following resources: **accessControlLists**, **bgpPeers**, **credentials**, **GatewayPools**, **gateways**, **loadBalancerMuxes**, **loadBalancers**, **logicalNetworks**, **macPools**, **policyMaps**, **publicIPAddresses**, **routeTables**, **securityTags**, **servers**, **serviceInsertions**, **VirtualGateways**, **virtualNetworks**, and **virtualServers**.

A resource that is the child within a parent-child relationship MUST be unique within the context of the specific ancestor interfaces resource. For example, two **aclRules** resources can have the same *resourceId* if their parent **accessControlLists** resources are different; however, two **aclRules** resources cannot have the same *resourceId* if they have the same parent.

The resources that MUST be unique in the context of the parent are:

- **loadBalancers** ancestor resource: **backendAddressPools**, **frontendIPConfigurations**, **inboundNatRules**, **loadBalancingRules**, **outboundNatRules**, **probes**
- **subnets** ancestor resource: **ipPools**, **routes**
- **networkInterfaces** ancestor resource: **ipConfigurations**
- **logicalNetworks** ancestor resource: **subnets**

- **servers** ancestor resource: **networkInterfaces**
- **VirtualGateways** ancestor resource: **bgpPeers**, **bgpRouters**, **networkConnections**, **policyMaps**
- **virtualNetworks** ancestor resource: **subnets**

The parent resource of a **PUT** request is an optional element and can be retrieved from the URL in cases where it is not supplied. For all descendant resources this is a required element. If it is not supplied, the server sends a 400 (Bad Request) response to the client.

2.2.3.5 url

The *url* parameter contains the Uniform Resource Locator (URL) for the Network Controller. It identifies the server that is running the Network Controller. It **MUST** be the value in the following table.

Value	Meaning
<url>/networking	The URL MUST be the remainder of the address of the computer on which the Network Controller is running, in addition to other services.

2.2.4 (Updated Section) Data Structures

The following table summarizes the set of common data structures that are consumed or produced by this protocol. Common structure definitions are included in this section, whereas those that are particular to a specific request/response body are defined within its corresponding sections.

Data structure	Section	Description
accessControlLists	In the networkInterfaces resource, the ipConfigurations resource, section 3.1.5.11.2. In the virtualNetworks resource, the subnets resource section 3.1.5.18.2.	Contains an accessControlLists resource that defines the access control lists (ACLs) in and out of the IP Configuration.
aclRules	The aclRules resource, section 3.1.5.1.2.	Indicates the rules in an access control list, Indicates the action the ACL Rule will take.
addressPrefixes	The addressSpace resource in the virtualNetworks resource, section 3.1.5.18.	Indicates the valid list of address prefixes that can make up this virtual network.
addressSpace	The virtualNetworks resource, section 3.1.5.18.	Required. Indicates the address space of the virtual network.
backendAddressPools	The outboundNatRules resource, section 3.1.5.5.6. The loadBalancingRules resource, section 3.1.5.5.5.	Indicates an array of references to a backendAddressPools resource. Inbound traffic is randomly load balanced across IPs in the backend pool. Indicates a reference to the pool of IP addresses where outbound traffic originates.
backendIPConfigurations	The backendAddressPools resource, section 3.1.5.5.2.	An array of references to ipConfigurations resources. There is no restriction on having the same IP

Data structure	Section	Description
		configurations in multiple backendAddressPools .
bgpPeers	In the VirtualGateways resource, in the bgpPeers resource, the bgpRouters resource, section 3.1.5.17.2.2.	A collection of Border Gateway Protocol (BGP) peers associated with the bgpRouters resource.
bgpRouters	The VirtualGateways resource, section 3.1.5.17.	An array of bgpRouters on the physical switch.
connections	The gateways resource, section 3.1.5.4.	A collection of all the connections on the gateway.
connections	The servers resource, section 3.1.5.15. The loadBalancerMuxes resource, section 3.1.5.7. The iDnsServers resource, section 3.1.5.25. The virtualServers resource, section 3.1.5.21.	An array of connections that specify the information needed to connect to the specific device to manage and control it.
destinationSubnets	The rules resource in the serviceInsertions resource, section 3.1.5.16.	An array of subnets to match as the destination subnet.
details	The operations resource, section 3.1.5.12. The operationResults resource, section 3.1.5.13.	Contains detailed information about the error.
dhcpOptions	The virtualNetworks resource, section 3.1.5.18.	Indicates the DHCP options used by servers in the virtual network.
dnsRecord	The publicIPAddresses resource, section 3.1.5.14.	Properties of a DNS record associated with this public IP address. This field is not supported.
dnsServers	The subnets resource, section 3.1.5.8.2. In the virtualNetworks resource, the dhcpOptions resource section 3.1.5.18.	An an array of IP Addresses for the DNS servers that this resource uses to resolve DNS queries by devices or hosts.
dnsSettings	The networkInterfaces resource, section 3.1.5.11	Indicates the DNS settings of this network interface.
error	The operations resource, section 3.1.5.12. The operationResults resource, section 3.1.5.13.	A group of elements that contain information about an error and its cause when the request was in error or could not be processed.
etag	The etag header, section 2.2.1.3.4	The Network Controller returns an etag in the response body as the etag property of the resource.
externalIPAddress	The gateways resource, section 3.1.5.4.	A collection of IP address information.

Data structure	Section	Description
frontendIPConfigurations	The loadBalancers resource, section 3.1.5.5. The frontendIPConfigurations resource, section 3.1.5.5.3.	Indicates the front-end IP addresses of the load balancer.
frontendIPConfigurations	The inboundNatRules resource, section 3.1.5.5.4. The outboundNatRules , section 3.1.5.5.6. The loadBalancingRules resource, section 3.1.5.5.5.	Indicates an array of references to frontendIPConfigurations resources.
gatewayCapacityKiloBitsPerSecond	The GatewayPools resource, section 3.1.5.3.	Indicates the total capacity of the gateway pool in kilobits per second.
GatewayPools	The VirtualGateways resource, section 3.1.5.17.	The collection of references to GatewayPools resources in which connections can be created. This information is populated at the time of subscription and can be changed only by using the Service administrator portal.
gateways	The GatewayPools resource, section 3.1.5.3.	An array that contains references to the gateways resources in the gateway pool.
gatewaySubnets	The VirtualGateways resource, section 3.1.5.17.	Indicates collection of references to IPv4/IPv6 subnet of the virtual subnet Identifier (VSID)/gateway subnet that contains the specified gateway.
greConfiguration	The networkConnections resource, section 3.1.5.17.4.	Indicates details of Generic Routing Encapsulation (GRE) configuration. GRE is defined in [RFC2784].
IcmpProtocolConfig	The Diagnostics ConnectivityCheck resource, section 3.1.5.22.1. The Diagnostics ConnectivityCheckResults resource, section 3.1.5.22.2.	Contains the details of an Internet Control Message Protocol (ICMP) Protocol specific configuration, as specified in [RFC792].
iDnsServer	The iDnsServer resource, section 3.1.5.25.	Indicates the configuration details for the DNS server in the internal DNS service.
inboundNatRules	The loadBalancers resource, section 3.1.5.5. The inboundNatRules resource, section 3.1.5.5.4.	Indicates an array of inbound network address translation (NAT) rules configured for the load balancer.
ipConfiguration	The networkInterfaces resource, section 3.1.5.15.2.	Indicates an array of IP configurations.
ipConfigurations	The accessControlLists resource, section 3.1.5.1.	Indicates references to the IP addresses of networkInterfaces resources that are associated with an accessControlLists resource.
ipConfigurations	The subnets resource in the virtualNetworks resource, section 3.1.5.18.2.	Indicates an array of references of networkInterfaces resources that are connected to the subnet.

Data structure	Section	Description
ipPools	The ipPools resource, section 3.1.5.8.2.2. The subnets resource, section 3.1.5.8.2.	Indicates the IP Pools that are contained in the logical subnet.
ipsecConfiguration	The networkConnections resource, section 3.1.5.17.4.	Details of IPsec configuration.
IPv4AddressPrefixes	The vpnConfiguration in the VirtualGateways resource, section 3.1.5.17.	Indicates collection of IPv4 address pools from which virtual private network (VPN) clients are assigned addresses.
I3Configuration	The networkConnections resource, section 3.1.5.17.4.	Indicates details of L3 configuration.
loadBalancerMuxes	The virtualServers resource, section 3.1.5.21.	Indicates the loadBalancer multiplexer (MUX) running on this virtualServer.
loadBalancers	The loadBalancers resource, section 3.1.5.5.	Contains information about the frontend and backend configurations for load balancing.
loadBalancingRules	The loadBalancers resource, section 3.1.5.5.	Contains a list of load balancing configurations.
loadBalancingRules	The backendAddressPools resource, section 3.1.5.5.2. The probes resource, section 3.1.5.5.7.	An array of references to loadBalancingRules resources.
localVpnTrafficSelector	The ipsecConfiguration resource in the networkConnections resource, section 3.1.5.17.4	Indicates collection of IPsec TrafficSelectors on the host side.
logicalSubnets	The networkInterfaces resource, section 3.1.5.15.2.	Indicates an array of subnets resource that the network interface is connected to.
mainMode	The ipsecConfiguration resource in the networkConnections resource, section 3.1.5.17.4.	In the networkConnections resource. Main mode IPsec configuration details, as specified in [RFC2409].
ManagementAddresses	The loadBalancerMuxes resource, section 3.1.5.7.	The management address used to connect to the server.
networkConnections	The networkConnections resource, section 3.1.5.17.4. The VirtualGateways resource, section 3.1.5.17.	Indicates list of network connections that are configured for this VirtualGateways resource.
networkInterfaces	The gateways resource, section 3.1.5.4. The subnets resource, section 3.1.5.8.2.	An array of references to networkInterfaces resources that are used by a gateway or a logical subnet.
networkInterfaces	In the servers resource, the networkInterfaces resource section 3.1.5.15.2.	An array of references to networkInterfaces resources that represent the physical network interface cards (NICs) of the server. These resources are automatically created.

Data structure	Section	Description
outboundNatRules	The backendAddressPools resource, section 3.1.5.5.2. The loadBalancers resource, section 3.1.5.5.	An array of references to the outboundNatRules resources.
output.DataGroups	The Diagnostics slbStateResults resource, section 3.1.5.22.4.	The hierarchical output of this diagnostics operation. Data group as level 1, data section as level 2 and data unit as level 3.
peerIPAddresses	The networkConnections resource, section 3.1.5.17.4.	Array of IP Addresses of the destination (S2S IP).
peerRouterConfigurations	The routerConfiguration structure in the loadBalancerMuxes resource, section 3.1.5.7.	The BGP settings that are used to establish and maintain BGP peering with one or more peers.
peerTrafficSelector	The ipsecConfiguration resource in the networkConnections resource, section 3.1.5.17.4.	Indicates collection of IPSec TrafficSelectors on the enterprise side.
policyMaps	The VirtualGateways resource, section 3.1.5.17.	A collection of policyMaps resources for the VirtualGateways resource.
probes	The probes resource, section 3.1.5.5.7. The loadBalancers resource, section 3.1.5.5.	Indicates an array of probes configured for the load balancer.
properties	The Properties in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.	An array of structured data. The structure of this data is unique to each resource except two common read-only elements: etag and provisioningState . If properties is not included this will cause the resource to be created but have no properties.
publicIPAddresses	The GatewayPools resource, section 3.1.5.3.	A collection of public IP address to which external connections connect.
portSettings	The networkInterfaces resource, section 3.1.5.11.	Contains a reference to quality of service settings to apply to virtual network interface.
redundantGatewayCount	The GatewayPools resource, section 3.1.5.4.	Indicates the number of redundant gateway VMs that will be used for each VirtualGateways instance to ensure its availability.
remoteVpnTrafficSelector	The ipsecConfiguration resource in the networkConnections resource, section 3.1.5.17.4.	Indicates collection of IPSec TrafficSelectors on the host side.
resourceMetadata	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.	An array of structured data that client sends to the server.
routerConfiguration	The loadBalancerMuxes resource, section 3.1.5.7.	Provides the BGP router configuration to the MUX to ensure that it peers with the datacenter routing infrastructure and properly advertises routes.

Data structure	Section	Description
routerIP	The bgpRouters resource in the VirtualGateways resource, section 3.1.5.17.2.	Indicates IP addresses to which BGP peering can be established.
routes	The routeTables resource, section 3.1.5.10.	The routes that are contained in a route table.
routes	The routes resource in the subnets resource, section 3.1.5.8.2.3.	The routes that are contained in the logical subnet.
routes	The networkConnections resource, section 3.1.5.17.4.	All the routes (static and those learned via BGP) on the network Interface. Traffic that matches the routes is transmitted on the network Interface.
rules	The serviceInsertions resource, section 3.1.5.16.	Indicates an array of rules that define what traffic goes through the service insertion.
configurationState	<p>This is a common base data structure that can be present on resources. Currently the following resources contain an instance of this structure.</p> <p>The gateways resource section 3.1.5.4.</p> <p>The loadBalancerMuxes resource section 3.1.5.7.</p> <p>The networkInterfaces resource section 3.1.5.11.</p> <p>The servers resource section 3.1.5.15.</p> <p>The VirtualGateways resource section 3.1.5.17.</p> <p>The bgpRouters resource section 3.1.5.17.2.</p> <p>The bgpPeers resource section 3.1.5.17.2.2.</p> <p>The networkConnections resource section 3.1.5.17.4.</p> <p>The virtualNetworks resource section 3.1.5.18.</p>	<p>Configuration state indicates any failures in processing goal state corresponding to the resource it is contained in. In absence of failures it can note that the configuration corresponding to the resource was successful.</p> <p>Multiple failures can be noted against the same resource. The overall severity of these failures is reflected in the status field of the configurationState structure.</p> <p>Information pertaining to each failure is collected in the detailedInfo field. Please see definition of detailedInfo field following.</p> <p>Running state update time is noted within the running state structure. The LastUpdatedTime stores this information.</p>
configurationState.detailedInfo	The configurationState structures can contain one or more detailedInfo fields to reflect fine-grained success or failure information in processing operations related to the resource which the configuration state field is contained in. Specific values related to each resource are listed in each section.	<p>The detailedInfo has 3 fields:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 0. Source: The source field identifies the component within the SDN stack that encountered a failure while processing this resource. Possible values are: ResourceGlobal, SoftwareLoadBalancerManager, VirtualNetwork, VirtualSwitch, Firewall. 1. Message: A friendly message that describes the encountered error. 2. Code: This field contains somewhat fine-grained classification of the error

Data structure	Section	Description
		<p>encountered while processing this resource.</p> <p>Note Some codes and Messages correspond to success cases as well.</p>
configurationState.status	Resources where configurationState might be present.	<p>The status MUST be one of the following values: Uninitialized, InProgress, Success, Warning, Failure.</p> <p>Note configurationState.status contains Uninitialized until the initial configurationState has been calculated.</p>
configurationState.lastUpdatedTime	Resources where configurationState might be present.	A timestamp that is used to order the sequence of events. The representation is implementation-specific.
configurationState.id	Resources where configurationState might be present.	Certain resources use the id field. It is discussed in the section where it is applicable. The id is an instance ID for a resource. See the following sections for definitions of instance IDs. See instanceId specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
configurationState	<p>The loadBalancers resource section 3.1.5.5.</p> <p>The frontendIPConfigurations resource section 3.1.5.5.3.</p> <p>The publicIPAddresses resource section 3.1.5.14.</p>	A LoadBalancerVipConfigurationState structure that represents the running state of a VIP endpoint. This structure extends the base configurationState and adds a LoadBalancerVipEndPointConfigurationState type array that is a list of VipEndpointStates . See frontendIPConfigurations section 3.1.5.5.3 for more details.
configurationState	The multisite resource, section 3.1.5.33.	<p>A NetworkControllerSiteConfigurationState structure that represents the resource synchronization running state. This structure extends the base configurationState and adds the following properties:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - failedResources: Contains set of failed resources during peering. - conflictingResources: Contains set of conflicting resources during peering.
securityTags	The networkInterfaces resource, section 3.1.5.11.	An array of securityTag resources that are associated with a networkInterfaces resource.
serviceInsertionElements	The networkInterfaces resource, section 3.1.5.11.	Indicates an array of serviceInsertions resources that contains this networkInterfaces resource.
serviceInsertionElements	The serviceInsertions resource, section 3.1.5.16.	Indicates an array of service insertion elements through which to send packets that match the rules.

Data structure	Section	Description
sites	The multisite resource, section 3.1.5.33.	An array of references to networkControllerSite resources. Each reference contains configuration information used to peer with another site.
sourceSubnets	The rules resource in the serviceInsertions resource, section 3.1.5.16.	Indicates an array of subnets to match as source subnet. For a single source IP address match specify as a /32 subnet.
statistics	The networkConnections resource, section 3.1.5.17.4. The bgpPeers resource in the bgpRouters resource in the VirtualGateways resource, section 3.1.5.17.2.2.	Statistics of the connection.
subnets	The accessControlLists resource, section 3.1.5.1.	An array of references to subnets resources that are associated with the access control list.
subnets	The logicalNetworks resource, section 3.1.5.8. The virtualNetworks resource, section 3.1.5.18.	Indicates the subnets that are on the virtual network or are contained in the logical network.
subnets	The serviceInsertions resource, section 3.1.5.16.	Indicates an array of references to subnets resources this serviceInsertions resource is associated with.
subnets	The routeTables resource, section 3.1.5.10.	Indicates an array of references to subnets resources this routeTables configuration is associated with.
tags	Most resources.	Key-value pairs of arbitrary data that the client stores with the resource.
usage	The ipPools resource, section 3.1.5.8.2.2. The macPools resource, section 3.1.5.9.	Indicates the usage statistics of the IP pool or the MAC address pool.
vipIpPools	The loadBalancerManager resource, section 3.1.5.6.	An array of references to ipPools resources to use for the frontend IP Addresses.
VirtualGateways	The gateways resource, section 3.1.5.4. The GatewayPools resource, section 3.1.5.3.	A collection of virtual gateways for a tenant. This enumerates the tenants that are dependent on this gateway.
virtualNetworks	The logicalNetworks resource, section 3.1.5.8.	An array of virtualNetworks resources that are using the network.
virtualNetworkPeerings	The virtualNetworks resource, section 3.1.5.18, virtualNetworkPeerings section 3.1.5.18.3.	Array of virtualNetworkPeerings resources that describe peering relationships.

Data structure	Section	Description
virtualServers	The virtualServer resource.	Indicates an array of virtual servers that are on the server and being managed by the Network Controller.
vlanIds	In the servers resource, section 3.1.5.15. under the networkInterfaces resource, section 3.1.5.15.2.	Indicates the ID of the VLANs to which the network interface of a server is connected.
vpnConfiguration	The VirtualGateways resource, section 3.1.5.17.	Indicates details of remote access for VPN client configuration.

3 Protocol Details

3.1 Server Details

Besides **PUT/GET/DELETE** operations on resources, the server supports the ability to enumerate all resources of a certain kind if these resources are not singletons. For example, `virtualnetworkmanager/configuration` is a singleton. Details about the **GET ALL** enumerations are provided in the subsections of each resource. In general, the response for **GET ALL** follows this pattern.

```
{
  "value": [
    resource1,
    resource2,
    resourceN
  ],
  "nextLink": ""
}
```

In the value array, `resource1` to `resourceN` are valid resources of the same kind. The value is a JSON array of objects. The `nextLink` is a link for the client to retrieve the next page of the response, in case the server paginates the response.<3>

Error response

The server **MUST** return the error response as JSON content in the response when it fails to complete the **GET/PUT/DELETE** operation. There is commonality of responses for the various resources, so this topic is treated in detail in section 3.1.5.35.

3.1.1 Abstract Data Model

This section describes a conceptual model of possible data organization that an implementation maintains to participate in this protocol. The described organization is provided to facilitate the explanation of how the protocol behaves. This document does not mandate that implementations adhere to this model as long as their external behavior is consistent with that described in this document.

3.1.1.1 Resource Counters

Resources **SHOULD**<4> provide counter information. Counters are read-only data sets that provide insights into the operation of the resource. Resources that return count information **MUST** return arrays of the **ResourceCounter** structure, called **ResourceCounters**, defined following.

The following property elements are valid for the **ResourceCounter** structure.

Element name	Type	Description
name	Read-only	A unique string identifier within the scope of the resource that returns the specific counter. Supported strings are described for each individual resource.
unit	Read-only	Decimal, Seconds, or MilliSeconds.
currentValue	Read-only	Integer value whose meaning is dependent on the unit.
context	Read-only	A structure that describes the source and category of the counter.
context.source	Read-only	For counters with the category Performance or Global source can be: NetworkController , SoftwareLoadBalancer ,

Element name	Type	Description
		VirtualNetworkManager , VirtualSwitchManager , GatewayManager , or FirewallManager . For counters with the category Diagnostics the source string can be anything.
context.category	Read-only	Global, Performance, or Diagnostics.

Server implementations SHOULD return all **counters** with category Global and Performance as indicated for each resource type. **Counters** with category Diagnostics are implementation specific; they are meant to aid in debugging the specific server implementation.

3.1.2 Timers

None.

3.1.3 Initialization

The Network Controller MUST be installed and configured prior to using the **macPools** resource. The **macPools** resource SHOULD be created prior to the creation of any **servers**.

The certificate that allows communications between the NC and the client MUST be present on the NC.

3.1.4 Higher-Layer Triggered Events

None.

3.1.5 (Updated Section) Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules

The following resources are required to create and maintain a proper network configuration between the Network Controller (NC) and its clients. A policy or policies is a synonym for network configuration settings such as IP or MAC addresses.

Resources are processed one at a time. However, the **GET** method can act on all the resources at once when the **resourceId** is omitted. The following table lists all the resources.

Resource	Section	Description
accessControlLists	3.1.5.1	Contains a list of access control list (ACL) rules that can be assigned to subnets or individual NICs and IP addresses.
aclRules	3.1.5.1.2	Describes the network traffic that is allowed or denied for a network interface of a virtual machine.
auditingSettings	3.1.5.20	Contains configuration related to auditing network traffic on hosts.
backendAddressPools	3.1.5.5.2	This resource represents the list of IPs that can receive network traffic that comes via the front-end IPs. The Load Balancing multiplexer (MUX) handles incoming traffic via the front-end IPs and distributes them to backend IPs based on load balancing configuration.
bgpPeers	3.1.5.17.2.2	The bgpPeers resource of the bgpRouters resource of the VirtualGateways resource.

Resource	Section	Description
		Configures Border Gateway Protocol (BGP) peers of the VirtualGateways resource.
bgpRouters	3.1.5.17.2	The bgpRouters resource of the VirtualGateways resource. Contains the configuration for the BGP router in the virtual gateway.
credentials	3.1.5.2	Contains the credential information needed to connect to a southbound device, with the appropriate permissions to manage the device, or enabling the Network Controller to connect to and configure a device in the network.
diagnostics/ConnectivityCheck	3.1.5.22.1	This resource initiates a diagnostics Action to check data path connectivity between two endpoints.
diagnostics/ConnectivityCheckResults	3.1.5.22.2	This resource queries the result of a previously initiated diagnostics Action between two endpoints.
diagnostics/NetworkControllerState	3.1.5.22.5	This resource creates a dump of internal server data that can be used for troubleshooting.
diagnostics/SlbState	3.1.5.22.3	This resource initiates a diagnostics Action to collect internal state for the software load Balancer.
diagnostics/SlbStateResults	3.1.5.22.4	This resource queries the result of a previously initiated diagnostics slbState action.
discovery	3.1.5.30	This resource provides versioning information.
frontendIPConfigurations	3.1.5.5.3	This resource represents the front-end IP addresses of the load Balancer.
GatewayPools	3.1.5.3	Contains an array of gateways that provide the infrastructure for VirtualGateways resources for tenant virtual networks.
gateways	3.1.5.4	Provides gateway services to one or more virtualNetworks resources.
iDnsServer	3.1.5.25	Contains the configuration details for the DNS server in the internal DNS (iDNS) service.
inboundNatRules	3.1.5.5.4	This resource is used to configure the load balancer to apply Network Address Translation (NAT) of inbound traffic.
internalResourceInstances	3.1.5.24	This resource provides a means to map instance IDs to resource IDs or to get all the mappings.
ipConfigurations	3.1.5.11.2	This resource represents configuration information for IP addresses: allocation method, actual IP address, membership of a logical or virtual subnet, load balancing and access control information.
ipPools	3.1.5.8.2.2	The ipPools resource represents the range from which IP addresses will be allocated for nodes within a subnet. The start and end IP addresses

Resource	Section	Description
		of the pool for a virtual subnet are based on the IP prefix of the virtual subnet.
loadBalancerManager	3.1.5.6	The loadBalancerManager resource is a singleton resource that configures the load balancing service of the Network Controller.
loadBalancerMuxes	3.1.5.7	The loadBalancerMuxes resource represents a MUX VM deployed in the Network Controller's stamp.
loadBalancers	3.1.5.5	Consists of a frontend and a backend configuration. The frontend configuration exposes the IP address of the load Balancer. The backend configuration specifies the distribution of traffic across VM instances and how to determine the health of VM instances or endpoints.
loadBalancingRules	3.1.5.5.5	This resource is used to configure load balancing policies. The policies dictate the kind of traffic that is load-balanced, and port mapping between frontend IPs and backend IPs.
logicalNetworks	3.1.5.8	A collection of logical subnets or a logical partition of physical network that is dedicated for a specific purpose.
subnets	3.1.5.8.2	A subnets resource consists of a subnet/VLAN pair. The vlanId resource is required; however, it MAY contain a value of zero if the subnet is not associated with a vlan.
macPools	3.1.5.9	The macPools resource specifies one or more ranges of MAC addresses, which are used internally by the Network Controller. The MAC addresses are used for both overlay and underlay needs.
multisite	3.1.5.33	The multisite resource is a singleton resource that configures the synchronization of two Network Controller—managed sites.
multisitePrimary	3.1.5.34	The multisitePrimary resource is a singleton resource that represents a mechanism to set a Network Controller—managed site as the primary site in the context of multisite.
monitoring/NetworkControllerStatistics	3.1.5.23	This resource provides a means to get usage and health information for a few resources.
networkConnections	3.1.5.17.4	Specifies a connection from a virtual network to external networks.
networkControllerSite	3.1.5.33.2	The networkControllerSite resource represents configuration information regarding a remote Network Controller—managed site.
networkInterfaces	3.1.5.11	Specifies the configuration of either a host virtual network interface card (host vNIC) or a virtual server NIC (VMNIC).

Resource	Section	Description
operationResults	3.1.5.13	Provides the status of a specific asynchronous operation. The URL for a specific operations resource is returned in the Location header of that operation.
operations	3.1.5.12	Provides the status of a specific asynchronous operation. The URL for a specific operations resource is returned in the Azure-AsyncOperation header of that operation.
outboundNatRules	3.1.5.5.6	This resource is used to configure the load Balancer to apply Network Address Translation (NAT) to outbound traffic.
policyMaps	3.1.5.17.3	The policyMaps resource of the VirtualGateways resource. Contains the routing policies that enable the BGP routers in the virtual gateway to exchange information as specified with peers. A routing policy consists of match criteria and actions that are executed when the conditions specified in the match criteria are satisfied.
probes	3.1.5.5.7	Configures the mechanism of detection of connectivity issues with load balanced IPs.
publicIPAddresses	3.1.5.14	Specifies an IP Address that can be used to communicate with the virtual network from outside it. This address is publically available for use by the VirtualGateways resource and the loadBalancers resource.
routes	3.1.5.10.2	Create routes under a tenant's Route Table.
routes	3.1.5.8.2.3	Represents a provider route that the host uses to route traffic to a specific destination. If a host connects to a logical subnet as part of hosting a virtual network, then all routes in that logical subnet are applied to the host.
routeTables	3.1.5.10	Contains a list of tenant routes that can be assigned to virtual subnets to control routing within a virtual network.
securityTags	3.1.5.31	A grouping of network interfaces used to manage and apply firewall policies.
servers	3.1.5.15	Represents a physical server that is being controlled by the Network Controller.
serviceInsertions	3.1.5.16	Specifies the relationship between the service insertion and the service insertion rule.
subnets	3.1.5.18.2	Contains the Virtual Subnet IDs (VSIDs) under a tenant's Virtual Network Routing Domain ID (RDID). User can specify the addressPrefix to use for the subnets , the accessControlLists to protect the subnets , the routeTable to apply to the subnet, and optionally serviceInsertions to use within the subnet.

Resource	Section	Description
VirtualGateways	3.1.5.17	A logical entity that runs on multiple gateways in the GatewayPools resource, the VirtualGateways resource describes the gateway used for cross-premises connectivity from the virtual network.
virtualNetworkManager	3.1.5.19	A singleton resource that configures the virtual network service of the Network Controller. The properties in this resource are global for all virtual networks managed by the Network Controller.
virtualNetworkPeerings	3.1.5.18.3	Peers virtual networks so that network traffic can be shared without the need of a gateway resource.
virtualNetworks	3.1.5.18	Creates a Virtual Network using Hyper-V Network Virtualization (HNV) for tenant overlays.
virtualServers	3.1.5.21	A resource that corresponds to a VM. Such resources need to be created for VMs that correspond to gateways (section 3.1.5.4) and loadBalancerMuxes resources (section 3.1.5.7).
virtualSwitchManager	3.1.5.26	Configures the virtual switch properties on every server managed by the Network Controller.

The responses to all the resources can result in the following status codes.

Status Code	Description
200 (OK)	Indicates that the operation was successful. The server MUST return this status code when the operation was performed on an existing REST resource.
201 (Created)	Indicates that the operation was successful. The server MUST return this status code when a new REST resource was created on the server due to execution and completion of the operation.
202 (Accepted)	Indicates that the request has been accepted and is being processed. See Asynchronous Operations , section 1.3.2, to understand how the client handles responses with 202 (Accepted).
204 (No Content)	Indicates that the resource with the specified resourceId could not be found.
404 (Not Found)	Indicates that the resource does not exist.
409 (Conflict)	An operation cannot cancel another operation in progress on the resource, its child, sibling, or parent.
412 (Precondition Failed)	Indicates that the resource's etag doesn't match one specified in the If-Match header.
500 (Internal Server Error)	Indicates that the validation on the resource has failed. See the message body of the response for more details.

3.1.5.1 accessControlLists

An **accessControlLists** resource contains a list of access control list (ACL) rules. Access control list resources can be assigned to virtual subnets or IP configurations.

An ACL can be associated with:

- Subnets of a virtual or logical network. This means that all network interface cards (NICs) with IP configurations created in the subnet inherit the ACL rules in the Access Control List. Often, subnets are used for a specific architectural tier (frontend, middle tier, backend) in more complex applications. Assigning an ACL to subnets can thus be used to control the network flow between the different tiers.
- IP configuration of a NIC. This means that the ACL will be applied to the parent network interface of the specified IP configuration.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/accessControlLists/{resourceId}
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

resourceId: the identifier for the specific resource within the resource type. See section 2.2.3.4 for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, v1 or later, in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.1.1.1	Create a new accessControlLists resource or update an existing accessControlLists resource.
GET	3.1.5.1.1.2	Get one accessControlLists resource.
GET ALL	3.1.5.1.1.3	List all accessControlLists resources in the Network Controller.
DELETE	3.1.5.1.1.4	Delete an accessControlLists resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
aclRules	Optional	Indicates the rules in an access control list. See section 3.1.5.1.2 for full details on this element.
inboundDefaultAction	Optional	Indicates the default action for inbound rules. Valid values are Permit or Deny. The default value is Permit.
ipConfigurations	Read-only	Indicates references to IP addresses of networkInterfaces resources this access control list is associated with.
outboundDefaultAction	Optional	Indicates the default action for outbound rules. Valid values are Permit or Deny. The default value is Permit.

Element name	Type	Description
subnets	Read-only	Indicates an array of references to subnets resources this access control list is associated with.
configurationState	Optional Read-only	See configurationState in section 2.2.4.
configurationState.id	Optional Read-only	This is the instance ID of the access control list.
virtualNetworkInterfaceErrors	Optional Read-only	An array of configurationState objects as defined in section 2.2.4.
securityTags	Optional	An array of security tags (section 3.1.5.31) to which the parent access control list is applied. That is, the parent access control list will be applied to all virtual interfaces associated with each security tag.

3.1.5.1.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.1.1.1 (Updated Section) PUT

This method creates a new **accessControlLists** resource or updates an existing **accessControlLists** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/accessControlLists/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are **defined** in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.1.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **accessControlLists PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "properties": {
```

```

    "aclRules": [
      {
        "resourceId": "port2003",
        "properties": {
          "protocol": "All",
          "sourcePortRange": "0-65535",
          "destinationPortRange": "2003",
          "action": "Allow",
          "sourceAddressPrefix": "*",
          "destinationAddressPrefix": "13.168.100.21",
          "priority": "200",
          "type": "Inbound",
          "logging": "Enabled"
        }
      },
      {
        "resourceId": "port5100",
        "properties": {
          "description": "Port 5100 over tcp",
          "protocol": "Tcp",
          "sourcePortRange": "0-65535",
          "destinationPortRange": "5100",
          "action": "Allow",
          "sourceAddressPrefix": "*",
          "destinationAddressPrefix": "13.168.100.22",
          "priority": "201",
          "type": "Inbound",
          "logging": "Enabled"
        }
      }
    ]
  }
}

```

The JSON schema for the **accessControlLists** **PUT** method is located in section 6.1.1.

3.1.5.1.1.1.2 Response Body

The format for the **accessControlLists** **PUT** response body is the same as the format for the **accessControlLists** **GET** response body (section 3.1.5.1.1.2.2). The JSON schema is located in section 6.1.2.

3.1.5.1.1.1.3 Processing Details

This method creates a new **accessControlLists** resource or updates an existing **accessControlLists** resource.

The server fails PUT operations if the **portDefaultState** property of the **virtualSwitchManager** resource is equal to AllowTraffic.

3.1.5.1.1.2 (Updated Section) GET

This method retrieves an **accessControlLists** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/accessControlLists/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are **defined** in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.1.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.1.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **accessControlLists GET** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/ff285019-45d6-4afa-a109-9faca0fda415",
  "resourceId": "ff285019-45d6-4afa-a109-9faca0fda415",
  "etag": "W/\"9b5305e6-3cf4-45d6-a108-6bce0411f0ab\"",
  "instanceId": "99d5c41e-fba5-4bbd-aa63-2c6ba3da7553",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "aclRules": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/ff285019-45d6-4afa-a109-9faca0fda415/aclRules/b5bfc35d-423a-4c2f-9cf0-5f2c5aa4482e",
        "resourceId": "b5bfc35d-423a-4c2f-9cf0-5f2c5aa4482e",
        "etag": "W/\"9b5305e6-3cf4-45d6-a108-6bce0411f0ab\"",
        "instanceId": "4a36c357-33df-41bd-b5a4-a7fdc57af257",
        "properties": {
          "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
          "protocol": "All",
          "sourcePortRange": "0-65535",
          "destinationPortRange": "2003",
          "action": "Allow",
          "sourceAddressPrefix": "*",
          "destinationAddressPrefix": "13.168.100.23",
          "sourceSecurityTags": [
          ],
          "destinationSecurityTags": [
          ],
          "priority": "200",
          "type": "Inbound",
          "logging": "Enabled",
          "description": "CTS rule"
        }
      }
    ],
    "ipConfigurations": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/6ebf2132-2871-4535-b412-b6e255bcafa2/ipConfigurations/74fe0850-09a0-4526-9d43-906cd4e6f52a"
      }
    ],
    "subnets": [],
    "configurationState": {
      "status": "Failure",
      "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-14T19:11:54.416138-07:00",
      "id": "c08b3aec-be27-4be2-ab5e-19e1705ca555",
      "virtualNetworkInterfaceErrors": [
      ]
    }
  }
}
```

```

{
  "status": "Failure",
  "detailedInfo": [
    {
      "source": "Firewall",
      "message": "The Firewall Service encountered an error in pushing the rules to the Virtual machine host, through Ovsdb protocol. Error Code : 80131500",
      "code": "PolicyConfigurationFailure"
    }
  ],
  "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-14T19:11:54.416138-07:00",
  "id": "4058b793-6c28-43d4-a957-937d453075d7"
}
],
},
"tags": {
  "good": "0",
  "full": "empty"
}
}

```

The JSON schema for the **accessControlLists** GET method is located in section 6.1.2.

3.1.5.1.1.2.3 Processing Details

The server uses the **resourceId** contained in the body of the message to locate the **accessControlLists** resource to send to the client. The server MUST return a status code of 200 (OK) if the operation succeeds, and the server MUST return a status code of 404 (Not Found) if the resource does not exist.

The properties that are associated with the **accessControlLists** resource are in section 3.1.5.1.

The server returns configuration state only if it has already attempted to configure settings according to the REST resource properties that were created or updated by using the **PUT** method. **configurationState.id** MUST be set to the access control list resource identifier. **configurationState.lastUpdatedTime** is set to a value that is implementation-specific.

The server returns a configuration state property **configurationState.status** set to Success if there were no errors. The following is an example.

```

"configurationState": {
  "status": "Success",
  "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-12-01T13:58:11.8350187-08:00",
  "id": "98a05ec0-62ef-45ce-9540-da8dc6ffddde"
}

```

The server returns a configuration state property **configurationState.status** set to Failure if there were errors during configuration of settings. The property **configurationState.virtualNetworkInterfaceErrors** MUST contain **configurationState** content as defined in section 2.2.4. Acceptable code values for this inner **configurationState** are in the following table.

configurationState.status	Code	Description
Failure	Unknown	An unknown error occurred while configuring policies.
Failure	PolicyConfigurationFailure	The server failed to send settings to lower layer components.

configurationState.status	Code	Description
Failure	PolicyConfigurationFailureOnVfp	The server sent settings to the lower layer components, but the they could not be configured.

The following is an example of failures.

```

"configurationState": {
  "status": "Failure",
  "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-12-01T13:58:11.8350187-08:00",
  "id": "98a05ec0-62ef-45ce-9540-da8dc6ffddde",
  "virtualNetworkInterfaceErrors": [
    {
      "status": "Failure",
      "detailedInfo": [
        {
          "source": "Firewall",
          "message": "The Firewall Service encountered an error in adding the rules
to the Virtual Network Interface. Error Code : 80070002",
          "code": "PolicyConfigurationFailureOnVfp"
        }
      ],
      "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-12-01T13:58:11.8350187-08:00",
      "id": "aaebdfd8-ed06-43fd-96be-1773ad6fc750"
    }
  ]
}

```

3.1.5.1.1.3 GET ALL

This operation retrieves a list of all **accessControlLists** resources in the Network Controller.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/accessControlLists
```

There are no parameters for this query.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

3.1.5.1.1.3.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.1.1.3.2 Response Body

The format for the **accessControlLists GET ALL** response body is as follows.

```

{
  "value": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/049460a0-3d29-48a5-92fe-1b418287f2a1",
      "resourceId": "049460a0-3d29-48a5-92fe-1b418287f2a1",
      "etag": "W/\"736b0e54-7976-42fd-a89e-c7d00e9fbcf0\"",
      "instanceId": "12053554-2e17-4389-8667-c3b9c7eb4d6f",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "aclRules": [
          {
            "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/049460a0-3d29-48a5-92fe-1b418287f2a1/aclRules/1d62b477-9992-400b-bfbb-411c8c91ed9d",
            "resourceId": "1d62b477-9992-400b-bfbb-411c8c91ed9d",
            "etag": "W/\"736b0e54-7976-42fd-a89e-c7d00e9fbcf0\"",
            "instanceId": "985c5ee5-e275-4006-8cba-5fd704ef4c62",
            "properties": {
              "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
              "protocol": "All",
              "sourcePortRange": "0-65535",
              "destinationPortRange": "31267",
              "action": "Allow",
              "sourceAddressPrefix": "*",
              "destinationAddressPrefix": "20.169.0.22",
              "sourceSecurityTags": [
            ],
              "destinationSecurityTags": [
            ],
              "priority": "200",
              "type": "Inbound",
              "logging": "Enabled"
            }
          }
        ],
        "ipConfigurations": [
          {
            "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/418eefd9-82b4-46ba-acda-354bb4559b23/ipConfigurations/601917dc-cd8c-4561-8de7-4161085bf0ac"
          }
        ],
        "subnets": [
        ],
        "configurationState": {
          "status": "Failure",
          "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-14T19:11:54.416138-07:00",
          "id": "c08b3aec-be27-4be2-ab5e-19e1705ca555",
          "virtualNetworkInterfaceErrors": [
            {
              "status": "Failure",
              "detailedInfo": [
                {
                  "source": "Firewall",
                  "message": "The Firewall Service encountered an error in pushing the rules to the Virtual machine host, through Ovsdb protocol. Error Code : 80131500",
                  "code": "PolicyConfigurationFailure"
                }
              ]
            },
            {
              "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-14T19:11:54.416138-07:00",
              "id": "4058b793-6c28-43d4-a957-937d453075d7"
            }
          ]
        }
      ]
    },
    {
      "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/0b8d785b-bd56-4cd3-9fda-317ec3211cac",
      "resourceId": "0b8d785b-bd56-4cd3-9fda-317ec3211cac",
      "etag": "W/\"f4497264-84c9-489e-a37f-5b687b888351\"",
      "instanceId": "fff90af7-631a-45d0-a965-0491067f2941",

```

```

    "properties": {
      "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
      "aclRules": [
        {
          "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/0b8d785b-bd56-4cd3-9fda-317ec3211cac/aclRules/b7eb9623-4ce3-4687-bf0b-9a9cf3245208",
          "resourceId": "b7eb9623-4ce3-4687-bf0b-9a9cf3245208",
          "etag": "W/\"f4497264-84c9-489e-a37f-5b687b888351\"",
          "instanceId": "b4ab908b-caba-4728-a147-555f15e4a0cb",
          "properties": {
            "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
            "protocol": "All",
            "sourcePortRange": "0-65535",
            "destinationPortRange": "31267",
            "action": "Allow",
            "sourceAddressPrefix": "*",
            "destinationAddressPrefix": "20.168.0.25",
            "sourceSecurityTags": [
            ],
            "destinationSecurityTags": [
            ],
            "priority": "200",
            "type": "Inbound",
            "logging": "Enabled"
          }
        }
      ],
      "ipConfigurations": [
        {
          "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/b33b9c69-32f9-4ef9-83cf-d42c3510cea7/ipConfigurations/0115d4cc-e5a9-43fd-a729-41a791e540fb"
        }
      ],
      "subnets": [
      ]
    }
  },
  {
    "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/1253aa5c-6de6-41ef-b4cf-a36a2ac8abb1",
    "resourceId": "1253aa5c-6de6-41ef-b4cf-a36a2ac8abb1",
    "etag": "W/\"6a4601fd-e427-44cc-87b3-403e7d434c65\"",
    "instanceId": "f22df31d-822d-479c-9fb6-30f4237b39d4",
    "properties": {
      "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
      "aclRules": [
        {
          "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/1253aa5c-6de6-41ef-b4cf-a36a2ac8abb1/aclRules/bd36daaa-e337-4185-838f-dae07e251e8b",
          "resourceId": "bd36daaa-e337-4185-838f-dae07e251e8b",
          "etag": "W/\"6a4601fd-e427-44cc-87b3-403e7d434c65\"",
          "instanceId": "99588a06-08c7-468e-acf7-1c76e62a514a",
          "properties": {
            "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
            "protocol": "All",
            "sourcePortRange": "0-65535",
            "destinationPortRange": "31267",
            "action": "Allow",
            "sourceAddressPrefix": "*",
            "destinationAddressPrefix": "20.168.0.26",
            "sourceSecurityTags": [
            ],
            "destinationSecurityTags": [
            ],
            "priority": "200",
            "type": "Inbound",
            "logging": "Enabled"
          }
        }
      ]
    }
  },
]

```



```

    "ipConfigurations": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/2325bf87-8f25-4187-9796-3a568946cf13/ipConfigurations/14c78c28-7104-417b-b57c-068a431c9649"
      }
    ],
    "subnets": [
    ]
  }
},
{
  "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/14604ca7-8079-4c0a-a5f7-91a460b7e547",
  "resourceId": "14604ca7-8079-4c0a-a5f7-91a460b7e547",
  "etag": "W/\"77daffcc-dc38-4fc4-9c08-2d111a40941f\"",
  "instanceId": "31c647f3-72ec-4947-8e8d-d4d023f63b5e",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "aclRules": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/14604ca7-8079-4c0a-a5f7-91a460b7e547/aclRules/df034f28-6492-4577-a80f-0a7009c55c97",
        "resourceId": "df034f28-6492-4577-a80f-0a7009c55c97",
        "etag": "W/\"77daffcc-dc38-4fc4-9c08-2d111a40941f\"",
        "instanceId": "af13fd31-79a0-432c-97cd-339c6be0bfb1",
        "properties": {
          "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
          "protocol": "All",
          "sourcePortRange": "0-65535",
          "destinationPortRange": "31267",
          "action": "Allow",
          "sourceAddressPrefix": "*",
          "destinationAddressPrefix": "20.170.0.21",
          "sourceSecurityTags": [
          ],
          "destinationSecurityTags": [
          ],
          "priority": "200",
          "type": "Inbound",
          "logging": "Enabled"
        }
      }
    ],
    "ipConfigurations": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/24599f61-01ef-484d-98d3-dcbb81d2d076/ipConfigurations/bdc7dbe5-bb40-44c4-ae9e-6d37c2558647"
      }
    ],
    "subnets": [
    ]
  }
},
{
  "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/162ac5f0-7b18-4aee-a470-1764aa9e068f",
  "resourceId": "162ac5f0-7b18-4aee-a470-1764aa9e068f",
  "etag": "W/\"3db28c51-0c6d-48f8-bfal-14263ef3f17b\"",
  "instanceId": "a7c0b162-46ef-4c5c-bbc3-266cd7c8d4cb",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "aclRules": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/162ac5f0-7b18-4aee-a470-1764aa9e068f/aclRules/f15507e8-5d46-45d3-9efb-30c28a78dc9c",
        "resourceId": "f15507e8-5d46-45d3-9efb-30c28a78dc9c",
        "etag": "W/\"3db28c51-0c6d-48f8-bfal-14263ef3f17b\"",
        "instanceId": "df2d3959-e471-4a14-9f56-071058dbd5ff",
        "properties": {
          "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
          "protocol": "All",

```

```

        "sourcePortRange": "0-65535",
        "destinationPortRange": "31267",
        "action": "Allow",
        "sourceAddressPrefix": "*",
        "destinationAddressPrefix": "20.168.0.21",
        "sourceSecurityTags": [
        ],
        "destinationSecurityTags": [
        ],
        "priority": "200",
        "type": "Inbound",
        "logging": "Enabled"
    }
},
    "ipConfigurations": [
    {
        "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/c088c35a-cd91-4352-a33a-
e513bfd6f169/ipConfigurations/4cbf96c7-56d3-4aea-a2b0-617ea3c45d42"
    },
    ],
    "subnets": [
    ]
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/1e05607b-7524-491f-a703-4399a6799090",
    "resourceId": "1e05607b-7524-491f-a703-4399a6799090",
    "etag": "W/\"9bad685c-42eb-4497-a0b9-dbca466e0cb9\"",
    "instanceId": "483b4be9-f338-4517-81f9-219fb018ef45",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "aclRules": [
        {
            "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/1e05607b-7524-491f-a703-
4399a6799090/aclRules/1fe29735-e639-459c-bc53-5dc1a7129039",
            "resourceId": "1fe29735-e639-459c-bc53-5dc1a7129039",
            "etag": "W/\"9bad685c-42eb-4497-a0b9-dbca466e0cb9\"",
            "instanceId": "4ab0800e-e776-46a0-a093-863c4a66940e",
            "properties": {
                "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                "protocol": "All",
                "sourcePortRange": "0-65535",
                "destinationPortRange": "31267",
                "action": "Allow",
                "sourceAddressPrefix": "*",
                "destinationAddressPrefix": "20.169.0.21",
                "sourceSecurityTags": [
                ],
                "destinationSecurityTags": [
                ],
                "priority": "200",
                "type": "Inbound",
                "logging": "Enabled"
            }
        }
    ],
    "ipConfigurations": [
    {
        "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/6c28c3f6-0a1e-42a6-bec7-
fdec4885c52f/ipConfigurations/ba2f6b90-c63e-4203-9199-e6cffa41986c"
    },
    ],
    "subnets": [
    ]
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/28ecc664-74e0-41fc-81f8-b38a4c6975c7",

```

```

"resourceId": "28ecc664-74e0-41fc-81f8-b38a4c6975c7",
"etag": "W/\"c3562a19-9845-428d-9609-f9ea0995e72a\"",
"instanceId": "523fc8ce-503f-41c3-9c85-de506192afd2",
"properties": {
  "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
  "aclRules": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/28ecc664-74e0-41fc-81f8-b38a4c6975c7/aclRules/d9f12865-ec9a-4b64-9ba1-899bc0c17b72",
      "resourceId": "d9f12865-ec9a-4b64-9ba1-899bc0c17b72",
      "etag": "W/\"c3562a19-9845-428d-9609-f9ea0995e72a\"",
      "instanceId": "2c2137e6-b9f1-4fb8-a96c-d28299a76240",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "protocol": "All",
        "sourcePortRange": "0-65535",
        "destinationPortRange": "31267",
        "action": "Allow",
        "sourceAddressPrefix": "*",
        "destinationAddressPrefix": "20.168.0.27",
        "sourceSecurityTags": [
        ],
        "destinationSecurityTags": [
        ],
        "priority": "200",
        "type": "Inbound",
        "logging": "Enabled"
      }
    }
  ],
  "ipConfigurations": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/4e435410-a0e6-450a-a582-40fa7382d474/ipConfigurations/5c4c0c3c-336b-4a49-8566-8b861f4dcb49"
    }
  ],
  "subnets": [
  ]
}
},
{
  "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/2d151145-53f0-49a1-b980-7f68adc79c89",
  "resourceId": "2d151145-53f0-49a1-b980-7f68adc79c89",
  "etag": "W/\"756ac992-bf88-4329-bf46-676b630400f8\"",
  "instanceId": "0018cb4e-596e-4503-8847-5c1c871b4fda",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "aclRules": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/2d151145-53f0-49a1-b980-7f68adc79c89/aclRules/de76ee71-6749-4c5b-bcf6-651a697f1fa4",
        "resourceId": "de76ee71-6749-4c5b-bcf6-651a697f1fa4",
        "etag": "W/\"756ac992-bf88-4329-bf46-676b630400f8\"",
        "instanceId": "b8bac4d9-6b5e-400b-8a4d-45f0ef83b94f",
        "properties": {
          "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
          "protocol": "All",
          "sourcePortRange": "0-65535",
          "destinationPortRange": "0-65535",
          "action": "Allow",
          "sourceAddressPrefix": "*",
          "destinationAddressPrefix": "*",
          "sourceSecurityTags": [
          ],
          "destinationSecurityTags": [
          ],
          "priority": "200",
          "type": "Inbound",
          "logging": "Enabled"
        }
      }
    ]
  }
}

```

```

    }
  },
  "ipConfigurations": [
  ],
  "subnets": [
  {
    "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/b1fdf9f9-a2a9-49e2-a207-0e210fac77ba/subnets/2010829e-7c10-4b6a-aab8-0332f9bb6fb7"
  }
  ],
},
{
  "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/44870ad0-cf6d-4c0b-9eb2-1de4b0b45342",
  "resourceId": "44870ad0-cf6d-4c0b-9eb2-1de4b0b45342",
  "etag": "W/\"94dbc080-32a3-40a7-aa51-fe1a8cd026c1\"",
  "instanceId": "be445606-97cb-43af-a961-9afed9ecd85a",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "aclRules": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/44870ad0-cf6d-4c0b-9eb2-1de4b0b45342/aclRules/3ec50e18-a66d-4daf-b70f-2cf1ce997a45",
      "resourceId": "3ec50e18-a66d-4daf-b70f-2cf1ce997a45",
      "etag": "W/\"94dbc080-32a3-40a7-aa51-fe1a8cd026c1\"",
      "instanceId": "09a7e3c7-6f51-43ea-be31-f25174eb4066",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "protocol": "All",
        "sourcePortRange": "0-65535",
        "destinationPortRange": "31267",
        "action": "Allow",
        "sourceAddressPrefix": "*",
        "destinationAddressPrefix": "20.170.0.26",
        "sourceSecurityTags": [
        ],
        "destinationSecurityTags": [
        ],
        "priority": "200",
        "type": "Inbound",
        "logging": "Enabled"
      }
    }
  ],
  "ipConfigurations": [
  {
    "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/3b2f21f0-fd38-40b4-8c53-e6f648f1ba25/ipConfigurations/ff715733-de86-4dd1-a3ee-70afedf49b38"
  }
  ],
  "subnets": [
  ]
},
},
{
  "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/47ad53ea-cf60-4266-8e89-1e8be8234f61",
  "resourceId": "47ad53ea-cf60-4266-8e89-1e8be8234f61",
  "etag": "W/\"e92706a1-717a-4c8c-9c04-96ed5ad47b45\"",
  "instanceId": "8849536d-5460-419f-a036-370846ef410e",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "aclRules": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/47ad53ea-cf60-4266-8e89-1e8be8234f61/aclRules/dba8f86e-25ea-4702-9628-962732cb4984",
      "resourceId": "dba8f86e-25ea-4702-9628-962732cb4984",
      "etag": "W/\"e92706a1-717a-4c8c-9c04-96ed5ad47b45\"",
      "instanceId": "585efbfbff-d269-465e-8a49-85b018f01466",

```

```

        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
            "protocol": "All",
            "sourcePortRange": "0-65535",
            "destinationPortRange": "31267",
            "action": "Allow",
            "sourceAddressPrefix": "*",
            "destinationAddressPrefix": "20.170.0.24",
            "sourceSecurityTags": [
            ],
            "destinationSecurityTags": [
            ],
            "priority": "200",
            "type": "Inbound",
            "logging": "Enabled"
        }
    ],
    "ipConfigurations": [
        {
            "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/1a5800e4-bd4e-474a-bfe9-b154e7174dc9/ipConfigurations/e011114a-b631-4eb3-9422-d4c7e3f1e959"
        }
    ],
    "subnets": [
    ]
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/4e387fd0-a83d-46f1-af14-257f2676a7b7",
    "resourceId": "4e387fd0-a83d-46f1-af14-257f2676a7b7",
    "etag": "W/\"bbf3cf36-14c7-42f3-97a6-2437818f48ae\"",
    "instanceId": "61e5e84a-e205-43ec-9e92-ebd8571e98d6",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "aclRules": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/4e387fd0-a83d-46f1-af14-257f2676a7b7/aclRules/f0f5f438-09ac-4acd-958d-586d5fe0230c",
                "resourceId": "f0f5f438-09ac-4acd-958d-586d5fe0230c",
                "etag": "W/\"bbf3cf36-14c7-42f3-97a6-2437818f48ae\"",
                "instanceId": "39e68201-4d43-44ed-befc-flbe6a0e736a",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                    "protocol": "All",
                    "sourcePortRange": "0-65535",
                    "destinationPortRange": "0-65535",
                    "action": "Allow",
                    "sourceAddressPrefix": "*",
                    "destinationAddressPrefix": "*",
                    "sourceSecurityTags": [
                    ],
                    "destinationSecurityTags": [
                    ],
                    "priority": "200",
                    "type": "Inbound",
                    "logging": "Enabled"
                }
            }
        ],
        "ipConfigurations": [
        ],
        "subnets": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/fccclc28-6e3a-4d9f-b32a-4d460d0bf21f/subnets/227326db-f68e-40c6-8f7b-d2c5a15695f3"
            }
        ]
    }
}

```

```

    },
    {
      "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/507106e7-36cf-42d5-b831-0114de8e6ac2",
      "resourceId": "507106e7-36cf-42d5-b831-0114de8e6ac2",
      "etag": "W/\"68668a39-27aa-45a3-a578-b6e285529483\"",
      "instanceId": "a8842acd-f995-4a54-b659-76dc31d99d44",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "aclRules": [
          {
            "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/507106e7-36cf-42d5-b831-0114de8e6ac2/aclRules/442c895c-8013-4cb2-b96f-4f6b9b90924b",
            "resourceId": "442c895c-8013-4cb2-b96f-4f6b9b90924b",
            "etag": "W/\"68668a39-27aa-45a3-a578-b6e285529483\"",
            "instanceId": "446443c0-9d06-4cf6-8ec4-2efe8a97602a",
            "properties": {
              "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
              "protocol": "All",
              "sourcePortRange": "0-65535",
              "destinationPortRange": "0-65535",
              "action": "Allow",
              "sourceAddressPrefix": "*",
              "destinationAddressPrefix": "*",
              "destinationAddressPrefix": "*",
              "sourceSecurityTags": [
                ],
              "destinationSecurityTags": [
                ],
              "priority": "200",
              "type": "Inbound",
              "logging": "Enabled"
            }
          }
        ],
        "ipConfigurations": [
          ],
        "subnets": [
          {
            "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/1b04d9e5-c435-4aea-8ea3-365250e9ff7b/subnets/18cd3cf0-5507-4876-8232-3175f3f020af"
          }
        ]
      }
    },
    {
      "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/5a7e4538-43fd-4519-9305-ed3e51a4449d",
      "resourceId": "5a7e4538-43fd-4519-9305-ed3e51a4449d",
      "etag": "W/\"6c029bf6-94b3-429c-9714-218aca49b06a\"",
      "instanceId": "626a1625-4ae2-42a9-8c4e-5f97d3dcbc3d",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "aclRules": [
          {
            "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/5a7e4538-43fd-4519-9305-ed3e51a4449d/aclRules/933b7d87-fde0-413e-b387-2e843a4080ff",
            "resourceId": "933b7d87-fde0-413e-b387-2e843a4080ff",
            "etag": "W/\"6c029bf6-94b3-429c-9714-218aca49b06a\"",
            "instanceId": "9ff29ca5-a86c-4365-a8f5-17ca1072c1b1",
            "properties": {
              "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
              "protocol": "All",
              "sourcePortRange": "0-65535",
              "destinationPortRange": "31267",
              "action": "Allow",
              "sourceAddressPrefix": "*",
              "destinationAddressPrefix": "20.170.0.25",
              "sourceSecurityTags": [
                ],
              "destinationSecurityTags": [

```

```

        },
        "priority": "200",
        "type": "Inbound",
        "logging": "Enabled"
    }
},
"ipConfigurations": [
{
    "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/57f32f39-07d8-4f6c-9014-270d5af96b50/ipConfigurations/eed8e42e-17e7-46b8-80fd-c580f7a37d54"
},
],
"subnets": [
]
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/5cd7c188-a510-40de-ae59-d8f338f638eb",
    "resourceId": "5cd7c188-a510-40de-ae59-d8f338f638eb",
    "etag": "W/\"a47e550c-526f-4dba-9b58-a650500f489c\"",
    "instanceId": "31305b92-68bc-473f-a91c-cc6efc743b44",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "aclRules": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/5cd7c188-a510-40de-ae59-d8f338f638eb/aclRules/bab91fb0-ce4a-4fff-a0b7-a545d7ed41cb",
                "resourceId": "bab91fb0-ce4a-4fff-a0b7-a545d7ed41cb",
                "etag": "W/\"a47e550c-526f-4dba-9b58-a650500f489c\"",
                "instanceId": "73f052fc-96e9-4a5d-992b-f16ad5f766c2",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                    "protocol": "All",
                    "sourcePortRange": "0-65535",
                    "destinationPortRange": "31267",
                    "action": "Allow",
                    "sourceAddressPrefix": "*",
                    "destinationAddressPrefix": "20.169.0.25",
                    "sourceSecurityTags": [
                    ],
                    "destinationSecurityTags": [
                    ],
                    "priority": "200",
                    "type": "Inbound",
                    "logging": "Enabled"
                }
            }
        ]
    },
    "ipConfigurations": [
        {
            "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/1c4f0be6-0ba9-417c-9f66-c4a4c1163029/ipConfigurations/28ba9be8-4d21-4829-91dd-dc88f964507c"
        }
    ],
    "subnets": [
    ]
}
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/673519cb-f22d-432e-bae0-e8d5f3da5a17",
    "resourceId": "673519cb-f22d-432e-bae0-e8d5f3da5a17",
    "etag": "W/\"2885d50c-8053-46e1-9350-dfe9241c4f34\"",
    "instanceId": "0df2783a-0f30-46dc-a133-faad53335a1c",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "aclRules": [
            {

```

```

        "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/673519cb-f22d-432e-bae0-
e8d5f3da5a17/aclRules/3d2080b2-2fca-4ccb-8b97-3337e92aeb5e",
        "resourceId": "3d2080b2-2fca-4ccb-8b97-3337e92aeb5e",
        "etag": "W/\"2885d50c-8053-46e1-9350-dfe9241c4f34\"\"",
        "instanceId": "5a25bbbd-df7a-4cbd-8c2a-55736dbdc4cd",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
            "protocol": "All",
            "sourcePortRange": "0-65535",
            "destinationPortRange": "31267",
            "action": "Allow",
            "sourceAddressPrefix": "*",
            "destinationAddressPrefix": "20.169.0.23",
            "sourceSecurityTags": [
            ],
            "destinationSecurityTags": [
            ],
            "priority": "200",
            "type": "Inbound",
            "logging": "Enabled"
        }
    },
    "ipConfigurations": [
        {
            "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/80f93684-4711-4319-beac-
dfb81c2cef23/ipConfigurations/cdcdf7f-e216-406a-971a-cbd553e3020e"
        }
    ],
    "subnets": [
    ]
}
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/782332ab-9736-49c7-a5a2-71e31bd7c898",
    "resourceId": "782332ab-9736-49c7-a5a2-71e31bd7c898",
    "etag": "W/\"225175df-cddf-4752-88e0-94bf2f302ce2\"\"",
    "instanceId": "9e26e2f7-32c6-4f29-85a8-344660df17b1",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "aclRules": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/782332ab-9736-49c7-a5a2-
71e31bd7c898/aclRules/1eb3767c-40fd-4ef4-bcb5-b6e40e3d4eb9",
                "resourceId": "1eb3767c-40fd-4ef4-bcb5-b6e40e3d4eb9",
                "etag": "W/\"225175df-cddf-4752-88e0-94bf2f302ce2\"\"",
                "instanceId": "1163eda6-c64a-4f8d-8490-6609bfc3e6fb",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                    "protocol": "All",
                    "sourcePortRange": "0-65535",
                    "destinationPortRange": "31267",
                    "action": "Allow",
                    "sourceAddressPrefix": "*",
                    "destinationAddressPrefix": "20.168.0.22",
                    "sourceSecurityTags": [
                    ],
                    "destinationSecurityTags": [
                    ],
                    "priority": "200",
                    "type": "Inbound",
                    "logging": "Enabled"
                }
            }
        ]
    },
    "ipConfigurations": [
        {
            "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/9aca78f4-ddbd-4201-8199-
1e530a38b1c2/ipConfigurations/4a1870d8-6c53-4e6c-afdb-9f490e9a8f18"
        }
    ]
}
}

```



```

    }
  ],
  "subnets": [
  ]
}
},
{
  "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/942b2145-982f-47d1-b360-e65d589c200c",
  "resourceId": "942b2145-982f-47d1-b360-e65d589c200c",
  "etag": "W/\\"6b22bafef-ac18-4fd9-b468-8efc4c8bc684\\"",
  "instanceId": "f9bf6580-e1a0-4fd7-a32d-ee55f13e7998",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "aclRules": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/942b2145-982f-47d1-b360-
e65d589c200c/aclRules/8bb9cd37-ed88-4486-bff1-57ff54d86cd0",
        "resourceId": "8bb9cd37-ed88-4486-bff1-57ff54d86cd0",
        "etag": "W/\\"6b22bafef-ac18-4fd9-b468-8efc4c8bc684\\"",
        "instanceId": "07818909-bba2-4500-8d93-852e33332ea6",
        "properties": {
          "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
          "protocol": "All",
          "sourcePortRange": "0-65535",
          "destinationPortRange": "31267",
          "action": "Allow",
          "sourceAddressPrefix": "*",
          "destinationAddressPrefix": "20.169.0.24",
          "sourceSecurityTags": [
          ],
          "destinationSecurityTags": [
          ],
          "priority": "200",
          "type": "Inbound",
          "logging": "Enabled"
        }
      }
    ],
    "ipConfigurations": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/bb78e9a2-3949-4d93-81e8-
8ba5bd01c0d1/ipConfigurations/d8685944-e3f5-45e5-ac4b-162a9431b70f"
      }
    ],
    "subnets": [
    ]
  }
},
{
  "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/969e7826-44ef-4a11-baa9-98cd6414fb45",
  "resourceId": "969e7826-44ef-4a11-baa9-98cd6414fb45",
  "etag": "W/\\"9a819856-6e87-46d6-92e8-e92e3b114b86\\"",
  "instanceId": "9a5e1f25-0cbc-43b4-b185-7f84c2291205",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "aclRules": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/969e7826-44ef-4a11-baa9-
98cd6414fb45/aclRules/a5b6bf1d-91ce-4879-ad35-e783a20e88a1",
        "resourceId": "a5b6bf1d-91ce-4879-ad35-e783a20e88a1",
        "etag": "W/\\"9a819856-6e87-46d6-92e8-e92e3b114b86\\"",
        "instanceId": "764ac2e7-9fa7-4c33-b6cd-d0b84b553476",
        "properties": {
          "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
          "protocol": "All",
          "sourcePortRange": "0-65535",
          "destinationPortRange": "31267",
          "action": "Allow",
          "sourceAddressPrefix": "*",

```

```

        "destinationAddressPrefix": "20.170.0.27",
        "sourceSecurityTags": [
        ],
        "destinationSecurityTags": [
        ],
        "priority": "200",
        "type": "Inbound",
        "logging": "Enabled"
    }
}
],
"ipConfigurations": [
{
    "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/7d855a76-7be7-4681-8710-
cff77f67fbcd/ipConfigurations/8f26861a-3a97-4564-8fc0-7b40553c954a"
}
],
"subnets": [
]
}
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/994ea3d0-43a5-4bbf-baae-fa72bc87a7b5",
    "resourceId": "994ea3d0-43a5-4bbf-baae-fa72bc87a7b5",
    "etag": "W/\\"ba590e2a-3ba9-4964-b2d4-9bfce3fc1f71\\\"",
    "instanceId": "4dded1f2-af8f-4c2b-9400-357f73fadd96",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "aclRules": [
        {
            "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/994ea3d0-43a5-4bbf-baae-
fa72bc87a7b5/aclRules/ef188f68-79d6-4e37-8cbc-2e55e0554167",
            "resourceId": "ef188f68-79d6-4e37-8cbc-2e55e0554167",
            "etag": "W/\\"ba590e2a-3ba9-4964-b2d4-9bfce3fc1f71\\\"",
            "instanceId": "9c4f2ed9-9ec5-4c31-b0b3-12f32474f83b",
            "properties": {
                "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                "protocol": "All",
                "sourcePortRange": "0-65535",
                "destinationPortRange": "31267",
                "action": "Allow",
                "sourceAddressPrefix": "*",
                "destinationAddressPrefix": "20.169.0.26",
                "sourceSecurityTags": [
                ],
                "destinationSecurityTags": [
                ],
                "priority": "200",
                "type": "Inbound",
                "logging": "Enabled"
            }
        }
        ],
    },
    "ipConfigurations": [
    {
        "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/10ad4e45-26a5-4dc1-85a5-
618525b940df/ipConfigurations/e016f4e6-766e-4ac7-a9d8-ef1881d4e824"
    }
    ],
    "subnets": [
    ]
}
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/b3430b40-f6ab-4bb7-9587-17adfc8d258f",
    "resourceId": "b3430b40-f6ab-4bb7-9587-17adfc8d258f",
    "etag": "W/\\"8804d8e1-b8e2-4581-a132-4e66997a8780\\\"",
    "instanceId": "bda54313-903f-4623-92c7-7923e1984f91",
    "properties": {

```

```

    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "aclRules": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/b3430b40-f6ab-4bb7-9587-17adfc8d258f/aclRules/7cb584e8-a018-4061-a95b-1263fef7c861",
        "resourceId": "7cb584e8-a018-4061-a95b-1263fef7c861",
        "etag": "W/\"8804d8e1-b8e2-4581-a132-4e66997a8780\"",
        "instanceId": "38737310-2a72-454e-a7f3-aedc56bae055",
        "properties": {
          "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
          "protocol": "All",
          "sourcePortRange": "0-65535",
          "destinationPortRange": "31267",
          "action": "Allow",
          "sourceAddressPrefix": "*",
          "destinationAddressPrefix": "20.168.0.23",
          "sourceSecurityTags": [
          ],
          "destinationSecurityTags": [
          ],
          "priority": "200",
          "type": "Inbound",
          "logging": "Enabled"
        }
      }
    ],
    "ipConfigurations": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/f2a23d03-ea52-43a9-8c1f-7921b4621ddf/ipConfigurations/9a9b2039-f578-43bd-b761-2de4f5b10e18"
      }
    ],
    "subnets": [
    ]
  },
  {
    "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/bd8ae3b4-5f4b-4a1d-ab58-b30e15932af0",
    "resourceId": "bd8ae3b4-5f4b-4a1d-ab58-b30e15932af0",
    "etag": "W/\"f841ece6-95de-4390-8c5a-da803c179cb1\"",
    "instanceId": "35ff4cd3-f4c2-446b-a8d6-dddd81d37231",
    "properties": {
      "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
      "aclRules": [
        {
          "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/bd8ae3b4-5f4b-4a1d-ab58-b30e15932af0/aclRules/e37cbf9a-83f5-4f2b-831a-c316cf71f3a5",
          "resourceId": "e37cbf9a-83f5-4f2b-831a-c316cf71f3a5",
          "etag": "W/\"f841ece6-95de-4390-8c5a-da803c179cb1\"",
          "instanceId": "1458c402-bb13-4a6a-a551-7bc464db60ba",
          "properties": {
            "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
            "protocol": "All",
            "sourcePortRange": "0-65535",
            "destinationPortRange": "31267",
            "action": "Allow",
            "sourceAddressPrefix": "*",
            "destinationAddressPrefix": "20.169.0.27",
            "sourceSecurityTags": [
            ],
            "destinationSecurityTags": [
            ],
            "priority": "200",
            "type": "Inbound",
            "logging": "Enabled"
          }
        }
      ]
    },
    "ipConfigurations": [

```

```

        {
            "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/c996e4c2-d062-4e8f-a9b9-30f63cc36fffb/ipConfigurations/6e3bcf32-5af0-4b33-b6f6-1b8f902ea0e3"
        },
        "subnets": [
        ]
    },
    {
        "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/dd2481a6-51b7-42d8-b22d-b87c191c7c70",
        "resourceId": "dd2481a6-51b7-42d8-b22d-b87c191c7c70",
        "etag": "W/\"cb1703c4-9a53-4989-b843-23f2790db01b\"",
        "instanceId": "8ec4262d-62f7-4970-b931-f53acd198678",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
            "aclRules": [
                {
                    "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/dd2481a6-51b7-42d8-b22d-b87c191c7c70/aclRules/35479197-05fb-4292-a88f-e02f74ce5133",
                    "resourceId": "35479197-05fb-4292-a88f-e02f74ce5133",
                    "etag": "W/\"cb1703c4-9a53-4989-b843-23f2790db01b\"",
                    "instanceId": "3bd79d27-8791-4149-b88d-a856e2ddcaa0",
                    "properties": {
                        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                        "protocol": "All",
                        "sourcePortRange": "0-65535",
                        "destinationPortRange": "31267",
                        "action": "Allow",
                        "sourceAddressPrefix": "*",
                        "destinationAddressPrefix": "20.170.0.23",
                        "sourceSecurityTags": [
                        ],
                        "destinationSecurityTags": [
                        ],
                        "priority": "200",
                        "type": "Inbound",
                        "logging": "Enabled"
                    }
                }
            ],
            "ipConfigurations": [
                {
                    "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/ba1b152b-2671-4dd1-9069-763eb77ae259/ipConfigurations/3980df14-989b-4f0c-adaa-1be54b78b5e1"
                }
            ],
            "subnets": [
            ]
        }
    },
    {
        "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/e8920953-c894-4eac-9cf7-ca79ee8412dc",
        "resourceId": "e8920953-c894-4eac-9cf7-ca79ee8412dc",
        "etag": "W/\"7fa32fec-62bb-4659-a6b8-48951f615ecc\"",
        "instanceId": "6d641dab-a2a4-44fb-871c-e286ebb4ae95",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
            "aclRules": [
                {
                    "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/e8920953-c894-4eac-9cf7-ca79ee8412dc/aclRules/e4f6b8a9-a8d8-46a3-b5f6-4c6948edcdd3",
                    "resourceId": "e4f6b8a9-a8d8-46a3-b5f6-4c6948edcdd3",
                    "etag": "W/\"7fa32fec-62bb-4659-a6b8-48951f615ecc\"",
                    "instanceId": "196dc2b8-c44c-4627-acb4-f600e9bbfcaa",
                    "properties": {
                        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                        "protocol": "All",
                        "sourcePortRange": "0-65535",

```

```

        "destinationPortRange": "31267",
        "action": "Allow",
        "sourceAddressPrefix": "*",
        "destinationAddressPrefix": "20.170.0.22",
        "sourceSecurityTags": [
        ],
        "destinationSecurityTags": [
        ],
        "priority": "200",
        "type": "Inbound",
        "logging": "Enabled"
    }
}
],
"ipConfigurations": [
{
    "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/fe79110d-7075-478c-975c-79f362791a88/ipConfigurations/268203d3-bffc-4d82-a402-6e274d3dce28"
}
],
"subnets": [
]
}
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/dae828ec-2c50-426f-90db-97449b187d3f",
    "resourceId": "dae828ec-2c50-426f-90db-97449b187d3f",
    "etag": "W/\"1c2e4e25-7b2c-48f5-b9a2-660351e17097\"",
    "instanceId": "3dab675e-62f6-42c9-a929-a31dfe28c3c0",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "aclRules": [
        {
            "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/dae828ec-2c50-426f-90db-97449b187d3f/aclRules/dafb0eaf-446d-4d22-a05d-b4fc6182a419",
            "resourceId": "dafb0eaf-446d-4d22-a05d-b4fc6182a419",
            "etag": "W/\"1c2e4e25-7b2c-48f5-b9a2-660351e17097\"",
            "instanceId": "530ea20d-95d3-43a4-83f0-053a556ed638",
            "properties": {
                "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                "protocol": "All",
                "sourcePortRange": "0-65535",
                "destinationPortRange": "31267",
                "action": "Allow",
                "sourceAddressPrefix": "*",
                "destinationAddressPrefix": "20.168.0.24",
                "sourceSecurityTags": [
                ],
                "destinationSecurityTags": [
                ],
                "priority": "200",
                "type": "Inbound",
                "logging": "Enabled"
            }
        }
        ],
    },
    "ipConfigurations": [
    {
        "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/6a5e50b8-9662-4645-b5cc-f4bb19e14202/ipConfigurations/5092e884-f118-453a-842b-9c0242e55588"
    }
    ],
    "subnets": [
    ]
}
}
],
"nextLink": ""
}

```

The JSON schema for the **accessControlLists** **GET ALL** method is located in section 6.1.3.

3.1.5.1.1.3.3 Processing Details

The server locates the **accessControlLists** resource. The server **MUST** return a status code of 200 (OK) if the operation succeeds. If no **accessControlLists** resources are defined, the server **MUST** return the result as an empty array.

3.1.5.1.1.4 (Updated Section) DELETE

This method deletes an **accessControlLists** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/accessControlLists/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are **defined** in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
202 (Accepted)
204 (No Content)
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.1.1.4.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.1.1.4.2 Response Body

None.

3.1.5.1.1.4.3 Processing Details

Deletes an **accessControlLists** resource.

3.1.5.1.2 aclRules

The **aclRules** resource describes the network traffic that is allowed or denied for a network interface of a virtual machine. Currently, only inbound rules are expressed.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/accessControlLists/{parentResourceId}/aclRules/{resourceId}
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

parentResourceId: the identifier for the specific ancestor resource within the resource type. See section 2.2.3.3 for more details.

resourceId: the identifier for the specific descendant resource within the resource type. See section 2.2.3.4 for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, v1 or later, in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.1.2.1.1	Create a new aclRules resource or update an existing aclRules resource.
GET	3.1.5.1.2.1.2	Get one aclRules resource.
GET ALL	3.1.5.1.2.1.3	List all aclRules resources in the Network Controller.
DELETE	3.1.5.1.2.1.4	Delete an aclRules resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
action	Required	Indicates the action the ACL Rule will take. Valid values are Allow or Deny. There is no default value because it is a required element.
description	Optional	Indicates a description of the ACL rule.
destinationAddressPrefix	Required	<p>Indicates the classless inter-domain routing (CIDR) value of destination IP or a pre-defined tag to which traffic is destined. You can specify 0.0.0.0/0 for IPv4 all and ::/0 for IPv6 all traffic. The asterisk (*) can be specified for all the IPv4 and IPv6 traffic combined.</p> <p>Pre-defined tags can also be used within aclRules which are being applied to virtual subnets or IP configurations of virtual subnets. Pre-defined tags cannot be applied to IP configurations of logical subnets. Valid pre-defined TAG values are VIRTUALNETWORK, INTERNET, or AZURELOADBALANCER.</p> <p>VIRTUALNETWORK - This tag denotes all your virtual network address space.</p> <p>INTERNET - This tag denotes the IP address space that is outside the virtual network and reachable by public Internet.</p> <p>AZURELOADBALANCER - This tag denotes the datacenter IP addresses from which the load balancer health probes originate.</p>
destinationSecurityTags	Optional	<p>An array of securityTags resources that acts as the destination field of the ACL rule. IP addresses of network interfaces associated with the security tags are concatenated and assigned to the destination IP field of the ACL rule. This field MUST not be included or be an empty array if the property destinationAddressPrefix contains at least one address prefix.</p> <p>This property is supported in URI version v5 or later.</p>

Element name	Type	Description
destinationPortRange	Required	Indicates the destination ports that will trigger this ACL rule. Valid values include a single port, port range separated by hyphen (-), or asterisk (*) for all ports. All numbers are inclusive. Example: 80, 80-80, 80-81, * The port value MUST be between 1 and 65535.
logging	Required	Indicates whether logging will be turned on for when this rule gets triggered. Valid values are Enabled or Disabled. The default value is Enabled.
priority	Required	Indicates the priority of the rule relative to the priority of other ACL rules. This is a unique numeric value in the context of an accessControlLists resource. Value from 101 – 65000 are user defined. Values 1- 100 and 65001 – 65535 are reserved.
protocol	Required	Indicates the protocol to which the ACL rule will apply. Allowed values are TCP, UDP, HTTP, ICMPv4, ICMPv6, and All. The value "All" means any protocol. ICMPv4 and ICMPv6 are supported with URI version v3 or later.
sourceAddressPrefix	Required	Indicates the CIDR value of source IP or a pre-defined TAG from which traffic is originating. You can specify 0.0.0.0/0 for IPv4 all and ::/0 for IPv6 all traffic. The asterisk (*) can be specified for all the IPv4 and IPv6 traffic combined. Valid pre-defined TAG values are VIRTUALNETWORK, INTERNET, or AZURELOADBALANCER. VIRTUALNETWORK - This tag denotes all your virtual network address space. INTERNET - This tag denotes the IP address space that is outside the virtual network and reachable by public Internet. AZURELOADBALANCER - This tag denotes the datacenter IP addresses from which the load balancer health probes originate.
sourceSecurityTags	Optional	An array of securityTags resources that acts as the source field of the ACL rule. IP addresses of network interfaces associated with the security tags are concatenated and assigned to the source IP field of the ACL rule. This field MUST not be included or be an empty array if the property sourceAddressPrefix contains at least one address prefix. This property is supported in URI version v5 or later.
sourcePortRange	Required	Indicates the source ports that will trigger this ACL rule. Valid values include a single port, port range separated by hyphen (-), or asterisk (*) for all ports. All numbers are inclusive. Example: 80, 80-80, 80-81, * The value MUST be between 1 and 65535.
type	Required	Indicates whether the rule is to be evaluated against ingress traffic (Inbound) or egress traffic (Outbound). Valid values are Inbound or Outbound. There is no default value because it is a required element.

3.1.5.1.2.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.1.2.1.1 (Updated Section) PUT

This method creates a new **aclRules** resource or updates an existing **aclRules** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/accessControlLists/{parentResourceId}/aclRules/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are **defined** in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
202 (Accepted)
204 (No Content)
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.1.2.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the response body for the **aclRules PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceId": "1d62b477-9992-400b-bfbb-411c8c91ed9d",
  "resourceMetadata": {
  },
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "protocol": "All",
    "sourcePortRange": "0-65535",
    "destinationPortRange": "31267",
    "action": "Allow",
    "sourceAddressPrefix": "*",
    "destinationAddressPrefix": "20.169.0.22",
    "priority": "200",
    "type": "Inbound",
    "logging": "Enabled"
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **aclRules PUT** method is located in section 6.1.4.1.

3.1.5.1.2.1.1.2 Response Body

The format for the **PUT aclRules** response body is the same as the format for the **GET aclRules** response body (section 3.1.5.1.2.1.2). The JSON schema is located in section 6.1.4.2.

3.1.5.1.2.1.1.3 Processing Details

Describes the network traffic that is allowed or denied for a network interface of a virtual machine.

3.1.5.1.2.1.2 (Updated Section) GET

This method retrieves an **aclRules** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

`https://<url>/networking/v1/accessControlLists/{parentResourceId}/aclRules/{resourceId}`

The query parameters are **defined** in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.1.2.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.1.2.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **aclRules GET** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/049460a0-3d29-48a5-92fe-1b418287f2a1/aclRules/1d62b477-9992-400b-bfbb-411c8c91ed9d",
  "resourceId": "1d62b477-9992-400b-bfbb-411c8c91ed9d",
  "etag": "W/\"736b0e54-7976-42fd-a89e-c7d00e9fbcf0\"",
  "instanceId": "985c5ee5-e275-4006-8cba-5fd704ef4c62",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "protocol": "All",
    "sourcePortRange": "0-65535",
    "destinationPortRange": "31267",
    "action": "Allow",
    "sourceAddressPrefix": "*",
    "destinationAddressPrefix": "20.169.0.22",
    "sourceSecurityTags": [],
    "destinationSecurityTags": [],
    "priority": "200",
    "type": "Inbound",
    "logging": "Enabled"
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **aclRules GET** method is located in section 6.1.4.2.

3.1.5.1.2.1.2.3 Processing Details

This method retrieves an **aclRules** resource.

3.1.5.1.2.1.3 (Updated Section) GET ALL

This method retrieves all **aclRules** resources that belong to an **accessControlLists** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

`https://<url>/networking/v1/accessControlLists/{parentResourceId}/aclRules`

The query parameters are **defined** in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

If no resources of this type exist, the result is returned as an empty array.

3.1.5.1.2.1.3.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.1.2.1.3.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **aclRules GET ALL** method is as follows.

```
{
  "value": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/049460a0-3d29-48a5-92fe-1b418287f2a1/aclRules/1d62b477-9992-400b-bfbb-411c8c91ed9d",
      "resourceId": "1d62b477-9992-400b-bfbb-411c8c91ed9d",
      "etag": "W/\"736b0e54-7976-42fd-a89e-c7d00e9fbcf0\"",
      "instanceId": "985c5ee5-e275-4006-8cba-5fd704ef4c62",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "protocol": "All",
        "sourcePortRange": "0-65535",
        "destinationPortRange": "31267",
        "action": "Allow",
        "sourceAddressPrefix": "*",
        "destinationAddressPrefix": "20.169.0.22",
        "sourceSecurityTags": [],
        "destinationSecurityTags": [],
        "priority": "200",
        "type": "Inbound",
        "logging": "Enabled"
      }
    },
    {
      "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/049460a0-3d29-48a5-92fe-1b418287f2a1/aclRules/1d62b477-9992-400b-bfbb-411c8c91ed9d",
      "resourceId": "1d62b477-9992-400b-bfbb-411c8c91ed9d",
      "etag": "W/\"736b0e54-7976-42fd-a89e-c7d00e9fbcf0\"",
      "instanceId": "985c5ee5-e275-4006-8cba-5fd704ef4c62",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "protocol": "All",

```

```

        "sourcePortRange": "0-65535",
        "destinationPortRange": "31267",
        "action": "Allow",
        "sourceAddressPrefix": "*",
        "destinationAddressPrefix": "20.169.0.22",
        "sourceSecurityTags": [],
        "destinationSecurityTags": [],
        "priority": "200",
        "type": "Inbound",
        "logging": "Enabled"
    }
},
"nextLink": ""
}

```

The JSON schema for the **aclRules GET** method is located in section 6.1.4.3.

3.1.5.1.2.1.3.3 Processing Details

Retrieves all **aclRules** resources that belong to an **accessControlLists** resource.

3.1.5.1.2.1.4 (Updated Section) DELETE

This method deletes an **aclRules** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/accessControlLists/{parentResourceId}/aclRules/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are **defined** in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
202 (Accepted)
204 (No Content)
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.1.2.1.4.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.1.2.1.4.2 Response Body

None.

3.1.5.1.2.1.4.3 Processing Details

Deletes an aclRules resource.

3.1.5.2 (Updated Section) credentials

The **credentials** resource contains the credential information needed to connect to a southbound device with the appropriate permissions to manage the device. This resource is referenced by one or more southbound device resources combining the credential information with the connection information, therefore allowing the **Network Controller** to connect to and configure a device in the network.

A **credentials** resource can be referenced by one or more resources. **Credentials** resources are stored in encrypted form. Encryption is done using the Secure Sockets Layer (SSL)/Transport Layer Security (TLS) certificate provisioned on the Network Controller nodes, as specified in [RFC2818] and [X509]. If the credential type is usernamePassword, the credentials value (password) is not provided in the **GET** response. If a **credentials** resource is referenced by one or more devices and is deleted, the reference will be removed from all devices.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/credentials/{resourceId}
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

resourceId: The identifier for the specific descendant resource within the resource type. See section 2.2.3.4 for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, v1 or later, in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.2.1.1	Create a new credentials resource or update an existing credentials resource.
GET	3.1.5.2.1.2	Get one credentials resource.
GET ALL	3.1.5.2.1.3	List all credentials resources in the Network Controller.
DELETE	3.1.5.2.1.4	Delete a credentials resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
type	Required	Indicates the type of the credential. Valid values are: usernamePassword X509Certificate SnmpCommunityString GroupManagedServiceAccount X509CertificateSubjectName (URI version v6.1 and later)

Element name	Type	Description
userName	Optional	If the credentials resource is of type usernamePassword, then this username used for the credential. If the credential resource is of type GroupManagedServiceAccount, this contains the name of the account. For all other types, this field will be ignored.
value	Required	Indicates the value of the credentials resources type. The actual value will depend on the type field: usernamePassword: This element represents the password. X509Certificate: This element represents the certificate thumbprint. SnmpCommunityString: This element represents the community string. GroupManagedServiceAccount: This element is expected to be empty. X509CertificateSubjectName: This represents the certificate subject (common) name (URI version v6.1 and later).
networks	Optional Read-only	Indicates an array of references to the virtual networks that use this credential to encrypt virtualized traffic. This property is supported in URI version v2 or later.
auditingSettings	Optional	A singleton resource that configures the directory where servers log firewall auditing information. This property is supported with URI version v3 or later.

3.1.5.2.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.2.1.1 (Updated Section) PUT

This method creates a new **credentials** resource or updates an existing **credentials** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/credentials/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are defined in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.2.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **credentials PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "properties": {
    "type": "usernamePassword",
    "userName": "localhost\\administrator",
    "value": "SeMmFe1bh3f2ZgGRs6XHR+"
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **credentials PUT** method is located in section 6.2.1.

3.1.5.2.1.1.2 Response Body

The format for the **credentials PUT** response body is the same as the format for the **credentials GET** response body (section 3.1.5.2.1.2.2). The JSON schema is located in section 6.2.2.

3.1.5.2.1.1.3 Processing Details

Creates a new **credentials** resource or updates an existing **credentials** resource. For **credentials** resources of type **GroupManagedServiceAccount (GMSA)**, **PUT** is not allowed. When Network Controller is deployed using **Install-NetworkController** cmdlet, the **GMSA** account provided there will automatically be added to the **credentials** resource.

3.1.5.2.1.2 (Updated Section) GET

This method retrieves a **credentials** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/credentials/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are **defined** in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.2.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.2.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **credentials GET** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/credentials/8e6e30ac-4853-42e2-9909-3c222c197bc1",
  "resourceId": "8e6e30ac-4853-42e2-9909-3c222c197bc1",
  "etag": "W/\"3a581ff1-554a-4fef-81d9-680ba4bdb22f\"",
  "instanceId": "d4e62086-09de-4bd1-8b9a-bb7a25c96546",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "type": "X509Certificate",
    "value": "2A299C0C4B52D8719217880C53F789F5071D0C6F",
    "networks": [],
    "auditingSettings": {
      "resourceRef": "/auditingSettings/configuration"
    }
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **credentials GET** method is located in section 6.2.2.

3.1.5.2.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves a **credentials** resource.

3.1.5.2.1.3 GET ALL

This method retrieves all **credentials** resources.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/credentials/
```

There are no parameters for this query.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

If no resources of this type exist, the result is returned as an empty array.

3.1.5.2.1.3.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.2.1.3.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **credentials GET ALL** method is as follows.

```
{
  "value": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/credentials/5eda8dd3-9fad-4f73-bb46-fa696b2ca894",
      "resourceId": "5eda8dd3-9fad-4f73-bb46-fa696b2ca894",
      "etag": "W/\"858c6520-f861-4ab0-9e18-8a11822bbafd\"",
      "instanceId": "0a83672d-08d1-4ce3-92f8-8cb3efcaf60e",

```



```

    "properties": {
      "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
      "type": "X509Certificate",
      "value": "DED5163DBA00F32C842B35B6250B852464BA7978"
    }
  },
  {
    "resourceRef": "/credentials/SA21n28-3-credentials",
    "resourceId": "SA21n28-3-credentials",
    "etag": "W/\"e5bc80c8-7013-42ce-b1e9-c2df34f73999\"",
    "instanceId": "3dcf5684-63b4-4577-b6da-ffbfc46f435d",
    "properties": {
      "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
      "type": "usernamePassword",
      "userName": "localhost\\localadminuser",
      "value": "VZZfCgilTXfcM7axGvzpUztMsPnKQTPn152CFcxKmFk="
    }
  },
  {
    "resourceRef": "/credentials/SA21n28-4-credentials",
    "resourceId": "SA21n28-4-credentials",
    "etag": "W/\"dd2d880b-8dd5-4f44-b0d1-0e32f2027c9d\"",
    "instanceId": "6c5d30d4-dce4-47c8-b9f3-8ad2b233c1d6",
    "properties": {
      "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
      "type": "usernamePassword",
      "userName": "localhost\\localadminuser",
      "value": "tpmR2o32hkahVfw4VchYkReo3I9gjfuHGQQwOCZkgBw="
    }
  }
],
"nextLink": ""
}

```

The JSON schema for the **credentials GET ALL** method is located in section 6.2.4.

3.1.5.2.1.3.3 Processing Details

This method retrieves all **credentials** resources.

3.1.5.2.1.4 (Updated Section) DELETE

This method deletes a **credentials** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/credentials/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are **defined** in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
202 (Accepted)

Status code
204 (No Content)
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.2.1.4.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.2.1.4.2 Response Body

None.

3.1.5.2.1.4.3 Processing Details

Deletes a **credentials** resource.

3.1.5.3 GatewayPools

The **GatewayPools** resource aggregates a set of **gateways** resources into a single pool. It contains an array of **gateways** that provide the infrastructure needed to service **VirtualGateways** instances with differentiated services for tenant virtual networks.

A gateway pool usually consists of gateways that provide services, such as IPsec, Generic Routing Encapsulation (GRE) ([RFC2784]) or a Forwarding (L3) gateway. A gateway pool can also be created for different categories of customers or resellers. After a gateway pool is created, **gateways** of identical type and capacity can be added to the pool. Each tenant can be assigned one or more gateway pools from which its connections are serviced. **Gateways** in a gateway pool can service multiple tenants.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/GatewayPools/{resourceId}
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

resourceId: the identifier for the specific resource within the resource type. See section 2.2.3.4 for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, v1 or later, in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.3.1.1	Create a new GatewayPools resource or update an existing GatewayPools resource.
GET	3.1.5.3.1.2	Get one GatewayPools resource.
GET ALL	3.1.5.3.1.3	List all GatewayPools resources in the Network Controller.
DELETE	3.1.5.3.1.4	Delete a GatewayPools resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
Type	Required	Indicates the type of the role of gateway VMs in the pool. The following are valid string values: s2sIPsec s2sGre forwarding ALL
greVipSubnets	Read/write. Required if Type is equal to s2sGre or ALL.	Indicates the logical subnet from which VIPs for gateways providing GRE-based network connections.
publicIPAddresses	Read/write Optional	Indicates collection of public IP address references. These are the IPs to which external connections connect to. This is optional in case Type is s2sGre.
redundantGatewayCount	Read/write	Indicates the number of redundant gateway VMs that will be used for each VirtualGateways instance to ensure its availability. For example, in a 3+1 gateway deployment, 1 will be redundant gateway count.
gatewayCapacityKiloBitsPerSecond	Read/write	Indicates the total capacity of each gateway in the pool in kilobits per second.
Gateways	Read-only	Indicates references to collection of gateways that comprise the gateway pool.
VirtualGateways	Read-only	Indicate references to collection of VirtualGateways (that contains subscription connection information) that are dependent on the pool.

3.1.5.3.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.3.1.1 (Updated Section) PUT

This method creates a new **GatewayPools** resource or updates an existing **GatewayPools** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/GatewayPools/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are **defined** in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.3.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **GatewayPools PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceId": "default",
  "properties": {
    "ipConfiguration": {
      "greVipSubnets": [
        {
          "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/00000000-2222-0000-9999-000000000000/Subnets/00000000-2222-1111-9999-000000000003"
        }
      ],
      "publicIPAddresses": [
        {
          "resourceRef": "/publicIPAddresses/00000000-5555-0000-0001-000000000000"
        }
      ]
    },
    "redundantGatewayCount": 0,
    "gatewayCapacityKiloBitsPerSecond": 104857600,
    "RadiusServer": "1.2.3.4",
    "RadiusSecret": "111_aaa",
    "type": "All"
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **GatewayPools PUT** method is located in section 6.3.1.

3.1.5.3.1.1.2 Response Body

The same as the format for the **GatewayPools GET** response body (section 3.1.5.3.1.2.2). The JSON schema is located in section 6.3.2.

3.1.5.3.1.1.3 Processing Details

Creates a new **GatewayPools** resource or updates an existing **GatewayPools** resource.

3.1.5.3.1.2 (Updated Section) GET

This method retrieves a **GatewayPools** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/GatewayPools/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are **defined** in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.3.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.3.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the **GatewayPools GET** response body is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/GatewayPools/default",
  "resourceId": "default",
  "etag": "W/\"0800327a-f275-4fb7-a8ac-9db9f9b74dfa\"",
  "instanceId": "d3bc394b-0779-4e87-a5c2-44f48091ecc2",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "type": "All",
    "ipConfiguration": {
      "greVipSubnets": [
        {
          "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/00000000-2222-0000-9999-000000000000/subnets/00000000-2222-1111-9999-000000000003"
        }
      ],
      "publicIPAddresses": [
        {
          "resourceRef": "/publicIPAddresses/00000000-5555-0000-0001-000000000000"
        }
      ]
    },
    "redundantGatewayCount": 0,
    "gatewayCapacityKiloBitsPerSecond": 104857600,
    "gateways": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/Gateways/CloudGw1"
      }
    ],
    "VirtualGateways": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1"
      },
      {
        "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_2"
      },
      {
        "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_3"
      },
      {
        "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_4"
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

```

    {
      "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_5"
    },
    {
      "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_6"
    },
    {
      "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_7"
    },
    {
      "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_8"
    },
    {
      "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_9"
    },
    {
      "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_10"
    },
    {
      "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_11"
    },
    {
      "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_12"
    },
    {
      "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_13"
    },
    {
      "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_14"
    },
    {
      "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_15"
    },
    {
      "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_16"
    },
    {
      "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_17"
    },
    {
      "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_18"
    },
    {
      "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_19"
    },
    {
      "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_20"
    }
  ]
}

```

The JSON schema for the **GatewayPools GET** method is located in section 6.3.2.

3.1.5.3.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves a **GatewayPools** resource.

3.1.5.3.1.3 GET ALL

This method retrieves all **GatewayPools** resources.

It is invoked through the following URI.

`https://<url>/networking/v1/GatewayPools`

There are no parameters for this query.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

If no resources of this type exist, the result is returned as an empty array.

3.1.5.3.1.3.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.3.1.3.2 Response Body

The format for the **GatewayPools GET ALL** response body is as follows.

```
{
  "value": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/GatewayPools/default",
      "resourceId": "default",
      "etag": "W/\"0800327a-f275-4fb7-a8ac-9db9f9b74dfa\"",
      "instanceId": "d3bc394b-0779-4e87-a5c2-44f48091ecc2",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "type": "All",
        "ipConfiguration": {
          "greVipSubnets": [
            {
              "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/00000000-2222-0000-9999-000000000000/subnets/00000000-2222-1111-9999-000000000003"
            }
          ],
          "publicIPAddresses": [
            {
              "resourceRef": "/publicIPAddresses/00000000-5555-0000-0001-000000000000"
            }
          ]
        },
        "redundantGatewayCount": 0,
        "gatewayCapacityKiloBitsPerSecond": 104857600,
        "gateways": [
          {
            "resourceRef": "/Gateways/CloudGw1"
          }
        ],
        "VirtualGateways": [
          {
            "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1"
          },
          {
            "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_2"
          },
          {
            "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_3"
          }
        ]
      }
    }
  ]
}
```

```

    },
    {
      "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_4"
    },
    {
      "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_5"
    },
    {
      "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_6"
    },
    {
      "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_7"
    },
    {
      "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_8"
    },
    {
      "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_9"
    },
    {
      "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_10"
    },
    {
      "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_11"
    },
    {
      "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_12"
    },
    {
      "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_13"
    },
    {
      "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_14"
    },
    {
      "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_15"
    },
    {
      "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_16"
    },
    {
      "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_17"
    },
    {
      "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_18"
    },
    {
      "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_19"
    },
    {
      "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_20"
    }
  ]
},
{
  "nextLink": ""
}

```

The JSON schema for the **GatewayPools GET ALL** method is located in section 6.3.3.

3.1.5.3.1.3.3 Processing Details

Retrieves all **GatewayPools** resources.

3.1.5.3.1.4 (Updated Section) DELETE

This method deletes a **GatewayPools** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/GatewayPools/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are **defined** in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
202 (Accepted)
204 (No Content)
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.3.1.4.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.3.1.4.2 Response Body

None.

3.1.5.3.1.4.3 Processing Details

Deletes a **GatewayPools** resource.

3.1.5.4 gateways

A **gateways** resource is the computing resource that provides gateway services to one or more **virtualNetworks** resources. The configuration in this resource is the generic configuration that provides gateway services to the virtualNetwork resources.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/gateways/{resourceId}
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

resourceId: the identifier for the specific resource within the resource type. See section 2.2.3.4 for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, v1 or later, in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.4.1.1	Create a new gateways resource or update an existing gateways resource.
GET	3.1.5.4.1.2	Get one gateways resource.
GET ALL	3.1.5.4.1.3	List all gateways resources in the Network Controller.
DELETE	3.1.5.4.1.4	Delete a gateways resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
VirtualGateways	Read-only	Reference to collection of tenants' virtual gateways. This helps in enumerating the tenants that are dependent on this gateway.
configurationState	Optional Read-only	Indicates the last known running state of this gateway. See configurationState specification in section 2.2.4. More details are given in the section for the GET operation section 3.1.5.4.1.2.
virtualServer	Read-only	Reference to the virtual server that acts as a gateway.
totalCapacity	Read-only	Indicates total bandwidth capacity of the gateway when it was provisioned. This value indicates plain-text processing capacity. For example, for a 6-core VM the value will be 6 Gbps.
connections	Read/write	Indicates a reference to collection of all the connections on the gateway.
pool	Required	Indicates a reference to the GatewayPools resource the gateway is part of.
networkInterfaces	Required Read/write	Indicates the external and internal network interfaces that the gateways resource operates on. Both references MUST be present on both read and write. The references cannot be changed after the gateways resource is created.
networkInterfaces.externalNetworkInterface	Read/Write	A resource reference to a network interface with precisely one IP configuration on a logical network.
networkInterfaces.internalNetworkInterface	Read/Write	A resource reference to a network interface without any IP configurations.
type	Read-only	Indicates the type of pool – All, IKEv2, GRE, or forwarding.
bgpConfig	Read/write	Indicates the BGP peering information required for peering with Top-of-Rack (ToR) router for GRE Gateway.
bgpConfig.extASNumber	Read/write	Extended (4-byte) Autonomous System Number (ASN) of the local BGP Router in XX.YY format.
bgpConfig.bgpPeer	Read/write	Indicates information of the BGP peer.
bgpConfig.bgpPeer.peerIP	Read/write	IP address of the peer, in this case the ToR.

Element name	Type	Description
bgpConfig.bgpPeer.peerExtAsNumber	Read/write	Extended (4-byte) ASN of the peer BGP router in XX.YY format.

3.1.5.4.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.4.1.1 (Updated Section) PUT

This method creates a new **gateways** resource or updates an existing **gateways** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/gateways/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are **defined** in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.4.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **gateways PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceId": "CloudGw1",
  "properties": {
    "pool": {
      "resourceRef": "/GatewayPools/default"
    },
    "types": [
      "s2sipsec",
      "s2sgre",
      "forwarding",
      "vpn"
    ],
    "virtualServer": {
      "resourceRef": "/VirtualServers/CloudGw1"
    },
    "networkInterfaces": {
      "externalNetworkInterface": {
        "resourceRef": "/NetworkInterfaces/00000000-3333-0000-1111-000000000001"
      }
    }
  }
}
```

```

    "internalNetworkInterface": {
      "resourceRef": "/NetworkInterfaces/00000000-3333-0000-0000-000000000001"
    },
  },
  "bgpConfig": {
    "extASNumber": "0.1",
    "bgpPeer": [
      {
        "peerIP": "11.0.1.100",
        "peerExtAsNumber": "0.1"
      }
    ]
  }
}
}
}

```

The JSON schema for the **gateways PUT** method is located in section 6.4.1.

3.1.5.4.1.1.2 Response Body

The same as the format for the **gateways GET** response body (section 3.1.5.4.1.2.2). The JSON schema is located in section 6.4.2.

3.1.5.4.1.1.3 Processing Details

Creates or updates a **gateways** resource.

3.1.5.4.1.2 (Updated Section) GET

This method retrieves a **gateways** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/gateways/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are **defined** in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.4.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.4.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the **gateways GET** response body is as follows.

```

{
  "resourceRef": "/gateways/CloudGw1",
  "resourceId": "CloudGw1",
  "etag": "W/\"367c9147-5186-4ff5-99f6-712d9b73d022\"",
  "instanceId": "956d2556-57db-4f53-ac05-cd4f01563a6e",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "VirtualGateways": [
      {
        "virtualGateway": {
          "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1"
        },
        "networkConnections": [
          {
            "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_1_IPSEC_1"
          },
          {
            "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_1_Gre_1"
          },
          {
            "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_1_L3_1"
          }
        ],
        "bgpRouter": {
          "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/BgpRouters/router1"
        }
      },
      {
        "virtualGateway": {
          "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_2"
        },
        "networkConnections": [
          {
            "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_2/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_2_IPSEC_1"
          }
        ],
        "bgpRouter": {
          "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_2/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_2_83e43f34-c516-46ac-ad48-755ee9clf665"
        }
      },
      {
        "virtualGateway": {
          "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_3"
        },
        "networkConnections": [
          {
            "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_3/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_3_IPSEC_1"
          }
        ],
        "bgpRouter": {
          "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_3/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_3_366d5a41-19c9-4ec8-bd82-01a2fb9fef37"
        }
      },
      {
        "virtualGateway": {
          "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_4"
        },
        "networkConnections": [
          {

```



```

        "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_8/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_8_f4c1d9a5-b3b8-4aa0-8b7e-
c7cec321a0de"
    },
    {
        "virtualGateway": {
            "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_9"
        },
        "networkConnections": [
            {
                "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_9/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_9_IPSEC_1"
            }
        ],
        "bgpRouter": {
            "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_9/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_9_6c2433ae-410f-4eb2-bd38-
3c6a4c170079"
        }
    },
    {
        "virtualGateway": {
            "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_10"
        },
        "networkConnections": [
            {
                "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_10/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_10_IPSEC_1"
            }
        ],
        "bgpRouter": {
            "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_10/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_10_b04b21a5-eab4-49e2-9770-
d98a63662c17"
        }
    },
    {
        "virtualGateway": {
            "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_11"
        },
        "networkConnections": [
            {
                "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_11/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_11_IPSEC_1"
            }
        ],
        "bgpRouter": {
            "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_11/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_11_6e83f798-f561-4f45-844e-
e6a0585930d8"
        }
    },
    {
        "virtualGateway": {
            "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_12"
        },
        "networkConnections": [
            {
                "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_12/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_12_IPSEC_1"
            }
        ],
        "bgpRouter": {
            "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_12/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_12_ef8630d4-8aac-46df-b037-
0d93eb8b6a82"
        }
    }
},

```

```

{
  "virtualGateway": {
    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_13"
  },
  "networkConnections": [
    {
      "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_13/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_13_IPSEC_1"
    }
  ],
  "bgpRouter": {
    "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_13/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_13_d6efc0cd-c388-475c-b3ae-45ce38d213c9"
  }
},
{
  "virtualGateway": {
    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_14"
  },
  "networkConnections": [
    {
      "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_14/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_14_IPSEC_1"
    }
  ],
  "bgpRouter": {
    "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_14/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_14_424d5a1c-654d-4279-ae22-bd2e61d050ca"
  }
},
{
  "virtualGateway": {
    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_15"
  },
  "networkConnections": [
    {
      "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_15/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_15_IPSEC_1"
    }
  ],
  "bgpRouter": {
    "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_15/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_15_8f4ea52f-b2b1-4641-b554-454ef27ae9e3"
  }
},
{
  "virtualGateway": {
    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_16"
  },
  "networkConnections": [
    {
      "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_16/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_16_IPSEC_1"
    }
  ],
  "bgpRouter": {
    "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_16/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_16_42df86d7-6a36-42fc-a558-9f9110b8288d"
  }
},
{
  "virtualGateway": {
    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_17"
  },
  "networkConnections": [

```



```

        {
            "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_17/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_17_IPSEC_1"
        },
        "bgpRouter": {
            "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_17/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_17_6ec56965-4f32-4146-9413-aeacfde18626"
        },
    },
    {
        "virtualGateway": {
            "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_18"
        },
        "networkConnections": [
            {
                "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_18/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_18_IPSEC_1"
            },
            "bgpRouter": {
                "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_18/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_18_0d2b38e7-79fd-4eb2-a445-8214c0da5d05"
            },
        ],
        {
            "virtualGateway": {
                "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_19"
            },
            "networkConnections": [
                {
                    "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_19/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_19_IPSEC_1"
                },
                "bgpRouter": {
                    "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_19/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_19_19b87991-6ec7-4e79-8b25-b5bbac60baf6"
                },
            ],
            {
                "virtualGateway": {
                    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_20"
                },
                "networkConnections": [
                    {
                        "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_20/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_20_IPSEC_1"
                    },
                    "bgpRouter": {
                        "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_20/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_20_557cfc53-e621-4559-bcb1-elf2045fbe56"
                    },
                ],
            },
            "configurationState": {
                "status": "Success",
                "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T21:34:32.1843967-07:00"
            },
            "virtualServer": {
                "resourceRef": "/virtualServers/CloudGw1"
            },
            "networkInterfaces": {
                "externalNetworkInterface": {

```

```

        "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/00000000-3333-0000-1111-000000000001"
    },
    "internalNetworkInterface": {
        "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/00000000-3333-0000-0000-000000000001"
    }
},
"type": "All",
"state": "Active",
"healthState": "Healthy",
"totalCapacity": 104857600,
"availableCapacity": 18636800,
"bgpConfig": {
    "extASNumber": "0.1",
    "bgpPeer": [
        {
            "peerIP": "11.0.1.100",
            "peerExtAsNumber": "0.1"
        }
    ]
},
"connections": [],
"externalIPAddress": [
    {
        "ipAddress": "27.1.1.15",
        "prefixLength": 24
    }
],
"pool": {
    "resourceRef": "/GatewayPools/default"
}
}
}

```

The JSON schema for the **gateways GET** method is located in section 6.4.2.

3.1.5.4.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves a **gateways** resource.

The server returns a configuration state only if it has already attempted to configure settings according to the REST resource properties that were created or updated by using the **PUT** method. **configurationState.lastUpdatedTime** is set to a value that is implementation-specific.

The server MUST return a configuration state property **configurationState.status** set to Success if there were no errors. The server MUST return a configuration state property **configurationState.status** set to Failure if there were errors during the configuration of settings. The **configurationState.detailedInfo** contains an array of objects per the definition in section 2.2.4. The following table contains acceptable values in the response.

configurationState.status	Code inside the configurationState.detailedInfo array	Description
Failure	Failure	Unable to fetch properties from the virtual switch.
InProgress	HostUnreachable	Gateway cleanup is in progress.
Failure	HostUnreachable	Could not connect to the gateway.
Failure	PolicyConfigurationFailure	Could not configure policies on the gateway.

3.1.5.4.1.3 GET ALL

Retrieves all **gateways** resources. Lists all **gateways** resources in the Network Controller.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/gateways
```

There are no parameters for this query.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

If no resources of this type exist, the result is returned as an empty array.

3.1.5.4.1.3.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.4.1.3.2 Response Body

The format for the **gateways GET ALL** response body is as follows.

```
{
  "value": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/gateways/CloudGw1",
      "resourceId": "CloudGw1",
      "etag": "W/\"367c9147-5186-4ff5-99f6-712d9b73d022\"",
      "instanceId": "956d2556-57db-4f53-ac05-cd4f01563a6e",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "VirtualGateways": [
          {
            "virtualGateway": {
              "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1"
            },
            "networkConnections": [
              {
                "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_1_IPSEC_1"
              },
              {
                "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_1_Gre_1"
              },
              {
                "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_1_L3_1"
              }
            ]
          },
          {
            "bgpRouter": {
```

```

        "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/BgpRouters/router1"
    },
    {
        "virtualGateway": {
            "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_2"
        },
        "networkConnections": [
            {
                "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_2/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_2_IPSEC_1"
            }
        ],
        "bgpRouter": {
            "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_2/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_2_83e43f34-c516-46ac-ad48-755ee9clf665"
        }
    },
    {
        "virtualGateway": {
            "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_3"
        },
        "networkConnections": [
            {
                "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_3/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_3_IPSEC_1"
            }
        ],
        "bgpRouter": {
            "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_3/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_3_366d5a41-19c9-4ec8-bd82-01a2fb9fef37"
        }
    },
    {
        "virtualGateway": {
            "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_4"
        },
        "networkConnections": [
            {
                "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_4/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_4_IPSEC_1"
            }
        ],
        "bgpRouter": {
            "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_4/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_4_b73ef149-6db2-4d60-abfc-1fc7bf6c2271"
        }
    },
    {
        "virtualGateway": {
            "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_5"
        },
        "networkConnections": [
            {
                "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_5/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_5_IPSEC_1"
            }
        ],
        "bgpRouter": {
            "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_5/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_5_7d561f64-09e0-4338-be20-49d5e812c94d"
        }
    },
    {
        "virtualGateway": {

```

```

        "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_6"
    },
    "networkConnections": [
        {
            "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_6/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_6_IPSEC_1"
        }
    ],
    "bgpRouter": {
        "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_6/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_6_78c53fcf-ac05-4e8b-ae03-775d4875fad4"
    }
},
{
    "virtualGateway": {
        "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_7"
    },
    "networkConnections": [
        {
            "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_7/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_7_IPSEC_1"
        }
    ],
    "bgpRouter": {
        "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_7/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_7_351ddc6d-d68c-40b1-94db-d2a5939c4eb0"
    }
},
{
    "virtualGateway": {
        "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_8"
    },
    "networkConnections": [
        {
            "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_8/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_8_IPSEC_1"
        }
    ],
    "bgpRouter": {
        "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_8/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_8_f4c1d9a5-b3b8-4aa0-8b7e-c7cec321a0de"
    }
},
{
    "virtualGateway": {
        "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_9"
    },
    "networkConnections": [
        {
            "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_9/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_9_IPSEC_1"
        }
    ],
    "bgpRouter": {
        "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_9/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_9_6c2433ae-410f-4eb2-bd38-3c6a4c170079"
    }
},
{
    "virtualGateway": {
        "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_10"
    },
    "networkConnections": [
        {

```

```

        "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_10/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_10_IPSEC_1"
    },
    "bgpRouter": {
        "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_10/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_10_b04b21a5-eab4-49e2-9770-d98a63662c17"
    },
    {
        "virtualGateway": {
            "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_11"
        },
        "networkConnections": [
            {
                "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_11/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_11_IPSEC_1"
            },
            "bgpRouter": {
                "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_11/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_11_6e83f798-f561-4f45-844e-e6a0585930d8"
            },
            {
                "virtualGateway": {
                    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_12"
                },
                "networkConnections": [
                    {
                        "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_12/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_12_IPSEC_1"
                    },
                    "bgpRouter": {
                        "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_12/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_12_ef8630d4-8aac-46df-b037-0d93eb8b6a82"
                    },
                    {
                        "virtualGateway": {
                            "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_13"
                        },
                        "networkConnections": [
                            {
                                "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_13/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_13_IPSEC_1"
                            },
                            "bgpRouter": {
                                "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_13/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_13_d6efc0cd-c388-475c-b3ae-45ce38d213c9"
                            },
                            {
                                "virtualGateway": {
                                    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_14"
                                },
                                "networkConnections": [
                                    {
                                        "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_14/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_14_IPSEC_1"
                                    },
                                    "bgpRouter": {

```

```

        "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_14/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_14_424d5a1c-654d-4279-ae22-
bd2e61d050ca"
    },
    {
        "virtualGateway": {
            "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_15"
        },
        "networkConnections": [
            {
                "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_15/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_15_IPSEC_1"
            }
        ],
        "bgpRouter": {
            "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_15/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_15_8f4ea52f-b2b1-4641-b554-
454ef27ae9e3"
        }
    },
    {
        "virtualGateway": {
            "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_16"
        },
        "networkConnections": [
            {
                "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_16/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_16_IPSEC_1"
            }
        ],
        "bgpRouter": {
            "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_16/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_16_42df86d7-6a36-42fc-a558-
9f9110b8288d"
        }
    },
    {
        "virtualGateway": {
            "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_17"
        },
        "networkConnections": [
            {
                "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_17/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_17_IPSEC_1"
            }
        ],
        "bgpRouter": {
            "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_17/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_17_6ec56965-4f32-4146-9413-
aeacfdel8626"
        }
    },
    {
        "virtualGateway": {
            "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_18"
        },
        "networkConnections": [
            {
                "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_18/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_18_IPSEC_1"
            }
        ],
        "bgpRouter": {
            "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_18/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_18_0d2b38e7-79fd-4eb2-a445-
8214c0da5d05"
        }
    },
    },

```

```

    {
      "virtualGateway": {
        "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_19"
      },
      "networkConnections": [
        {
          "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_19/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_19_IPSEC_1"
        }
      ],
      "bgpRouter": {
        "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_19/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_19_19b87991-6ec7-4e79-8b25-
b5bbac60baf6"
      }
    },
    {
      "virtualGateway": {
        "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_20"
      },
      "networkConnections": [
        {
          "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_20/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_20_IPSEC_1"
        }
      ],
      "bgpRouter": {
        "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_20/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_20_557cfc53-e621-4559-bcb1-
elf2045fbc56"
      }
    }
  ],
  "configurationState": {
    "status": "Success",
    "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T21:34:32.1843967-07:00"
  },
  "virtualServer": {
    "resourceRef": "/virtualServers/CloudGw1"
  },
  "networkInterfaces": {
    "externalNetworkInterface": {
      "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/00000000-3333-0000-1111-000000000001"
    },
    "internalNetworkInterface": {
      "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/00000000-3333-0000-0000-000000000001"
    }
  },
  "type": "All",
  "state": "Active",
  "healthState": "Healthy",
  "totalCapacity": 104857600,
  "availableCapacity": 18636800,
  "bgpConfig": {
    "extASNumber": "0.1",
    "bgpPeer": [
      {
        "peerIP": "11.0.1.100",
        "peerExtAsNumber": "0.1"
      }
    ]
  },
  "connections": [],
  "externalIPAddress": [
    {
      "ipAddress": "27.1.1.15",
      "prefixLength": 24
    }
  ]
},

```



```

        "pool": {
          "resourceRef": "/GatewayPools/default"
        }
      }
    ],
    "nextLink": ""
  }
}

```

The JSON schema for the **gateways GET ALL** method is located in section 6.4.3.

3.1.5.4.1.3.3 Processing Details

Retrieves all **gateways** resources.

3.1.5.4.1.4 (Updated Section) DELETE

This method deletes a **gateways** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/gateways/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are **defined** in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
202 (Accepted)
204 (No Content)
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.4.1.4.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.4.1.4.2 Response Body

None.

3.1.5.4.1.4.3 Processing Details

Deletes a **gateways** resource.

3.1.5.5 (Updated Section) loadBalancers

The **loadBalancers** resource allows fine-grained configuration of the distribution of incoming traffic across VM instances that are hosted in the environment managed by the server. This resource has two main parts: a **frontend** and a **backend** configuration.

The **frontend** configuration exposes the IP address of the load balancer. For example, this address can be a reserved public or private IP address previously provided to the client, or it can be an IP address that is dynamically allocated from a subnet of a virtual network.

The **backend** configuration identifies the tenant workload VMs to which the traffic will be delivered.

Probes define how the loadBalancer determines the health of a specific VM instance or endpoint of that instance. The loadBalancer sends traffic to a VM instance or endpoint only if the VM instance or endpoint was determined to be healthy.

A load balancing rule refers to a **frontend** configuration, a **backend** configuration, and optionally to a **probes** resource to create a mapping between Virtual IP and a set of workload VMs. Traffic directed to the VIP is then load-balanced onto one of the workload VMs.

The loadBalancer uses a distribution algorithm to map traffic to available servers. The algorithm is a 5-tuple hash based on source IP, source port, destination IP, destination port, and protocol type. It provides stickiness only within a transport session, which is a feature that routes the requests for a specific session to the same physical machine that serviced the first request for that session.

Packets in the same TCP or UDP session will be directed to the same datacenter IP instance behind the load balanced endpoint. When the client closes and re-opens the connection or starts a new session from the same source IP, the source port changes and causes the traffic to go to a different datacenter IP endpoint.

The loadBalancer can be configured to use a 2-tuple (Source IP, Destination IP) or 3-tuple (Source IP, Destination IP, Protocol) to map traffic to the available servers. By using SourceIPProtocol, connections initiated from the same client computer go to the same datacenter IP endpoint.

Linkage to Other Resources

When a port of a specific frontend IP address sends traffic to the **loadBalancers** resource, the **loadBalancers** resource distributes the traffic to a specific port of a set of **backend** IP addresses. The **backend** IP addresses are associated with network interface cards (NICs) of VMs. **Then backend** IP addresses in the **loadBalancers** resource are specified as references to these private IPs.

A public IP address can be associated with the private frontend IP of the **loadBalancers** resource by setting an ipConfigurationRef on the **publicIPAddresses** resource.

The resources that MUST be unique in the context of the parent **loadBalancers** resource are: **backendAddressPools**, **frontendIPConfigurations**, **inboundNatRules**, **loadBalancingRules**, **outboundNatRules**, **probe**.

The **loadBalancers** resource is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancers/{resourceId}
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

resourceId: The identifier for the specific resource within the resource type. See section 2.2.3.4 for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, v1 or later, in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.5.1.4	Create a new loadBalancers resource or update an existing loadBalancers resource.
GET	3.1.5.5.1.2	Get one loadBalancers resource.
GET ALL	3.1.5.5.1.3	List all loadBalancers resources in the Network Controller.
DELETE	3.1.5.5.1.1	Delete a loadBalancers resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
backendAddressPools	Optional	Indicates the back-end Address Pool of the load balancer, see section 3.1.5.5.2 for full details on this element.
frontendIPConfigurations	Required	Indicates the front-end IP addresses of the load balancer, see section 3.1.5.5.3 for full details on this element.
loadBalancingRules	Optional	A list of load balancing configurations. Each configuration describes what traffic and how it gets load balanced between back-end IPs.
inboundNatRules	Optional	Indicates an array of inbound NAT rules configured for the load balancer, see section 3.1.5.5.4 for full details on this element.
outboundNatRules	Optional	Indicates an array of outbound NAT rules configured for the load balancer, see section 3.1.5.5.6 for full details on this element.
probes	Optional	Indicates an array of probes configured for the load balancer, see section 3.1.5.5.7 for full details on this element.
updateBackendAddressPools	Optional	Indicates whether back-end IP configurations can be added or removed via a PUT on the load balancer. This property is supported with URI version v7 or later.

3.1.5.5.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.5.1.1 (Updated Section) PUT

This method creates a new **loadBalancers** resource or updates an existing **loadBalancers** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancers/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are **defined** in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.5.1.1.1 (Updated Section) Request Body

The format for the request body for the **loadBalancers PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/",
  "resourceId": "ee396509-27d3-44f9-849c-f6ed28d59f66",
  "instanceId": "00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "updateBackendAddressPools": false,
    "frontendIPConfigurations": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/ee396509-27d3-44f9-849c-f6ed28d59f66/frontendIPConfigurations/30951b82-73dc-4223-9fd6-c11676fdcde0",
        "resourceId": "30951b82-73dc-4223-9fd6-c11676fdcde0",
        "instanceId": "60fff655-907b-41f7-9ea4-623cdb261137",
        "properties": {
          "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
          "privateIPAddress": "10.0.21.22",
          "privateIPAllocationMethod": "Static",
          "subnet": {
            "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/4b14f3a1-ed8d-4647-b370-2ae3ff227b9a/subnets/6d290ba5-f642-49bc-9cab-1478d76a8565"
          },
          "loadBalancingRules": [],
          "inboundNatRules": [],
          "outboundNatRules": []
        }
      }
    ],
    "backendAddressPools": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/ee396509-27d3-44f9-849c-f6ed28d59f66/backendAddressPools/ab3e87bd-6d7a-4204-b895-5953cc52edd7",
        "resourceId": "ab3e87bd-6d7a-4204-b895-5953cc52edd7",
        "instanceId": "85ae7f16-8e2d-430c-88f0-5f77e4209098",
        "properties": {
          "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
          "backendIPConfigurations": [],
          "outboundNatRules": [],
          "loadBalancingRules": []
        }
      }
    ],
    "loadBalancingRules": [
      {
```

```

    "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/ee396509-27d3-44f9-849c-f6ed28d59f66/loadBalancingRules/2ea746ea-968f-41f2-8bfa-71d2391ef752",
    "resourceId": "2ea746ea-968f-41f2-8bfa-71d2391ef752",
    "instanceId": "2844edde-b297-429f-927a-f2de89e0ff3b",
    "properties": {
      "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
      "frontendIPConfigurations": [
        {
          "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/ee396509-27d3-44f9-849c-f6ed28d59f66/frontendIPConfigurations/30951b82-73dc-4223-9fd6-c11676fdcde0"
        }
      ],
      "protocol": "Tcp",
      "frontendPort": 2003,
      "backendPort": 2003,
      "enableFloatingIP": false,
      "idleTimeoutInMinutes": 4,
      "backendAddressPool": {
        "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/ee396509-27d3-44f9-849c-f6ed28d59f66/backendAddressPools/ab3e87bd-6d7a-4204-b895-5953cc52edd7"
      },
      "loadDistribution": "Default"
    }
  },
  "probes": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/ee396509-27d3-44f9-849c-f6ed28d59f66/probes/9a73ea99-99be-4ca6-8f20-f9b070477742",
      "resourceId": "9a73ea99-99be-4ca6-8f20-f9b070477742",
      "instanceId": "0ca5aae2-ec9a-4fdc-9bd1-963f609e5ff7",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "protocol": "Tcp",
        "port": 55555,
        "intervalInSeconds": 30,
        "numberOfProbes": 1,
        "loadBalancingRules": []
      }
    }
  ],
  "outboundNatRules": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/ee396509-27d3-44f9-849c-f6ed28d59f66/outboundNatRules/5cf81a74-9922-4f0d-8a05-b3a9d6f0db9d",
      "resourceId": "5cf81a74-9922-4f0d-8a05-b3a9d6f0db9d",
      "instanceId": "429ea927-d1c0-4e10-9ce7-c27fb57302a5",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "frontendIPConfigurations": [
          {
            "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/ee396509-27d3-44f9-849c-f6ed28d59f66/frontendIPConfigurations/30951b82-73dc-4223-9fd6-c11676fdcde0"
          }
        ],
        "protocol": "All",
        "backendAddressPool": {
          "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/ee396509-27d3-44f9-849c-f6ed28d59f66/backendAddressPools/ab3e87bd-6d7a-4204-b895-5953cc52edd7"
        }
      }
    }
  ]
}

```

The JSON schema for the **loadBalancers PUT** method is located in section 6.5.1.

3.1.5.5.1.1.2 Response Body

The format for the PUT **loadBalancers** response body is the same as the format for the **GET loadBalancers** response body (section 3.1.5.5.1.2.2). The JSON schema is located in section 6.5.2.

3.1.5.5.1.1.3 Processing Details

Create a new **loadBalancers** resource or update an existing **loadBalancers** resource.

3.1.5.5.1.2 (Updated Section) GET

This method retrieves a **loadBalancers** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancers/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are **defined** in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.5.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.5.1.2.2 (Updated Section) Response Body

The format for the response body for the **loadBalancers GET** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-2682d597e098",
  "resourceId": "0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-2682d597e098",
  "etag": "W/\"fb318cf6-9102-4e34-a684-5e25aee8d3f4\"",
  "instanceId": "d91f4951-faf7-4a15-a84a-8a9f6dffaff8",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "updateBackendAddressPools": false,
    "frontendIPConfigurations": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-2682d597e098/frontendIPConfigurations/5187779d-c61c-44d2-87be-fa69ac2d9d57",
        "resourceId": "5187779d-c61c-44d2-87be-fa69ac2d9d57",
        "etag": "W/\"fb318cf6-9102-4e34-a684-5e25aee8d3f4\"",
        "instanceId": "3902a530-9639-4759-9bbf-9bab6675593a",
        "properties": {
          "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
          "privateIPAddress": "22.0.0.22",
          "privateIPAllocationMethod": "Static",
```

```

        "subnet": {
            "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/ccb732ec-a3b5-4755-99ff-fddb91d50884/subnets/262b479f-0952-49b9-ad20-3d6732729389"
        },
        "loadBalancingRules": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/ee396509-27d3-44f9-849c-f6ed28d59f66/loadBalancingRules/2ea746ea-968f-41f2-8bfa-71d2391ef752"
            }
        ],
        "inboundNatRules": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-2682d597e098/inboundNatRules/fc44af15-be82-46c5-b75a-3e89ccd792a9"
            }
        ],
        "outboundNatRules": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-2682d597e098/outboundNatRules/49053c15-2d0f-45a2-8148-be8615282160"
            }
        ]
    },
    {
        "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-2682d597e098/frontendIPConfigurations/94c568d8-d839-431a-aed4-a5c178356018",
        "resourceId": "94c568d8-d839-431a-aed4-a5c178356018",
        "etag": "W/\"fb318cf6-9102-4e34-a684-5e25aee8d3f4\"",
        "instanceId": "d896da12-37f2-4e36-b229-7278a672a0ac",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
            "privateIPAddress": "22.0.0.23",
            "privateIPAllocationMethod": "Static",
            "subnet": {
                "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/ccb732ec-a3b5-4755-99ff-fddb91d50884/subnets/262b479f-0952-49b9-ad20-3d6732729389"
            },
            "loadBalancingRules": [],
            "inboundNatRules": [
                {
                    "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-2682d597e098/inboundNatRules/0e5ed8cf-60fb-40f4-b02a-90932d4de000"
                }
            ],
            "outboundNatRules": [
                {
                    "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-2682d597e098/outboundNatRules/49053c15-2d0f-45a2-8148-be8615282160"
                }
            ]
        }
    },
    {
        "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-2682d597e098/backendAddressPools/b32b5ef0-5332-49a8-b383-f91090135f71",
        "resourceId": "b32b5ef0-5332-49a8-b383-f91090135f71",
        "etag": "W/\"fb318cf6-9102-4e34-a684-5e25aee8d3f4\"",
        "instanceId": "f980604c-258c-4d60-8be4-559edd085384",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
            "backendIPConfigurations": [
                {
                    "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/97c69782-f173-4793-a408-64074e601dd1/ipConfigurations/1b94ce74-b012-49a7-8e93-9315252c6ab2"
                }
            ]
        }
    }
]

```

```

        "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/e5ea0c14-ce85-4eb7-909a-
993f0477f5ac/ipConfigurations/45af7ff3-555f-43b0-ae74-7fcce88c5197"
    },
    ],
    "outboundNatRules": [
        {
            "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-
2682d597e098/outboundNatRules/49053c15-2d0f-45a2-8148-be8615282160"
        }
    ],
    "loadBalancingRules": [
        {
            "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/ee396509-27d3-44f9-849c-
f6ed28d59f66/loadBalancingRules/2ea746ea-968f-41f2-8bfa-71d2391ef752"
        }
    ]
}
},
"probes": [
    {
        "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-2682d597e098/probes/9f940e29-
1d25-44fc-88d3-c81151a0344e",
        "resourceId": "9f940e29-1d25-44fc-88d3-c81151a0344e",
        "etag": "W/\"fb318cf6-9102-4e34-a684-5e25aee8d3f4\"",
        "instanceId": "0da65588-247b-475b-bd1a-7ead0bala182",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
            "protocol": "Tcp",
            "port": 55555,
            "intervalInSeconds": 30,
            "numberOfProbes": 1,
            "loadBalancingRules": []
        }
    }
],
"inboundNatRules": [
    {
        "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-
2682d597e098/inboundNatRules/fc44af15-be82-46c5-b75a-3e89ccd792a9",
        "resourceId": "fc44af15-be82-46c5-b75a-3e89ccd792a9",
        "etag": "W/\"fb318cf6-9102-4e34-a684-5e25aee8d3f4\"",
        "instanceId": "a748c5db-e2fd-4335-8c89-280b78d2511c",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
            "frontendIPConfigurations": [
                {
                    "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-
2682d597e098/frontendIPConfigurations/5187779d-c61c-44d2-87be-fa69ac2d9d57"
                }
            ],
            "protocol": "Tcp",
            "frontendPort": 2003,
            "backendPort": 2003,
            "enableFloatingIP": false,
            "idleTimeoutInMinutes": 4,
            "backendIPConfiguration": {
                "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/e5ea0c14-ce85-4eb7-909a-
993f0477f5ac/ipConfigurations/45af7ff3-555f-43b0-ae74-7fcce88c5197"
            }
        }
    },
    {
        "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-
2682d597e098/inboundNatRules/0e5ed8cf-60fb-40f4-b02a-90932d4de000",
        "resourceId": "0e5ed8cf-60fb-40f4-b02a-90932d4de000",
        "etag": "W/\"fb318cf6-9102-4e34-a684-5e25aee8d3f4\"",
        "instanceId": "e8c59538-e641-4796-968d-50c4e11225e7",
        "properties": {

```



```

        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "frontendIPConfigurations": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-2682d597e098/frontendIPConfigurations/94c568d8-d839-431a-aed4-a5c178356018"
            }
        ],
        "protocol": "Tcp",
        "frontendPort": 2003,
        "backendPort": 2003,
        "enableFloatingIP": false,
        "idleTimeoutInMinutes": 4,
        "backendIPConfiguration": {
            "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/97c69782-f173-4793-a408-64074e601dd1/ipConfigurations/1b94ce74-b012-49a7-8e93-9315252c6ab2"
        }
    }
},
"outboundNatRules": [
    {
        "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-2682d597e098/outboundNatRules/49053c15-2d0f-45a2-8148-be8615282160",
        "resourceId": "49053c15-2d0f-45a2-8148-be8615282160",
        "etag": "W/\"fb318cf6-9102-4e34-a684-5e25aee8d3f4\"",
        "instanceId": "c4000c95-7f90-4bb4-b68d-b2bc9c1dfc3e",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
            "frontendIPConfigurations": [
                {
                    "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-2682d597e098/frontendIPConfigurations/5187779d-c61c-44d2-87be-fa69ac2d9d57"
                },
                {
                    "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-2682d597e098/frontendIPConfigurations/94c568d8-d839-431a-aed4-a5c178356018"
                }
            ],
            "protocol": "All",
            "backendAddressPool": {
                "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-2682d597e098/backendAddressPools/b32b5ef0-5332-49a8-b383-f91090135f71"
            }
        }
    }
],
"loadBalancingRules": [
    {
        "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/ee396509-27d3-44f9-849c-f6ed28d59f66/loadBalancingRules/2ea746ea-968f-41f2-8bfa-71d2391ef752",
        "resourceId": "2ea746ea-968f-41f2-8bfa-71d2391ef752",
        "instanceId": "2844edde-b297-429f-927a-f2de89e0ff3b",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
            "frontendIPConfigurations": [
                {
                    "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-2682d597e098/frontendIPConfigurations/5187779d-c61c-44d2-87be-fa69ac2d9d57"
                }
            ],
            "protocol": "Tcp",
            "frontendPort": 2003,
            "backendPort": 2003,
            "enableFloatingIP": false,
            "idleTimeoutInMinutes": 4,
            "backendAddressPool": {
                "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-2682d597e098/backendAddressPools/b32b5ef0-5332-49a8-b383-f91090135f71"
            }
        }
    }
]

```

```

        "loadDistribution": "Default"
    }
}
]
}
}

```

The JSON schema for the **loadBalancers GET** method is located in section 6.5.2.

3.1.5.5.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves a **loadBalancers** resource.

3.1.5.5.1.3 GET ALL

This method retrieves all **loadBalancers** resources.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancers
```

There are no parameters for this query.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

If no resources of this type exist, the result is returned as an empty array.

3.1.5.5.1.3.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.5.1.3.2 (Updated Section) Response Body

The format for the response body for the **loadBalancers GET ALL** method is as follows.

```

{
  "value": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-2682d597e098",
      "resourceId": "0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-2682d597e098",
      "etag": "W/\"fb318cf6-9102-4e34-a684-5e25aee8d3f4\"",
      "instanceId": "d91f4951-faf7-4a15-a84a-8a9f6dffaff8",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "updateBackendAddressPools": false,
        "frontendIPConfigurations": [
          {
            "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-2682d597e098/frontendIPConfigurations/5187779d-c61c-44d2-87be-fa69ac2d9d57",
            "resourceId": "5187779d-c61c-44d2-87be-fa69ac2d9d57",
            "etag": "W/\"fb318cf6-9102-4e34-a684-5e25aee8d3f4\"",

```

```

    "instanceId": "3902a530-9639-4759-9bbf-9bab6675593a",
    "properties": {
      "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
      "privateIpAddress": "22.0.0.22",
      "privateIPAllocationMethod": "Static",
      "subnet": {
        "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/ccb732ec-a3b5-4755-99ff-fddb91d50884/subnets/262b479f-0952-49b9-ad20-3d6732729389"
      },
      "loadBalancingRules": [],
      "inboundNatRules": [
        {
          "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-2682d597e098/inboundNatRules/fc44af15-be82-46c5-b75a-3e89ccd792a9"
        }
      ],
      "outboundNatRules": [
        {
          "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-2682d597e098/outboundNatRules/49053c15-2d0f-45a2-8148-be8615282160"
        }
      ]
    }
  },
  {
    "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-2682d597e098/frontendIPConfigurations/94c568d8-d839-431a-aed4-a5c178356018",
    "resourceId": "94c568d8-d839-431a-aed4-a5c178356018",
    "etag": "W/\"fb318cf6-9102-4e34-a684-5e25aee8d3f4\"",
    "instanceId": "d896da12-37f2-4e36-b229-7278a672a0ac",
    "properties": {
      "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
      "privateIpAddress": "22.0.0.23",
      "privateIPAllocationMethod": "Static",
      "subnet": {
        "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/ccb732ec-a3b5-4755-99ff-fddb91d50884/subnets/262b479f-0952-49b9-ad20-3d6732729389"
      },
      "loadBalancingRules": [],
      "inboundNatRules": [
        {
          "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-2682d597e098/inboundNatRules/0e5ed8cf-60fb-40f4-b02a-90932d4de000"
        }
      ],
      "outboundNatRules": [
        {
          "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-2682d597e098/outboundNatRules/49053c15-2d0f-45a2-8148-be8615282160"
        }
      ]
    }
  },
  {
    "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-2682d597e098/backendAddressPools/b32b5ef0-5332-49a8-b383-f91090135f71",
    "resourceId": "b32b5ef0-5332-49a8-b383-f91090135f71",
    "etag": "W/\"fb318cf6-9102-4e34-a684-5e25aee8d3f4\"",
    "instanceId": "f980604c-258c-4d60-8be4-559edd085384",
    "properties": {
      "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
      "backendIPConfigurations": [
        {
          "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/97c69782-f173-4793-a408-64074e601dd1/ipConfigurations/1b94ce74-b012-49a7-8e93-9315252c6ab2"
        }
      ]
    }
  }
]

```

```

        "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/e5ea0c14-ce85-4eb7-909a-
993f0477f5ac/ipConfigurations/45af7ff3-555f-43b0-ae74-7fcce88c5197"
    },
    ],
    "outboundNatRules": [
        {
            "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-
2682d597e098/outboundNatRules/49053c15-2d0f-45a2-8148-be8615282160"
        }
    ],
    "loadBalancingRules": []
    }
},
"probes": [
    {
        "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-
2682d597e098/probes/9f940e29-1d25-44fc-88d3-c81151a0344e",
        "resourceId": "9f940e29-1d25-44fc-88d3-c81151a0344e",
        "etag": "W/\"fb318cf6-9102-4e34-a684-5e25aee8d3f4\"",
        "instanceId": "0da65588-247b-475b-bd1a-7ead0ba1a182",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
            "protocol": "Tcp",
            "port": 55555,
            "intervalInSeconds": 30,
            "numberOfProbes": 1,
            "loadBalancingRules": []
        }
    }
],
"inboundNatRules": [
    {
        "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-
2682d597e098/inboundNatRules/fc44af15-be82-46c5-b75a-3e89ccd792a9",
        "resourceId": "fc44af15-be82-46c5-b75a-3e89ccd792a9",
        "etag": "W/\"fb318cf6-9102-4e34-a684-5e25aee8d3f4\"",
        "instanceId": "a748c5db-e2fd-4335-8c89-280b78d2511c",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
            "frontendIPConfigurations": [
                {
                    "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-
2682d597e098/frontendIPConfigurations/5187779d-c61c-44d2-87be-fa69ac2d9d57"
                }
            ],
            "protocol": "Tcp",
            "frontendPort": 2003,
            "backendPort": 2003,
            "enableFloatingIP": false,
            "idleTimeoutInMinutes": 4,
            "backendIPConfiguration": {
                "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/e5ea0c14-ce85-4eb7-909a-
993f0477f5ac/ipConfigurations/45af7ff3-555f-43b0-ae74-7fcce88c5197"
            }
        }
    },
    {
        "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-
2682d597e098/inboundNatRules/0e5ed8cf-60fb-40f4-b02a-90932d4de000",
        "resourceId": "0e5ed8cf-60fb-40f4-b02a-90932d4de000",
        "etag": "W/\"fb318cf6-9102-4e34-a684-5e25aee8d3f4\"",
        "instanceId": "e8c59538-e641-4796-968d-50c4e11225e7",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
            "frontendIPConfigurations": [
                {
                    "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-
2682d597e098/frontendIPConfigurations/94c568d8-d839-431a-aed4-a5c178356018"
                }
            ]
        }
    }
]
}

```

```

    }
  ],
  "protocol": "Tcp",
  "frontendPort": 2003,
  "backendPort": 2003,
  "enableFloatingIP": false,
  "idleTimeoutInMinutes": 4,
  "backendIPConfiguration": {
    "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/97c69782-f173-4793-a408-64074e601dd1/ipConfigurations/1b94ce74-b012-49a7-8e93-9315252c6ab2"
  }
}
},
"outboundNatRules": [
  {
    "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-2682d597e098/outboundNatRules/49053c15-2d0f-45a2-8148-be8615282160",
    "resourceId": "49053c15-2d0f-45a2-8148-be8615282160",
    "etag": "W/\"fb318cf6-9102-4e34-a684-5e25aee8d3f4\"",
    "instanceId": "c4000c95-7f90-4bb4-b68d-b2bc9c1dfc3e",
    "properties": {
      "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
      "frontendIPConfigurations": [
        {
          "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-2682d597e098/frontendIPConfigurations/5187779d-c61c-44d2-87be-fa69ac2d9d57"
        },
        {
          "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-2682d597e098/frontendIPConfigurations/94c568d8-d839-431a-aed4-a5c178356018"
        }
      ],
      "protocol": "All",
      "backendAddressPool": {
        "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-2682d597e098/backendAddressPools/b32b5ef0-5332-49a8-b383-f91090135f71"
      }
    }
  }
],
{
  "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/d2251a0d-32d2-457e-b3aa-e0fe1f42cce1",
  "resourceId": "d2251a0d-32d2-457e-b3aa-e0fe1f42cce1",
  "etag": "W/\"72fdfa3d-34f4-4c90-ae94-d97ed73c9cf7\"",
  "instanceId": "b32d0db3-13db-431a-a265-32185aa5a905",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "updateBackendAddressPools": false,
    "frontendIPConfigurations": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/d2251a0d-32d2-457e-b3aa-e0fe1f42cce1/frontendIPConfigurations/9f37a479-7d60-489a-aab6-d7eb2200306f",
        "resourceId": "9f37a479-7d60-489a-aab6-d7eb2200306f",
        "etag": "W/\"72fdfa3d-34f4-4c90-ae94-d97ed73c9cf7\"",
        "instanceId": "51b57d2a-80da-464a-988a-4a805bd1d875",
        "properties": {
          "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
          "privateIPAddress": "21.0.0.23",
          "privateIPAllocationMethod": "Static",
          "subnet": {
            "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/9c1b2b61-dec2-49e3-b573-c2ecff57893d/subnets/a4f7c90b-6056-4dff-97fb-f46211ecdc10"
          }
        },
        "loadBalancingRules": [],
        "inboundNatRules": [
          {

```

```

        "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/d2251a0d-32d2-457e-b3aa-
e0fe1f42cce1/inboundNatRules/d076eae7-926a-457a-a60c-0a713a02977d"
    },
    "outboundNatRules": [
        {
            "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/d2251a0d-32d2-457e-b3aa-
e0fe1f42cce1/outboundNatRules/f3f3291d-b26c-44d3-8d55-99b644b70388"
        }
    ]
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/d2251a0d-32d2-457e-b3aa-
e0fe1f42cce1/frontendIPConfigurations/ab5ccbe7-2ce9-4cdf-a0da-e4e5d81479d8",
    "resourceId": "ab5ccbe7-2ce9-4cdf-a0da-e4e5d81479d8",
    "etag": "W/\"72fdfa3d-34f4-4c90-ae94-d97ed73c9cf7\"",
    "instanceId": "fe6adbed-8b73-4fc2-82cd-191143753c4a",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "privateIPAddress": "21.0.0.24",
        "privateIPAllocationMethod": "Static",
        "subnet": {
            "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/9c1b2b61-dec2-49e3-b573-
c2ecff57893d/subnets/a4f7c90b-6056-4dff-97fb-f46211ecd10"
        },
        "loadBalancingRules": [],
        "inboundNatRules": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/d2251a0d-32d2-457e-b3aa-
e0fe1f42cce1/inboundNatRules/425eea91-5a9e-4777-b2c3-0442dfc20344"
            }
        ],
        "outboundNatRules": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/d2251a0d-32d2-457e-b3aa-
e0fe1f42cce1/outboundNatRules/f3f3291d-b26c-44d3-8d55-99b644b70388"
            }
        ]
    }
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/d2251a0d-32d2-457e-b3aa-
e0fe1f42cce1/backendAddressPools/db1fa644-bd00-4c05-b11b-f5f07bfed86b",
    "resourceId": "db1fa644-bd00-4c05-b11b-f5f07bfed86b",
    "etag": "W/\"72fdfa3d-34f4-4c90-ae94-d97ed73c9cf7\"",
    "instanceId": "b638b320-5569-444f-9adf-78a683072269",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "backendIPConfigurations": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/add9dac6-ddcc-4108-8543-
e167c0a8d9dc/ipConfigurations/2e8a0316-66a6-4a3e-bd86-89b0e43b080f"
            },
            {
                "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/b3dc7295-7144-4f6e-8235-
35d88b917482/ipConfigurations/581ab448-8e6f-436c-9dec-43366a9817dd"
            }
        ],
        "outboundNatRules": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/d2251a0d-32d2-457e-b3aa-
e0fe1f42cce1/outboundNatRules/f3f3291d-b26c-44d3-8d55-99b644b70388"
            }
        ],
        "loadBalancingRules": []
    }
}

```

```

    }
  ],
  "probes": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/d2251a0d-32d2-457e-b3aa-e0fe1f42cce1/probes/ddb4dab8-bleb-4476-90ca-948697240317",
      "resourceId": "ddb4dab8-bleb-4476-90ca-948697240317",
      "etag": "W/\"72fdfa3d-34f4-4c90-ae94-d97ed73c9cf7\"",
      "instanceId": "18336b2f-8b2e-4bf2-a196-99009ec8feb8",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "protocol": "Tcp",
        "port": 55555,
        "intervalInSeconds": 30,
        "numberOfProbes": 1,
        "loadBalancingRules": []
      }
    }
  ],
  "inboundNatRules": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/d2251a0d-32d2-457e-b3aa-e0fe1f42cce1/inboundNatRules/d076eae7-926a-457a-a60c-0a713a02977d",
      "resourceId": "d076eae7-926a-457a-a60c-0a713a02977d",
      "etag": "W/\"72fdfa3d-34f4-4c90-ae94-d97ed73c9cf7\"",
      "instanceId": "4be2c156-cbcb-466d-a8fe-865bc9f0045d",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "frontendIPConfigurations": [
          {
            "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/d2251a0d-32d2-457e-b3aa-e0fe1f42cce1/frontendIPConfigurations/9f37a479-7d60-489a-aab6-d7eb2200306f"
          }
        ],
        "protocol": "Tcp",
        "frontendPort": 2003,
        "backendPort": 2003,
        "enableFloatingIP": false,
        "idleTimeoutInMinutes": 4,
        "backendIPConfiguration": {
          "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/b3dc7295-7144-4f6e-8235-35d88b917482/ipConfigurations/581ab448-8e6f-436c-9dec-43366a9817dd"
        }
      }
    },
    {
      "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/d2251a0d-32d2-457e-b3aa-e0fe1f42cce1/inboundNatRules/425eea91-5a9e-4777-b2c3-0442dfc20344",
      "resourceId": "425eea91-5a9e-4777-b2c3-0442dfc20344",
      "etag": "W/\"72fdfa3d-34f4-4c90-ae94-d97ed73c9cf7\"",
      "instanceId": "ae841775-a3b2-454e-bd69-b78a298ca7bf",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "frontendIPConfigurations": [
          {
            "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/d2251a0d-32d2-457e-b3aa-e0fe1f42cce1/frontendIPConfigurations/ab5ccb7-2ce9-4cdf-a0da-e4e5d81479d8"
          }
        ],
        "protocol": "Tcp",
        "frontendPort": 2003,
        "backendPort": 2003,
        "enableFloatingIP": false,
        "idleTimeoutInMinutes": 4,
        "backendIPConfiguration": {
          "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/add9dac6-ddcc-4108-8543-e167c0a8d9dc/ipConfigurations/2e8a0316-66a6-4a3e-bd86-89b0e43b080f"
        }
      }
    }
  ]
}

```

```

    }
  ],
  "outboundNatRules": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/d2251a0d-32d2-457e-b3aa-
e0fe1f42cce1/outboundNatRules/f3f3291d-b26c-44d3-8d55-99b644b70388",
      "resourceId": "f3f3291d-b26c-44d3-8d55-99b644b70388",
      "etag": "W/\"72fdfa3d-34f4-4c90-ae94-d97ed73c9cf7\"",
      "instanceId": "f5065c75-ab45-4e5b-bb76-fb69667bf5d6",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "frontendIPConfigurations": [
          {
            "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/d2251a0d-32d2-457e-b3aa-
e0fe1f42cce1/frontendIPConfigurations/9f37a479-7d60-489a-aab6-d7eb2200306f"
          },
          {
            "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/d2251a0d-32d2-457e-b3aa-
e0fe1f42cce1/frontendIPConfigurations/ab5ccbe7-2ce9-4cdf-a0da-e4e5d81479d8"
          }
        ],
        "protocol": "All",
        "backendAddressPool": {
          "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/d2251a0d-32d2-457e-b3aa-
e0fe1f42cce1/backendAddressPools/db1fa644-bd00-4c05-b11b-f5f07bfed86b"
        }
      }
    }
  ]
},
"nextLink": ""
}

```

The JSON schema for the **loadBalancers GET ALL** method is located in section 6.5.3.

3.1.5.5.1.3.3 Processing Details

Retrieves all **loadBalancers** resources.

3.1.5.5.1.4 (Updated Section) DELETE

This method deletes a **loadBalancers** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

`https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancers/{resourceId}`

The query parameters are **defined** in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
204 (No Content)

Status code
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.5.1.4.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.5.1.4.2 Response Body

None.

3.1.5.5.1.4.3 Processing Details

Deletes a **loadBalancers** resource.

3.1.5.5.2 (Updated Section) backendAddressPools

A **backendAddressPools** resource represents the list of IPs that can receive network traffic that comes via the front-end IPs. The load balancing MUX handles incoming traffic via the front-end IPs and distributes them to **back-end** IPs based on load balancing configuration.

It is invoked through the following URI.

`https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancers/{parentResourceId}/backendAddressPools/{resourceId}`

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

parentResourceId: **The** identifier for the specific ancestor resource within the resource type. See section 2.2.3.3 for more details.

resourceId: **The** identifier for the specific descendant resource within the resource type. See section 2.2.3.4 for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, v1 or later, in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.5.2.1.1	Create a new backendAddressPools resource or update an existing backendAddressPools resource.
GET	3.1.5.5.2.1.2	Get one backendAddressPools resource.
GET ALL	3.1.5.5.2.1.3	List all backendAddressPools resources in the Network Controller.
DELETE	3.1.5.5.2.1.4	Delete a backendAddressPools resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.

Element name	Type	Description
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
backendIPConfigurations	Read-only Read/write (URI v7 and later)	Indicates an array of references to ipConfigurations resources. There is no restriction on having the same ipConfigurations in multiple backendAddressPools . An IP configuration can become a part of a backendAddressPool by setting a reference to a backendAddressPools resource in the loadBalancerBackendAddressPools array field on the ipConfigurations resource. For URI v7 and later, IP configurations can also be directly added or removed by modifying the array of ipConfigurations references, provided the loadBalancers property updateBackendAddressPools is set to true.
loadBalancingRules	Read-only	Indicates an array of references to the set of loadBalancingRules resources that use this back-end address pool.
outboundNatRules	Read-only	Indicates an array of references to the set of outboundNatRules resources that use this back-end address pool.

3.1.5.5.2.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.5.2.1.1 (Updated Section) PUT

This method creates a new **backendAddressPools** resource or updates an existing **backendAddressPools** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancers/{parentResourceId}/backendAddressPools/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are **defined** in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.5.2.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **backendAddressPools PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceId": "b32b5ef0-5332-49a8-b383-f91090135f71",
  "properties": {
    "backendIPConfigurations": [],
    "outboundNatRules": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/6fb51980-ae9f-40c0-a0a0-bccdea506b0f/outboundNatRules/b056293e-8bf0-4de4-b51c-497422b81433"
      }
    ],
    "loadBalancingRules": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/6fb51980-ae9f-40c0-a0a0-bccdea506b0f/loadBalancingRules/36c02dfc-9462-4484-b539-cb2dfd317f86"
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **backendAddressPools PUT** method is located in section 6.5.4.1.

3.1.5.5.2.1.1.2 Response Body

The format for the **backendAddressPools PUT** response body is the same as the format for the **backendAddressPools GET** response body (section 3.1.5.5.2.1.2.2). The JSON schema is located in section 6.5.4.2.

3.1.5.5.2.1.1.3 Processing Details

Create a new **backendAddressPools** resource or update an existing backendAddressPools resource.

3.1.5.5.2.1.2 (Updated Section) GET

This method retrieves a **backendAddressPools** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancers/{parentResourceId}/backendAddressPools/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are **defined** in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.5.2.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.5.2.1.2.2 **Response Body**

The format for the response body for the **backendAddressPools GET** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-2682d597e098/backendAddressPools/b32b5ef0-5332-49a8-b383-f91090135f71",
  "resourceId": "b32b5ef0-5332-49a8-b383-f91090135f71",
  "etag": "W/\"fb318cf6-9102-4e34-a684-5e25aee8d3f4\"",
  "instanceId": "f980604c-258c-4d60-8be4-559edd085384",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "backendIPConfigurations": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/97c69782-f173-4793-a408-64074e601dd1/ipConfigurations/1b94ce74-b012-49a7-8e93-9315252c6ab2"
      },
      {
        "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/e5ea0c14-ce85-4eb7-909a-993f0477f5ac/ipConfigurations/45af7ff3-555f-43b0-ae74-7fcce88c5197"
      }
    ],
    "outboundNatRules": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-2682d597e098/outboundNatRules/49053c15-2d0f-45a2-8148-be8615282160"
      }
    ],
    "loadBalancingRules": []
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **backendAddressPools GET** method is located in section 6.5.4.2.

3.1.5.5.2.1.2.3 **Processing Details**

Retrieves a **backendAddressPools** resource.

3.1.5.5.2.1.3 (Updated Section) **GET ALL**

This method retrieves all **backendAddressPools** resources.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancers/{parentResourceId}/backendAddressPools
```

The query parameters are **defined** in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

If no resources of this type exist, the result is returned as an empty array.

3.1.5.5.2.1.3.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.5.2.1.3.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **backendAddressPools GET ALL** method is as follows.

```
{
  "value": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-2682d597e098/backendAddressPools/b32b5ef0-5332-49a8-b383-f91090135f71",
      "resourceId": "b32b5ef0-5332-49a8-b383-f91090135f71",
      "etag": "W/\"fb318cf6-9102-4e34-a684-5e25aee8d3f4\"",
      "instanceId": "f980604c-258c-4d60-8be4-559edd085384",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "backendIPConfigurations": [
          {
            "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/97c69782-f173-4793-a408-64074e601dd1/ipConfigurations/1b94ce74-b012-49a7-8e93-9315252c6ab2"
          },
          {
            "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/e5ea0c14-ce85-4eb7-909a-993f0477f5ac/ipConfigurations/45af7ff3-555f-43b0-ae74-7fcce88c5197"
          }
        ],
        "outboundNatRules": [
          {
            "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-2682d597e098/outboundNatRules/49053c15-2d0f-45a2-8148-be8615282160"
          }
        ],
        "loadBalancingRules": []
      }
    }
  ],
  "nextLink": ""
}
```

The JSON schema for the **backendAddressPools GET ALL** method is located in section 6.5.4.3.

3.1.5.5.2.1.3.3 Processing Details

Retrieves all **backendAddressPools** resources.

3.1.5.5.2.1.4 (Updated Section) DELETE

This method deletes a **backendAddressPools** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancers/{parentResourceId}/backendAddressPools/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are **defined** in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
202 (Accepted)
204 (No Content)
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.5.2.1.4.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.5.2.1.4.2 Response Body

None.

3.1.5.5.2.1.4.3 Processing Details

Deletes a **backendAddressPools** resource.

3.1.5.5.3 (Updated Section) frontendIPConfigurations

The **frontendIPConfigurations** resource represents the **front-end** IP addresses of the load balancer. Either a **publicIPAddress** or a **privateIPAddress** and subnet MUST be configured.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancers/{parentResourceId}/frontendIPConfigurations/{resourceId}
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

parentResourceId: The identifier for the specific ancestor resource within the resource type. See section 2.2.3.3 for more details.

resourceId: The identifier for the specific descendant resource within the resource type. See section 2.2.3.4 for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, v1 or later, in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.5.3.1.1	Create a new frontendIPConfigurations resource or update an existing frontendIPConfigurations resource.
GET	3.1.5.5.3.1.2	Get one frontendIPConfigurations resource.
GET ALL	3.1.5.5.3.1.3	List all frontendIPConfigurations resources in the Network Controller.
DELETE	3.1.5.5.3.1.4	Deletes a frontendIPConfigurations resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
inboundNatRules	Read-only	Indicates a reference to the inboundNatRules resource used by the frontEndIPConfigurations resource.
loadBalancingRules	Read-only	Indicates a reference to the loadBalancingRules resource used by the frontEndIPConfigurations resource.
outboundNatRules	Read-only	Indicates a reference to the outboundNatRules resource used by the frontEndIPConfigurations resource.
publicIPAddress	Optional	Indicates a reference to the publicIPAddresses resource (section 3.1.5.14) used by the frontEndIPConfigurations resource. If a publicIPAddress is specified, then a privateIPAddress is not specified. When a publicIPAddress is specified, the privateIPAllocationMethod is set to Dynamic. IPv6 addresses are supported with URI version v2 or later.
privateIPAddress	Optional	This is only specified if a specific private IP address identifies an IP address which is statically configured for use with this frontEndIPConfigurations resource. The privateIPAllocationMethod MUST be allocated static for this case. If a privateIPAddress is specified, a reference to a publicIPAddress cannot be specified at the same time. The private IP address can be either from the infrastructure address space or from a tenant address space, in either case they MUST be accompanied with a valid subnet specified in the subnet element reference. IPv6 addresses are supported with URI version v2 or later.
privateIPAllocationMethod	Optional	Static or Dynamic
subnet	Optional	Indicates a reference to the subnet resource used by the

Element name	Type	Description
		<p>frontendIPConfigurations resource. MUST be specified if a privateIPAddress is specified.</p> <p>A subnet reference to a logical network subnet is needed if the privateIPAddress is from the infrastructure address space. A subnet reference to a virtual network subnet is needed if the privateIPAddress is from a tenant address space.</p> <p>The subnet MUST include the IP address specified in privateIPAddress.</p>
configurationState	Read-only	<p>A LoadBalancerVipConfigurationState structure that represents the running state of a VIP endpoint. This structure extends the base configurationState (section 2.2.4) and adds a</p> <p>LoadBalancerVipEndPointConfigurationState type array that is a list of VipEndpointStates. More details are given in the section for the GET operation section 3.1.5.5.3.1.2.</p> <p>This property is supported with URI version v2 or later.</p>
configurationState.vipEndpointStates	Read-only	<p>An array that contains the configurationState of the VIP endpoints (privateIPAddress) associated with the frontendIPConfigurations resource in loadBalancers resource or the VIP endpoints (ipAddress) associated with the publicIPAddresses resource.</p>
configurationState.vipEndpointStates.vipEndpoint	Read-only	Virtual IP endpoint.
configurationState.vipEndpointStates.dipEndpointStates	Read-only	<p>An array that contains the configurationState of the DIP endpoints associated with:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> the VIP endpoints (privateIPAddress) associated with the frontendIPConfigurations resource in loadBalancers resource, or the VIP endpoints (ipAddress) associated with the publicIPAddresses resource.
configurationState.vipEndpointStates.dipEndpointStates.dipEndpoint	Read-only	<p>Contextual information about the load-balanced dip endpoint for which the associated state is presented. Formatted as "IPAddress:Port".</p>

Element name	Type	Description
configurationState.vipEndpointStates.dipEndpointStates.hostIPAddress	Read-only	The host server's IP address from which the fault state is being provided. See servers resource section 3.1.5.15
configurationState.vipEndpointStates.dipEndpointStates.hostId	Read-only	Unique identifier for the server for which the fault state is being provided for, see servers resource.
configurationState.vipEndpointStates.dipEndpointStates.AdapterId	Read-only	Physical address (MAC) of the adapter for which fault state is being provided for.
configurationState.vipEndpointStates.dipEndpointStates.ProbeRule	Read-only	Any associated probe rule which might be offline. Empty ("") if no probe was specified.
counters	Optional Read-only	Array of ResourceCounter structures (section 3.1.1.1). The supported properties are documented in the following table. This property is supported with URI version v2 or later.

Either a **privateIPAddress** or a reference to a **publicIPAddresses** MUST be specified – both these represent VIPs. A **privateIPAddress** can specify a VIP in either the infrastructure space or in the tenant space (depending on the subnet reference). A public IP reference can only specify a VIP in the infrastructure address space. VIPs in the infrastructure space MUST be contained within a VIP pool configured on the **loadBalancerManager** object.

Properties supported in the **counters** for the **loadBalancers frontendIpConfigurations** resource. The following property elements are valid where **source** is **SoftwareLoadBalancer**, and **category** is Performance.

Name	Unit	Meaning
TotalPackets	Decimal	Total IP packets processed by the MUX.
DroppedPackets	Decimal	Total packets dropped for the VIP.
FlowEntries	Decimal	Total flow entries created for the VIP.
DroppedFlowEntries	Decimal	Total flow entries dropped for the VIP.
SynPackets	Decimal	Total SYN packets processed for the VIP.
AverageBandwidth	Decimal	Average bandwidth in Mbps.
PacketsPerSecond	Decimal	Total packets processed per second for the VIP.

3.1.5.5.3.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.5.3.1.1 (Updated Section) PUT

This method creates a new **frontendIPConfigurations** resource or updates an existing **frontendIPConfigurations** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancers/{parentResourceId}/frontendIPConfigurations/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are **defined** in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.5.3.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **frontendIPConfigurations PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "properties": {
    "privateIPAllocationMethod": "Dynamic",
    "publicIPAddress": {
      "resourceRef": "/publicIPAddresses/c13bf350-858e-4aa5-9b76-97e3f471d5d8"
    },
    "loadBalancingRules": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0df23cd2-633f-4322-a9e6-c4388c023e32/loadBalancingRules/de525f1a-8714-4b73-af18-5461703529d2"
      }
    ],
    "inboundNatRules": [],
    "outboundNatRules": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0df23cd2-633f-4322-a9e6-c4388c023e32/outboundNatRules/18894e88-0238-4e7b-9680-9af237a18bf0"
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **frontendIPConfigurations PUT** method is located in section 6.5.5.1.

3.1.5.5.3.1.1.2 Response Body

The format for the **frontendIPConfigurations PUT** response body is the same as the format for the **frontendIPConfigurations GET** response body (section 3.1.5.5.3.1.2.2). The JSON schema is located in section 6.5.5.3.

3.1.5.5.3.1.1.3 Processing Details

Create a new **frontendIPConfigurations** resource or update an existing **frontendIPConfigurations** resource.

If there are two or more resources of type **frontendIPConfigurations** in the load balancers, then the frontend IPs MUST be either all from a logical network (including public IP) or all from a virtual network.<5>

3.1.5.5.3.1.2 (Updated Section) GET

This method retrieves a **frontendIPConfigurations** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancers/{parentResourceId}/frontendIPConfigurations/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are **defined** in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.5.3.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.5.3.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **frontendIPConfigurations GET** method is as follows. For a sample that includes v2 properties, see **GET Processing Details** section 3.1.5.5.3.1.2.3.

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-2682d597e098/frontendIPConfigurations/94c568d8-d839-431a-aed4-a5c178356018",
  "resourceId": "94c568d8-d839-431a-aed4-a5c178356018",
  "etag": "W/\"fb318cf6-9102-4e34-a684-5e25aee8d3f4\"",
  "instanceId": "d896da12-37f2-4e36-b229-7278a672a0ac",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "privateIPAddress": "22.0.0.23",
    "privateIPAllocationMethod": "Static",
    "subnet": {
      "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/ccb732ec-a3b5-4755-99ff-fddb91d50884/subnets/262b479f-0952-49b9-ad20-3d6732729389",
    },
    "loadBalancingRules": [],
    "inboundNatRules": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-2682d597e098/inboundNatRules/0e5ed8cf-60fb-40f4-b02a-90932d4de000"
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

```

    }
  ],
  "outboundNatRules": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-2682d597e098/outboundNatRules/49053c15-2d0f-45a2-8148-be8615282160"
    }
  ]
}
}

```

The JSON schema for the **frontendIPConfigurations GET** method is located in section 6.5.5.3.

3.1.5.5.3.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves a **frontendIPConfigurations** resource.

The server returns a configuration state only if it has already attempted to configure settings according to the REST resource properties that were created or updated by using the **PUT** method. **configurationState.lastUpdatedTime** is set to a value that is implementation-specific.

The server returns a configuration state property **configurationState.status** set to Success if there were no errors. The server returns a configuration state property **configurationState.status** set to Failure if there were errors during the configuration of settings. **configurationState.detailedInfo** contains an array of objects per the specification in section 2.2.4. The property **configurationState.vipEndpointStates** contains both virtual IP (VIP) and dynamic IP (DIP) endpoint states with **configurationState** content as defined in section 2.2.4.

The following is an example of failures.

```

{
  "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/2653279b-159f-43d1-a9bd-c5b16d7f0189",
  "resourceId": "2653279b-159f-43d1-a9bd-c5b16d7f0189",
  "etag": "W/\"0cdcd90c-3ac3-43ab-9430-67619a296ac7\"",
  "instanceId": "ed537d95-338d-4505-ab7e-d4cdea718e0c",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "frontendIPConfigurations": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/2653279b-159f-43d1-a9bd-c5b16d7f0189/frontendIPConfigurations/a3f28894-81ed-4311-8078-fcd10a1fdd6e",
        "resourceId": "a3f28894-81ed-4311-8078-fcd10a1fdd6e",
        "etag": "W/\"0cdcd90c-3ac3-43ab-9430-67619a296ac7\"",
        "instanceId": "84861488-29d2-4ae3-80d1-b5a2c4a26520",
        "properties": {
          "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
          "privateIPAddress": "5757:5555::15",
          "privateIPAllocationMethod": "Static",
          "subnet": {
            "resourceRef": "/logicalnetworks/4edaf1bb-7012-43a8-aa59-522fb544e1da/subnets/23d5elfd-6ale-425d-9255-3695cd678120"
          }
        },
        "loadBalancingRules": [
          {
            "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/2653279b-159f-43d1-a9bd-c5b16d7f0189/loadBalancingRules/8c83c104-ba02-4e7f-b671-860362ba5893"
          }
        ],
        "inboundNatRules": [],
        "outboundNatRules": [
          {
            "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/2653279b-159f-43d1-a9bd-c5b16d7f0189/outboundNatRules/5010e7fb-fc61-45ce-9f0e-84c1a5764b56"
          }
        ]
      }
    ]
  }
}

```

```

],
"counters": [
  {
    "name": "TotalPackets",
    "currentValue": 13699525,
    "unit": "Decimal",
    "context": {
      "source": "SoftwareLoadBalancer",
      "category": "Performance"
    }
  },
  {
    "name": "DroppedPackets",
    "currentValue": 0,
    "unit": "Decimal",
    "context": {
      "source": "SoftwareLoadBalancer",
      "category": "Performance"
    }
  },
  {
    "name": "FlowEntries",
    "currentValue": 53,
    "unit": "Decimal",
    "context": {
      "source": "SoftwareLoadBalancer",
      "category": "Performance"
    }
  },
  {
    "name": "DroppedFlowEntries",
    "currentValue": 0,
    "unit": "Decimal",
    "context": {
      "source": "SoftwareLoadBalancer",
      "category": "Performance"
    }
  },
  {
    "name": "SynPackets",
    "currentValue": 115,
    "unit": "Decimal",
    "context": {
      "source": "SoftwareLoadBalancer",
      "category": "Performance"
    }
  },
  {
    "name": "AverageBandwidth",
    "currentValue": 0,
    "unit": "Decimal",
    "context": {
      "source": "SoftwareLoadBalancer",
      "category": "Performance"
    }
  },
  {
    "name": "PacketsPerSecond",
    "currentValue": 0,
    "unit": "Decimal",
    "context": {
      "source": "SoftwareLoadBalancer",
      "category": "Performance"
    }
  }
],
"configurationState": {
  "status": "Failure",
  "lastUpdatedTime": "2018-08-14T14:31:55.1718034-07:00",

```

```

    "id": "84861488-29d2-4ae3-80d1-b5a2c4a26520",
    "vipEndpointStates": [
      {
        "status": "Failure",
        "lastUpdatedTime": "2018-08-14T14:31:55.1718034-07:00",
        "vipEndpoint": "Tcp:[5757:5555::15]:2003",
        "dipEndpointStates": [
          {
            "status": "Failure",
            "detailedInfo": [
              {
                "source": "SoftwareLoadBalancerManager",
                "message": "Failed to configure the policies on mux pool.",
                "code": "PolicyConfigurationFailureOnMux"
              }
            ],
            "lastUpdatedTime": "2018-08-14T14:31:55.1718034-07:00",
            "dipEndpoint": "[4218:caca::15]:2003",
            "hostIPAddress": "192.153.0.21",
            "hostId": "6e059be9-f546-47de-9db9-f9af11915118",
            "adapterId": "005762000000",
            "probeRule": ""
          },
          {
            "status": "Failure",
            "detailedInfo": [
              {
                "source": "SoftwareLoadBalancerManager",
                "message": "Failed to configure the policies on mux pool.",
                "code": "PolicyConfigurationFailureOnMux"
              }
            ],
            "lastUpdatedTime": "2018-08-14T14:31:55.1718034-07:00",
            "dipEndpoint": "[4218:caca::16]:2003",
            "hostIPAddress": "192.153.0.21",
            "hostId": "6e059be9-f546-47de-9db9-f9af11915118",
            "adapterId": "005762000001",
            "probeRule": ""
          }
        ]
      }
    ],
    "backendAddressPools": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/2653279b-159f-43d1-a9bd-c5b16d7f0189/backendAddressPools/df9ec826-27ae-4184-8e50-01001c50811a",
        "resourceId": "df9ec826-27ae-4184-8e50-01001c50811a",
        "etag": "W/\"778c40a4-cea4-437e-8d33-ec8f6cc0046e\"",
        "instanceId": "1640b748-97c9-410c-8883-2fb404431f2a",
        "properties": {
          "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
          "backendIPConfigurations": [
            {
              "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/8d9930fe-6b71-42a3-b9e1-9612b3e9b0c8/ipConfigurations/f51d3d41-efb2-4070-aa77-c19f9b781a2d"
            },
            {
              "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/3c35c29c-543e-4b37-8397-a8ea5ad6b7f5/ipConfigurations/77455994-c49f-4d8c-a839-bd6da52772e6"
            }
          ],
          "outboundNatRules": [
            {
              "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/2653279b-159f-43d1-a9bd-c5b16d7f0189/outboundNatRules/5010e7fb-fc61-45ce-9f0e-84cla5764b56"
            }
          ]
        }
      }
    ]
  }
}

```

```

    }
  ],
  "loadBalancingRules": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/2653279b-159f-43d1-a9bd-
c5b16d7f0189/loadBalancingRules/8c83c104-ba02-4e7f-b671-860362ba5893"
    }
  ]
}
],
"loadBalancingRules": [
  {
    "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/2653279b-159f-43d1-a9bd-
c5b16d7f0189/loadBalancingRules/8c83c104-ba02-4e7f-b671-860362ba5893",
    "resourceId": "8c83c104-ba02-4e7f-b671-860362ba5893",
    "etag": "W/\"778c40a4-cea4-437e-8d33-ec8f6cc0046e\"",
    "instanceId": "b43bdd09-4086-4765-941d-ab32741d5cd1",
    "properties": {
      "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
      "frontendIPConfigurations": [
        {
          "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/2653279b-159f-43d1-a9bd-
c5b16d7f0189/frontendIPConfigurations/a3f28894-81ed-4311-8078-fcd10a1fdd6e"
        }
      ],
      "protocol": "Tcp",
      "frontendPort": 2003,
      "backendPort": 2003,
      "enableFloatingIP": false,
      "idleTimeoutInMinutes": 4,
      "backendAddressPool": {
        "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/2653279b-159f-43d1-a9bd-
c5b16d7f0189/backendAddressPools/df9ec826-27ae-4184-8e50-01001c50811a"
      },
      "loadDistribution": "Default"
    }
  }
]
}
}

```

3.1.5.5.3.1.3 GET ALL

This method retrieves all **frontendIPConfigurations** resources.

It is invoked through the following URI.

`https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancers/{parentResourceId}/frontendIPConfigurations`

The query parameters are specified in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

If no resources of this type exist, the result is returned as an empty array.

3.1.5.5.3.1.3.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.5.3.1.3.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **frontendIPConfigurations GET ALL** method is as follows.

```
{
  "value": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-2682d597e098/frontendIPConfigurations/5187779d-c61c-44d2-87be-fa69ac2d9d57",
      "resourceId": "5187779d-c61c-44d2-87be-fa69ac2d9d57",
      "etag": "W/\"fb318cf6-9102-4e34-a684-5e25aee8d3f4\"",
      "instanceId": "3902a530-9639-4759-9bbf-9bab6675593a",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "privateIPAddress": "22.0.0.22",
        "privateIPAllocationMethod": "Static",
        "subnet": {
          "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/ccb732ec-a3b5-4755-99ff-fddb91d50884/subnets/262b479f-0952-49b9-ad20-3d6732729389"
        },
        "loadBalancingRules": [],
        "inboundNatRules": [
          {
            "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-2682d597e098/inboundNatRules/fc44af15-be82-46c5-b75a-3e89ccd792a9"
          }
        ],
        "outboundNatRules": [
          {
            "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-2682d597e098/outboundNatRules/49053c15-2d0f-45a2-8148-be8615282160"
          }
        ]
      }
    },
    {
      "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-2682d597e098/frontendIPConfigurations/94c568d8-d839-431a-aed4-a5c178356018",
      "resourceId": "94c568d8-d839-431a-aed4-a5c178356018",
      "etag": "W/\"fb318cf6-9102-4e34-a684-5e25aee8d3f4\"",
      "instanceId": "d896dal2-37f2-4e36-b229-7278a672a0ac",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "privateIPAddress": "22.0.0.23",
        "privateIPAllocationMethod": "Static",
        "subnet": {
          "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/ccb732ec-a3b5-4755-99ff-fddb91d50884/subnets/262b479f-0952-49b9-ad20-3d6732729389"
        },
        "loadBalancingRules": [],
        "inboundNatRules": [
          {
            "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-2682d597e098/inboundNatRules/0e5ed8cf-60fb-40f4-b02a-90932d4de000"
          }
        ],
        "outboundNatRules": [
          {
            "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-2682d597e098/outboundNatRules/49053c15-2d0f-45a2-8148-be8615282160"
          }
        ]
      }
    }
  ]
}
```



```

    }
  ],
  "nextLink": ""
}

```

The JSON schema for the **frontendIPConfigurations GET ALL** method is located in section 6.5.5.5.

3.1.5.5.3.1.3.3 Processing Details

Retrieves all **frontendIPConfigurations** resources.

3.1.5.5.3.1.4 (Updated Section) DELETE

This method deletes a **frontendIPConfigurations** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```

https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancers/{parentResourceId}/frontendIPConfigurations/{resourceId}

```

The query parameters are **defined** in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
202 (Accepted)
204 (No Content)
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.5.3.1.4.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.5.3.1.4.2 Response Body

None.

3.1.5.5.3.1.4.3 Processing Details

Deletes a **frontendIPConfigurations** resource.

3.1.5.5.4 inboundNatRules

The **inboundNatRules** resource is used to configure the load balancer to apply Network Address Translation (NAT) of inbound traffic.

It is invoked through the following URI.

https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancers/{parentResourceId}/inboundNatRules/{resourceId}

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

parentResourceId: the identifier for the specific ancestor resource within the resource type. See section 2.2.3.3 for more details.

resourceId: the identifier for the specific descendant resource within the resource type. See section 2.2.3.4 for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, v1 or later, in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.5.4.1.1	Create a new inboundNatRules resource or update an existing inboundNatRules resource.
GET	3.1.5.5.4.1.2	Get one inboundNatRules resource.
GET ALL	3.1.5.5.4.1.3	List all inboundNatRules resources in the Network Controller.
DELETE	3.1.5.5.4.1.4	Deletes a inboundNatRules resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
frontendIPConfigurations	Required	Indicates an array of references to frontendIPConfigurations resources.
protocol	Required	Indicates the inbound transport protocol for the external endpoint. Valid values include UDP, TCP, GRE, ESP, or ALL. ALL indicates a wildcard.
frontendPort	Optional	The port for the external endpoint. Any port number can be specified, but the port numbers specified for each role in the service MUST be unique. Possible values range between 0 and 65535, inclusive.<6> This parameter MUST be specified if protocol is TCP or UDP (see section 3.1.5.5.1.1.3).
backendPort	Optional	Indicates a port used for internal connections on the endpoint. The localPort attribute maps the external port on the endpoint to an internal port on a role. This is useful in scenarios where a role has to communicate to an internal component on a port that is different from the one that is exposed externally. Possible values range between 0 and 65535, inclusive.<7> This parameter is required if the protocol is TCP or UDP (see section 3.1.5.5.1.1.3).
enableFloatingIP	Optional	This specifies that a floating IP (VIP) will be used on the available servers behind a loadBalancer. Floating IP will be forwarded by the loadBalancer to the backend server. The back-end server will be configured with that VIP, a datacenter IP and weakhost forwarding.

Element name	Type	Description
		Floating IP configuration is required if you are using the SQL AlwaysOn Availability Group feature. This setting can't be changed after you create the endpoint.
idleTimeoutInMinutes	Optional	Indicates the timeout for the TCP idle connection in the inbound direction, i.e. a connection initiated by an internet client to a VIP. The value can be set between 4 and 30 minutes. The default value is 4 minutes.
backendIPConfiguration	Optional	Indicates a reference to backendAddressPools resource. Traffic sent to frontendPort of each of the frontendIPConfigurations is forwarded to the backend IP.
enableTcpReset	Optional	Enables TCP connection reset when the flow times out due to inactivity. The default value is FALSE. This property is supported with URI version v3.2 and later.<8>

3.1.5.5.4.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.5.4.1.1 (Updated Section) PUT

This method creates a new **inboundNatRules** resource or updates an existing **inboundNatRules** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancers/{parentResourceId}/inboundNatRules/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are **defined** in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.5.4.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **inboundNatRules PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "properties": {
    "frontendIPConfigurations": [
```

```

    {
      "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0df23cd2-633f-4322-a9e6-
c4388c023e32/frontendIPConfigurations/046e56a4-9dca-422f-b3ad-42d4d1174259"
    },
    "protocol": "Tcp",
    "frontendPort": 36921,
    "backendPort": 56921,
    "backendAddressPool": {
      "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0df23cd2-633f-4322-a9e6-
c4388c023e32/backendAddressPools/0a4e1f96-1a82-497e-8979-38b96bf9344a"
    }
  }
}

```

The JSON schema for the **inboundNatRules PUT** method is located in section 6.5.6.1.

3.1.5.5.4.1.1.2 Response Body

The format for the PUT **inboundNatRules** response body is the same as the format for the **GET inboundNatRules** response body (section 3.1.5.5.4.1.2.2). The JSON schema is located in section 6.5.6.2.

3.1.5.5.4.1.1.3 Processing Details

Create a new **inboundNatRules** resource or update an existing inboundNatRules resource.

3.1.5.5.4.1.2 (Updated Section) GET

This method retrieves an **inboundNatRules** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancers/{parentResourceId}/inboundNatRules/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are **defined** in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

3.1.5.5.4.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.5.4.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **inboundNatRules GET** method is as follows.

```
{
```

```

    "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-2682d597e098/inboundNatRules/fc44af15-be82-46c5-b75a-3e89ccd792a9",
    "resourceId": "fc44af15-be82-46c5-b75a-3e89ccd792a9",
    "etag": "W/\"fb318cf6-9102-4e34-a684-5e25aee8d3f4\"",
    "instanceId": "a748c5db-e2fd-4335-8c89-280b78d2511c",
    "properties": {
      "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
      "frontendIPConfigurations": [
        {
          "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-2682d597e098/frontendIPConfigurations/5187779d-c61c-44d2-87be-fa69ac2d9d57"
        }
      ],
      "protocol": "Tcp",
      "frontendPort": 2003,
      "backendPort": 2003,
      "enableFloatingIP": false,
      "idleTimeoutInMinutes": 4,
      "backendIPConfiguration": {
        "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/e5ea0c14-ce85-4eb7-909a-993f0477f5ac/ipConfigurations/45af7ff3-555f-43b0-ae74-7fcce88c5197"
      }
    }
  }
}

```

The JSON schema for the **inboundNatRules GET** method is located in section 6.5.6.2.

3.1.5.5.4.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves an inboundNatRules resource.

3.1.5.5.4.1.3 (Updated Section) GET ALL

This method retrieves all **inboundNatRules** resources.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancers/{parentResourceId}/inboundNatRules
```

The query parameters are **defined** in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

If no resources of this type exist, the result is returned as an empty array.

3.1.5.5.4.1.3.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.5.4.1.3.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **inboundNatRules GET ALL** method is as follows.

```

{
  "value": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-2682d597e098/inboundNatRules/fc44af15-be82-46c5-b75a-3e89ccd792a9",
      "resourceId": "fc44af15-be82-46c5-b75a-3e89ccd792a9",
      "etag": "W/\"fb318cf6-9102-4e34-a684-5e25aee8d3f4\"",
      "instanceId": "a748c5db-e2fd-4335-8c89-280b78d2511c",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "frontendIPConfigurations": [
          {
            "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-2682d597e098/frontendIPConfigurations/5187779d-c61c-44d2-87be-fa69ac2d9d57"
          }
        ],
        "protocol": "Tcp",
        "frontendPort": 2003,
        "backendPort": 2003,
        "enableFloatingIP": false,
        "idleTimeoutInMinutes": 4,
        "backendIPConfiguration": {
          "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/e5ea0c14-ce85-4eb7-909a-993f0477f5ac/ipConfigurations/45af7ff3-555f-43b0-ae74-7fcce88c5197"
        }
      }
    },
    {
      "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-2682d597e098/inboundNatRules/0e5ed8cf-60fb-40f4-b02a-90932d4de000",
      "resourceId": "0e5ed8cf-60fb-40f4-b02a-90932d4de000",
      "etag": "W/\"fb318cf6-9102-4e34-a684-5e25aee8d3f4\"",
      "instanceId": "e8c59538-e641-4796-968d-50c4e11225e7",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "frontendIPConfigurations": [
          {
            "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-2682d597e098/frontendIPConfigurations/94c568d8-d839-431a-aed4-a5c178356018"
          }
        ],
        "protocol": "Tcp",
        "frontendPort": 2003,
        "backendPort": 2003,
        "enableFloatingIP": false,
        "idleTimeoutInMinutes": 4,
        "backendIPConfiguration": {
          "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/97c69782-f173-4793-a408-64074e601dd1/ipConfigurations/1b94ce74-b012-49a7-8e93-9315252c6ab2"
        }
      }
    }
  ],
  "nextLink": ""
}

```

The JSON schema for the **inboundNatRules GET ALL** method is located in section 6.5.6.3.

3.1.5.5.4.1.3.3 Processing Details

Retrieves all **inboundNatRules** resources.

3.1.5.5.4.1.4 (Updated Section) DELETE

This method deletes an **inboundNatRules** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancers/{parentResourceId}/inboundNatRules/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are **defined** in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
202 (Accepted)
204 (No Content)
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.5.4.1.4.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.5.4.1.4.2 Response Body

None.

3.1.5.5.4.1.4.3 Processing Details

Deletes an **inboundNatRules** resource.

3.1.5.5.5 (Updated Section) loadBalancingRules

The **loadBalancingRules** resource is used to configure load balancing policies. The policies dictate the kind of traffic that is load-balanced, and port mapping between **front-end** IPs and **back-end** IPs.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancers/{parentResourceId}/loadBalancingRules/{resourceId}
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

parentResourceId: **The** identifier for the specific ancestor resource within the resource type. See section 2.2.3.3 for more details.

resourceId: **The** identifier for the specific descendant resource within the resource type. See section 2.2.3.4 for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, v1 or later, in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.5.5.1.1	Create a new loadBalancingRules resource or update an existing loadBalancingRules resource.
GET	3.1.5.5.5.1.2	Get one loadBalancingRules resource.
GET ALL	3.1.5.5.5.1.3	List all loadBalancingRules resources in the Network Controller.
DELETE	3.1.5.5.5.1.4	Deletes a loadBalancingRules resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
backendAddressPool	Optional	Indicates an array of references to a backendAddressPools resource. Inbound traffic is randomly load balanced across IPs in the backend pool.
backendPort	Optional	Indicates the port used for internal connections on the endpoint. The localPort attribute maps the external port on the endpoint to an internal port on a role. This is useful in scenarios where a role has to communicate to an internal component on a port that is different from the one that is exposed externally. If not specified, the value of localPort is the same as the port attribute. Set the value of localPort to asterisk (*) to automatically assign an unallocated port that is discoverable using the runtime API. Possible values range between 1 and 65535, inclusive. This parameter is required if the protocol is TCP or UDP.
frontendIPConfigurations	Required	Indicates an array of references to frontendIpAddress resources.
frontendPort	Optional	Indicates the port for the external endpoint. Possible values range between 1 and 65535, inclusive. This value MUST be unique for the loadBalancers resource. This parameter is required if the protocol is TCP or UDP.
idleTimeoutInMinutes	Optional	Indicates the timeout for the TCP idle connection in the inbound direction, i.e. a connection initiated by an internet client to a VIP. The value can be set between 4 and 30 minutes. The default value is 4 minutes.
protocol	Required	Indicates the inbound transport protocol for the external endpoint. Valid values include UDP, TCP, GRE, ESP, or ALL.
probe	Optional	Indicates a reference to the probe resource used by this loadBalancingRule .
enableFloatingIP	Optional	This specifies that a floating IP (VIP) will be used on the available servers behind a loadBalancer. Floating IP will be forwarded by the loadBalancer to the backend server. The back-end server will be configured with that VIP, a datacenter IP and weakhost forwarding.

Element name	Type	Description
		Floating IP configuration is required if you are using the SQL AlwaysOn Availability Group feature. This setting can't be changed after you create the endpoint.
loadDistribution	Optional	<p>This specifies the load balancing distribution type to be used by the loadBalancer. The loadBalancer uses a distribution algorithm which is a 5-tuple (source IP, source port, destination IP, destination port, protocol type) hash to map traffic to available servers. It provides stickiness only within a transport session, which is a feature that routes the requests for a specific session to the same physical machine that serviced the first request for that session. Packets in the same TCP or UDP session will be directed to the same datacenter IP instance behind the load balanced endpoint. When the client closes and re-opens the connection or starts a new session from the same source IP, the source port changes and causes the traffic to go to a different datacenter IP endpoint.</p> <p>The loadBalancer can be configured to use a 2-tuple (Source IP, Destination IP) or 3-tuple (Source IP, Destination IP, Protocol) to map traffic to the available servers. By using SourceIPProtocol, connections initiated from the same client computer ip:port to the same datacenter IP endpoint.</p> <p>Default The loadBalancer is configured to use a 5-tuple hash to map traffic to available servers.</p> <p>SourceIP The loadBalancer is configured to use a 2-tuple hash to map traffic to available servers.</p> <p>SourceIPProtocol The loadBalancer is configured to use a 3-tuple hash to map traffic to available servers.</p>
enableTcpReset	Optional	<p>Enables TCP connection reset when the flow times out due to inactivity. The default value is FALSE.</p> <p>This property is supported with URI version v3.2 or later.<9></p>

3.1.5.5.5.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.5.5.1.1 (Updated Section) PUT

This method creates a new **loadBalancingRules** resource or updates an existing **loadBalancingRules** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancers/{parentResourceId}/loadBalancingRules/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are **defined** in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.5.5.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **loadBalancingRules PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "properties": {
    "frontendIPConfigurations": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0df23cd2-633f-4322-a9e6-c4388c023e32/
          /frontendIPConfigurations/046e56a4-9dca-422f-b3ad-42d4d1174259"
      }
    ],
    "protocol": "Tcp",
    "frontendPort": 36920,
    "backendPort": 31267,
    "enableFloatingIP": false,
    "idleTimeoutInMinutes": 4,
    "backendAddressPool": {
      "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0df23cd2-633f-4322-a9e6-c4388c023e32/
        /backendAddressPools/0a4elf96-1a82-497e-8979-38b96bf9344a"
    },
    "loadDistribution": "Default"
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **loadBalancingRules PUT** method is located in section 6.5.7.1.

3.1.5.5.5.1.1.2 Response Body

The format for the **loadBalancingRules PUT** response body is the same as the format for the **loadBalancingRules GET** response body (section 3.1.5.5.5.1.2.2). The JSON schema is located in section 6.5.7.2.

3.1.5.5.5.1.1.3 (Updated Section) Processing Details

Create a new **loadBalancingRules** resource or update an existing **loadBalancingRules** resource.

Previously, the REST server allowed **frontendPort** and **backendPort** for the resource of type **inboundNatRules** to be 0 and protocol to be ALL, but the REST resource that is created is not usable.

New Rules<10>

When protocol is ALL, port numbers for **frontendPort** and **backendPort** for the resource of type **inboundNatRules** MUST both be 0.

When protocol is TCP or UDP, port numbers for **frontendPort** and **backendPort** for the resource of type **inboundNatRules** MUST both be non-zero.

A maximum one rule is allowed per resource of type **frontendIPConfigurations**, if the **frontendPort** and **backendPort** are both 0. The mentioned resource of type **frontendIPConfigurations** cannot have outbound rules.

3.1.5.5.1.2 (Updated Section) GET

This method retrieves a **loadBalancingRules** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancers/{parentResourceId}/loadBalancingRules/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are **defined** in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.5.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.5.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **loadBalancingRules GET** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/d2251a0d-32d2-457e-b3aa-
e0fe1f42cce1/loadBalancingRules/6339de0b-5730-4057-b2ee-37e90d3e4470",
  "resourceId": "6339de0b-5730-4057-b2ee-37e90d3e4470",
  "etag": "W/\"87c5f43a-3d37-4955-b6ba-bc3037fcfe3d\"",
  "instanceId": "58b176c8-f4d1-4a5f-bfe4-623dcfe3ba2a",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "frontendIPConfigurations": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/d2251a0d-32d2-457e-b3aa-
e0fe1f42cce1/frontendIPConfigurations/6bad6ea2-eca8-4143-8925-55aa497d3882"
      }
    ],
    "protocol": "Tcp",
    "frontendPort": 2003,
    "backendPort": 2003,
    "enableFloatingIP": false,
    "idleTimeoutInMinutes": 4,
    "backendAddressPool": {
      "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/d2251a0d-32d2-457e-b3aa-
e0fe1f42cce1/backendAddressPools/9827f986-4606-4331-b63f-7cc39665e2c9"
    },
    "loadDistribution": "Default"
  }
}
```

```
}  
}
```

The JSON schema for the **loadBalancingRules GET** method is located in section 6.5.7.2.

3.1.5.5.5.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves a **loadBalancingRules** resource.

3.1.5.5.5.1.3 (Updated Section) GET ALL

This method retrieves all **loadBalancingRules** resources.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancers/{parentResourceId}/loadBalancingRules
```

The query parameters are **defined** in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

If no resources of this type exist, the result is returned as an empty array.

3.1.5.5.5.1.3.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.5.5.1.3.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **loadBalancingRules GET ALL** method is as follows.

```
{  
  "value": [  
    {  
      "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/d2251a0d-32d2-457e-b3aa-e0felf42cce1/loadBalancingRules/6339de0b-5730-4057-b2ee-37e90d3e4470",  
      "resourceId": "6339de0b-5730-4057-b2ee-37e90d3e4470",  
      "etag": "W/\"87c5f43a-3d37-4955-b6ba-bc3037fcfe fd\"",  
      "instanceId": "58b176c8-f4d1-4a5f-bfe4-623dcfe3ba2a",  
      "properties": {  
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",  
        "frontendIPConfigurations": [  
          {  
            "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/d2251a0d-32d2-457e-b3aa-e0felf42cce1/frontendIPConfigurations/6bad6ea2-eca8-4143-8925-55aa497d3882"  
          }  
        ],  
        "protocol": "Tcp",  
        "frontendPort": 2003,  
        "backendPort": 2003,  
        "enableFloatingIP": false,  
      }  
    }  
  ]  
}
```

```

        "idleTimeoutInMinutes": 4,
        "backendAddressPool": {
            "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/d2251a0d-32d2-457e-b3aa-
e0fe1f42cce1/backendAddressPools/9827f986-4606-4331-b63f-7cc39665e2c9"
        },
        "loadDistribution": "Default"
    }
}
],
"nextLink": ""
}

```

The JSON schema for the **loadBalancingRules GET ALL** method is located in section 6.5.7.3.

3.1.5.5.5.1.3.3 Processing Details

Retrieves all loadBalancingRules resources.

3.1.5.5.5.1.4 (Updated Section) DELETE

This method deletes a **loadBalancingRules** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancers/{parentResourceId}/loadBalancingRules/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are **defined** in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
202 (Accepted)
204 (No Content)
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.5.5.1.4.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.5.5.1.4.2 Response Body

None.

3.1.5.5.5.1.4.3 Processing Details

Deletes a loadBalancingRules resource.

3.1.5.5.6 outboundNatRules

The **outboundNatRules** resource is used to configure the load balancer to apply Network Address Translation of outbound traffic.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancers/{parentResourceId}/outboundNatRules/{resourceId}
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

parentResourceId: the identifier for the specific ancestor resource within the resource type. See section 2.2.3.3 for more details.

resourceId: the identifier for the specific descendant resource within the resource type. See section 2.2.3.4 for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, v1 or later, in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.5.6.1.1	Create a new outboundNatRules resource or update an existing outboundNatRules resource.
GET	3.1.5.5.6.1.2	Get one outboundNatRules resource.
GET ALL	3.1.5.5.6.1.3	List all outboundNatRules resources in the Network Controller.
DELETE	3.1.5.5.6.1.4	Delete an outboundNatRules resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
frontendIPConfigurations	Required	Indicates an array of frontendIPConfigurations resources. Indicates an array of references to frontendIpAddress resources.
backendAddressPool	Required	Indicates a reference to the backendAddressPools resource. This is the pool of IP addresses where outbound traffic originates.
protocol	Required	Protocol for outbound traffic. For transparent outbound NAT specify All. Valid values include TCP, UDP, GRE, ESP, or All.
enableTcpReset	Optional	Enables TCP connection reset when the flow times out due to inactivity. The default value is FALSE. This property is supported with URI version v3.2 and later.<11>

3.1.5.5.6.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.5.6.1.1 (Updated Section) PUT

This method creates a new **outboundNatRules** resource or updates an existing **outboundNatRules** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancers/{parentResourceId}/outboundNatRules/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are **defined** in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.5.6.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **outboundNatRules PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "properties": {
    "frontendIPConfigurations": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0df23cd2-633f-4322-a9e6-
c4388c023e32/frontendIPConfigurations/046e56a4-9dca-422f-b3ad-42d4d1174259"
      },
      {
        "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0df23cd2-633f-4322-a9e6-
c4388c023e32/frontendIPConfigurations/046e56a4-9dca-422f-b3ad-42d4d1174259"
      }
    ],
    "protocol": "All",
    "backendAddressPool": {
      "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0df23cd2-633f-4322-a9e6-
c4388c023e32/backendAddressPools/0a4e1f96-1a82-497e-8979-38b96bf9344a"
    }
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **outboundNatRules PUT** method is located in section 6.5.8.1.

3.1.5.5.6.1.1.2 Response Body

The format for the **outboundNatRules PUT** response body is the same as the format for the **outboundNatRules GET** response body (section 3.1.5.5.6.1.2.2). The JSON schema is located in section 6.5.8.2.

3.1.5.5.6.1.1.3 Processing Details

3.1.5.5.6.1.2 (Updated Section) GET

It is invoked through the following URI.

The query parameters are **specified** **defined** in section 2.2.3.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

3.1.5.5.6.1.2.1 Request Body

3.1.5.5.6.1.2.2 Response Body

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-2682d597e098/outboundNatRules/49053c15-2d0f-45a2-8148-be8615282160",
  "resourceId": "49053c15-2d0f-45a2-8148-be8615282160",
  "etag": "W/\"fb318cf6-9102-4e34-a684-5e25aee8d3f4\"",
  "instanceId": "c4000c95-7f90-4bb4-b68d-b2bc9c1dfc3e",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "frontendIPConfigurations": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-2682d597e098/frontendIPConfigurations/5187779d-c61c-44d2-87be-fa69ac2d9d57",
        "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-2682d597e098/frontendIPConfigurations/94c568d8-d839-431a-aed4-a5c178356018"
      }
    ],
    "protocol": "All",
    "backendAddressPool": {
      "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-2682d597e098/backendAddressPools/b32b5ef0-5332-49a8-b383-f91090135f71"
    }
  }
}
```


The JSON schema for the **outboundNatRules GET** method is located in section 6.5.8.2.

3.1.5.5.6.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves an **outboundNatRules** resource.

3.1.5.5.6.1.3 (Updated Section) GET ALL

This method retrieves all **outboundNatRules** resources.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancers/{parentResourceId}/outboundNatRules
```

The query parameters are **defined** in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

If no resources of this type exist, the result is returned as an empty array.

3.1.5.5.6.1.3.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.5.6.1.3.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **outboundNatRules GET ALL** method is as follows.

```
{
  "value": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-2682d597e098/outboundNatRules/49053c15-2d0f-45a2-8148-be8615282160",
      "resourceId": "49053c15-2d0f-45a2-8148-be8615282160",
      "etag": "W/\"fb318cf6-9102-4e34-a684-5e25aee8d3f4\"",
      "instanceId": "c4000c95-7f90-4bb4-b68d-b2bc9c1dfc3e",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "frontendIPConfigurations": [
          {
            "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-2682d597e098/frontendIPConfigurations/5187779d-c61c-44d2-87be-fa69ac2d9d57"
          },
          {
            "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-2682d597e098/frontendIPConfigurations/94c568d8-d839-431a-aed4-a5c178356018"
          }
        ],
        "protocol": "All",
        "backendAddressPool": {
          "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-2682d597e098/backendAddressPools/b32b5ef0-5332-49a8-b383-f91090135f71"
        }
      }
    }
  ]
}
```

```

    }
  }
],
"nextLink": ""
}

```

The JSON schema for the **outboundNatRules GET ALL** method is located in section 6.5.8.3.

3.1.5.5.6.1.3.3 Processing Details

Retrieves all outboundNatRules resources.

3.1.5.5.6.1.4 (Updated Section) DELETE

This method deletes an **outboundNatRules** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancers/{parentResourceId}/outboundNatRules/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are **defined** in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
202 (Accepted)
204 (No Content)
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.5.6.1.4.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.5.6.1.4.2 Response Body

None.

3.1.5.5.6.1.4.3 Processing Details

Deletes a outboundNatRules resource.

3.1.5.5.7 probes

The **probes** resources are used to configure the mechanism of detection of connectivity issues with load balanced IPs.

It is invoked through the following URI.

`https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancers/{parentResourceId}/probes/{resourceId}`

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

parentResourceId: the identifier for the specific ancestor resource within the resource type. See section 2.2.3.3 for more details.

resourceId: the identifier for the specific descendant resource within the resource type. See section 2.2.3.4 for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, v1 or later, in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.5.7.1.1	Create a new probes resource or update an existing probes resource.
GET	3.1.5.5.7.1.2	Get one probes resource.
GET ALL	3.1.5.5.7.1.3	List all probes resources in the Network Controller.
DELETE	3.1.5.5.7.1.4	Deletes a probes resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
intervalInSeconds	Optional	Indicates the interval, in seconds, for how frequently to probe the endpoint for health status. Typically, the interval SHOULD<12> be slightly less than half the allocated timeout period (in seconds), which allows two full probes before taking the instance out of rotation.
loadBalancingRules	Read-only	Indicates an array of references to loadBalancingRule resources that use this probe.
numberOfProbes	Optional	Indicates the timeout period, in seconds, applied to the probe where no response will result in stopping further traffic from being delivered to the endpoint. This value allows endpoints to be taken out of rotation faster or slower than the typical times (which are the defaults). The default value is 31, the minimum value is 11.
protocol	Required	Indicates the protocol of the endpoint. Valid values are HTTP or TCP. If TCP is specified, a received ACK is required for the probe to be successful. If HTTP is specified, a 200 (OK) response from the specified URI is required for the probe to be successful.
port	Required	Indicates the port for communicating the probe. Possible values range from 1 to 65535, inclusive.
requestPath	Required	Indicates the URI used for requesting health status from the VM. path is required if protocol is set to HTTP. Otherwise, it is not allowed. There is no default value.

3.1.5.5.7.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.5.7.1.1 (Updated Section) PUT

This method creates a new **probes** resource or updates an existing **probes** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancers/{parentResourceId}/probes/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are **defined** in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.5.7.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **probes PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceId": "{uniqueString}",
  "instanceId": "XXXXXXXX-XXXX-XXXX-XXXX-XXXXXXXXXXXX",
  "tags": { "key": "value" },
  "resourceMetadata": {
    {
      "client": "WAP Network Resource Provider",
      "tenantId": "{subscriptionid}",
      "groupId": "{groupname}",
      "name": "{name}",
      "originalHref": "https://..."
    },
    "properties": {
      <insertProperties>
    }
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **probes PUT** method is located in section 6.5.9.1.

3.1.5.5.7.1.1.2 Response Body

The format for the **probes PUT** response body is the same as the format for the **probes GET** response body (section 3.1.5.5.7.1.2.2). The JSON schema is located in section 6.5.9.2.

3.1.5.5.7.1.1.3 Processing Details

Create a new probes resource or update an existing probes resource.

3.1.5.5.7.1.2 (Updated Section) GET

This method retrieves a **probes** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancers/{parentResourceId}/probes/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are **defined** in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.5.7.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.5.7.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **probes GET** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-2682d597e098/probes/9f940e29-1d25-44fc-88d3-c81151a0344e",
  "resourceId": "9f940e29-1d25-44fc-88d3-c81151a0344e",
  "etag": "W/\"fb318cf6-9102-4e34-a684-5e25aee8d3f4\"",
  "instanceId": "0da65588-247b-475b-bd1a-7ead0ba1a182",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "protocol": "Tcp",
    "port": 55555,
    "intervalInSeconds": 30,
    "numberOfProbes": 1,
    "loadBalancingRules": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/ee396509-27d3-44f9-849c-f6ed28d59f66/loadBalancingRules/2ea746ea-968f-41f2-8bfa-71d2391ef752"
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **probes GET** method is located in section 6.5.9.2.

3.1.5.5.7.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves a **probes** resource.

3.1.5.5.7.1.3 (Updated Section) GET ALL

This method retrieves all **probes** resources.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancers/{parentResourceId}/probes/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are **defined** in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

If no resources of this type exist, the result is returned as an empty array.

3.1.5.5.7.1.3.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.5.7.1.3.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **probes GET ALL** method is as follows.

```
{
  "value": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/0cac5f8a-9d5c-455a-a971-2682d597e098/probes/9f940e29-1d25-44fc-88d3-c81151a0344e",
      "resourceId": "9f940e29-1d25-44fc-88d3-c81151a0344e",
      "etag": "W/\"fb318cf6-9102-4e34-a684-5e25aee8d3f4\"",
      "instanceId": "0da65588-247b-475b-bd1a-7ead0bala182",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "protocol": "Tcp",
        "port": 55555,
        "intervalInSeconds": 30,
        "numberOfProbes": 1,
        "loadBalancingRules": []
      }
    }
  ],
  "nextLink": ""
}
```

The JSON schema for the **probes GET ALL** method is located in section 6.5.9.3.

3.1.5.5.7.1.3.3 Processing Details

Retrieves all probes resources.

3.1.5.5.7.1.4 (Updated Section) DELETE

This method deletes a **probes** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancers/{parentResourceId}/probes/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are **defined** in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
202 (Accepted)
204 (No Content)
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.5.7.1.4.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.5.7.1.4.2 Response Body

None.

3.1.5.5.7.1.4.3 Processing Details

Deletes a **probes** resource.

3.1.5.6 (Updated Section) loadBalancerManager

The **loadBalancerManager** resource is a singleton resource that configures the load balancing service of the Network Controller.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancerManager/config
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, v1 or later, in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.6.1.1	Create a new loadBalancerManager resource or update an existing loadBalancerManager resource.
GET	3.1.5.6.1.2	Get the loadBalancerManager resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
loadBalancerManagerIPAddress	Required	The IP address of the load balancer service. This is part of one of the vipIpPools elements as specified in the vipIpPools element in this resource.
outboundNatIPExemptions	Required	An array of v4 or v6 subnets masks with prefixes that will not have the source IP and Port changed by being NAT-ed. This is typically used for datacenter services that will be communicated with other services within the same datacenter or cluster. Array of strings in the following format: 0.0.0.0/0. Note There is no validation that these IP addresses are known by the Network Controller .
vipIpPools	Required	An array of references to ipPool resources that will be used for the front-end IP addresses.
loadBalancerMuxMode	Optional	The load balancer multiplexer's (MUX) mode of operation. Can be the following values: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> BgpPeering: Tells MUX to advertise VIP routes to the Top Of Rack Switch through BGP peering. L2Forwarding: Tells MUX to respond to ARP requests for VIPs sent by the Top Of Rack Switch with its own MAC address. Default value is BgpPeering . This property is supported in URI version v6 or later.

A **loadBalancerManager** is a singleton resource, it cannot be deleted once it is created. However, it can be updated.

The **loadBalancerManager** IP address MUST be part of one of the **vipIpPools** configured on the **loadBalancerManager** resource.

In any update removal of an **ipPool** reference from **vipIpPools** MUST only be attempted when no **loadBalancers** reference IP addresses from that pool in their **frontendIPConfigurations** and no public IPs are allocated from that **ipPool**. Removal of an in use **ipPool** is disallowed and will place the **loadBalancerManager** resource in a failed provisioning state.

Similarly, if an **ipPool** is added for use by the **loadBalancerManager** resource, it MUST have no IP address usage prior to being added to the **loadBalancerManager** resource.

3.1.5.6.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.6.1.1 PUT

This method creates a new **loadBalancerManager** resource or updates the existing **loadBalancerManager** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

`https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancerManager/config`

There are no parameters for this query.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.6.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **loadBalancerManager PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/loadBalancerManager/",
  "resourceId": "config",
  "instanceId": "00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "loadBalancerManagerIPAddress": "10.0.21.21",
    "outboundNatIPExemptions": [],
    "vipIpPools": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/4b14f3a1-ed8d-4647-b370-2ae3ff227b9a/subnets/6d290ba5-f642-49bc-9cab-1478d76a8565/ipPools/843ef1a8-2b23-4496-8be0-4317fecf5870"
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **loadBalancerManager PUT** method is located in section 6.6.1.

3.1.5.6.1.1.2 Response Body

The format for the **loadBalancerManager PUT** response body is the same as the format for the **loadBalancerManager GET** response body (section 3.1.5.6.1.2.2). The JSON schema is located in section 6.6.2.

3.1.5.6.1.1.3 Processing Details

Updates the existing **loadBalancerManager** resource.

3.1.5.6.1.2 GET

This method retrieves a **loadBalancerManager** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancerManager/config
```

There are no query parameters.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.6.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.6.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **loadBalancerManager GET** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/loadBalancerManager/config",
  "resourceId": "config",
  "etag": "W/\"ea4ce83a-3b5c-4b92-90b4-f1a69aa5935f\"",
  "instanceId": "6a42e935-92bb-4081-ala7-bac1d772671f",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "loadBalancerManagerIPAddress": "21.0.0.21",
    "outboundNatIPExemptions": [],
    "vipIpPools": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/ccb732ec-a3b5-4755-99ff-fddb91d50884/subnets/262b479f-0952-49b9-ad20-3d6732729389/ipPools/968917ad-8122-447d-90f7-bee2f95828c8"
      },
      {
        "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/9c1b2b61-dec2-49e3-b573-c2ecff57893d/subnets/a4f7c90b-6056-4dff-97fb-f46211ecdc10/ipPools/6b7c0255-c68d-4b2f-9870-9757255b55de"
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **loadBalancerManager GET** method is located in section 6.6.2.

3.1.5.6.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves one **loadBalancerManager** resource.

3.1.5.7 (Updated Section) loadBalancerMuxes

The **loadBalancerMuxes** resource represents a MUX VM deployed in the Network Controller's stamp.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancerMuxes/{resourceId}
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

resourceId: The identifier for the specific descendant resource within the resource type. See section 2.2.3.4 for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, v1 or later, in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.7.1.1	Create a new loadBalancerMuxes resource or update an existing loadBalancerMuxes resource.
GET	3.1.5.7.1.2	Get one loadBalancerMuxes resource.
GET ALL	3.1.5.7.1.3	List all loadBalancerMuxes resources.
DELETE	3.1.5.7.1.4	Delete a loadBalancerMuxes resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
connections	Optional	Indicates an array of connections that specifies the information needed to connect to the specific device for the purposes of managing and controlling the device.
connections.credential	Optional	Indicates a reference to a credentials resource that can be used to connect to the device for management purposes.
connections.credentialType	Optional	Indicates the type of credential, e.g., X509Certificate or usernamePassword.
connections.managementAddresses	Optional	Indicates the management address used to connect to the server. This is in the form of an IPv4 IP address, an IPv6 IP address, a DNS name or a flat (NetBIOS) name.

Element name	Type	Description
routerConfiguration	Required	Provides the BGP router configuration to the MUX to ensure it peers with the datacenter routing infrastructure and properly advertises routes.
routerConfiguration.localASN	Required	Is the BGP autonomous system number (ASN) of the MUX.
routerConfiguration.peerRouterConfigurations	Required	The BGP settings the MUX uses to establish and maintain BGP peering with one or more peers.
routerConfiguration.peerRouterConfigurations.routerName	Required	The friendly name of the peer router.
routerConfiguration.peerRouterConfigurations.peerAsn	Required	The BGP autonomous system number (ASN) of the peer.
routerConfiguration.peerRouterConfigurations.routerIpAddress	Optional	The IPv4 address of the local interface on the MUX from which peering to BGP will be established. If this is not specified, peering is attempted from the management interface on the MUX. If a localIpAddress is specified on a router configuration, the same localIpAddress MUST be specified for every other router configuration in a given MUX resource.
virtualServer	Required	Indicates a reference to the virtualServer resource that the loadBalancer MUX runs on.
configurationState	Optional Read-only	See configurationState specification in section 2.2.4. Additional details are in the section for the GET operation section 3.1.5.7.1.2.
networkInterfaces	Optional Read/ write	Indicates the external and internal interfaces on which the loadBalancerMuxes resource operates.
networkInterfaces.externalNetworkInterface	Required	A resource reference to a network interface.<13>
networkInterfaces.internalNetworkInterface	Required	A resource reference to a network interface.<14>
counters	Optional Read-only	Array of ResourceCounter structures (section 3.1.1.1). The supported properties are documented in the following table. This property is supported with URI version v2 or later.
activityState	Read-only	Indicates the activity state of the mux. The activity state will be set to NA, Active, or Standby. NA indicates not initialized.

Element name	Type	Description
		<p>Active in BGP mode indicates all muxes that are active and advertise VIPs. Active in L2-Forwarding (BGP-less) mode denotes the single mux that is active and has VIPs configured on its interface.</p> <p>Standby indicates a mux is in standby state. In L2-Forwarding (BGP-less) mode the VIPs will not be configured on a standby mux's interface.</p> <p>This property is supported with URI v6 or later.</p>

Properties supported in the **counters** for the **loadBalancerMuxes** resource. The following property elements are valid where **source** is **SoftwareLoadBalancer**, and **category** is Performance.

Name	Unit	Meaning
TotalPacketsIPv4	Decimal	Total IPv4 packets processed by the MUX.
TotalPacketsIPv6	Decimal	Total IPv6 packets processed by the MUX.
DroppedPacketsIPv4	Decimal	Total IPv4 packets dropped by the MUX.
DroppedPacketsIPv6	Decimal	Total IPv6 packets dropped by the MUX
SynPacketsIPv4	Decimal	Total IPv4 SYN packets processed by the MUX.
SynPacketsIPv6	Decimal	Total IPv6 SYN packets processed by the MUX.
FlowEntriesIPv4	Decimal	Total IPv4 Flow entries currently being processed by the MUX.
FlowEntriesIPv6	Decimal	Total IPv6 Flow entries currently being processed by the MUX.
DroppedFlowEntriesIPv4	Decimal	Total number of IPv4 flows that were failed during setup.
DroppedFlowEntriesIPv6	Decimal	Total number of IPv6 flows that were failed during setup.
AverageBandwidthIPv4	Decimal	Average bandwidth for IPv4 in Mbps.
AverageBandwidthIPv6	Decimal	Average bandwidth for IPv6 in Mbps.
PacketsPerSecondIPv4	Decimal	Total IPv4 packets being process per second.
PacketsPerSecondIPv6	Decimal	Total IPv6 packets being process per second.

3.1.5.7.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.7.1.1 PUT

This method creates a new **loadBalancerMuxes** resource or updates an existing **loadBalancerMuxes** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

`https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancerMuxes/{resourceId}`

There are no parameters for this query.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.7.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **loadBalancerMuxes PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/loadBalancerMuxes/Mux-0",
  "resourceId": "Mux-0",
  "etag": "W/\"2c51ddb2-39bb-45f3-8072-2f5437a00b30\"",
  "instanceId": "bf7ab799-0bfc-44c6-acd5-ef320295d57c",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "routerConfiguration": {
      "localASN": 2,
      "peerRouterConfigurations": [
        {
          "routerName": "BGPGateway-0",
          "routerIPAddress": "192.168.0.1",
          "peerASN": 1,
          "id": "77ee5813-6292-45c8-846f-898c36626ca4"
        }
      ]
    },
    "virtualServer": {
      "resourceRef": "/virtualServers/ae2a42ad-659b-4519-bf26-694dce109fc1"
    },
    "connections": [],
    "configurationState": {
      "status": "Success",
      "detailedInfo": [
        {
          "source": "SoftwareLoadBalancerManager",
          "message": "LoadBalancer Mux is healthy.",
          "code": "Success"
        }
      ]
    },
    "lastUpdatedTime": "2018-01-17T22:31:35.575849-08:00"
  },
  "networkInterfaces": {}
}
```

The JSON schema for the **loadBalancerMuxes PUT** method is located in section 6.7.1.

3.1.5.7.1.1.2 Response Body

The format for the **loadBalancerMuxes PUT** response body is the same as the format for the **loadBalancerMuxes GET** response body (section 3.1.5.7.1.2.2). The JSON schema is located in section 6.7.2.

3.1.5.7.1.1.3 Processing Details

Create a new **loadBalancerMuxes** resource or update an existing **loadBalancerMuxes** resource.

3.1.5.7.1.2 (Updated Section) GET

This method retrieves a **loadBalancerMuxes** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancerMuxes/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are **defined** in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.7.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.7.1.2.2 (Updated Section) Response Body

The format for the response body for the **loadBalancerMuxes GET** method is as follows. For a sample that includes v2 properties, see **frontendIPConfigurations GET Processing Details** section 3.1.5.5.3.1.2.3.

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/loadBalancerMuxes/Mux-01",
  "resourceId": "Mux-01",
  "etag": "W/\"36d925b3-dfa1-4782-b7fc-9440da0f3367\"",
  "instanceId": "bf7622fc-092b-4165-bf9a-bf5f35ce9f0b",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "routerConfiguration": {
      "localASN": 64628,
      "peerRouterConfigurations": [
        {
          "localIPAddress": "10.10.0.8",
          "routerName": "10.10.0.8"
        }
      ]
    }
  }
}
```

```

        "routerIPAddress": "10.10.0.1",
        "peerASN": 64601,
        "id": "8dacd645-9b01-48b4-bd4f-519c4a46ae2a"
    }
},
"virtualServer": {
    "resourceRef": "/virtualServers/Max-0."
},
"connections": [
    {
        "managementAddress": "10.10.0.1",
        "managementPort": 8080,
        "peerASN": 64601,
        "resourceRef": "/virtualServers/Max-0.",
        "routerIPAddress": "10.10.0.1",
        "peerASN": 64601,
        "id": "8dacd645-9b01-48b4-bd4f-519c4a46ae2a"
    }
],
"configurationState": {
    "status": "Success",
    "detailedInfo": [
        {
            "source": "SoftwareLoadBalancerManager",
            "message": "Loadbalance Mux is Healthy.",
            "code": "Success"
        }
    ],
    "lastUpdatedTime": "2024-02-08T13:37:31.7127181-08:00"
},
"counters": [
    {
        "activityState": "NA",
        "networkInterfaces": [
            {
                "name": "eth0",
                "state": "Up"
            }
        ]
    }
]
}

```

The JSON schema for the **loadBalancerMuxes GET** method is located in section 6.7.2.

3.1.5.7.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves a **loadBalancerMuxes** resource.

The server returns a configuration state only if it has already attempted to configure settings according to the REST resource properties that were created or updated by using the **PUT** method. **configurationState.lastUpdatedTime** is set to a value that is implementation-specific.

The server returns a configuration state property **configurationState.status** set to Success if there were no errors. The server returns a configuration state property **configurationState.status** set to Failure if there were errors during the configuration of settings. **configurationState.detailedInfo** contains an array of objects per the specification in section 2.2.4. Acceptable values in the response are as follows.

configurationState.status	Code values in configurationState.detailedInfo	Description
Success	Success	LoadBalancer Mux is healthy.

configurationState.status	Code values in configurationState.detailedInfo	Description
InProgress	InProgress	LoadBalancer Mux is getting ready to receive Goal States.
Failure	Unknown	LoadBalancer Mux is unHealthy.
Failure	VirtualServerUnreachable	LoadBalancer Mux is not connected to SLBM.
Failure	VirtualServerUnreachable	Host is not connected.
Failure	CertificateNotTrusted	LoadBalancer Mux is not connected to SLBM due to certificate errors.
Failure	CertificateNotAuthorized	LoadBalancer Mux is not connected to SLBM due to certificate errors.
Failure	RoutePublicationFailure	LoadBalancer Mux is not connected to a BGP router.

The following is an example.

```

"configurationState": {
  "status": "Success",
  "detailedInfo": [
    {
      "source": "SoftwareLoadBalancerManager",
      "message": "LoadBalancer Mux is healthy.",
      "code": "Success"
    }
  ],
  "lastUpdatedTime": "2017-01-05T16:34:45.2662488-08:00"
}
"configurationState": {
  "status": "Failure",
  "detailedInfo": [
    {
      "source": "SoftwareLoadBalancerManager",
      "message": "LoadBalancer Mux is unHealthy.",
      "code": "Unknown"
    }
  ],
  "lastUpdatedTime": "2017-01-05T13:22:44.8066949-08:00"
}

```

3.1.5.7.1.3 GET ALL

This method retrieves all **loadBalancerMuxes** resources.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networkng/v1/loadBalancerMuxes
```

There are no parameters for this query.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

If no resources of this type exist, the result is returned as an empty array.

3.1.5.7.1.3.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.7.1.3.2 (Updated Section) Response Body

The format for the response body for the **loadBalancerMuxes GET ALL** method is an array of resources that is similar to what **loadBalancerMuxes GET** returns (section 3.1.5.7.1.2.2).

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/loadBalancerMuxes/Mux-01",
  "resourceId": "Mux-01",
  "etag": "W/\"36d925b3-dfa1-4782-b7fc-9440da0f336\"\\",
  "instanceId": "bf7622fc-092b-4165-bf9a-bf5f35cc9f01",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "routerConfiguration": {
      "localASN": 64628,
      "peerRouterConfigurations": [
        {
          "localIPAddress": "10.10.0.8",
          "routerName": "10.10.0.1",
          "routerIPAddress": "10.10.0.1",
          "peerASN": 64601,
          "id": "8dacd645-9b01-48b4-bd4f-519c4a46ae2a"
        }
      ]
    },
    "virtualServer": {
      "resourceRef": "/virtualServers/Mux-01"
    },
    "connections": [
      {
        "name": "10.10.0.1",
        "ipAddress": "10.10.0.1",
        "protocol": "TCP",
        "resourceRef": "10.10.0.1",
        "resourceId": "10.10.0.1",
        "protocolType": "SoftwareLoadBalancer",
        "peerName": "10.10.0.1"
      }
    ],
    "configurationState": {
      "status": "Success",
      "detailedInfo": [
        {
          "source": "SoftwareLoadBalancerManager",
          "message": "Loadbalancer Mux is Healthy.",
          "code": "Success"
        }
      ]
    },
    "lastUpdatedTime": "2024-02-08T13:37:31.7127181-08:00"
  }
}
```

```
    "counters": {},  
    "activityState": "NA",  
    "networkInterfaces": {}  
  }  
}
```

The JSON schema for the **loadBalancerMuxes GET** method is located in section 6.7.4.

3.1.5.7.1.3.3 Processing Details

Retrieves all **loadBalancerMuxes** resources.

3.1.5.7.1.4 (Updated Section) DELETE

This method deletes a **loadBalancerMuxes** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/loadBalancerMuxes/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are **defined** in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
202 (Accepted)
204 (No Content)
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.7.1.4.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.7.1.4.2 Response Body

None.

3.1.5.7.1.4.3 Processing Details

Deletes a **loadBalancerMuxes** resource.

3.1.5.8 logicalNetworks

The **logicalNetworks** resource represents a logical partition of physical network that is dedicated for a specific purpose. A logical network comprises of a collection of logical subnets.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/logicalNetworks/{resourceId}
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

resourceId: the identifier for the specific resource within the resource type. See section 2.2.3.4 for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, v1 or later, in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.8.1.1	Create a new logicalNetworks resource or update an existing logicalNetworks resource.
GET	3.1.5.8.1.2	Get one logicalNetworks resource.
GET ALL	3.1.5.8.1.3	List all logicalNetworks resources in the Network Controller.
DELETE	3.1.5.8.1.4	Deletes a logicalNetworks resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
subnets	Optional	Indicates the subnets that are contained in the logical network. See subnets resource, section 3.1.5.8.2, for full details on this element.
networkVirtualizationEnabled	Optional	Indicates if the logical network is enabled to be the Provider Address (underlay) network for one or more virtual networks. Valid values are TRUE or FALSE. The default is FALSE.
virtualNetworks	Read-only	Indicates an array of virtualNetworks resources that are using the network.

3.1.5.8.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.8.1.1 (Updated Section) PUT

This method creates a new **logicalNetworks** resource or updates an existing **logicalNetworks** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

`https://<url>/networking/v1/logicalNetworks/{resourceId}`

The query parameters are **defined** in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.8.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **logicalNetworks PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "etag": "W/\"88023c76-85bf-4f3a-82a0-f3385025be23\"",
  "properties": {
    "subnets": [
      {
        "resourceId": "lnsubnet1",
        "etag": "W/\"88023c76-85bf-4f3a-82a0-f3385025be23\"",
        "instanceId": "d99fad69-d311-4a08-bff2-255265dff8aa",
        "properties": {
          "addressPrefix": "192.168.1.0/24",
          "ipConfigurations": [],
          "networkInterfaces": [],
          "GatewayPools": [],
          "networkConnections": [],
          "vlanId": "1",
          "routes": [
            {
              "resourceId": "lnroute1",
              "etag": "W/\"88023c76-85bf-4f3a-82a0-f3385025be23\"",
              "properties": {
                "destination": "192.168.1.252/31",
                "nextHop": "192.168.1.1"
              }
            }
          ]
        }
      },
      {
        "dnsServers": [
          "10.0.0.1",
          "10.0.0.2"
        ],
        "defaultGateways": [
          "192.168.1.1",
          "192.168.1.2"
        ],
        "isPublic": true
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

```

    "virtualNetworks": [],
    "networkVirtualizationEnabled": "True"
  },
  "resourceId": "1b0993ad-9690-4f26-9a99-f4ee1d101c52"
}

```

The JSON schema for the **logicalNetworks PUT** method is located in section 6.8.1.

3.1.5.8.1.1.2 Response Body

The format for the **logicalNetworks PUT** response body is the same as the format for the **logicalNetworks GET** response body (section 3.1.5.8.1.2.2). The JSON schema is located in section 6.8.2.

3.1.5.8.1.1.3 Processing Details

Create a new **logicalNetworks** resource or update an existing **logicalNetworks** resource.

3.1.5.8.1.2 (Updated Section) GET

This method retrieves a **logicalNetworks** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/logicalNetworks/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are **defined** in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.8.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.8.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **logicalNetworks GET** method is as follows.

```

{
  "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/1b0993ad-9690-4f26-9a99-f4ee1d101c52",
  "resourceId": "1b0993ad-9690-4f26-9a99-f4ee1d101c52",
  "etag": "W/\"88023c76-85bf-4f3a-82a0-f3385025be23\"",
  "instanceId": "6e383781-d3fe-4925-bfb6-b743f7783674",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "subnets": [

```

```

{
  "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/1b0993ad-9690-4f26-9a99-f4ee1d101c52/subnets/lnsubnet1",
  "resourceId": "lnsubnet1",
  "etag": "W/\"88023c76-85bf-4f3a-82a0-f3385025be23\"",
  "instanceId": "d99fad69-d311-4a08-bff2-255265dff8aa",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "addressPrefix": "192.168.1.0/24",
    "ipConfigurations": [],
    "networkInterfaces": [],
    "GatewayPools": [],
    "networkConnections": [],
    "vlanId": "1",
    "ipPools": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/1b0993ad-9690-4f26-9a99-f4ee1d101c52/subnets/lnsubnet1/ipPools/{1DAED41A-1D11-4DA5-8839-99B89C7C1806}",
        "resourceId": "{1DAED41A-1D11-4DA5-8839-99B89C7C1806}",
        "etag": "W/\"57d03dea-0e8a-44af-8883-b0f3403de0b9\"",
        "instanceId": "52bd179d-a747-4f2d-9608-cce85ca4365a",
        "properties": {
          "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
          "startIpAddress": "192.168.1.0",
          "endIpAddress": "192.168.1.99"
        }
      }
    ]
  },
  "routes": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/1b0993ad-9690-4f26-9a99-f4ee1d101c52/subnets/lnsubnet1/routes/lnroutel",
      "resourceId": "lnroutel",
      "etag": "W/\"88023c76-85bf-4f3a-82a0-f3385025be23\"",
      "instanceId": "bfb3ddf0-1cb4-413f-bf7d-24649df812ed",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "destination": "192.168.1.252/31",
        "nextHop": "192.168.1.1"
      }
    }
  ],
  "dnsServers": [
    "10.0.0.1"
  ],
  "defaultGateways": [
    "192.168.1.1"
  ],
  "isPublic": true
}
],
"virtualNetworks": [],
"networkVirtualizationEnabled": "True"
}
}

```

The JSON schema for the **logicalNetworks GET** method is located in section 6.8.2.

3.1.5.8.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves one **logicalNetworks** resource.

3.1.5.8.1.3 GET ALL

This method retrieves all **logicalNetworks** resources.

It is invoked through the following URI.

`https://<url>/networking/v1/logicalNetworks`

There are no parameters for this query.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

If no resources of this type exist, the result is returned as an empty array.

3.1.5.8.1.3.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.8.1.3.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **logicalNetworks GET ALL** method is as follows.

```
{
  "value": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/72570539-58a9-43d6-b858-d7ec3f202c6d",
      "resourceId": "72570539-58a9-43d6-b858-d7ec3f202c6d",
      "etag": "W/\"34b565dc-c69e-4165-97ea-6e8ef6c84420\"",
      "instanceId": "b75b250f-f2d1-4a2f-bb2e-57380523b407",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "subnets": [
          {
            "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/72570539-58a9-43d6-b858-d7ec3f202c6d/subnets/3d46ae72-b1d0-48fa-b4fe-ab183e737493",
            "resourceId": "3d46ae72-b1d0-48fa-b4fe-ab183e737493",
            "etag": "W/\"34b565dc-c69e-4165-97ea-6e8ef6c84420\"",
            "instanceId": "78c262d9-de13-4f33-a564-5f168b38a573",
            "properties": {
              "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
              "addressPrefix": "192.83.0.0/16",
              "ipConfigurations": [],
              "networkInterfaces": [
                {
                  "resourceRef": "/servers/27-3145F0416/networkInterfaces/ab055aa1-27d6-4a2e-a4b7-7916008dd1a4"
                }
              ],
              "GatewayPools": [],
              "networkConnections": [],
              "vlanId": "109",
              "ipPools": [
                {
                  "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/72570539-58a9-43d6-b858-d7ec3f202c6d/subnets/3d46ae72-b1d0-48fa-b4fe-ab183e737493/ipPools/66ce16cb-7c9e-4666-b6b4-41208a497604",
                  "resourceId": "66ce16cb-7c9e-4666-b6b4-41208a497604",
                  "etag": "W/\"34b565dc-c69e-4165-97ea-6e8ef6c84420\"",

```



```

        "instanceId": "0d68218b-50dc-4cc9-bb36-66324e93b407",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
            "startIpAddress": "192.83.0.100",
            "endIpAddress": "192.83.255.255"
        }
    },
    {
        "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/72570539-58a9-43d6-b858-
d7ec3f202c6d/subnets/3d46ae72-b1d0-48fa-b4fe-ab183e737493/ipPools/small",
        "resourceId": "small",
        "etag": "W/\"34b565dc-c69e-4165-97ea-6e8ef6c84420\"",
        "instanceId": "581b56e7-dfb2-4fc1-833c-1aaf970c91e6",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
            "startIpAddress": "192.83.0.90",
            "endIpAddress": "192.83.0.98"
        }
    }
],
"dnsServers": [],
"defaultGateways": [
    "192.83.0.1"
],
"isPublic": false,
"usage": {
    "numberOfIPAddresses": 65445,
    "numberOfIPAddressesAllocated": 2,
    "numberOfIPAddressesInTransition": 0
}
}
},
],
"virtualNetworks": [
    {
        "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/fcfc99f9-50ce-4644-8a47-a23711c3b704"
    }
],
"networkVirtualizationEnabled": "True"
}
},
],
"nextLink": ""
}

```

The JSON schema for the **logicalNetworks GET ALL** method is located in section 6.8.3.

3.1.5.8.1.3.3 Processing Details

Retrieves all **logicalNetworks** resources.

3.1.5.8.1.4 (Updated Section) DELETE

This method deletes a **logicalNetworks** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/logicalNetworks/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are **defined** in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
202 (Accepted)
204 (No Content)
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.8.1.4.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.8.1.4.2 Response Body

None.

3.1.5.8.1.4.3 Processing Details

Deletes a **logicalNetworks** resource.

3.1.5.8.2 subnets

The **subnets** resource consists of a subnet/VLAN pair. The **vlanId** resource is required; however, it MAY contain a value of zero if the subnet is not associated with a VLAN.

An IP subnet MUST NOT overlap with any other IP subnet in same logical network. An IP subnet MUST NOT span across multiple VLANs within a logical network. All **nextHops** resources that are associated with the **routes** resource for this **logicalSubnets** resource MUST be contained within the logical subnet.

It is invoked through the following URI.

`https://<url>/networking/v1/logicalNetworks/{parentResourceId}/subnets/{resourceId}`

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

parentResourceId: the identifier for the specific ancestor resource within the resource type. See section 2.2.3.3 for more details.

resourceId: the identifier for the specific descendant resource within the resource type. See section 2.2.3.4 for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, v1 or later, in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.8.2.1.1	Create a new subnets resource or update an existing subnets resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
GET	3.1.5.8.2.1.2	Get one subnets resource.
GET ALL	3.1.5.8.2.1.3	List all subnets resources in the Network Controller.
DELETE	3.1.5.8.2.1.4	Deletes a subnets resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
addressPrefix	Read/write	Identifies the subnet ID in form of ipAddress/prefixlength. The address prefix can be either IPV4 or IPV6.
vlanId	Read/write Required	Indicates the VLAN ID associated with the logical subnet. Valid values range from 0 through 4095. The value can be shared across multiple subnets .
routes	Optional Read/write	Indicates the routes that are contained in the logical subnet. See section 3.1.5.8.2.3 for full details on this element.
ipPools	Optional Read/write	Indicates the ipPools that are contained in the logical subnet. See section 3.1.5.8.2.2 for full details on this element.
dnsServers	Optional Read/write	Indicates one or more DNS servers that are used for resolving DNS queries by devices or host connected to this logical subnet.
networkInterfaces	Read-only	Indicates an array of references to networkInterfaces resources that are attached to the logical subnet.
isPublic	Read/write	Boolean flag specifying whether the logical subnet is a public subnet.
defaultGateways	Read/write	A collection of one or more gateways for the subnet.

3.1.5.8.2.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.8.2.1.1 (Updated Section) PUT

This method creates a new **subnets** resource or updates an existing **subnets** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/logicalNetworks/{parentResourceId}/subnets/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are **defined** in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.8.2.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **subnets PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceId": "{uniqueString}",
  "tags": { "key": "value" },
  "resourceMetadata": {
    {
      "client": "Windows PowerShell",
      "name": "{name}",
      "originalHref": "https://..."
    },
    "properties": {
      "addressPrefix": "192.168.1.0/24",
      "ipConfigurations": [],
      "vlanId": "1",
      "routes": [],
      "dnsServers": [ "10.0.0.1", "10.0.0.2"],
      "defaultGateway": [ "192.168.1.1", "192.168.1.2"],
      "isPublic": true,
      "ipPools": []
    }
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **subnets PUT** method is contained within the **logicalNetworks PUT** schema in section 6.8.1.

3.1.5.8.2.1.1.2 Response Body

The format for the **subnets PUT** response body is the same as the format for the **subnets GET** response body (section 3.1.5.8.2.1.2.2). The JSON schema is contained within the **logicalNetworks GET** schema in section 6.8.2.

3.1.5.8.2.1.1.3 Processing Details

Create a new **subnets** resource or update an existing **subnets** resource.

3.1.5.8.2.1.2 (Updated Section) GET

This method retrieves a **subnets** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/logicalNetworks/{parentResourceId}/subnets/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are **defined** in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.8.2.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.8.2.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **subnets GET** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceId": "{uniqueString}",
  "etag": "00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000",
  "instanceId": "XXXXXXXX-XXXX-XXXX-XXXX-XXXXXXXXXXXX",
  "tags": { "key": "value" },
  "resourceMetadata": {
    {
      "client": "<Insert likely client>",
      "tenantId": "{subscriptionid}",
      "groupId": "{groupname}",
      "name": "{name}",
      "originalHref": "https://..."
    },
    "properties": {
      "provisioningState": "Updating|Deleting|Failed|Succeeded",
      "addressPrefix": "192.168.1.0/24",
      "ipConfigurations": [],
      "networkInterfaces": [],
      "vlanId": "1",
      "routes": [],
      "dnsServers": [ "10.0.0.1", "10.0.0.2"],
      "defaultGateways": [ "192.168.1.1", "192.168.1.2"],
      "isPublic": true,
      "ipPools":[]
    }
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **subnets GET** method is contained within the **logicalNetworks GET** schema in section 6.8.2.

3.1.5.8.2.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves a **subnets** resource.

3.1.5.8.2.1.3 (Updated Section) GET ALL

This method retrieves all **subnets** resources.

It is invoked through the following URI.

https://<url>/networking/v1/logicalNetworks/{parentResourceId}/subnets

The query parameters are **defined** in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

If no resources of this type exist, the result is returned as an empty array.

3.1.5.8.2.1.3.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.8.2.1.3.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **subnets GET ALL** method is as follows.

```
[
{
  "resourceId": "{uniqueString}",
  "etag": "00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000",
  "instanceId": "XXXXXXXX-XXXX-XXXX-XXXX-XXXXXXXXXXXX",
  "tags": { "key": "value" },
  "resourceMetadata":
  {
    "client": "<Insert likely client>",
    "tenantId": "{subscriptionid}",
    "groupId": "{groupname}",
    "name": "{name}",
    "originalHref": "https://..."
  },
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Updating|Deleting|Failed|Succeeded",
    "ipConfigurations": [],
    "networkInterfaces": [],
    "vlanId": "1",
    "routes": [],
    "dnsServers": [ "10.0.0.1", "10.0.0.2"],
    "defaultGateways": [ "192.168.1.1", "192.168.1.2"],
    "isPublic": true,
    "ipPools": []
  }
},
{
  "resourceId": "{uniqueString}",
  "etag": "00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000",
  "instanceId": "XXXXXXXX-XXXX-XXXX-XXXX-XXXXXXXXXXXX",
  "tags": { "key": "value" },
  "resourceMetadata":
  {
    "client": "<Insert likely client>",
    "tenantId": "{subscriptionid}",
    "groupId": "{groupname}",
    "name": "{name}",
    "originalHref": "https://..."
  }
},
]
```

```

    "properties":
    {
        "provisioningState": "Updating|Deleting|Failed|Succeeded",
        "ipConfigurations": [],
        "networkInterfaces": [],
        "vlanId": "1",
        "routes": [],
        "dnsServers": [ "10.0.0.1", "10.0.0.2"],
        "defaultGateways": [ "192.168.1.1", "192.168.1.2"],
        "isPublic": true,
        "ipPools":[]
    }
}
]

```

The JSON schema for the **subnets GET ALL** method is contained within the **logicalNetworks GET ALL** schema in section 6.8.3.

3.1.5.8.2.1.3.3 Processing Details

Retrieves all **subnets** resources.

3.1.5.8.2.1.4 (Updated Section) DELETE

This method deletes a **subnets** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/logicalNetworks/{parentResourceId}/subnets/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are **defined** in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
202 (Accepted)
204 (No Content)
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.8.2.1.4.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.8.2.1.4.2 Response Body

None.

3.1.5.8.2.1.4.3 Processing Details

Deletes a **subnets** resource.

3.1.5.8.2.2 ipPools

The **ipPools** resource represents the range of IP addresses from which IP addresses will be allocated for nodes within a subnet. The subnet is a logical or physical subnet inside a logical network. The pools can be either IPv4 or IPv6. A logical subnet can reference pools of one single type: IPV4 or IPV6. The address family of the logical subnet MUST match the address family of the IP pool.

The **ipPools** for a virtual subnet are implicit. The start and end IP addresses of the pool of the virtual subnet is based on the IP prefix of the virtual subnet.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/logicalNetworks/{grandParentResourceId}/subnets/{parentResourceId}/ipPools/{resourceId}
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

grandParentResourceId: the identifier for the specific ancestor resource within the resource type. See section 2.2.3.1 for more details.

parentResourceId: the identifier for the specific resource that is the descendant of the grandParentResource and the ancestor of the ipPools resource. See section 2.2.3.3 for more details.

resourceId: the identifier for the specific resource within the resource type that is the descendant of the parentResource. See section 2.2.3.4 for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, v1 or later, in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.8.2.2.1.1	Create a new ipPools resource or update an existing ipPools resource.
GET	3.1.5.8.2.2.1.2	Get one ipPools resource.
GET ALL	3.1.5.8.2.2.1.3	List all ipPools resources in the Network Controller.
DELETE	3.1.5.8.2.2.1.4	Deletes an ipPools resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
startIpAddress	Read/write Required	Start IP address of the pool. Note This is an inclusive value so it is a valid IP address from this pool.
endIpAddress	Read/write Required	End IP address of the pool. Note This is an inclusive value so it is a valid IP address from this pool.
usage	Read-only	Statistics of the usage of the IP pool

Element name	Type	Description
usage.numberOfIPAddresses	Read-only	Total number of IP Addresses in the IP pool
usage.numberOfIPAddresses Allocated	Read-only	Number of allocated IP addresses in the IP pool
usage.numberOfIPAddresses InTransition	Read-only	Number of IP addresses which are in transition state. These IP addresses are freed but are not yet available for allocation because of a hold-off period.

3.1.5.8.2.2.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.8.2.2.1.1 (Updated Section) PUT

This method creates a new **ipPools** resource or updates an existing **ipPools** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/logicalNetworks/{grandParentResourceId}/subnets/{parentResourceId}/ipPools/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are **defined** in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.8.2.2.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **ipPools PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceId": "{1DAED41A-1D11-4DA5-8839-99B89C7C1806}",
  "properties": {
    "startIpAddress": "192.168.1.0",
    "endIpAddress": "192.168.1.99"
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **ipPools PUT** method is located in section 6.8.4.1.1.

3.1.5.8.2.2.1.1.2 Response Body

The format for the **ipPools PUT** response body is the same as the format for the **ipPools GET** response body (section 3.1.5.8.2.2.1.2.2). The JSON schema is located in section 6.8.4.1.2.

3.1.5.8.2.2.1.1.3 Processing Details

Create a new **ipPools** resource or update an existing **ipPools** resource.

3.1.5.8.2.2.1.2 (Updated Section) GET

This method retrieves an **ipPools** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/logicalnetworking/v1/logicalNetworks/{grandParentResourceId}/subnets/{parentResourceId}/ipPools/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are **defined** in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.8.2.2.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.8.2.2.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **ipPools GET** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/72570539-58a9-43d6-b858-d7ec3f202c6d/subnets/3d46ae72-b1d0-48fa-b4fe-ab183e737493/ipPools/66ce16cb-7c9e-4666-b6b4-41208a497604",
  "resourceId": "66ce16cb-7c9e-4666-b6b4-41208a497604",
  "etag": "W/\"18b36409-81e3-4bc1-8234-cf924de405ce\"",
  "instanceId": "0d68218b-50dc-4cc9-bb36-66324e93b407",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "startIpAddress": "192.83.0.100",
    "endIpAddress": "192.83.255.255",
    "usage": {
      "numberOfIPAddresses": 65436,
      "numberOfIPAddressesAllocated": 2,
      "numberOfIPAddressesInTransition": 0
    }
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **ipPools GET** method is located in section 6.8.4.1.2.

3.1.5.8.2.2.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves a **ipPools** resource.

3.1.5.8.2.2.1.3 (Updated Section) GET ALL

This method retrieves all **ipPools** resources.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/logicalNetworks/{grandParentResourceId}/subnets/{parentResourceId}/ipPools
```

The query parameters are **defined** in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

If no resources of this type exist, the result is returned as an empty array.

3.1.5.8.2.2.1.3.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.8.2.2.1.3.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **ipPools GET ALL** method is as follows.

```
{
  "value": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/a647c7f3-9203-44df-a15e-bfff856c83d7/subnets/d1078059-fe58-4c26-bdce-9bf61e0d2be2/ipPools/9176fa09-48ca-4e0e-b953-c9c065561e03",
      "resourceId": "9176fa09-48ca-4e0e-b953-c9c065561e03",
      "etag": "W/\"fd2b18a6-f142-494c-adee-fb244cd7245d\"",
      "instanceId": "10080cf6-504d-4e6c-bf22-d2b90bd51090",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "startIpAddress": "15.65.2.100",
        "endIpAddress": "15.65.2.255",
        "usage": {
          "numberOfIPAddresses": 156,
          "numberOfIPAddressesAllocated": 0,
          "numberOfIPAddressesInTransition": 0
        }
      }
    }
  ],
  "nextLink": ""
}
```

The JSON schema for the **ipPools GET ALL** method is located in section 6.8.4.1.3.

3.1.5.8.2.2.1.3.3 Processing Details

Retrieves all **ipPools** resources.

3.1.5.8.2.2.1.4 (Updated Section) DELETE

This method deletes an **ipPools** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/logicalNetworks/{grandParentResourceId}/subnets/{parentResourceId}/ipPools/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are **defined** in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
202 (Accepted)
204 (No Content)
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.8.2.2.1.4.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.8.2.2.1.4.2 Response Body

None.

3.1.5.8.2.2.1.4.3 Processing Details

Deletes an **ipPools** resource.

3.1.5.8.2.3 routes

The **routes** resource represents a provider route. If a host connects to a logical subnet as part of hosting a virtual network, then all routes in that logical subnet are applied to the host. Consequently, the host can route the traffic to the correct destination.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/logicalNetworks/{grandParentResourceId}/subnets/{parentResourceId}/routes/{resourceId}
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

grandParentResourceId: the identifier for the specific ancestor resource within the resource type.
See section 2.2.3.1 for more details.

parentResourceId: the identifier for the specific resource that is the descendant of the grandParentResource and the ancestor of the routes resource. See section 2.2.3.3 for more details.

resourceId: the identifier for the specific resource within the resource type that is the descendant of the parentResource. See section 2.2.3.4 for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, v1 or later, in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.8.2.3.1.1	Create a new routes resource or update an existing routes resource.
GET	3.1.5.8.2.3.1.2	Get one routes resource.
GET ALL	3.1.5.8.2.3.1.3	List all routes resources in the Network Controller.
DELETE	3.1.5.8.2.3.1.4	Delete a routes resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
destination	Required	Indicates the destination subnet that this route applies to. It is specified in the form of 0.0.0.0/0. The destination subnet is of the same type as the subnet that it is created in. For example, this has to be an IPv4 destination subnet if its parent subnet is an IPv4 subnet, similarly for IPv6 the destination route is the subnet is IPv6.
nextHop	Required	Indicates the next hop IP address for this routes resource. It is specified in the form of 0.0.0.0. The next hop has to be a valid IP address in the subnet.

3.1.5.8.2.3.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.8.2.3.1.1 (Updated Section) PUT

This method creates a new **routes** resource or updates an existing **routes** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/logicalNetworks/{grandParentResourceId}/subnets/{parentResourceId}/routes/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are **defined** in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.8.2.3.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **routes PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceId": "lnroute2",
  "properties": {
    "destination": "192.168.1.128/31",
    "nextHop": "192.168.1.1"
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **routes PUT** method is contained within the **logicalNetworks GET** schema in section 6.8.1.

3.1.5.8.2.3.1.1.2 Response Body

The format for the **routes PUT** response body is the same as the format for the **routes GET** response body (section 3.1.5.8.2.3.1.2.2). The JSON schema is contained within the **logicalNetworks GET** schema in section 6.8.2.

3.1.5.8.2.3.1.1.3 Processing Details

Create a new **routes** resource or update an existing **routes** resource.

3.1.5.8.2.3.1.2 (Updated Section) GET

This method retrieves a **routes** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/logicalNetworks/{grandParentResourceId}/subnets/{parentResourceId}/routes/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are **defined** in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.8.2.3.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.8.2.3.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **routes GET** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/testln/subnets/lnsubnet1/routes/lnroute1",
  "resourceId": "lnroute1",
  "etag": "W/\"01f97500-620c-4877-868a-2f07833ed040\"",
  "instanceId": "93229775-761a-448e-a9eb-df2ea3878f8a",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "destination": "192.168.1.252/31",
    "nextHop": "192.168.1.1"
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **routes GET** method is contained within the **logicalNetworks GET** schema in section 6.8.2.

3.1.5.8.2.3.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves a **routes** resource.

3.1.5.8.2.3.1.3 (Updated Section) GET ALL

This method retrieves all **routes** resources.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/logicalNetworks/{grandParentResourceId}/subnets/{parentResourceId}/routes
```

The query parameters are **defined** in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

If no resources of this type exist, the result is returned as an empty array.

3.1.5.8.2.3.1.3.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.8.2.3.1.3.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **routes GET ALL** method is as follows.

```
{
  "value": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/testln/subnets/lnsubnet1/routes/lnroute1",
      "resourceId": "lnroute1",
      "etag": "W/\"6b69784b-5bcc-4724-a2ab-4eab0fafdf7e\"",
      "instanceId": "93229775-761a-448e-a9eb-df2ea3878f8a",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "destination": "192.168.1.252/31",
        "nextHop": "192.168.1.1"
      }
    },
    {
      "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/testln/subnets/lnsubnet1/routes/lnroute2",
      "resourceId": "lnroute2",
      "etag": "W/\"6b69784b-5bcc-4724-a2ab-4eab0fafdf7e\"",
      "instanceId": "1ae56b5f-5b8d-49dd-8d52-40cc6b02face",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "destination": "192.168.1.128/31",
        "nextHop": "192.168.1.1"
      }
    }
  ],
  "nextLink": ""
}
```

The JSON schema for the **routes GET ALL** method is contained within the **logicalNetworks GET** schema in section 6.8.2.

3.1.5.8.2.3.1.3.3 Processing Details

Retrieves all **routes** resources.

3.1.5.8.2.3.1.4 (Updated Section) DELETE

This method deletes a **routes** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/logicalNetworks/{grandParentResourceId}/subnets/{parentResourceId}/routes/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are **defined** in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
202 (Accepted)
204 (No Content)
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.8.2.3.1.4.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.8.2.3.1.4.2 Response Body

None.

3.1.5.8.2.3.1.4.3 Processing Details

Deletes a **routes** resource.

3.1.5.9 macPools

macPools resource specifies one or more ranges of MAC addresses, which are used internally by the Network Controller. The MAC addresses are used for both overlay and underlay needs. If more than one MAC pool is created, the MAC address space management component in the Network Controller MUST determine which pool to allocate the MAC from. After a MAC pool has been created, the pool cannot be extended or shrunk. MACs from the pool will not be reassigned.

It is invoked through the following URI.

`https://<url>/networking/v1/macPools/{resourceId}`

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

resourceId: the identifier for the specific resource within the resource type. See section 2.2.3.4 for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, v1 or later, in the URI.

The Network Controller MUST be installed and configured prior to using this resource.

In addition, the admin MUST create a dedicated range of MACs, and make non-overlapping subset of those MACs available to the Network Controller for internal use as defined with this resource.

A **macPools** resource SHOULD be created prior to the creation of any server or **networkInterfaces** resources.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.9.1.1	Create a new macPools resource or update an existing macPools resource.
GET	3.1.5.9.1.2	Get one macPools resource.
GET ALL	3.1.5.9.1.3	List all macPools resources in the Network Controller.
DELETE	3.1.5.9.1.4	Deletes a macPools resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
startMacAddress	Required Read/write	This is a string in the form of AA-BB-CC-DD-EE-FF.
endMacAddress	Required Read/write	This is a string in the form of UU-VV-WW-XX-YY-ZZ.
usage	Read-only	Usage statistics of the MAC address pool.
usage.numberOfMacAddresses	Read-only	Number of MAC addresses in the address pool.
usage.numberOfMACAddressesAllocated	Read-only	Number of allocated MAC addresses in the address pool.

3.1.5.9.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.9.1.1 (Updated Section) PUT

This method creates a new **macPools** resource or updates an existing **macPools** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

`https://<url>/networking/v1/macPools/{resourceId}`

The query parameters are **defined** in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)

Status code
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.9.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **macPools PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "properties": {
    "startMacAddress": "E0-60-F0-0D-FF-FE",
    "endMacAddress": "E0-60-F0-0D-FF-FF"
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **macPools PUT** method is located in section 6.9.1.

3.1.5.9.1.1.2 Response Body

The format for the **macPools PUT** response body is the same as the format for the **macPools GET** response body (section 3.1.5.9.1.2.2). The JSON schema is located in section 6.9.2.

3.1.5.9.1.1.3 Processing Details

Create a new **macPools** resource or update an existing **macPools** resource.

3.1.5.9.1.2 (Updated Section) GET

This method retrieves a **macPools** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/macPools/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are **defined** in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.9.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.9.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **macPools GET** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/macPools/macPool3",
  "resourceId": "macPool3",
  "etag": "W/\"5785aa19-c76b-44d3-99cf-dbe04db06172\"",
  "instanceId": "5b9f4e36-e483-4408-a928-78c8cca26af4",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "startMacAddress": "B0-60-F0-0D-00-00",
    "endMacAddress": "B0-60-F0-0D-FF-FF",
    "usage": {
      "numberOfMacAddresses": 65536,
      "numberOfMacAddressesAllocated": 0
    }
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **macPools GET** method is located in section 6.9.2.

3.1.5.9.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves a **macPools** resource.

3.1.5.9.1.3 GET ALL

This method retrieves all **macPools** resources.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/macPools
```

There are no parameters for this query.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

If no resources of this type exist, the result is returned as an empty array.

3.1.5.9.1.3.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.9.1.3.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **macPools GET ALL** method is as follows.

```
{
  "value": [
```

```

{
  "resourceRef": "/macPools/macPool1",
  "resourceId": "macPool1",
  "etag": "W/\"2ec6925c-71fe-4698-9342-ec0dcd292d84\"",
  "instanceId": "d48f4896-19a8-4553-889f-835dce11bda0",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "startMacAddress": "D0-60-F0-0D-00-00",
    "endMacAddress": "D0-60-F0-0D-FF-FF",
    "usage": {
      "numberOfMacAddresses": 65536,
      "numberOfMacAddressesAllocated": 0
    }
  }
},
{
  "resourceRef": "/macPools/macPool2",
  "resourceId": "macPool2",
  "etag": "W/\"e6f5a533-51da-434f-b115-3193f7e2393a\"",
  "instanceId": "47a5eale-586a-4953-ad84-916eed92a0c1",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "startMacAddress": "A0-60-F0-0D-00-00",
    "endMacAddress": "A0-60-F0-0D-FF-FF",
    "usage": {
      "numberOfMacAddresses": 65536,
      "numberOfMacAddressesAllocated": 0
    }
  }
},
{
  "resourceRef": "/macPools/macPool3",
  "resourceId": "macPool3",
  "etag": "W/\"5785aa19-c76b-44d3-99cf-dbe04db06172\"",
  "instanceId": "5b9f4e36-e483-4408-a928-78c8cca26af4",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "startMacAddress": "B0-60-F0-0D-00-00",
    "endMacAddress": "B0-60-F0-0D-FF-FF",
    "usage": {
      "numberOfMacAddresses": 65536,
      "numberOfMacAddressesAllocated": 0
    }
  }
}
]
}

```

The JSON schema for the **macPools GET ALL** method is located in section 6.9.3.

3.1.5.9.1.3.3 Processing Details

Retrieves all **macPools** resources.

3.1.5.9.1.4 (Updated Section) DELETE

This method deletes a **macPools** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/macPools/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are **defined** in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
202 (Accepted)
204 (No Content)
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.9.1.4.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.9.1.4.2 Response Body

None.

3.1.5.9.1.4.3 Processing Details

Deletes a **macPools** resource.

3.1.5.10 routeTables

The **routeTables** resource contains a list of **routes**. **routeTables** resources can be applied to **subnets** of a tenant virtual network to control routing within a virtual network. Once **routeTables** has been associated to a virtual subnet, all tenant VMs created within that subnet will inherit the **routeTables** and will have their traffic routed per the routes contained in the table.

It is invoked through the following URI.

`https://<url>/networking/v1/routeTables/{resourceId}`

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

resourceId: the identifier for the specific resource within the resource type. See section 2.2.3.4 for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, v1 or later, in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.10.1.1	Create a new routeTables resource or update an existing routeTables resource.
GET	3.1.5.10.1.2	Get one routeTables resource.
GET ALL	3.1.5.10.1.3	List all routeTables resources in the Network Controller.

HTTP method	Section	Description
DELETE	3.1.5.10.1.4	Deletes a routeTables resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
routes	Optional	Indicates the routes in a route table, see routes resource section 3.1.5.10.2 for full details on this element.<15>
subnets	Read-only	Indicates an array of references to subnets resources this route table is associated with.

3.1.5.10.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.10.1.1 (Updated Section) PUT

This operation creates a new **routeTables** resource or updates an existing **routeTables** resource. It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/routeTables/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are **defined** in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.10.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **routeTables PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "properties": {
    "routes": [
      {
```

```

    "resourceId": "4f7b9b29-6744-436d-af0e-779fa7093f29",
    "resourceMetadata": {},
    "properties": {
      "addressPrefix": "11.0.0.0/24",
      "nextHopType": "VirtualAppliance",
      "nextHopIpAddress": "12.0.0.21"
    }
  }
]
}
}
}

```

The JSON schema for the **routeTables PUT** method is located in section 6.10.1.

3.1.5.10.1.1.2 Response Body

The format for the **routeTables PUT** response body is the same as the format for the **routeTables GET** response body. The JSON schema is located in section 6.10.2.

3.1.5.10.1.1.3 Processing Details

Creates a new **routeTables** resource or update an existing **routeTables** resource.

3.1.5.10.1.2 (Updated Section) GET

This operation retrieves a **routeTables** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/routeTables/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are **defined** in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.10.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.10.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **routeTables GET** is as follows.

```

{
  "resourceRef": "/routeTables/d81c27bd-4be4-438a-8b88-31ca717cfe75",
  "resourceId": "d81c27bd-4be4-438a-8b88-31ca717cfe75",

```



```

    "etag": "W/\"7a107f52-a9b3-486e-b8a0-cb85426c1400\"",
    "instanceId": "a6070cef-9db4-439a-a095-1cc5e5b9ed8c",
    "properties": {
      "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
      "routes": [
        {
          "resourceRef": "/routeTables/d81c27bd-4be4-438a-8b88-31ca717cfe75/routes/4f7b9b29-6744-436d-af0e-779fa7093f29",
          "resourceId": "4f7b9b29-6744-436d-af0e-779fa7093f29",
          "etag": "W/\"7a107f52-a9b3-486e-b8a0-cb85426c1400\"",
          "instanceId": "94428b30-47fa-4ba3-b5c5-0fa949eb0ccc",
          "properties": {
            "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
            "addressPrefix": "11.0.0.0/24",
            "nextHopType": "VirtualAppliance",
            "nextHopIpAddress": "12.0.0.21"
          }
        },
        {
          "resourceRef": "/routeTables/d81c27bd-4be4-438a-8b88-31ca717cfe75/routes/4e65fd4c-51bd-4ac5-bbec-c9fad8d66a24",
          "resourceId": "4e65fd4c-51bd-4ac5-bbec-c9fad8d66a24",
          "etag": "W/\"7a107f52-a9b3-486e-b8a0-cb85426c1400\"",
          "instanceId": "1dcd588f-56b9-4807-b818-b1325831684b",
          "properties": {
            "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
            "addressPrefix": "11.0.0.22/32",
            "nextHopType": "VnetLocal",
            "nextHopIpAddress": ""
          }
        }
      ],
      "subnets": [
        {
          "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/13b0d711-6db5-4309-b454-595625165034/subnets/4e577d52-e7be-4c45-a369-f0f941f3555a"
        }
      ]
    }
  }
}

```

The JSON schema for the **routeTables GET** method is located in section 6.10.2.

3.1.5.10.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves a **routeTables** resource.

3.1.5.10.1.3 GET ALL

This operation retrieves a list of all **routeTables** resources in the Network Controller.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/routeTables
```

There are no parameters for this query.

The query parameters are specified in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

3.1.5.10.1.3.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.10.1.3.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **routeTables GET ALL** is as follows.

```
{
  "value": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/routeTables/rt",
      "resourceId": "rt",
      "resourceMetadata": {},
      "etag": "W/\"153bce9f-1830-4f13-b90d-a7017119ac24\"",
      "instanceId": "0cbeadb5-6bc8-41b6-9bba-6b96ca010eba",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "routes": [
          {
            "resourceRef": "/routeTables/rt/routes/4f7b9b29-6744-436d-af0e-779fa7093f29",
            "resourceId": "4f7b9b29-6744-436d-af0e-779fa7093f29",
            "resourceMetadata": {},
            "etag": "W/\"153bce9f-1830-4f13-b90d-a7017119ac24\"",
            "instanceId": "cdbf5edf-d288-4d8e-89b9-f45a2ald59ec",
            "properties": {
              "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
              "addressPrefix": "11.0.0.0/24",
              "nextHopType": "VirtualAppliance",
              "nextHopIpAddress": "12.0.0.21"
            }
          }
        ]
      },
      "subnets": []
    }
  ],
  "nextLink": ""
}
```

The JSON schema for the **routeTables GET ALL** method is located in section 6.10.3.

3.1.5.10.1.3.3 Processing Details

Retrieves all **routeTables** resources.

3.1.5.10.1.4 (Updated Section) DELETE

This operation deletes a **routeTables** resource. The operation is transported by a HTTP DELETE.

It is invoked through the following URI.

https://<url>/networking/v1/routeTables/{resourceId}

The query parameters are **routeId** defined in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
202 (Accepted)
204 (No Content)
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.10.1.4.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.10.1.4.2 Response Body

None.

3.1.5.10.1.4.3 Processing Details

Deletes a **routeTables** resource.

3.1.5.10.2 routes

A **routes** resource is used to create routes under a tenant's Route Table. The tenant can specify the **addressPrefix** of the route, the type of next hop, and the next hop customer IP address.

It is invoked through the following URI.

https://<url>/networking/v1/routeTables/{parentResourceId}/routes/{resourceId}

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

parentResourceId: the identifier for the specific ancestor resource within the resource type. See 2.2.3.3 for more details.

resourceId: the identifier for the specific descendant resource within the resource type. See 2.2.3.4 for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, v1 or later, in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.10.2.1.1	Create a new routes resource or update an existing routes resource.
GET	3.1.5.10.2.1.2	Get one routes resource.
GET ALL	3.1.5.10.2.1.3	List all routes resources in the Network Controller.
DELETE	3.1.5.10.2.1.4	Deletes a routes resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
addressPrefix	Required	The destination CIDR to which the route applies, such as 10.1.0.0/16
nextHopType	Required	The type of hop to which the packet is sent. Valid values are VirtualAppliance , VnetLocal , VirtualNetworkGateway , Internet , or None . VirtualAppliance - represents a virtual appliance VM within the tenant virtual network. VnetLocal - represents the local virtual network. VirtualNetworkGateway - represents a virtual network gateway. Internet - represents the default internet gateway. None - represents a black hole. Packets forwarded to a black hole will not be forwarded out of it.
nextHopIpAddress	Optional	Indicates the next hop to which IP address packets are forwarded, such as 11.0.0.23. This value can only be specified for routes where the next hop type is VirtualAppliance and this value MUST be specified when the next hop type is VirtualAppliance .

3.1.5.10.2.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.10.2.1.1 (Updated Section) PUT

This method creates a new **routes** resource or updates an existing **routes** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/routeTables/{parentResourceId}/routes/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are **defined** in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
202 (Accepted)
204 (No Content)
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.10.2.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **routes PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceId": "4f7b9b29-6744-436d-af0e-779fa7093f29",
  "resourceMetadata": {
  },
  "properties": {
    "addressPrefix": "11.0.0.0/24",
    "nextHopType": "VirtualAppliance",
    "nextHopIpAddress": "12.0.0.21"
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **routes PUT** method is located in section 6.10.4.1.

3.1.5.10.2.1.1.2 Response Body

The format is the same as in the format for **routes GET** (section 3.1.5.10.2.1.2.2). The JSON schema is located in section 6.10.4.2.

3.1.5.10.2.1.1.3 Processing Details

Create a new **routes** resource or update an existing **routes** resource.

3.1.5.10.2.1.2 (Updated Section) GET

This method retrieves a **routes** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/routeTables/{parentResourceId}/routes/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are **defined** in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

Status code
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.10.2.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.10.2.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **routes GET** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/routeTables/d81c27bd-4be4-438a-8b88-31ca717cfe75/routes/4f7b9b29-6744-436d-af0e-779fa7093f29",
  "resourceId": "4f7b9b29-6744-436d-af0e-779fa7093f29",
  "etag": "W/\"7a107f52-a9b3-486e-b8a0-cb85426c1400\"",
  "instanceId": "94428b30-47fa-4ba3-b5c5-0fa949eb0ccc",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "addressPrefix": "11.0.0.0/24",
    "nextHopType": "VirtualAppliance",
    "nextHopIpAddress": "12.0.0.21"
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **routes GET** method is located in section 6.10.4.2.

3.1.5.10.2.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves a **routes** resource.

3.1.5.10.2.1.3 (Updated Section) GET ALL

This method retrieves all **routes** resources that belong to a **routeTables** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

`https://<url>/networking/v1/routeTables/{parentResourceId}/routes`

The query parameters are **defined** in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

If no resources of this type exist, the result is returned as an empty array.

3.1.5.10.2.1.3.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.10.2.1.3.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **routes GET ALL** method is as follows.

```
[
{
  "resourceId": "{uniqueString}",
  "instanceId": "XXXXXXXX-XXXX-XXXX-XXXX-XXXXXXXXXXXX",
  "tags": { "key": "value" },
  "resourceMetadata": {
    "client": "WAP Network Resource Provider",
    "tenantId": "{subscriptionid}",
    "groupId": "{groupname}",
    "name": "{name}",
    "originalHref": "https://..."
  },
  "properties": {
    "etag": "00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000",
    "provisioningState": "Updating|Deleting|Failed|Succeeded",
    "addressPrefix": "10.0.0.0/24",
    "nextHopType": "VirtualAppliance",
    "nextHopIpAddress": "11.0.0.5"
  }
}
]
[
{
  "resourceId": "{uniqueString}",
  "instanceId": "XXXXXXXX-XXXX-XXXX-XXXX-XXXXXXXXXXXX",
  "tags": { "key": "value" },
  "resourceMetadata": {
    "client": "WAP Network Resource Provider",
    "tenantId": "{subscriptionid}",
    "groupId": "{groupname}",
    "name": "{name}",
    "originalHref": "https://..."
  },
  "properties": {
    "etag": "00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000",
    "provisioningState": "Updating|Deleting|Failed|Succeeded",
    "addressPrefix": "11.11.0.0/16",
    "nextHopType": "VirtualAppliance",
    "nextHopIpAddress": "11.12.5.5"
  }
}
]
]
```

The JSON schema for the **routes GET ALL** method is located in section 6.10.4.3.

3.1.5.10.2.1.3.3 Processing Details

Retrieves all **routes** resources that belong to a **routeTables** resource.

3.1.5.10.2.1.4 (Updated Section) DELETE

This method deletes a **routes** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/routeTables/{parentResourceId}/routes/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are **defined** in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
202 (Accepted)
204 (No Content)
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.10.2.1.4.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.10.2.1.4.2 Response Body

None.

3.1.5.10.2.1.4.3 Processing Details

Deletes a **routes** resource.

3.1.5.11 (Updated Section) networkInterfaces

The **networkInterfaces** resource specifies the configuration of either a host virtual network interface card (host vNIC) or a virtual server NIC (VMNIC).

It is invoked through the following URI.

`https://<url>/networking/v1/networkInterfaces/{resourceId}`

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

resourceId: **The** identifier for the specific resource within the resource type. See section 2.2.3.4 for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, v1 or later, in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.11.1.1	Create a new networkInterfaces resource or update an existing networkInterfaces resource.
GET	3.1.5.11.1.2	Get one networkInterfaces resource.
GET ALL	3.1.5.11.1.3	List all networkInterfaces resources in the Network Controller.

HTTP method	Section	Description
DELETE	3.1.5.11.1.4	Delete a networkInterfaces resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
dnsSettings	Optional	Indicates the DNS settings of this network interface.
dnsSettings.dnsServers	Optional	Indicates an array of IP Addresses that this network interface resource will use for the DNS servers.
ipConfigurations	Read-only	Indicates an array of IP configurations that are contained in the network interface. See section 3.1.5.11.2 for full details on this element.
isHostVirtualNetworkInterface	Optional	TRUE – this is a host virtual network interface card (host vNIC). FALSE – this is a virtual server NIC (VMNIC) (default). Cannot be changed after creation.
internalDnsNameLabel	Optional	Determines the name that will be registered in the internal Domain Name Service (iDNS) when the iDnsServer resource is configured. The host address record that contains the internalDnsNameLabel string is in addition to that which contains the virtual machine host name string. The names in the two records are the internalDnsNameLabel and the virtual machine hostname, respectively, followed by the virtual network resource ID, which is followed by the global zone name. The internalDnsNameLabel can be set only for primary interfaces (meaning interfaces for which the isPrimary property is TRUE). When the iDnsServer is configured and the internalDnsNameLabel is specified, it is guaranteed that the label will be registered. The virtual machine guest operating system might not provide a host name part of the DHCP negotiation.
isPrimary	Optional	TRUE – this is the primary interface and the default value if the property is not set. FALSE - this is a secondary interface. The distinction is important if a virtual machine has more than one network interface. This property cannot be changed after the resource is created.
configurationState	Optional Read-only	The configurationState for network interfaces contains an id field that is set to the instanceId of the network interface. See specification in section 2.2.4. More details are given in the section for the GET operation section 3.1.5.11.1.2.
isMultitenantStack	Optional	TRUE – Allows the NIC to be part of multiple virtual networks.

Element name	Type	Description
		FALSE – the opposite (default).
server	Read-only	Indicates a reference to the servers resource for the machine that is currently hosting the virtual machine to which this network interface belongs.
portSettings		See following Port Settings table.
privateMacAddress	Optional	Indicates the private MAC address of this network interface. Only set if privateMacAllocationMethod is set to Static.
privateMacAllocationMethod	Required	Indicates the allocation scheme of the MAC for this network interface. Valid values are Static or Dynamic.
serviceInsertionElements	Read-only Optional	Indicates an array of serviceInsertions resources that this networkInterfaces resource is part of.
securityTags	Optional	An array of securityTags resources associated with this network interface. This property is supported in URI version v5 or later.
counters	Read-only Optional	Array of ResourceCounter structures (section 3.1.1.1). The supported properties are documented in the following counters properties table. This property is supported with URI version v2 or later.

Port Settings

Element name	Type	Description
macSpoofing	Optional	Specifies whether virtual machines can change the source MAC address in outgoing packets to one not assigned to them. Allowed values are Enabled - allows the virtual machine to use a different MAC address, and Disabled - allows the virtual machine to use only the MAC address assigned to it.
arpGuard	Optional	Specifies whether ARP guard is enabled or not. ARP guard when enabled will allow only the IP assigned to the network interface and any addresses specified in arpFilter to pass through the port. Allowed values are Enabled or Disabled.
arpFilter	Optional	A string of comma separated IP addresses. This parameter is ignored and not used.
dhcpGuard	Optional	Specifies whether to drop DHCP messages from a virtual machine claiming to be a DHCP server. Allowed values are Enabled - drops DHCP messages because the virtualized DHCP server is considered untrusted, or Disabled - allows the message to be received because the virtualized DHCP server is considered trustworthy.
stormLimit	Optional	Specifies the number of broadcast, multicast, and unknown unicast packets per second a virtual machine is allowed to send through the specified virtual network adapter. Broadcast, multicast, and unknown unicast packets beyond the limit during that one second interval are dropped. A value of zero means there is no limit.

Element name	Type	Description
portFlowLimit	Optional	Specifies the maximum number of flows that can be executed for the port. A value of blank or zero means there is no limit.
vmqWeight	Optional	Specifies whether virtual machine queue (VMQ) is to be enabled on the virtual network adapter. The relative weight describes the affinity of the virtual network adapter to use VMQ. The range of value is typically from 0 through 100. Specify 0 to disable VMQ on the virtual network adapter.
iovWeight	Optional	Specifies whether single-root I/O virtualization (SR-IOV) is to be enabled on this virtual network adapter. The relative weight sets the affinity of the virtual network adapter to the assigned SR-IOV virtual function. The range of the value is typically from 0 through 100. Specify 0 to disable SR-IOV on the virtual network adapter.
iovInterruptModeration	Optional	Specifies the interrupt moderation value for a single-root I/O virtualization (SR-IOV) virtual function assigned to a virtual network adapter. Allowed values are Default, Adaptive, Off, Low, Medium, and High. Default - the value is determined by the physical network adapter vendor's setting. Adaptive - the interrupt moderation rate will be based on the runtime traffic pattern.
iovQueuePairsRequested	Optional	Specifies the number of hardware queue pairs to be allocated to an SR-IOV virtual function. If receive-side scaling (RSS) is required, and if the physical network adapter that binds to the virtual switch supports RSS on SR-IOV virtual functions, then more than one queue pair is required. Allowed values range from 1 to 4294967295.
QosSettings	Optional	The following QOS Settings can be configured; all are optional: outboundReservedValue: If outboundReservedMode is Absolute then the value indicates the bandwidth, in Mbps, guaranteed to the virtual port for transmission (egress). If outboundReservedMode is Weight then the value indicates the weighted portion of the bandwidth guaranteed. outboundMaximumMbps: Indicates the maximum permitted send-side bandwidth, in Mbps, for the virtual port (egress). InboundMaximumMbps: Indicates the maximum permitted receive-side bandwidth for the virtual port (ingress) in Mbps. enableHardwareLimits: If this is set to TRUE, hardware QOS limits is enabled. When this property is TRUE, QOS is done in hardware if it supports it. Otherwise, QOS is done in software. This property is supported with URI version v4 or later.
configurationState	Optional Read-only	See specification in section 2.2.4. More details are given in the section for the GET operation section 3.1.5.11.1.2.

Properties supported in the **counters** for the **networkInterfaces** resource. The following property elements are valid where **source** is **VirtualNetworkManager** and **category** is Performance.

Name	Unit	Meaning
TotalPacketsOut	Decimal	Total Packets outgoing from Network Interface.
TotalPacketsIn	Decimal	Total Packets incoming to Network Interface.
DropPacketsOut	Decimal	Total Packets outgoing that are dropped by Network Interface.
DropPacketsIn	Decimal	Total Packets incoming that are dropped by Network Interface.
DropNoRuleMatchPacketsOut	Decimal	Total outgoing packets dropped by virtual filtering platform on the Network Interface which does not match any configured rules.
DropNoRuleMatchPacketsIn	Decimal	Total incoming packets dropped by virtual filtering platform on the Network Interface which does not match any configured rules.
DropAclPacketsOut	Decimal	Total outgoing packets dropped by virtual filtering platform on the network interface due to Access Control Lists configuration.
DropAclPacketsIn	Decimal	Total incoming packets dropped by virtual filtering platform on the network interface due to Access Control Lists configuration.
DropForwardingPacketsOut	Decimal	Total outgoing forwarding packets dropped by virtual filtering platform.
DropForwardingPacketsIn	Decimal	Total incoming forwarding packets dropped by virtual filtering platform.
TcpSynPacketsOut	Decimal	Total outgoing TCP SYN packets processed by virtual filtering platform on the network interface.
TcpSynPacketsIn	Decimal	Total incoming TCP SYN packets processed by virtual filtering platform on the network interface.
TcpFinPacketsOut	Decimal	Total outgoing TCP FIN packets processed by virtual filtering platform on the network interface.
TcpFinPacketsIn	Decimal	Total incoming TCP FIN packets processed by virtual filtering platform on the network interface.
TcpResetPacketsOut	Decimal	Total outgoing TCP RESET packets processed by virtual filtering platform on the network interface.
TcpResetPacketsIn	Decimal	Total incoming TCP RESET packets processed by virtual filtering platform on the network interface.

3.1.5.11.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.11.1.1 (Updated Section) PUT

This method creates a new **networkInterfaces** resource or updates an existing **networkInterfaces** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/networkInterfaces/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are **defined** in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.11.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **networkInterfaces PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "properties": {
    "ipConfigurations": [
      {
        "resourceId": "c1fe8acf-cf68-45f0-bc70-f9a1cd8d3953",
        "properties": {
          "privateIpAddress": "20.168.0.126",
          "privateIPAllocationMethod": "Static",
          "subnet": {
            "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/29d028bc-a244-4bec-b3bb-958ea0c64681/subnets/c0f6d801-ca07-4345-8274-20b13454c51a"
          },
          "accessControlList": {
            "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/28f4e1fc-2d3a-41c0-97f2-261be40bda77"
          }
        }
      }
    ],
    "privateMacAddress": "003624000005",
    "privateMacAllocationMethod": "Static",
    "isHostVirtualNetworkInterface": false,
    "internalDnsNameLabel": "VM10-Adapter1"
  },
  "tags": {
    "VirtualMachineId": "a898f3ec-aa8c-49de-bbcf-84f59c5e6a53",
    "VnicId": "7edb10da-bcd1-4d2d-87ca-f17405be5849"
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **networkInterfaces PUT** method is located in section 6.11.1.

3.1.5.11.1.2 Response Body

The format is the same as the format for the **networkInterfaces GET** response body (section 3.1.5.11.1.2.2). The JSON schema is located in section 6.11.3.

3.1.5.11.1.3 Processing Details

Create a new **networkInterfaces** resource or update an existing **networkInterfaces** resource.

3.1.5.11.1.2 (Updated Section) GET

This method retrieves a **networkInterfaces** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/networkInterfaces/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are **defined** in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.11.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.11.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **networkInterfaces GET** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/81cf4776-e842-421c-9b09-65889177a9ca",
  "resourceId": "81cf4776-e842-421c-9b09-65889177a9ca",
  "etag": "W/\"3146e60f-9760-48fc-a94c-95ed95260504\"",
  "instanceId": "60b36f34-e880-4792-ad0d-df18d4fcfcc7",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "ipConfigurations": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/81cf4776-e842-421c-9b09-65889177a9ca/ipConfigurations/983ab5d2-fb70-48d8-90cf-a2af145e019e",
        "resourceId": "983ab5d2-fb70-48d8-90cf-a2af145e019e",
        "etag": "W/\"3146e60f-9760-48fc-a94c-95ed95260504\"",
        "instanceId": "3bc913c4-34c1-4e27-8a42-abbf96070bc6",
        "properties": {
          "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
          "privateIPAddress": "13.168.101.23",
          "privateIPAllocationMethod": "Static",
          "subnet": {
            "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/f6d4ce32-0c2c-4b1b-bce1-172e7fce955d/subnets/9ff17bd3-dfe1-424c-80c9-claffee9de58"
          },
          "accessControlList": {
            "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/454cf89c-c545-43e4-95d1-6a26898cdd02"
          },
          "loadBalancerBackendAddressPools": [],
          "loadBalancerInboundNatRules": []
        }
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

```

    "dnsSettings": {},
    "privateMacAddress": "00155D52E711",
    "privateMacAllocationMethod": "Static",
    "serviceInsertionElements": [],
    "securityTags": [],
    "portSettings": {
      "macSpoofingEnabled": "Disabled",
      "arpGuardEnabled": "Disabled",
      "dhcpGuardEnabled": "Disabled",
      "stormLimit": 0,
      "portFlowLimit": 0,
      "iovWeight": 0,
      "iovInterruptModeration": "Off",
      "iovQueuePairsRequested": 0,
      "vmqWeight": 100
    },
    "isHostVirtualNetworkInterface": false,
    "runningState": {
      "status": "Failure",
      "detailedInfo": [
        {
          "source": "VirtualNetwork",
          "message": "Failed to configure the policies on the host device.",
          "code": "PolicyConfigurationFailure"
        }
      ],
      "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-02-22T20:04:54.109219-08:00",
      "id": "60b36f34-e880-4792-ad0d-df18d4fcfcc7"
    },
    "isMultitenantStack": false
  }
}

```

The JSON schema for the **networkInterfaces GET** method is located in section 6.11.3.

3.1.5.11.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves a **networkInterfaces** resource.

The server returns a configuration state only if it has already attempted to configure settings according to the REST resource properties that were created or updated by using the **PUT** method. **configurationState.lastUpdatedTime** is set to a value that is implementation-specific. **configurationState.id** MUST be set to the resource instance ID of the network interface.

The server MUST return a configuration state property **configurationState.status** set to Success if there were no errors. The server MUST return a configuration state property **configurationState.status** set to Failure if there were errors during the configuration of settings. **configurationState.detailedInfo** contains an array of objects per the specification in section 2.2.4. The following table contains acceptable values in the response when **configurationState.status** is Failure.

Code inside configurationState.detailedInfo array	Description
Unknown	An unknown error occurred while configuring policies.
HostUnreachable	The host is unreachable.
PAIpAddressExhausted	Failed to assign an IP address on the host.
PAMacAddressExhausted	Failed to assign a Mac address on the host.
PAAddressConfigurationFailure	Failed to configure IP addresses on the host.

Code inside <code>configurationState.detailedInfo</code> array	Description
CertificateNotTrusted	The certificate used to establish the connection is not trusted.
CertificateNotAuthorized	The certificate used to establish the connection is not authorized.
PolicyConfigurationFailureOnVfp	Failed to configure the policies on the Virtual Filtering Platform (VFP).
PolicyConfigurationFailure	Failed to configure the policies on the host device.
HostNotConnectedToController	The host has not yet established communication with the Network Controller.
MultipleVfpEnabledSwitches	Multiple switches with the VFP enabled exist on the host, which is unsupported.
DhcpAddressAllocationFailure	Failed to assign DHCP address to the Network Interface.
PortBlocked	The Port is blocked on the host.
DistributedRouterConfigurationFailure	Failed to configure isolation settings on the host.
QosConfigurationFailure	Failed to configure QOS policies on the Virtual Filtering Platform (VFP).
InfrastructurePortsBlocked	One or more Infrastructure ports are blocked on this host.
PolicyConfigurationFailureOnVfp	The Firewall Service encountered an error in adding the rules to the Virtual Network Interface.

3.1.5.11.1.3 GET ALL

This method retrieves all **networkInterfaces** resources.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/networkInterfaces
```

There are no parameters for this query.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

If no resources of this type exist, the result is returned as an empty array.

3.1.5.11.1.3.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.11.1.3.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **GET ALL** method is similar to the format for the **networkInterfaces GET** method but in an array format.

```
{
  "value": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/00000000-3333-0000-0000-000000000001",
      "resourceId": "00000000-3333-0000-0000-000000000001",
      "etag": "W/\"f2bf845b-a81a-4148-9971-501fc017ffb0\"",
      "instanceId": "2c784cfe-47f4-499c-ab27-905cfad0fb22",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "dnsSettings": {},
        "privateMacAddress": "00FFFF009B80",
        "privateMacAllocationMethod": "Static",
        "serviceInsertionElements": [],
        "securityTags": [],
        "portSettings": {
          "macSpoofingEnabled": "Disabled",
          "arpGuardEnabled": "Disabled",
          "dhcpGuardEnabled": "Disabled",
          "stormLimit": 0,
          "portFlowLimit": 0,
          "iovWeight": 0,
          "iovInterruptModeration": "Off",
          "iovQueuePairsRequested": 0,
          "vmqWeight": 100
        },
        "isHostVirtualNetworkInterface": false,
        "configurationState": {
          "status": "Failure",
          "detailedInfo": [
            {
              "source": "VirtualSwitch",
              "message": "The Port is blocked on the host.",
              "code": "PortBlocked"
            }
          ],
          "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-10T17:03:38.1131088-07:00",
          "id": "2c784cfe-47f4-499c-ab27-905cfad0fb22"
        },
        "isMultitenantStack": false
      }
    },
    {
      "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/00000000-3333-0000-0000-000000000002",
      "resourceId": "00000000-3333-0000-0000-000000000002",
      "etag": "W/\"b69c7e1e-a13e-45e5-a5f5-3b7b7da4427a\"",
      "instanceId": "568a9d72-3790-4b99-a8cb-245caeeeffb",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "dnsSettings": {},
        "privateMacAddress": "00FFFF0045FB",
        "privateMacAllocationMethod": "Static",
        "serviceInsertionElements": [],
        "securityTags": [],
        "portSettings": {
          "macSpoofingEnabled": "Disabled",
          "arpGuardEnabled": "Disabled",
          "dhcpGuardEnabled": "Disabled",
          "stormLimit": 0,
          "portFlowLimit": 0,
          "iovWeight": 0,
          "iovInterruptModeration": "Off",
          "iovQueuePairsRequested": 0,
          "vmqWeight": 100
        },
        "isHostVirtualNetworkInterface": false,

```

```

"configurationState": {
  "status": "Failure",
  "detailedInfo": [
    {
      "source": "VirtualSwitch",
      "message": "The Port is blocked on the host.",
      "code": "PortBlocked"
    }
  ],
  "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-10T17:03:38.1286886-07:00",
  "id": "568a9d72-3790-4b99-a8cb-245caeeeffb"
},
"isMultitenantStack": false
},
{
  "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/12fc43be-402b-4251-9298-f983fc3f5342",
  "resourceId": "12fc43be-402b-4251-9298-f983fc3f5342",
  "etag": "W/\"bc08a698-966b-40e0-924a-47ca7f674a77\"",
  "instanceId": "f54b24e6-4ff8-46f0-88e8-3043087d871a",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "ipConfigurations": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/12fc43be-402b-4251-9298-f983fc3f5342/ipConfigurations/5941da25-a39b-43dc-afbe-014b3b105c16",
        "resourceId": "5941da25-a39b-43dc-afbe-014b3b105c16",
        "etag": "W/\"bc08a698-966b-40e0-924a-47ca7f674a77\"",
        "instanceId": "2f9e0add-e89a-4a51-8696-7b5c0ed1a1e3",
        "properties": {
          "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
          "privateIPAddress": "10.11.20.28",
          "privateIPAllocationMethod": "Static",
          "subnet": {
            "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/47931036-2874-4d45-b1f1-b69666088968/subnets/d977fe45-c5d0-43b6-8420-acc441cd15ec"
          },
          "accessControlList": {
            "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/R2H06D4-ACS03"
          },
          "loadBalancerBackendAddressPools": [
            {
              "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/539bd9de-9506-4423-9047-6eb9364c2a84/backendAddressPools/b6fbd9dd-1611-4ab0-ab3a-37176707bb9b"
            }
          ],
          "loadBalancerInboundNatRules": []
        }
      }
    ],
    "dnsSettings": {},
    "privateMacAddress": "00FFFF003561",
    "privateMacAllocationMethod": "Static",
    "serviceInsertionElements": [],
    "securityTags": [],
    "portSettings": {
      "macSpoofingEnabled": "Disabled",
      "arpGuardEnabled": "Disabled",
      "dhcpGuardEnabled": "Disabled",
      "stormLimit": 0,
      "portFlowLimit": 0,
      "iovWeight": 0,
      "iovInterruptModeration": "Off",
      "iovQueuePairsRequested": 0,
      "vmqWeight": 100
    },
    "isHostVirtualNetworkInterface": false,
    "configurationState": {
      "status": "Failure",

```

```

        "detailedInfo": [
            {
                "source": "VirtualSwitch",
                "message": "Failed to configure the policies on the Virtual Filtering
Platform.",
                "code": "PolicyConfigurationFailureOnVfp"
            }
        ],
        "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-10T17:03:37.7948284-07:00",
        "id": "f54b24e6-4ff8-46f0-88e8-3043087d871a"
    },
    "isMultitenantStack": false
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/2bebbd8f-e18b-4990-ba88-ed7c9b1892f5",
    "resourceId": "2bebbd8f-e18b-4990-ba88-ed7c9b1892f5",
    "etag": "W/\"e018a8ef-a59c-4dff-9aae-f3f5c8cd24a9\"",
    "instanceId": "38f40abe-9e46-4a00-beb1-3688652d3a4a",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "ipConfigurations": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/2bebbd8f-e18b-4990-ba88-
ed7c9b1892f5/ipConfigurations/f0131475-1920-40c6-a951-789557254a54",
                "resourceId": "f0131475-1920-40c6-a951-789557254a54",
                "etag": "W/\"e018a8ef-a59c-4dff-9aae-f3f5c8cd24a9\"",
                "instanceId": "11f615e6-5527-4659-8c2c-6dc7104011d1",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                    "privateIPAddress": "10.11.20.25",
                    "privateIPAllocationMethod": "Static",
                    "subnet": {
                        "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/47931036-2874-4d45-b1f1-
b69666088968/subnets/d977fe45-c5d0-43b6-8420-acc441cd15ec"
                    },
                    "accessControlList": {
                        "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/R2H06D4-WAS01"
                    },
                    "loadBalancerBackendAddressPools": [
                        {
                            "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/6e0d8b8d-6b9e-4704-b3a1-
098f41ea0468/backendAddressPools/bf7d6edf-540f-4e3f-8984-06a86e89204a"
                        },
                        {
                            "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/67e54e56-e5e8-4a53-9a4b-
cc932704b878/backendAddressPools/457cba88-2301-44cc-bc4a-9de74823ec2d"
                        },
                        {
                            "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/d1a62bf4-b448-40bb-9ebd-
e14507c1a935/backendAddressPools/070493a5-3929-4292-80b5-0fdff61f8d39"
                        }
                    ],
                    "loadBalancerInboundNatRules": []
                }
            }
        ],
        "dnsSettings": {},
        "privateMacAddress": "00FFFF0033D3",
        "privateMacAllocationMethod": "Static",
        "serviceInsertionElements": [],
        "securityTags": [],
        "portSettings": {
            "macSpoofingEnabled": "Disabled",
            "arpGuardEnabled": "Disabled",
            "dhcpGuardEnabled": "Disabled",
            "stormLimit": 0,
            "portFlowLimit": 0,
            "iovWeight": 0,

```

```

        "iovInterruptModeration": "Off",
        "iovQueuePairsRequested": 0,
        "vmqWeight": 100
    },
    "isHostVirtualNetworkInterface": false,
    "configurationState": {
        "status": "Failure",
        "detailedInfo": [
            {
                "source": "VirtualSwitch",
                "message": "Failed to configure the policies on the Virtual Filtering
Platform.",
                "code": "PolicyConfigurationFailureOnVfp"
            }
        ],
        "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-10T17:03:37.9099622-07:00",
        "id": "38f40abe-9e46-4a00-beb1-3688652d3a4a"
    },
    "isMultitenantStack": false
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/5508df81-a766-48d9-a42d-7a9aelf6492d",
    "resourceId": "5508df81-a766-48d9-a42d-7a9aelf6492d",
    "etag": "W/\"cda45dd0-9d32-44cf-af5f-deb74a246c62\"",
    "instanceId": "8372e129-0b4f-43f1-96f7-4bd49b3e6192",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "ipConfigurations": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/5508df81-a766-48d9-a42d-
7a9aelf6492d/ipConfigurations/e5ae036b-1b35-4529-9291-79522a5563e8",
                "resourceId": "e5ae036b-1b35-4529-9291-79522a5563e8",
                "etag": "W/\"cda45dd0-9d32-44cf-af5f-deb74a246c62\"",
                "instanceId": "4e301a29-a3aa-425e-a3b3-e0be0a3d333c",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                    "privateIpAddress": "10.11.20.29",
                    "privateIPAllocationMethod": "Static",
                    "subnet": {
                        "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/47931036-2874-4d45-b1f1-
b69666088968/subnets/d977fe45-c5d0-43b6-8420-acc441cd15ec"
                    },
                    "accessControlList": {
                        "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/R2H06D4-Xrp01"
                    },
                    "loadBalancerBackendAddressPools": [
                        {
                            "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/7c13fef9-2dcd-4561-8b33-
087425c0b519/backendAddressPools/2fd20693-a837-430c-b695-8a1c9323d158"
                        },
                        {
                            "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/888db9d4-716c-4002-8bee-
fclb933a1457/backendAddressPools/4374e94e-4aef-4f24-bdfa-bf6b51498da5"
                        },
                        {
                            "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/99bdd85b-f979-4d3f-931e-
48a80a88a885/backendAddressPools/9bfcf3b2-1c25-4360-88d8-0158cd0859bd"
                        },
                        {
                            "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/c5d4d9c6-5cdd-401f-a08c-
3ac01315036a/backendAddressPools/39eed82a-28b1-4288-be68-631262788785"
                        }
                    ],
                    "loadBalancerInboundNatRules": []
                }
            }
        ],
        "dnsSettings": {},

```

```

    "privateMacAddress": "00FFFF008AE5",
    "privateMacAllocationMethod": "Static",
    "serviceInsertionElements": [],
    "securityTags": [],
    "portSettings": {
      "macSpoofingEnabled": "Disabled",
      "arpGuardEnabled": "Disabled",
      "dhcpGuardEnabled": "Disabled",
      "stormLimit": 0,
      "portFlowLimit": 0,
      "iovWeight": 0,
      "iovInterruptModeration": "Off",
      "iovQueuePairsRequested": 0,
      "vmqWeight": 100
    },
    "isHostVirtualNetworkInterface": false,
    "configurationState": {
      "status": "Failure",
      "detailedInfo": [
        {
          "source": "VirtualSwitch",
          "message": "Failed to configure the policies on the Virtual Filtering
Platform.",
          "code": "PolicyConfigurationFailureOnVfp"
        }
      ],
      "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-10T17:03:38.0193353-07:00",
      "id": "8372e129-0b4f-43f1-96f7-4bd49b3e6192"
    },
    "isMultitenantStack": false
  },
  {
    "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/5ecfd6cf-0792-45c4-8fce-63a201e3f5d9",
    "resourceId": "5ecfd6cf-0792-45c4-8fce-63a201e3f5d9",
    "etag": "W/\"2b58427a-8613-4a16-baa4-3fc7450f4a42\"",
    "instanceId": "c8d172b2-f756-4a25-8bcc-1d54d7d64955",
    "properties": {
      "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
      "ipConfigurations": [
        {
          "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/5ecfd6cf-0792-45c4-8fce-
63a201e3f5d9/ipConfigurations/33b79dbc-8632-439d-bd27-2b85d515f8f4",
          "resourceId": "33b79dbc-8632-439d-bd27-2b85d515f8f4",
          "etag": "W/\"2b58427a-8613-4a16-baa4-3fc7450f4a42\"",
          "instanceId": "317ce731-a7cb-4ef9-89fa-5e0f63574be9",
          "properties": {
            "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
            "privateIPAddress": "10.11.20.22",
            "privateIPAllocationMethod": "Static",
            "subnet": {
              "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/47931036-2874-4d45-b1f1-
b69666088968/subnets/d977fe45-c5d0-43b6-8420-acc441cd15ec"
            },
            "accessControlList": {
              "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/R2H06D4-ASq102"
            },
            "loadBalancerBackendAddressPools": [],
            "loadBalancerInboundNatRules": []
          }
        }
      ],
      "dnsSettings": {},
      "privateMacAddress": "00FFFF003346",
      "privateMacAllocationMethod": "Static",
      "serviceInsertionElements": [],
      "securityTags": [],
      "portSettings": {
        "macSpoofingEnabled": "Disabled",

```

```

        "arpGuardEnabled": "Disabled",
        "dhcpGuardEnabled": "Disabled",
        "stormLimit": 0,
        "portFlowLimit": 0,
        "iovWeight": 0,
        "iovInterruptModeration": "Off",
        "iovQueuePairsRequested": 0,
        "vmqWeight": 100
    },
    "isHostVirtualNetworkInterface": false,
    "configurationState": {
        "status": "Failure",
        "detailedInfo": [
            {
                "source": "VirtualSwitch",
                "message": "Failed to configure the policies on the Virtual Filtering
Platform.",
                "code": "PolicyConfigurationFailureOnVfp"
            }
        ],
        "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-10T17:03:37.847415-07:00",
        "id": "c8d172b2-f756-4a25-8bcc-1d54d7d64955"
    },
    "isMultitenantStack": false
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/64814d86-8a2e-4a66-b452-f67b5e148a6f",
    "resourceId": "64814d86-8a2e-4a66-b452-f67b5e148a6f",
    "etag": "W/\"75a9396f-4fc9-47de-8404-eb33e38e0201\"",
    "instanceId": "35bac936-f071-4644-a6e9-1543054b0e50",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "ipConfigurations": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/64814d86-8a2e-4a66-b452-
f67b5e148a6f/ipConfigurations/6d118103-b6b8-4621-8d67-93101a4770a5",
                "resourceId": "6d118103-b6b8-4621-8d67-93101a4770a5",
                "etag": "W/\"75a9396f-4fc9-47de-8404-eb33e38e0201\"",
                "instanceId": "c0bec304-d698-4278-8bcb-521bde580ec5",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                    "privateIpAddress": "10.11.20.31",
                    "privateIPAllocationMethod": "Static",
                    "subnet": {
                        "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/47931036-2874-4d45-b1f1-
b69666088968/subnets/d977fe45-c5d0-43b6-8420-acc441cd15ec"
                    },
                    "accessControlList": {
                        "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/R2H06D4-CA01"
                    },
                    "loadBalancerBackendAddressPools": [],
                    "loadBalancerInboundNatRules": []
                }
            }
        ],
        "dnsSettings": {},
        "privateMacAddress": "00FFFF0036EE",
        "privateMacAllocationMethod": "Static",
        "serviceInsertionElements": [],
        "securityTags": [],
        "portSettings": {
            "macSpoofingEnabled": "Disabled",
            "arpGuardEnabled": "Disabled",
            "dhcpGuardEnabled": "Disabled",
            "stormLimit": 0,
            "portFlowLimit": 0,
            "iovWeight": 0,
            "iovInterruptModeration": "Off",

```

```

        "iovQueuePairsRequested": 0,
        "vmqWeight": 100
    },
    "isHostVirtualNetworkInterface": false,
    "configurationState": {
        "status": "Failure",
        "detailedInfo": [
            {
                "source": "VirtualSwitch",
                "message": "Failed to configure the policies on the Virtual Filtering
Platform.",
                "code": "PolicyConfigurationFailureOnVfp"
            }
        ],
        "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-10T17:03:38.0974609-07:00",
        "id": "35bac936-f071-4644-a6e9-1543054b0e50"
    },
    "isMultitenantStack": false
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/665d0a8b-00bd-4db8-9a9d-d7a234e58dcd",
    "resourceId": "665d0a8b-00bd-4db8-9a9d-d7a234e58dcd",
    "etag": "W/\"df409b55-8ba2-4540-b274-69f90c09427f\"",
    "instanceId": "08062f05-7d88-4e0b-9ee9-5fd36e367a02",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "ipConfigurations": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/665d0a8b-00bd-4db8-9a9d-
d7a234e58dcd/ipConfigurations/834c1c0a-3880-41b2-a034-58a9143d8853",
                "resourceId": "834c1c0a-3880-41b2-a034-58a9143d8853",
                "etag": "W/\"df409b55-8ba2-4540-b274-69f90c09427f\"",
                "instanceId": "bee20f5a-23ea-491a-9da6-041bfd927344",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                    "privateIpAddress": "10.11.20.30",
                    "privateIPAllocationMethod": "Static",
                    "subnet": {
                        "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/47931036-2874-4d45-b1f1-
b69666088968/subnets/d977fe45-c5d0-43b6-8420-acc441cd15ec"
                    },
                    "accessControlList": {
                        "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/R2H06D4-ADFS01"
                    },
                    "loadBalancerBackendAddressPools": [
                        {
                            "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/92b66fb0-c8e4-4f2d-9548-
aab8e70dd59a/backendAddressPools/15a0482e-0b94-4102-adf5-f6efb0c04237"
                        },
                        {
                            "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/c7672d18-8497-4359-85bf-
e4e0982bf718/backendAddressPools/8b562e63-5b5a-4598-8953-52fd4c2e2f6e"
                        }
                    ],
                    "loadBalancerInboundNatRules": []
                }
            }
        ],
        "dnsSettings": {},
        "privateMacAddress": "00FFFF00DF6A",
        "privateMacAllocationMethod": "Static",
        "serviceInsertionElements": [],
        "securityTags": [],
        "portSettings": {
            "macSpoofingEnabled": "Disabled",
            "arpGuardEnabled": "Disabled",
            "dhcpGuardEnabled": "Disabled",
            "stormLimit": 0,

```

```

        "portFlowLimit": 0,
        "iovWeight": 0,
        "iovInterruptModeration": "Off",
        "iovQueuePairsRequested": 0,
        "vmqWeight": 100
    },
    "isHostVirtualNetworkInterface": false,
    "configurationState": {
        "status": "Failure",
        "detailedInfo": [
            {
                "source": "VirtualSwitch",
                "message": "Failed to configure the policies on the Virtual Filtering
Platform.",
                "code": "PolicyConfigurationFailureOnVfp"
            }
        ],
        "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-10T17:03:38.066241-07:00",
        "id": "08062f05-7d88-4e0b-9ee9-5fd36e367a02"
    },
    "isMultitenantStack": false
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/6bfd26f7-c43e-4d25-9d9f-a995faf37e16",
    "resourceId": "6bfd26f7-c43e-4d25-9d9f-a995faf37e16",
    "etag": "W/\"a6c0a639-3182-4c64-bd8f-f21149f471f0\"",
    "instanceId": "ff62cf92-b5bb-4bf2-9259-0704e41a9243",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "ipConfigurations": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/6bfd26f7-c43e-4d25-9d9f-
a995faf37e16/ipConfigurations/c4bbe7ab-e201-4fdd-9e97-fb6e11072829",
                "resourceId": "c4bbe7ab-e201-4fdd-9e97-fb6e11072829",
                "etag": "W/\"a6c0a639-3182-4c64-bd8f-f21149f471f0\"",
                "instanceId": "17735903-d811-4c5e-837e-74363be61be9",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                    "privateIPAddress": "10.11.20.20",
                    "privateIPAllocationMethod": "Static",
                    "subnet": {
                        "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/47931036-2874-4d45-b1f1-
b69666088968/subnets/d977fe45-c5d0-43b6-8420-acc441cd15ec"
                    },
                    "accessControlList": {
                        "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/R2H06D4-Con01"
                    },
                    "loadBalancerBackendAddressPools": [],
                    "loadBalancerInboundNatRules": []
                }
            }
        ],
        "dnsSettings": {},
        "privateMacAddress": "00FFFF00873D",
        "privateMacAllocationMethod": "Static",
        "serviceInsertionElements": [],
        "securityTags": [],
        "portSettings": {
            "macSpoofingEnabled": "Disabled",
            "arpGuardEnabled": "Disabled",
            "dhcpGuardEnabled": "Disabled",
            "stormLimit": 0,
            "portFlowLimit": 0,
            "iovWeight": 0,
            "iovInterruptModeration": "Off",
            "iovQueuePairsRequested": 0,
            "vmqWeight": 100
        }
    },

```



```

    "isHostVirtualNetworkInterface": false,
    "configurationState": {
      "status": "Failure",
      "detailedInfo": [
        {
          "source": "VirtualSwitch",
          "message": "Failed to configure the policies on the Virtual Filtering
Platform.",
          "code": "PolicyConfigurationFailureOnVfp"
        }
      ],
      "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-10T17:03:37.8104684-07:00",
      "id": "ff62cf92-b5bb-4bf2-9259-0704e41a9243"
    },
    "isMultitenantStack": false
  },
  {
    "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/c295951a-a495-41f0-b8ef-84d3317150a3",
    "resourceId": "c295951a-a495-41f0-b8ef-84d3317150a3",
    "etag": "W/\"592569bf-fdfa-4004-b465-5ec46fcdf27b\"",
    "instanceId": "a362889f-e715-4f71-b798-d9530ec27306",
    "properties": {
      "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
      "ipConfigurations": [
        {
          "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/c295951a-a495-41f0-b8ef-
84d3317150a3/ipConfigurations/e3d8fbc1-a0c2-4583-a3bc-96f59e1a31a3",
          "resourceId": "e3d8fbc1-a0c2-4583-a3bc-96f59e1a31a3",
          "etag": "W/\"592569bf-fdfa-4004-b465-5ec46fcdf27b\"",
          "instanceId": "41b6f512-0224-4953-a7af-09757e1fe94d",
          "properties": {
            "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
            "privateIpAddress": "10.11.20.24",
            "privateIPAllocationMethod": "Static",
            "subnet": {
              "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/47931036-2874-4d45-b1f1-
b69666088968/subnets/d977fe45-c5d0-43b6-8420-acc441cd15ec"
            },
            "accessControlList": {
              "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/R2H06D4-WDS01"
            },
            "loadBalancerBackendAddressPools": [],
            "loadBalancerInboundNatRules": []
          }
        }
      ],
      "dnsSettings": {},
      "privateMacAddress": "00FFFF00DD4F",
      "privateMacAllocationMethod": "Static",
      "serviceInsertionElements": [],
      "securityTags": [],
      "portSettings": {
        "macSpoofingEnabled": "Disabled",
        "arpGuardEnabled": "Disabled",
        "dhcpGuardEnabled": "Disabled",
        "stormLimit": 0,
        "portFlowLimit": 0,
        "iovWeight": 0,
        "iovInterruptModeration": "Off",
        "iovQueuePairsRequested": 0,
        "vmqWeight": 100
      },
      "isHostVirtualNetworkInterface": false,
      "configurationState": {
        "status": "Failure",
        "detailedInfo": [
          {
            "source": "VirtualSwitch",

```

```

        "message": "Failed to configure the policies on the Virtual Filtering
Platform.",
        "code": "PolicyConfigurationFailureOnVfp"
    }
},
    "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-10T17:03:37.8787124-07:00",
    "id": "a362889f-e715-4f71-b798-d9530ec27306"
},
    "isMultitenantStack": false
}
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/cb30d461-1921-42b3-b8f1-042c02271aa1",
    "resourceId": "cb30d461-1921-42b3-b8f1-042c02271aa1",
    "etag": "W/\"c53edc8f-e195-4dd8-85e2-134c79e3a763\"",
    "instanceId": "1dbd4c42-d37b-472c-a4dc-f3f983078515",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "ipConfigurations": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/cb30d461-1921-42b3-b8f1-
042c02271aa1/ipConfigurations/0d1e86b9-2442-43fc-8fdf-7d12f1f152ca",
                "resourceId": "0d1e86b9-2442-43fc-8fdf-7d12f1f152ca",
                "etag": "W/\"c53edc8f-e195-4dd8-85e2-134c79e3a763\"",
                "instanceId": "09f3330e-2fec-41cc-a0f7-47598bbe61a",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                    "privateIpAddress": "10.11.20.21",
                    "privateIPAllocationMethod": "Static",
                    "subnet": {
                        "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/47931036-2874-4d45-b1f1-
b69666088968/subnets/d977fe45-c5d0-43b6-8420-acc441cd15ec"
                    },
                    "accessControlList": {
                        "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/R2H06D4-ASq101"
                    },
                    "loadBalancerBackendAddressPools": [],
                    "loadBalancerInboundNatRules": []
                }
            }
        ],
        "dnsSettings": {},
        "privateMacAddress": "00FFFF00DDC1",
        "privateMacAllocationMethod": "Static",
        "serviceInsertionElements": [],
        "securityTags": [],
        "portSettings": {
            "macSpoofingEnabled": "Disabled",
            "arpGuardEnabled": "Disabled",
            "dhcpGuardEnabled": "Disabled",
            "stormLimit": 0,
            "portFlowLimit": 0,
            "iovWeight": 0,
            "iovInterruptModeration": "Off",
            "iovQueuePairsRequested": 0,
            "vmqWeight": 100
        },
        "isHostVirtualNetworkInterface": false,
        "configurationState": {
            "status": "Failure",
            "detailedInfo": [
                {
                    "source": "VirtualSwitch",
                    "message": "Failed to configure the policies on the Virtual Filtering
Platform.",
                    "code": "PolicyConfigurationFailureOnVfp"
                }
            ],
            "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-10T17:03:37.8359266-07:00",

```

```

        "id": "1dbd4c42-d37b-472c-a4dc-f3f983078515"
    },
    "isMultitenantStack": false
}
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/e40e3b34-13fd-42fc-a74e-26fe68999b73",
    "resourceId": "e40e3b34-13fd-42fc-a74e-26fe68999b73",
    "etag": "W/\"7481d801-d103-4c30-a6d2-013df0790946\"",
    "instanceId": "cf89bc5d-32d6-4f35-9cbf-66ae94e5c004",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "ipConfigurations": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/e40e3b34-13fd-42fc-a74e-26fe68999b73/ipConfigurations/424fb61c-3b12-4c02-82d3-4a36d66d1617",
                "resourceId": "424fb61c-3b12-4c02-82d3-4a36d66d1617",
                "etag": "W/\"7481d801-d103-4c30-a6d2-013df0790946\"",
                "instanceId": "b53ecbbf-b21c-43f1-a606-36b9fe11e80",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                    "privateIpAddress": "10.11.20.26",
                    "privateIPAllocationMethod": "Static",
                    "subnet": {
                        "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/47931036-2874-4d45-b1f1-b69666088968/subnets/d977fe45-c5d0-43b6-8420-acc441cd15ec"
                    },
                    "accessControlList": {
                        "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/R2H06D4-ACS01"
                    },
                    "loadBalancerBackendAddressPools": [
                        {
                            "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/539bd9de-9506-4423-9047-6eb9364c2a84/backendAddressPools/b6fbd9dd-1611-4ab0-ab3a-37176707bb9b"
                        }
                    ],
                    "loadBalancerInboundNatRules": []
                }
            }
        ],
        "dnsSettings": {},
        "privateMacAddress": "00FFFF008A58",
        "privateMacAllocationMethod": "Static",
        "serviceInsertionElements": [],
        "securityTags": [],
        "portSettings": {
            "macSpoofingEnabled": "Disabled",
            "arpGuardEnabled": "Disabled",
            "dhcpGuardEnabled": "Disabled",
            "stormLimit": 0,
            "portFlowLimit": 0,
            "iovWeight": 0,
            "iovInterruptModeration": "Off",
            "iovQueuePairsRequested": 0,
            "vmqWeight": 100
        },
        "isHostVirtualNetworkInterface": false,
        "configurationState": {
            "status": "Failure",
            "detailedInfo": [
                {
                    "source": "VirtualSwitch",
                    "message": "Failed to configure the policies on the Virtual Filtering Platform.",
                    "code": "PolicyConfigurationFailureOnVfp"
                }
            ]
        },
        "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-10T17:03:37.9412444-07:00",
        "id": "cf89bc5d-32d6-4f35-9cbf-66ae94e5c004"
    }
}

```

```

    },
    "isMultitenantStack": false
  },
  {
    "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/e9e900f3-8285-4fef-b336-65b4896e09a8",
    "resourceId": "e9e900f3-8285-4fef-b336-65b4896e09a8",
    "etag": "W/\"e248b728-51a2-4be7-91cf-8d894a33dbaf\"",
    "instanceId": "dbd62461-2f1b-434a-aa54-d7fab820cd57",
    "properties": {
      "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
      "ipConfigurations": [
        {
          "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/e9e900f3-8285-4fef-b336-65b4896e09a8/ipConfigurations/007efd64-1e3e-4104-97c7-039cc1bd3ec3",
          "resourceId": "007efd64-1e3e-4104-97c7-039cc1bd3ec3",
          "etag": "W/\"e248b728-51a2-4be7-91cf-8d894a33dbaf\"",
          "instanceId": "7f9593e7-c92b-4e63-b1d8-c0bfa3119e2e",
          "properties": {
            "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
            "privateIpAddress": "10.11.20.23",
            "privateIPAllocationMethod": "Static",
            "subnet": {
              "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/47931036-2874-4d45-b1f1-b69666088968/subnets/d977fe45-c5d0-43b6-8420-acc441cd15ec",
              "accessControlList": {
                "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/R2H06D4-SUS01"
              },
              "loadBalancerBackendAddressPools": [],
              "loadBalancerInboundNatRules": []
            }
          }
        }
      ],
      "dnsSettings": {},
      "privateMacAddress": "00FFFF0089CA",
      "privateMacAllocationMethod": "Static",
      "serviceInsertionElements": [],
      "securityTags": [],
      "portSettings": {
        "macSpoofingEnabled": "Disabled",
        "arpGuardEnabled": "Disabled",
        "dhcpGuardEnabled": "Disabled",
        "stormLimit": 0,
        "portFlowLimit": 0,
        "iovWeight": 0,
        "iovInterruptModeration": "Off",
        "iovQueuePairsRequested": 0,
        "vmqWeight": 100
      },
      "isHostVirtualNetworkInterface": false,
      "configurationState": {
        "status": "Failure",
        "detailedInfo": [
          {
            "source": "VirtualSwitch",
            "message": "Failed to configure the policies on the Virtual Filtering Platform.",
            "code": "PolicyConfigurationFailureOnVfp"
          }
        ]
      },
      "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-10T17:03:37.8630807-07:00",
      "id": "dbd62461-2f1b-434a-aa54-d7fab820cd57"
    },
    "isMultitenantStack": false
  },
  {
    "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/f5730847-0879-4eab-89de-ce54b217630c",

```

```

"resourceId": "f5730847-0879-4eab-89de-ce54b217630c",
"etag": "W/\"0d7aa01f-dd17-48ad-ba7b-cf20de59563b\"",
"instanceId": "d0842ac6-36aa-4fae-93ce-98beedaca3ee",
"properties": {
  "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
  "ipConfigurations": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/f5730847-0879-4eab-89de-
ce54b217630c/ipConfigurations/cf2a6356-c9de-4e63-9abe-d4b7759a7181",
      "resourceId": "cf2a6356-c9de-4e63-9abe-d4b7759a7181",
      "etag": "W/\"0d7aa01f-dd17-48ad-ba7b-cf20de59563b\"",
      "instanceId": "efce1627-227b-44a7-8bee-83cb578472a8",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "privateIPAddress": "10.11.20.27",
        "privateIPAllocationMethod": "Static",
        "subnet": {
          "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/47931036-2874-4d45-b1f1-
b69666088968/subnets/d977fe45-c5d0-43b6-8420-acc441cd15ec"
        },
        "accessControlList": {
          "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/R2H06D4-ACS02"
        },
        "loadBalancerBackendAddressPools": [
          {
            "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/539bd9de-9506-4423-9047-
6eb9364c2a84/backendAddressPools/b6fbd9dd-1611-4ab0-ab3a-37176707bb9b"
          }
        ],
        "loadBalancerInboundNatRules": []
      }
    }
  ],
  "dnsSettings": {},
  "privateMacAddress": "00FFFF00DFDC",
  "privateMacAllocationMethod": "Static",
  "serviceInsertionElements": [],
  "securityTags": [],
  "portSettings": {
    "macSpoofingEnabled": "Disabled",
    "arpGuardEnabled": "Disabled",
    "dhcpGuardEnabled": "Disabled",
    "stormLimit": 0,
    "portFlowLimit": 0,
    "iovWeight": 0,
    "iovInterruptModeration": "Off",
    "iovQueuePairsRequested": 0,
    "vmqWeight": 100
  },
  "isHostVirtualNetworkInterface": false,
  "configurationState": {
    "status": "Failure",
    "detailedInfo": [
      {
        "source": "VirtualSwitch",
        "message": "Failed to configure the policies on the Virtual Filtering
Platform.",
        "code": "PolicyConfigurationFailureOnVfp"
      }
    ]
  },
  "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-10T17:03:37.972492-07:00",
  "id": "d0842ac6-36aa-4fae-93ce-98beedaca3ee"
},
"isMultitenantStack": false
}
],
"nextLink": ""
}

```

The JSON schema for the **networkInterfaces GET ALL** method is located in section 6.11.5.

3.1.5.11.1.3.3 Processing Details

Retrieves all **networkInterfaces** resources.

3.1.5.11.1.4 (Updated Section) DELETE

This method deletes a **networkInterfaces** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/networkInterfaces/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are **defined** in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
202 (Accepted)
204 (No Content)
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.11.1.4.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.11.1.4.2 Response Body

None.

3.1.5.11.1.4.3 Processing Details

Deletes a **networkInterfaces** resource.

3.1.5.11.2 (Updated Section) ipConfigurations

The **ipConfigurations** resource represents configuration information for IP addresses: allocation method, actual IP address, membership of a logical or virtual subnet, load balancing and access control information.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/networkInterfaces/{parentResourceId}/ipConfigurations/{resourceId}
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

parentResourceId: The identifier for the specific ancestor resource within the resource type. See section 2.2.3.3 for more details.

resourceId: The identifier for the specific descendant resource within the resource type. See section 2.2.3.4 for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, v1 or later, in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.11.2.1.1	Create a new ipConfigurations resource or update an existing ipConfigurations resource.
GET	3.1.5.11.2.1.2	Get one ipConfigurations resource.
GET ALL	3.1.5.11.2.1.3	List all ipConfigurations resources in the Network Controller.
DELETE	3.1.5.11.2.1.4	Deletes an ipConfigurations resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
accessControlList	Optional	Indicates a reference to an accessControlLists resource that defines the ACLs in and out of the IP configuration.
loadBalancerBackendAddressPool	Optional Read-only	Reference to backendAddressPools child resource of loadBalancers resource.
loadBalancerInboundNatRules	Optional	Reference to inboundNatRules child resource of loadBalancers resource.
privateIPAddress	Optional	Indicates the private IP address of the IP configuration.
privateIPAllocationMethod	Optional	<p>Possible values are: Static, Dynamic, and Unmanged.</p> <p>Static allocation</p> <p>The server MUST validate that there is a privateIPAddress property in the input message and that the IP Address falls within the range of the subnet referenced by the IP configuration REST resource, and that the IP address is not already in use.</p> <p>If the IP is not in the subnet range, the server MUST return an error response with the error code set to PrivateIPAddressNotInSubnet.</p> <p>If the IP is already in use, the server MUST return an error response with the error code set to PrivateIPAddressInUse.</p> <p>Dynamic allocation</p>

Element name	Type	Description
		<p>The server SHOULD allocate an IP address from the subnet referenced by the IP configuration. The server SHOULD return an error response with code SubnetIsFull if there are no more IP Addresses available.</p> <p>If the server allocates an IP address, then the server MUST return the allocated IP in the privateIPAddress property in GET operations on the resource, see section 3.1.5.11.2.1.2.</p> <p>Unmanaged allocation</p> <p>The server MUST support unmanaged allocation only for IP configurations with references to logical network subnets that have the networkVirtualizationEnabled property set to FALSE. The server MUST return an error response with code UnmanagedAllocationMethodNotSupported for references to any other type of subnets.</p> <p>The server MUST apply all applicable policies except IP address to the network interface that contains an IP configuration with unmanaged private IP allocation. Examples of applicable policies are access control lists and QOS.</p>
publicIPAddress	Optional	Indicates the public IP address of the IP configuration.
serviceInsertion	Optional	Indicates a reference to a serviceInsertions resource that defines the service insertion in and out of the IP configuration.
subnet	Read-only	Indicates a reference to the subnets resource that the IP configuration is connected to.
isPrimary	Optional	<p>Indicates the primary IP address when a network interface has more than one IP configuration. Only the primary IP address is registered in DNS.</p> <p>This property is supported on URI version V4 or higher.</p>

3.1.5.11.2.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.11.2.1.1 (Updated Section) PUT

This method creates a new **ipConfigurations** resource or updates an existing **ipConfigurations** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/networkInterfaces/{parentResourceId}/ipConfigurations/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are **defined** in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.11.2.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **ipConfigurations PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceId": "bb36bb47-b8c7-48a8-b868-bc0d695452f7",
  "properties": {
    "ipConfigurations": [
      {
        "resourceId": "2aaa9fe0-2d74-475b-9ecf-a8ce8ad8c919",
        "properties": {
          "privateIPAddress": "13.168.101.21",
          "privateIPAllocationMethod": "Static",
          "subnet": {
            "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/69ec2dd0-510f-4e28-b665-54eee2ed41b5/subnets/2e777dcc-7bbd-427f-8f2b-62ab85853de9"
          },
          "accessControlList": {
            "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/097890d3-b154-46c8-a9ad-c19871e4ecfc",
            "loadBalancerInboundNatRules": [
              {
                "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/2ea43ab6-cb92-4ad3-854f-bc62092cf4b0/inboundNatRules/inb"
              },
              {
                "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/2ea43ab6-cb92-4ad3-854f-bc62092cf4b0/inboundNatRules/inb2"
              }
            ]
          }
        }
      }
    ],
    "dnsSettings": {
      "DnsServers": [ "1.2.3.4", "1.2.3.5" ]
    },
    "privateMacAddress": "001F46000004",
    "privateMacAllocationMethod": "Static",
    "serviceInsertionElements": [],
    "portSettings": {
      "macSpoofingEnabled": "Disabled",
      "arpGuardEnabled": "Disabled",
      "dhcpGuardEnabled": "Disabled",
      "stormLimit": 0,
      "portFlowLimit": 0,
      "iovWeight": 0,
      "iovInterruptModeration": "Off",
      "iovQueuePairsRequested": 0,
      "vmqWeight": 100
    },
    "isHostVirtualNetworkInterface": false,
    "internalDnsNameLabel": "Tenant0-App0-Tier1-DIP-0_VMAdapter-13",
  }
}
```

```

    "isMultitenantStack": false,
  }
}

```

The JSON schema for the **ipConfigurations PUT** method is contained within the schema for its parent resource **networkInterfaces**, in section 6.11.1.

3.1.5.11.2.1.1.2 Response Body

The format for the **ipConfigurations PUT** response body is the same as the format for the **ipConfigurations GET** response body (section 3.1.5.11.2.1.2.2). The JSON schema is located in section 6.11.7.1.

3.1.5.11.2.1.1.3 Processing Details

Create a new **ipConfigurations** resource or update an existing **ipConfigurations** resource.

3.1.5.11.2.1.2 (Updated Section) GET

This method retrieves a **ipConfigurations** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```

https://<url>/networking/v1/networkInterfaces/{parentResourceId}/ipConfigurations/{resourceId}

```

The query parameters are **defined** in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.11.2.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.11.2.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **ipConfigurations GET** method is as follows.

```

{
  "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/ec3ac77e-64be-4bc1-a2e3-7cd6170a4752/ipConfigurations/cbcab016-6c87-4a32-8158-08e0db71635a",
  "resourceId": "cbcab016-6c87-4a32-8158-08e0db71635a",
  "etag": "W/\"5e2e060a-2103-4022-87ee-bf1667bd18eb\"",
  "instanceId": "83283a7e-4885-468a-9a2a-c7c568efd290",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",

```

```

    "privateIPAddress": "13.168.101.21",
    "privateIPAllocationMethod": "Static",
    "subnet": {
      "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/740f3670-de42-4345-aaa7-6bb8d423c5df/subnets/da459373-42ee-43d3-b094-6e2176406e4a"
    },
    "accessControlList": {
      "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/4561e835-128c-44cd-b55f-98bca0d34aba"
    },
    "loadBalancerBackendAddressPools": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/loadBalancers/2ea43ab6-cb92-4ad3-854f-bc62092cf4b0/backendAddressPools/lcd5d838-b574-4bcb-b6ac-9db3fc5e5f4d"
      }
    ],
    "loadBalancerInboundNatRules": []
  }
}

```

The JSON schema for the **ipConfigurations GET** method is located in section 6.11.7.1.

3.1.5.11.2.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves an **ipConfigurations** resource.

3.1.5.11.2.1.3 (Updated Section) GET ALL

This method retrieves all **ipConfigurations** resources.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/networkInterfaces/{parentResourceId}/ipConfigurations
```

The query parameters are **defined** in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

If no resources of this type exist, the result is returned as an empty array.

3.1.5.11.2.1.3.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.11.2.1.3.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **ipConfigurations GET ALL** method is as follows.

```

{
  "value": [
    {

```

```

"resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/ee9be550-4dd3-43af-9b69-8a45f1ef3569
/ipConfigurations/c1fe8acf-cf68-45f0-bc70-f9alcd8d3953",
"resourceId": "c1fe8acf-cf68-45f0-bc70-f9alcd8d3953",
"etag": "W/\"d728c292-9499-497b-a328-0216b50e7f21\"",
"instanceId": "2d254540-9c81-4216-8da6-44d498061040",
"properties": {
  "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
  "privateIPAddress": "20.168.0.26",
  "privateIPAllocationMethod": "Static",
  "subnet": {
    "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/29d028bc-a244-4bec-b3bb-958ea0c64681
/subnets/c0f6d801-ca07-4345-8274-20b13454c51a"
  },
  "accessControlList": {
    "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/28f4e1fc-2d3a-41c0-97f2-261be40bda77"
  },
  "loadBalancerBackendAddressPools": [],
  "loadBalancerInboundNatRules": []
}
},
"nextLink": ""
}

```

The JSON schema for the **ipConfigurations GET ALL** method is located in section 6.11.7.2.

3.1.5.11.2.1.3.3 Processing Details

Retrieves all **ipConfigurations** resources.

3.1.5.11.2.1.4 (Updated Section) DELETE

This method deletes an **ipConfigurations** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```

https://<url>/networking/v1/networkInterfaces/{parentResourceId}/ipConfigurations/{resourceId}

```

The query parameters are **defined** in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
202 (Accepted)
204 (No Content)
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.11.2.1.4.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.11.2.1.4.2 Response Body

None.

3.1.5.11.2.1.4.3 Processing Details

Deletes an **ipConfigurations** resource.

3.1.5.12 operations

The **operations** resource provides the status of a specific asynchronous operation. The URL for a specific operations resource is returned in the **Azure-AsyncOperation** header of that operation.

Note The system currently stores a history of one million operations. If the system reaches more than a million operations, then the oldest ones will be removed from the Network Controller and are stored in the operational logs of the Network Controller.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/operations/{resourceId}
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

resourceId: the identifier for the specific resource within the resource type. See section 2.2.3.4 for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, v1 or later, in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
GET	3.1.5.12.1	Get an operations resource.

See section 1.3.2 for more details on asynchronous operation usage.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
Status	Read-only	This is the status of the operations resource. The following are valid values InProgress, Succeeded, Failed, or Canceled.
error	Read-only	Indicates that the request was in error or could not be processed. This element contains the detailed explanation on what the error was and what caused it. It will only be returned when the status element is returned as Failed.
error.code	Read-only	Indicates the string value of the error code associated with the error being returned. This will always be returned in case of an error response.
error.message	Read-only	Indicates the error message provided to the caller. This is used in diagnosing what caused the error. This will always be returned in case of an error response.

Element name	Type	Description
error.details	Read-only	Indicates the detailed information of the error. This is used for advanced diagnostics purposes. It is ideal for diagnostics if all these details are returned but they will not always be returned. It will not be in the error response content if it is not returned.
error.details.code	Read-only	Indicates the detailed error code of the error response. It is ideal for diagnostics if this code is returned but it will not always be returned. It will not be in the error response content if it is not returned.
error.details.target	Read-only	Indicates the target of the detailed error message in the error response. It is ideal for diagnostics if this code is returned but it will not always be returned. It will not be in the error response content if it is not returned.
error.details.message	Read-only	Indicates the detailed message of the error response. It is ideal for diagnostics if this code is returned but it will not always be returned. It will not be in the error response content if it is not returned.
error.details.innerError	Read-only	Provides the inner error details if any for the error. This can help with more detailed diagnostics of the error.

3.1.5.12.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.12.1.1 (Updated Section) GET

This method retrieves an **operations** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/operations/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are **defined** in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.12.1.1.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.12.1.1.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **operations GET** method is as follows.

```
{
  "status": "Succeeded"
}
```

3.1.5.12.1.1.3 Processing Details

Retrieves an **operations** resource.

3.1.5.13 operationResults

The **operationResults** resource provides the status of a specific asynchronous operation. The URL for a specific operations resource is returned in the **Location** header of that operations.

Note: The system currently stores a history of one million **operationResults**. If the system reaches more than a million **operationResults** then the oldest ones will be removed from the Network Controller but are still located in the operational logs of the Network Controller.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/operationResults/{resourceId}
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

resourceId: the identifier for the specific resource within the resource type. See section 2.2.3.4 for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, v1 or later, in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
GET	3.1.5.13.1	Get an operationResults resource.

See Asynchronous Operations, section 1.3.2, for more details on its usage.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
Status	Read-only	This is the status of the operations . The following are valid values InProgress, Succeeded, Failed, or Canceled.
error	Read-only	Indicates that the request was in error or could not be processed. This element contains the detailed explanation on what the error was and what caused it. It will only be returned when the status element is returned as Failed.
error.code	Read-only	Indicates the string value of the error code associated with the error being returned. This will always be returned in case of an error response.
error.message	Read-only	Indicates the error message provided to the caller. This is used in diagnosing what caused the error. This will always be returned in case of an error response.
error.details	Read-only	Indicates the detailed information of the error. This is used for advanced diagnostics purposes. It is ideal for diagnostics if all these

Element name	Type	Description
		details are returned but they will not always be returned. It will not be in the error response content if it is not returned.
error.details.code	Read-only	Indicates the detailed error code of the error response. It is ideal for diagnostics if this code is returned but it will not always be returned. It will not be in the error response content if it is not returned.
error.details.target	Read-only	Indicates the target of the detailed error message in the error response. It is ideal for diagnostics if this code is returned but it will not always be returned. It will not be in the error response content if it is not returned.
error.details.message	Read-only	Indicates the detailed message of the error response. It is ideal for diagnostics if this code is returned but it will not always be returned. It will not be in the error response content if it is not returned.
error.details.innerError	Read-only	Provides the inner error details if any for the error. This can help with more detailed diagnostics of the error.

3.1.5.13.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.13.1.1 (Updated Section) GET

This method retrieves an **operationResults** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/operationResults/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are **deleted** in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.13.1.1.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.13.1.1.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **operationResults GET** method is as follows.


```

{
  "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/VM12interface",
  "resourceId": "VM12interface",
  "etag": "W/\"6cf71bc5-4624-4903-a1d2-89b9c1f0761f\"",
  "instanceId": "75801123-0db8-4927-987a-bbaf6f4b3326",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "ipConfigurations": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/VM12interface/ipConfigurations/c1fe8acf-cf68-45f0-bc70-f9a1cd8d3953",
        "resourceId": "c1fe8acf-cf68-45f0-bc70-f9a1cd8d3953",
        "etag": "W/\"6cf71bc5-4624-4903-a1d2-89b9c1f0761f\"",
        "instanceId": "00802eaf-97bb-4f85-a4f5-dac025d1cf8f",
        "properties": {
          "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
          "privateIpAddress": "20.168.0.126",
          "privateIPAllocationMethod": "Static",
          "subnet": {
            "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/29d028bc-a244-4bec-b3bb-958ea0c64681/subnets/c0f6d801-ca07-4345-8274-20b13454c51a"
          },
          "accessControlList": {
            "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/28f4e1fc-2d3a-41c0-97f2-261be40bda77"
          },
          "loadBalancerBackendAddressPools": [],
          "loadBalancerInboundNatRules": []
        }
      }
    ],
    "dnsSettings": {},
    "privateMacAddress": "003624000005",
    "privateMacAllocationMethod": "Static",
    "serviceInsertionElements": [],
    "portSettings": {
      "macSpoofingEnabled": "Disabled",
      "arpGuardEnabled": "Disabled",
      "dhcpGuardEnabled": "Disabled",
      "stormLimit": 0,
      "portFlowLimit": 0,
      "iovWeight": 0,
      "iovInterruptModeration": "Off",
      "iovQueuePairsRequested": 0,
      "vmqWeight": 100
    },
    "isHostVirtualNetworkInterface": false,
    "internalDnsNameLabel": "VM10-Adapter1",
    "configurationState": {
      "status": "Failure",
      "detailedInfo": [
        {
          "source": "VirtualSwitch",
          "message": "The host has not yet established communication with the Network Controller.",
          "code": "HostNotConnectedToController"
        }
      ]
    },
    "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-23T17:39:16.8945892-07:00",
    "id": "75801123-0db8-4927-987a-bbaf6f4b3326"
  },
  "isMultitenantStack": false
},
{
  "tags": {
    "VirtualMachineId": "a898f3ec-aa8c-49de-bbcbf-84f59c5e6a53",
    "VnicId": "7edb10da-bcd1-4d2d-87ca-f17405be5849"
  }
}

```

3.1.5.13.1.1.3 Processing Details

Retrieves an **operationResults** resource.

3.1.5.14 publicIPAddresses

The **publicIPAddresses** resource specifies an IP Address which is publically available. This **publicIPAddresses** resource is used by the **VirtualGateways** (section 3.1.5.17) resource and the **loadBalancers** resource (section 3.1.5.5) to indicate the IP Address that can be used to communicate with the virtual network from outside it.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/publicIPAddresses/{resourceId}
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

resourceId: the identifier for the specific resource within the resource type. See section 2.2.3.4 for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, v1 or later, in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.14.1.1	Create a new publicIPAddresses resource or update an existing publicIPAddresses resource.
GET	3.1.5.14.1.2	Get one publicIPAddresses resource.
GET ALL	3.1.5.14.1.3	List all publicIPAddresses resources in the Network Controller.
DELETE	3.1.5.14.1.4	Delete a publicIPAddresses resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
ipAddress	Optional	IP address which is allocated. The caller can pass in a specific public IP address to be allocated or leave it empty. IPv6 is supported.
publicIPAllocationMethod	Optional	Dynamic or Static In case of Static publicIPAllocationMethod , ipAddress property needs to be passed indicating the specific public IP address which needs to be allocated. In case of Dynamic publicIPAllocationMethod , the ipAddress property is not meaningful in a PUT (allocation request). In case of Dynamic, any free public IP address will be allocated to the caller.
dnsSettings		Indicates the DNS settings of this network interface.

Element name	Type	Description
IdleTimeoutInMinutes	Optional	Specifies the timeout for the TCP idle connection. The value can be set between 4 and 30 minutes. The default is 4 minutes. If public IP is used as a frontend IP of a load Balancer this value is ignored.
ipConfiguration	Read-only	Reference to an ipConfigurations resource. Relative URI of the private IP address with which this public IP is associated. Private IP can be defined on NIC, loadBalancers , or gateways .
publicIPAddressVersion	Option on PUT	If present it, MUST be one of the following values: IPv6 or IPv4. The default is IPv4. This property is supported with URI version v2 or later.
configurationState	Read-only	A LoadBalancerVipConfigurationState structure that represents the running state of a VIP endpoint. This structure extends the base configurationState (section 2.2.4) and adds a LoadBalancerVipEndPointConfigurationState type array that is a list of VipEndPointStates . See frontendIPConfigurations section 3.1.5.5.3. More details are given in the section for the GET operation section 3.1.5.14.1.2. This property is supported with URI version v2 or later.
counters	Optional	Array of ResourceCounter structures (section 3.1.1.1). The supported properties are documented in the following table. This property is supported with URI version v2 or later.

Properties supported in the **counters** for the **publicIPAddresses**. The following property elements are valid where **source** is **SoftwareLoadBalancer** and **category** is Performance.

Name	Unit	Meaning
TotalPackets	Decimal	Total IP packets processed for this public IP address.
DroppedPackets	Decimal	Total packets dropped for this public IP address.
FlowEntries	Decimal	Total flow entries created for this public ip address. A flow is a 5-Tuple created for Load balancing.
DroppedFlowEntries	Decimal	Total flow entries dropped for this public ip address.
SynPackets	Decimal	Total TCP SYN packets created for this public IP address. The SYN packet is sent to indicate that a new connection is to be established.
AverageBandwidth	Decimal	Average bandwidth in Mbps.
PacketsPerSecond	Decimal	Total packets per second processed for this public IP address.

3.1.5.14.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.14.1.1 (Updated Section) PUT

This method creates a new **publicIPAddresses** resource or updates an existing **publicIPAddresses** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/publicIPAddresses/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are **defined** in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.14.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **publicIPAddresses PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceId": "{uniqueString}",
  "etag": "generated-guid",
  "instanceId": "XXXXXXXX-XXXX-XXXX-XXXX-XXXXXXXXXXXX",
  "tags": { "key": "value" },
  "resourceMetadata": {
    "client": "WAP Network Resource Provider",
    "tenantId": "{subscriptionid}",
    "groupId": "{groupname}",
    "name": "{name}",
    "originalHref": "https://..."
  },
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Updating|Deleting|Failed|Succeeded|Cancelled",
    "ipAddress": "203.0.113.1", // the given IP address
    "publicIPAllocationMethod": "Static|Dynamic",
    "idleTimeoutInMinutes": 4,
    "dnsSettings": {
      "domainNameLabel": "test",
      "fqdn": "my-cloud-service.cloudapp.net"
    }
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **publicIPAddresses PUT** method is located in section 6.12.1.

3.1.5.14.1.1.2 Response Body

The format is the same as the format for the **publicIPAddresses GET** response body (section 3.1.5.14.1.2.2). The JSON schema is located in section 6.12.3.

3.1.5.14.1.1.3 Processing Details

Create a new **publicIPAddresses** resource or update an existing **publicIPAddresses** resource.

3.1.5.14.1.2 GET

This method retrieves a **publicIPAddresses** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/publicIPAddresses/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.14.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.14.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the **publicIPAddresses GET** response body is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/publicIPAddresses/pip2",
  "resourceId": "pip2",
  "resourceMetadata": {
    "resourceName": "outbound1"
  },
  "etag": "W/\"90a799f7-549d-44ac-baa9-f7ccf69b1dda\"",
  "instanceId": "018a7e31-cf8e-4292-899d-2f3f4b9b96c5",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Updating",
    "ipAddress": "12.21.4.51",
    "publicIPAllocationMethod": "Static",
    "idleTimeoutInMinutes": 1
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **publicIPAddresses GET** method is located in section 6.12.3.

3.1.5.14.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves a **publicIPAddresses** resource.

The server returns a configuration state only if it has already attempted to configure settings according to the REST resource properties that were created or updated by using the **PUT** method. **configurationState.lastUpdatedTime** is set to a value that is implementation-specific.

The server returns a configuration state property **configurationState.status** set to Success if there were no errors. The server returns a configuration state property **configurationState.status** set to Failure if there were errors during the configuration of settings. **configurationState.detailedInfo** contains an array of objects per the specification in section 2.2.4. The property **configurationState.vipEndpointStates** contains both virtual IP (VIP) and dynamic IP (DIP) endpoint states with **configurationState** content as defined in section 2.2.4.

The following is an example of **configurationState** failures. The next example shows **counters**.

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/publicIPAddresses/2c8f4adc-c0df-42d6-8045-efe0cd40f253",
  "resourceId": "2c8f4adc-c0df-42d6-8045-efe0cd40f253",
  "etag": "W/\"0ac8a579-8d85-4569-a8db-464037b4cd71\"",
  "instanceId": "e21e01a7-c8c8-4a32-b5ce-ad3c70055dce",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "counters": [],
    "configurationState": {
      "status": "Failure",
      "lastUpdatedTime": "2018-08-14T14:38:55.2804744-07:00",
      "id": "e21e01a7-c8c8-4a32-b5ce-ad3c70055dce",
      "vipEndpointStates": [
        {
          "status": "Failure",
          "lastUpdatedTime": "2018-08-14T14:38:55.2804744-07:00",
          "vipEndpoint": "All:22.0.0.6:0",
          "dipEndpointStates": [
            {
              "status": "Failure",
              "detailedInfo": [
                {
                  "source": "SoftwareLoadBalancerManager",
                  "message": "Failed to configure the policies on mux pool.",
                  "code": "PolicyConfigurationFailureOnMux"
                }
              ]
            },
            {
              "lastUpdatedTime": "2018-08-14T14:38:55.2804744-07:00",
              "dipEndpoint": "13.168.100.22:0",
              "hostIPAddress": "192.153.0.21",
              "hostId": "6e059be9-f546-47de-9db9-f9af11915118",
              "adapterId": "005762000001",
              "probeRule": ""
            }
          ]
        }
      ]
    },
    "ipAddress": "22.0.0.6",
    "publicIPAddressVersion": "IPv4",
    "publicIPAllocationMethod": "Dynamic",
    "idleTimeoutInMinutes": 4,
    "ipConfiguration": {
      "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/3c35c29c-543e-4b37-8397-a8ea5ad6b7f5/ipConfigurations/eba25962-268b-42e8-a8fd-82ceab53d06b"
    }
  }
}
```

The following example shows **publicIPAddresses** counters.

```

{
  "resourceRef": "/publicIPAddresses/3ab403d5-0c85-423a-ac74-637d47a2127f",
  "resourceId": "3ab403d5-0c85-423a-ac74-637d47a2127f",
  "etag": "W/\"c4ed744d-a809-4a8b-b0e1-64f447c98f14\"",
  "instanceId": "ac65782e-7cbb-49db-ac20-989cd1d563b2",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "counters": [
      {
        "name": "TotalPackets",
        "currentValue": 2700966,
        "unit": "Decimal",
        "context": {
          "source": "SoftwareLoadBalancer",
          "category": "Performance"
        }
      }
    ]
  }
}

```

3.1.5.14.1.3 GET ALL

This method retrieves all **publicIPAddresses** resources.

It is invoked through the following URI.

`https://<url>/networking/v1/publicIPAddresses`

There are no parameters for this query.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

If no resources of this type exist, the result is returned as an empty array.

3.1.5.14.1.3.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.14.1.3.2 Response Body

The format for the **publicIPAddresses GET ALL** response body is as follows.

```

{
  "value": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/publicIPAddresses/pip1",
      "resourceId": "pip1",
      "etag": "W/\"2b2feb9e-9830-42ed-9923-01d6693fb240\"",
      "instanceId": "b34f7a07-4637-40f2-abc5-075ddfc9b785",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",

```

```

        "ipAddress": "12.21.4.5",
        "publicIPAllocationMethod": "Dynamic",
        "idleTimeoutInMinutes": 4
    },
    {
        "resourceRef": "/publicIPAddresses/pip2",
        "resourceId": "pip2",
        "etag": "W/\"c7a95773-8ad3-44a6-b89c-f4a305569e1d\"",
        "instanceId": "018a7e31-cf8e-4292-899d-2f3f4b9b96c5",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
            "ipAddress": "12.21.4.51",
            "publicIPAllocationMethod": "Static",
            "idleTimeoutInMinutes": 4
        },
        "tags": {
            "a": "b"
        }
    }
],
"nextLink": ""
}

```

The JSON schema for the **publicIPAddresses GET ALL** method is located in section 6.12.5.

3.1.5.14.1.3.3 Processing Details

Retrieves all **publicIPAddresses** resources.

3.1.5.14.1.4 DELETE

This method deletes a **publicIPAddress** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/publicIPAddresses/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
202 (Accepted)
204 (No Content)
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.14.1.4.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.14.1.4.2 Response Body

None.

3.1.5.14.1.4.3 Processing Details

Deletes a **publicIPAddress** resource.

3.1.5.15 servers

The **servers** resource represents a physical server that is being controlled by the Network Controller. The network controller controls all the physical servers that the client adds to the network.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/servers/{resourceId}
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

resourceId: the identifier for the specific resource within the resource type. See section 2.2.3.4 for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, v1 or later, in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.15.1.1	Create a new servers resource or update an existing servers resource.
GET	3.1.5.15.1.2	Get one servers resource.
GET ALL	3.1.5.15.1.3	List all servers resources in the Network Controller.
DELETE	3.1.5.15.1.4	Deletes a servers resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
connections		Indicates an array of connections that specifies the information needed to connect to the specific device for the purposes of managing and controlling the device.
connections.credential		Reference to a credentials resource that can be used to connect to the device for management purposes.
connections.credentialType		See credentials resource, section 3.1.5.2.
connections.managementAddresses		The management address used to connect to the server. This can be in the form of an IPv4 IP address, an IPv6 IP address, or a DNS name.

Element name	Type	Description
model	Optional	Model number of the server.
networkInterfaces	Optional	An array of network interfaces this server has. See networkInterfaces resource, section 3.1.5.15.2, for more details. These networkInterfaces resources will be automatically created based on the physical network interface cards the server has. They cannot be created or deleted but can have their properties updated.
os	Optional	Identifies the operating system running on the server.
rackSlot	Optional	Indicates the slot in the rack in which the server has been plugged.
serial	Optional	Indicates the serial number of the server.
vendor	Optional	Indicates the name of the server's vendor.
certificate		The encoded representation of the certificate that the Network Controller accepts when the server (host) represented by this REST resource connects to the controller.
configurationState	Optional Read-only	Indicates the configuration state for the server (host). See definition in section 2.2.4. The values are the same as for network interfaces and load Balancer MUX.
VirtualNetworkInterfaces	Optional Read-only	Indicates an array of references to the virtual network interfaces that are hosted on this server. This property supported with URI version v2 and later.
auditingEnabled	Optional	A string array that is a list of a combination of the following strings: Disabled, or Firewall. If both Firewall and Disabled are present, the state is disabled. Firewall is the only kind of auditing currently supported. This property is supported with URI version v3 and later.

3.1.5.15.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.15.1.1 PUT

This method creates a new **servers** resource or updates an existing **servers** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/servers/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.15.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **servers PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceId": "server1",
  "properties": {
    "connections": [
      {
        "managementAddresses": [
          "servername"
        ],
        "credential": {
          "resourceRef": "/credentials/sn-credentials"
        },
        "credentialType": "usernamePassword"
      },
      {
        "managementAddresses": [
          "servername",
          "altservername"
        ],
        "credential": {
          "resourceRef": "/credentials/9321c52a-3bb5-4553-89a5-4d453b7bcb05"
        },
        "credentialType": "X509Certificate"
      }
    ],
    "certificate": "MIIC",
    "networkInterfaces": [
      {
        "resourceId": "ab055aa1-27d6-4a2e-a4b7-7916008dd1a4",
        "properties": {
          "interfaceIndex": "0",
          "isBMC": "false",
          "logicalSubnets": [
            {
              "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/72570539-58a9-43d6-b858-d7ec3f202c6d/subnets/3d46ae72-b1d0-48fa-b4fe-ab183e737493"
            }
          ]
        }
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **servers PUT** method is located in section 6.13.1.

3.1.5.15.1.1.2 Response Body

The format is the same as the format for the **servers GET** response body (section 3.1.5.15.1.2.2). The JSON schema is located in section 6.13.3.

3.1.5.15.1.1.3 Processing Details

Create a new **servers** resource or update an existing **servers** resource.

3.1.5.15.1.2 GET

This method retrieves a **servers** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/servers/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.15.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.15.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **servers GET** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/servers/Server501",
  "resourceId": "Server501",
  "resourceMetadata": {
    "client": "Test",
    "groupId": "",
    "resourceName": "Server501"
  },
  "etag": "W/\"61c878ca-fa0b-4509-b736-24d67bb2086c\"",
  "instanceId": "64313570-3232-4b5e-914e-8b3b7895e550",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "connections": [
      {
        "managementAddresses": [
          "10.1.1.1"
        ],
        "credential": {
          "resourceRef": "/credentials/Administrator"
        }
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

```

    },
    "credentialType": "usernamePassword"
  }
],
"certificate": "",
"rackSlot": "1",
"os": "Windows",
"model": "Minitower",
"vendor": "Dell",
"serial": "101010",
"configurationState": {
  "status": "Warning",
  "detailedInfo": [
    {
      "source": "SoftwareLoadBalancerManager",
      "message": "Host is not Connected.",
      "code": "HostNotConnectedToController"
    }
  ]
},
"lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T07:44:00.4342843-07:00"
},
"networkInterfaces": [
  {
    "resourceRef": "/servers/Server501/networkInterfaces/NetworkInterface501",
    "resourceId": "NetworkInterface501",
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "client": "Test",
      "groupId": "",
      "resourceName": "NetworkInterface501"
    },
    "etag": "W/\"61c878ca-fa0b-4509-b736-24d67bb2086c\"",
    "instanceId": "80cb7d15-9a9d-4f17-b3a7-c7d862469a93",
    "properties": {
      "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
      "interfaceName": "NetworkInterface501",
      "mac": "18-03-73-B3-C2-4B",
      "ipConfiguration": [
        {
          "ipAddress": "1.1.1.1",
          "networkPrefix": "23",
          "isDhcpEnabled": "true"
        },
        {
          "ipAddress": "2.2.2.2",
          "networkPrefix": "24",
          "isDhcpEnabled": "false"
        }
      ],
      "vlanIds": [
        "1",
        "2"
      ],
      "adminStatus": "1",
      "operationalStatus": "1",
      "interfaceIndex": "1",
      "interfaceSpeed": "300",
      "isBMC": "false",
      "logicalSubnets": []
    }
  }
]
},
"tags": {
  "abc": "abc"
}
}

```

The JSON schema for the **servers GET** method is located in section 6.13.3.

3.1.5.15.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves a **servers** resource.

3.1.5.15.1.3 GET ALL

This method retrieves all **servers** resources.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/servers
```

There are no parameters for this query.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

If no resources exist, the result is returned as an empty array.

3.1.5.15.1.3.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.15.1.3.2 Response Body

The format for the **servers GET ALL** response body is as follows.

```
{
  "value": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/servers/Server501",
      "resourceId": "Server501",
      "resourceMetadata": {
        "client": "Test",
        "groupId": "",
        "resourceName": "Server501"
      },
      "etag": "W/\"37ac6989-a791-4bc1-bf80-7b3ccb598d5c\"",
      "instanceId": "64313570-3232-4b5e-914e-8b3b7895e550",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "connections": [
          {
            "managementAddresses": [
              "10.1.1.1"
            ],
            "credential": {
              "resourceRef": "/credentials/Administrator"
            },
            "credentialType": "usernamePassword"
          }
        ],
        "certificate": "",
        "rackSlot": "1",

```

```

    "os": "Windows",
    "model": "Minitower",
    "vendor": "Dell",
    "serial": "101010",
    "configurationState": {
      "status": "Warning",
      "detailedInfo": [
        {
          "source": "SoftwareLoadBalancerManager",
          "message": "Host is not Connected.",
          "code": "HostNotConnectedToController"
        }
      ],
      "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T08:08:32.4020758-07:00"
    },
    "networkInterfaces": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/servers/Server501/networkInterfaces/NetworkInterface501",
        "resourceId": "NetworkInterface501",
        "resourceMetadata": {
          "client": "Test",
          "groupId": "",
          "resourceName": "NetworkInterface501"
        },
        "etag": "W/\"37ac6989-a791-4bc1-bf80-7b3ccb598d5c\"",
        "instanceId": "80cb7d15-9a9d-4f17-b3a7-c7d862469a93",
        "properties": {
          "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
          "interfaceName": "NetworkInterface501",
          "mac": "18-03-73-B3-C2-4B",
          "ipConfiguration": [
            {
              "ipAddress": "1.1.1.1",
              "networkPrefix": "23",
              "isDhcpEnabled": "true"
            },
            {
              "ipAddress": "2.2.2.2",
              "networkPrefix": "24",
              "isDhcpEnabled": "false"
            }
          ],
          "vlanIds": [
            "1",
            "2"
          ],
          "adminStatus": "1",
          "operationalStatus": "1",
          "interfaceIndex": "1",
          "interfaceSpeed": "300",
          "isBMC": "false",
          "logicalSubnets": []
        }
      }
    ],
    "tags": {
      "abc": "abc"
    }
  },
  "nextLink": ""
}

```

The JSON schema for the **servers GET ALL** method is located in section 6.13.6.

3.1.5.15.1.3.3 Processing Details

Retrieves all **servers** resources.

3.1.5.15.1.4 DELETE

This method deletes a **servers** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/servers/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
202 (Accepted)
204 (No Content)
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.15.1.4.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.15.1.4.2 Response Body

None.

3.1.5.15.1.4.3 Processing Details

Deletes a **servers** resource.

3.1.5.15.2 networkInterfaces

The **networkInterfaces** resource represents a physical NIC on the host device.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/servers/{parentResourceId}/networkInterfaces/{resourceId}
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

parentResourceId: the identifier for the specific ancestor resource within the resource type. See section 2.2.3.3 for more details.

resourceId: the identifier for the specific descendant resource within the resource type. See section 2.2.3.4 for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, v1 or later, in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.15.2.1.1	Create a new networkInterfaces resource or update an existing networkInterfaces resource.
GET	3.1.5.15.2.1.2	Get one networkInterfaces resource.
GET ALL	3.1.5.15.2.1.3	List all networkInterfaces resources in the Network Controller.
DELETE	3.1.5.15.2.1.4	Deletes a networkInterfaces resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
adminStatus	Optional	Indicates the administrator status of the network interface.
interfaceIndex	Optional	Indicates the interface index of the network interface.
interfaceName	Optional	Indicates the name of the network interface.
interfaceSpeed	Optional	Indicates the speed of the network interface.
ipConfiguration	Optional	Indicates an array of IP configurations.
ipConfiguration.ipAddress	Optional	IP address of the interface.
ipConfiguration.networkPrefix	Optional	Network prefix associated with the interface IP address.
ipConfiguration.defaultGateway	Optional	Default gateway associated with the interface.
ipConfiguration.isDhcpEnabled	Optional	Boolean flag indicating whether the IP address has been obtained using DHCP. TRUE means the IP address has been obtained using DHCP; otherwise the default is FALSE.
logicalSubnets	Read-only	Indicates an array of subnets resources that the network interface is connected to. The array MAY contain both IPv6 and IPv6 subnets.
mac	Optional	Indicates the MAC address of the network interface.
operationalStatus	Optional	Indicates the operational status of the network interface.
vlanIds	Optional	Indicates the ID of the VLANs that the network interface is connected to.
isBMC	Optional	Boolean flag to indicate whether the interface is a BMC interface. TRUE if the interface is a BMC interface, FALSE otherwise.

3.1.5.15.2.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.15.2.1.1 PUT

This method creates a new **networkInterfaces** resource or updates an existing **networkInterfaces** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/servers/{parentResourceId}/networkInterfaces/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.15.2.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **networkInterfaces PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "properties": {
    "interfaceIndex": "0",
    "isBMC": "false",
    "logicalSubnets": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/7d14191e-5b55-4e99-9059-
a42d120da0ce/subnets/33a30080-b71d-4c64-8385-750525216905"
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **networkInterfaces PUT** method is contained within the **servers PUT** method schema in section 6.13.1.

3.1.5.15.2.1.1.2 Response Body

The format is the same as the format for the **networkInterfaces GET** response body (section 3.1.5.15.2.1.2.2). The JSON schema for the **networkInterfaces GET** method is contained within the **servers GET** method schema in section 6.13.3.

3.1.5.15.2.1.1.3 Processing Details

Create or update a **networkInterfaces** resource.

3.1.5.15.2.1.2 GET

This method retrieves a **networkInterfaces** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/servers/{parentResourceId}/networkInterfaces/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.15.2.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.15.2.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the **networkInterfaces GET** response body is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/servers/s27/networkInterfaces/2bd6b8e5-d173-4474-a7ab-cc1f60cba579",
  "resourceId": "2bd6b8e5-d173-4474-a7ab-cc1f60cba579",
  "etag": "W/\"a05b0a83-8051-4379-a1f8-e365c57284f5\"",
  "instanceId": "137a1ebe-9ffc-473a-be69-2f6ed84c0463",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "interfaceIndex": "0",
    "isBMC": "false",
    "logicalSubnets": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/7d14191e-5b55-4e99-9059-a42d120da0ce/subnets/33a30080-b71d-4c64-8385-750525216905"
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **networkInterfaces GET** method is contained within the **servers GET** method schema in section 6.13.3.

3.1.5.15.2.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves a **networkInterfaces** resource.

3.1.5.15.2.1.3 GET ALL

This method retrieves all **networkInterfaces** resources.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/servers/{parentResourceId}/networkInterfaces/
```

The query parameters are specified in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

If no resources of this type exist, the result is returned as an empty array.

3.1.5.15.2.1.3.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.15.2.1.3.2 Response Body

The format for the **networkInterfaces GET ALL** response body is as follows.

```
{
  "value": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/servers/s27/networkInterfaces/2bd6b8e5-d173-4474-a7ab-cc1f60cba579",
      "resourceId": "2bd6b8e5-d173-4474-a7ab-cc1f60cba579",
      "etag": "W/\"a05b0a83-8051-4379-a1f8-e365c57284f5\"",
      "instanceId": "137a1ebe-9ffc-473a-be69-2f6ed84c0463",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "interfaceIndex": "0",
        "isBMC": "false",
        "logicalSubnets": [
          {
            "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/7d14191e-5b55-4e99-9059-a42d120da0ce/subnets/33a30080-b71d-4c64-8385-750525216905"
          }
        ]
      }
    }
  ],
  "nextLink": ""
}
```

The JSON schema for the **networkInterfaces GET ALL** method is contained within the **servers GET ALL** method schema in section 6.13.6.

3.1.5.15.2.1.3.3 Processing Details

Retrieves all **networkInterfaces** resources.

3.1.5.15.2.1.4 DELETE

This method deletes a **networkInterfaces** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/servers/{parentResourceId}/networkInterfaces/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
202 (Accepted)
204 (No Content)
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.15.2.1.4.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.15.2.1.4.2 Response Body

None.

3.1.5.15.2.1.4.3 Processing Details

Deletes a **networkInterfaces** resource.

3.1.5.16 serviceInsertions

The **serviceInsertions** resource specifies the relationship between the service insertion and the service insertion rule.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/serviceInsertions/{resourceId}
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

resourceId: the identifier for the specific resource within the resource type. See section 2.2.3.4 for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, v1 or later, in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.16.1.1	Create a new serviceInsertions resource or update an existing serviceInsertions resource.
GET	3.1.5.16.1.2	Get one serviceInsertions resource.
GET ALL	3.1.5.16.1.3	List all serviceInsertions resources in the Network Controller.
DELETE	3.1.5.16.1.4	Deletes a serviceInsertions resource

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
ipConfiguration	Read-only	Indicate references to ipConfigurations resources this access control list is associated with.
priority	Required	Indicates the relative order in which the policies are processed. Priorities MUST be unique, and a PUT will fail if policies with duplicate priorities are specified.
type	Required	Indicate the type of service insertion. Valid value is PortMirror.
rules	Optional	Indicates an array of rules used to define what traffic will go through the service insertion.
rules.protocol	Optional	Indicates the protocol to match for this rule. Valid values are Tcp, Udp, Http, or All. The value "All" indicates the rule will match for all protocols.
rules.sourcePortStart	Required	Indicates the starting source port to match. This value MUST be between 0 and 65535. Specify 0 to indicate any port.
rules.sourcePortEnd	Optional	Indicates the end of range of source ports to match. This value MUST be greater than the sourcePortStart element. If not specified, then only the start port is matched.
rules.destinationPortStart	Required	Indicates the starting destination port to match. This value MUST be between 0 and 65535. Specify 0 to indicate any port.
rules.destinationPortEnd	Optional	Indicates the end of range of destination ports to match. This value MUST be greater than the destinationPortStart element. If not specified, then only the start destination port is matched.
rules.sourceSubnets	Optional	Indicates an array of subnets to match as source subnet. For a single source IP address match specify as a /32 subnet.

Element name	Type	Description
rules.destinationSubnets	Optional	Indicates an array of subnets to match as the destination subnet. For a single source IP address match specify as a /32 subnet.
serviceInsertionElements	Optional	Indicates an array of elements in the list of network interfaces to send packets matching rules through. If type is PortMirror then the array MUST contain 1 element.
serviceInsertionElements.description	Optional	Indicates the description of the element in the service insertion.
serviceInsertionElements.order	Required	Indicates the position in the service insertion that the element is located. This value MUST be unique in the serviceInsertions resource. The lowest value element will be the first element in the insertion.
serviceInsertionElements.name	Optional	User friendly name of the appliance/element.
serviceInsertionElements.networkInterface	Required	Indicates a networkInterfaces resource that is an element in the service insertion.
subnets	Read-only	Indicates an array of references to subnets resources with which this serviceInsertions resource is associated.

3.1.5.16.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.16.1.1 PUT

This method creates a new **serviceInsertions** resource or updates an existing **serviceInsertions** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/serviceInsertions/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.16.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **serviceInsertions PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceId": "80a29b25-0216-4f02-bc9a-ce41fab1b1b9",
  "resourceMetadata": {
  },
  "properties": {
    "serviceInsertionRules": [
      {
        "resourceId": "3b11aaf2-de79-44a3-8f5e-f14f009d3216",
        "resourceMetadata": {
        },
        "properties": {
          "description": "Http Traffic Rule",
          "protocol": "Tcp",
          "sourcePortRangeStart": 0,
          "sourcePortRangeEnd": 65535,
          "destinationPortRangeStart": 80,
          "destinationPortRangeEnd": 80,
          "sourceSubnets": [
            "*"
          ],
          "destinationSubnets": [
            "11.0.0.0/8"
          ]
        }
      }
    ],
    "serviceInsertionElements": [
      {
        "resourceId": "4a9ee40b-aa42-4b31-b8d3-d7fe3508bbb1",
        "resourceMetadata": {
        },
        "properties": {
          "description": "My Appliance",
          "order": 1,
          "networkInterface": {
            "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/05e4ff39-ala2-4913-8197-0fe9eaa61eb9"
          }
        }
      }
    ],
    "priority": 1
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **serviceInsertions PUT** method is located in section 6.14.1.

3.1.5.16.1.1.2 Response Body

The format is the same as the format for the **serviceInsertions GET** response body (section 3.1.5.16.1.2.2). The JSON schema is located in section 6.14.2.

3.1.5.16.1.1.3 Processing Details

Create a new **serviceInsertions** resource or update an existing **serviceInsertions** resource.

3.1.5.16.1.2 GET

This method retrieves a **serviceInsertions** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/serviceInsertions/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.16.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.16.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the **serviceInsertions GET** response body is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/serviceInsertions/PortMirror200345",
  "resourceId": "PortMirror200345",
  "etag": "W/\"8b7ae5bf-7e7d-4159-b964-56ef8c94275e\"",
  "instanceId": "76d78690-9250-4b81-8110-51b71d646759",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "serviceInsertionRules": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/serviceInsertions/PortMirror200345/serviceInsertionRules/Rule1",
        "resourceId": "Rule1",
        "etag": "W/\"8b7ae5bf-7e7d-4159-b964-56ef8c94275e\"",
        "instanceId": "7a87d61b-61d4-4a90-8bc3-7d83d4d33d40",
        "properties": {
          "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
          "description": "Port Mirror Rule Port 2003 2004",
          "protocol": "Tcp",
          "sourcePortRangeStart": 0,
          "sourcePortRangeEnd": 65535,
          "destinationPortRangeStart": 2003,
          "destinationPortRangeEnd": 2004,
          "sourceSubnets": [
            "*"
          ],
          "destinationSubnets": [
            "*"
          ]
        }
      },
      {
        "resourceRef": "/serviceInsertions/PortMirror200345/serviceInsertionRules/Rule2",
        "resourceId": "Rule2",
```

```

    "etag": "W/\"8b7ae5bf-7e7d-4159-b964-56ef8c94275e\"",
    "instanceId": "456870d3-79a2-45f9-aa8e-266ee52c2b3c",
    "properties": {
      "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
      "description": "Port Mirror Rule Port 2005",
      "protocol": "Tcp",
      "sourcePortRangeStart": 0,
      "sourcePortRangeEnd": 65535,
      "destinationPortRangeStart": 2005,
      "destinationPortRangeEnd": 2005,
      "sourceSubnets": [
        "*"
      ],
      "destinationSubnets": [
        "*"
      ]
    }
  },
  "serviceInsertionElements": [
    {
      "resourceRef":
"/serviceInsertions/PortMirror200345/serviceInsertionElements/Element1",
      "resourceId": "Element1",
      "etag": "W/\"8b7ae5bf-7e7d-4159-b964-56ef8c94275e\"",
      "instanceId": "866af805-15d6-4171-a9c2-64079da33457",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "description": "Port Mirror Element",
        "order": 1,
        "networkInterface": {
          "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/appliance"
        }
      }
    }
  ],
  "ipConfigurations": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/1f2f2b5c-6af3-47fb-97bf-73df9828233f/ipConfigurations/60012030-5989-45d3-9946-d2aeb891ffc"
    }
  ],
  "subnets": [],
  "priority": 1
}
}

```

The JSON schema for the **serviceInsertions** GET method is located in section 6.14.2.

3.1.5.16.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves a **serviceInsertions** resource.

3.1.5.16.1.3 GET ALL

This method retrieves all **serviceInsertions** resources.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/serviceInsertions
```

There are no parameters for this query.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

If no resources exist, the result is returned as an empty array.

3.1.5.16.1.3.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.16.1.3.2 Response Body

The format for the **serviceInsertions GET ALL** response body is as follows.

```
{
  "value": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/serviceInsertions/PortMirror200345",
      "resourceId": "PortMirror200345",
      "etag": "W/\"8b7ae5bf-7e7d-4159-b964-56ef8c94275e\"",
      "instanceId": "76d78690-9250-4b81-8110-51b71d646759",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "serviceInsertionRules": [
          {
            "resourceRef": "/serviceInsertions/PortMirror200345/serviceInsertionRules/Rule1",
            "resourceId": "Rule1",
            "etag": "W/\"8b7ae5bf-7e7d-4159-b964-56ef8c94275e\"",
            "instanceId": "7a87d61b-61d4-4a90-8bc3-7d83d4d33d40",
            "properties": {
              "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
              "description": "Port Mirror Rule Port 2003 2004",
              "protocol": "Tcp",
              "sourcePortRangeStart": 0,
              "sourcePortRangeEnd": 65535,
              "destinationPortRangeStart": 2003,
              "destinationPortRangeEnd": 2004,
              "sourceSubnets": [
                "*"
              ],
              "destinationSubnets": [
                "*"
              ]
            }
          },
          {
            "resourceRef": "/serviceInsertions/PortMirror200345/serviceInsertionRules/Rule2",
            "resourceId": "Rule2",
            "etag": "W/\"8b7ae5bf-7e7d-4159-b964-56ef8c94275e\"",
            "instanceId": "456870d3-79a2-45f9-aa8e-266ee52c2b3c",
            "properties": {
              "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
              "description": "Port Mirror Rule Port 2005",
              "protocol": "Tcp",
              "sourcePortRangeStart": 0,
              "sourcePortRangeEnd": 65535,
              "destinationPortRangeStart": 2005,
              "destinationPortRangeEnd": 2005,
              "sourceSubnets": [
                "*"
              ]
            }
          }
        ]
      }
    }
  ]
}
```

```

        "destinationSubnets": [
            "*"
        ]
    }
},
"serviceInsertionElements": [
    {
        "resourceRef":
"/serviceInsertions/PortMirror200345/serviceInsertionElements/Element1",
        "resourceId": "Element1",
        "etag": "W/\\"8b7ae5bf-7e7d-4159-b964-56ef8c94275e\\"",
        "instanceId": "866af805-15d6-4171-a9c2-64079da33457",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
            "description": "Port Mirror Element",
            "order": 1,
            "networkInterface": {
                "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/appliance"
            }
        }
    }
],
"ipConfigurations": [
    {
        "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/1f2f2b5c-6af3-47fb-97bf-
73df9828233f/ipConfigurations/60012030-5989-45d3-9946-d2ae1b891ffc"
    }
],
"subnets": [],
"priority": 1
}
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/serviceInsertions/PortMirrorALL",
    "resourceId": "PortMirrorALL",
    "etag": "W/\\"3d304162-ba3b-47cd-90db-88e5cc26f51c\\"",
    "instanceId": "dedb4574-3574-47cd-9050-f5d5c7c39c37",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "serviceInsertionRules": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/serviceInsertions/PortMirrorALL/serviceInsertionRules/Rule1",
                "resourceId": "Rule1",
                "etag": "W/\\"3d304162-ba3b-47cd-90db-88e5cc26f51c\\"",
                "instanceId": "d78f1d35-7f6f-4d88-a60e-006174b886c7",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                    "description": "Port Mirror Rule For ALL Ports",
                    "protocol": "All",
                    "sourcePortRangeStart": 0,
                    "sourcePortRangeEnd": 65535,
                    "destinationPortRangeStart": 2003,
                    "destinationPortRangeEnd": 2004,
                    "sourceSubnets": [
                        "*"
                    ],
                    "destinationSubnets": [
                        "*"
                    ]
                }
            }
        ],
        "serviceInsertionElements": [
            {
                "resourceRef":
"/serviceInsertions/PortMirrorALL/serviceInsertionElements/Element1",
                "resourceId": "Element1",
                "etag": "W/\\"3d304162-ba3b-47cd-90db-88e5cc26f51c\\"",

```

```

        "instanceId": "78293494-d09b-43fb-bc1e-57ba8d2ec3d5",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
            "description": "Port Mirror Element",
            "order": 1,
            "networkInterface": {
                "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/appliance"
            }
        }
    },
    "ipConfigurations": [],
    "subnets": [],
    "priority": 1
}
},
"nextLink": ""
}

```

The JSON schema for the **serviceInsertions GET ALL** method is located in section 6.14.3.

3.1.5.16.1.3.3 Processing Details

Retrieves all serviceInsertions resources.

3.1.5.16.1.4 DELETE

This method deletes a **serviceInsertions** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/serviceInsertions/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
202 (Accepted)
204 (No Content)
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.16.1.4.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.16.1.4.2 Response Body

None.

3.1.5.16.1.4.3 Processing Details

Deletes a **serviceInsertions** resource.

3.1.5.17 VirtualGateways

The **VirtualGateways** resource describes the gateway used for cross-premises connectivity from the virtual network. The virtualGateway is a logical entity that runs on multiple gateways in the **GatewayPools** resource.

The Network Controller can create only one instance of the **VirtualGateways** resource per subscription. Clients or client tenants can then connect to it.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/VirtualGateways/{resourceId}
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

resourceId: the identifier for the specific resource within the resource type. See section 2.2.3.4 for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, v1 or later, in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.17.1.1	Create a new VirtualGateways resource or update an existing VirtualGateways resource.
GET	3.1.5.17.1.2	Get one VirtualGateways resource.
GET ALL	3.1.5.17.1.3	List all VirtualGateways resources in the Network Controller.
DELETE	3.1.5.17.1.4	Delete a VirtualGateways resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
gatewaySubnets	Required Read/write	Indicates collection of references to IPv4/IPv6 subnet of the VSID/gateway subnet that includes the gateway.
networkConnections	Optional Read/write	Indicates list of network connections that are configured for this VirtualGateways resource. See section 3.1.5.17.4 for full details on this element.

Element name	Type	Description
vpnConfiguration.IPv4AddressPrefixes	Read/write	Indicates collection of IPv4 address pools from which VPN clients are assigned addresses.
vpnConfiguration.IPv4AddressPrefixes	Read/write	Indicates IPv4 prefix of the pool.
vpnConfiguration.IPv4AddressPrefixes.start	Read/write	Starting IPv4 address of the pool. This is required if the start and end addresses do not form a subnet.
vpnConfiguration.IPv4AddressPrefixes.end	Read/write	Ending IPv4 address of the pool. This is not required if the start and end addresses form a subnet.
vpnConfiguration.IPv6AddressPrefixes	Read/write	Indicates IPv6 prefix advertised to remote access VPN clients.
vpnConfiguration.capacity	Read/write	Aggregate bandwidth capacity of VPN Clients in Kbps.
vpnConfiguration.Realm	Read/write	Realm used to identify tenants. E.g. contoso, Woodgrove.
bgpRouters	Optional Read/write	Indicates the BGP peering information. See section 3.1.5.17.2 for full details on this element.
policyMaps	Optional Read/write	Indicates BGP policy maps. See section 3.1.5.17.3 for details.
GatewayPools	Required Read/write	Indicates a collection of references to GatewayPools resources in which connections can be created. This information is populated at the time of subscription and can be changed only via the Service administrator portal.
routingType	Read-only	Dynamic is the only support value for this field.
configurationState	Optional Read-only	Indicates the last known running state of this virtual gateway. See specification in section 2.2.4. More details are given in the section for the GET operation section 3.1.5.17.1.2.

3.1.5.17.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.17.1.1 PUT

This method creates a new **VirtualGateways** resource or updates an existing **VirtualGateways** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/VirtualGateways/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.17.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **VirtualGateways PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1",
  "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_1",
  "properties": {
    "networkConnections": [
      {
        "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_1_IPSEC_1",
        "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_1_IPSEC_1",
        "properties": {
          "connectionType": "IPSec",
          "outboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 1000,
          "inboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 1000,
          "ipSecConfiguration": {
            "authenticationMethod": "PSK",
            "quickMode": {
              "perfectForwardSecrecy": "PFS2048",
              "cipherTransformationConstant": "DES3",
              "authenticationTransformationConstant": "SHA256128",
              "idleDisconnectSeconds": 500,
              "saLifeTimeSeconds": 1233,
              "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 2000
            },
            "mainMode": {
              "diffieHellmanGroup": "Group2",
              "encryptionAlgorithm": "AES256",
              "integrityAlgorithm": "SHA256",
              "saLifeTimeSeconds": 1234,
              "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 2000
            }
          },
          "localVpnTrafficSelector": [],
          "remoteVpnTrafficSelector": []
        },
        "l3Configuration": {},
        "ipAddresses": [],
        "peerIPAddresses": [],
        "routes": [
          {
            "destinationPrefix": "50.1.1.0/24",
            "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
            "metric": 10,

```



```

        "protocol": "Static"
    },
    {
        "destinationPrefix": "40.1.1.4/32",
        "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
        "metric": 10,
        "protocol": "Static"
    }
],
"connectionStatus": "Enabled",
"destinationIPAddress": "11.1.0.1",
}
},
{
    "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_1_Gre_1",
    "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_1_Gre_1",
    "properties": {
        "connectionType": "GRE",
        "outboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 1000,
        "inboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 1000,
        "greConfiguration": {
            "greKey": "1234"
        },
        "l3Configuration": {},
        "ipAddresses": [],
        "peerIPAddresses": [],
        "routes": [
            {
                "destinationPrefix": "50.1.2.0/24",
                "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
                "metric": 10,
                "protocol": "Static"
            },
            {
                "destinationPrefix": "40.1.2.4/32",
                "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
                "metric": 10,
                "protocol": "Static"
            }
        ],
        "connectionStatus": "Enabled",
        "destinationIPAddress": "11.1.0.2",
    }
},
{
    "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_1_L3_1",
    "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_1_L3_1",
    "properties": {
        "connectionType": "L3",
        "outboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 1000,
        "inboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 1000,
        "l3Configuration": {
            "vlanSubnet": {
                "resourceRef":
"/logicalNetworks/LogicalNetwork_VG_1/subnets/LogicalNetwork_VG_1_Subnet_1"
            }
        },
        "ipAddresses": [
            {
                "ipAddress": "31.1.1.4",
                "prefixLength": 24
            }
        ],
        "peerIPAddresses": [
            "31.1.1.5"
        ],
        "routes": [

```

```

        {
            "destinationPrefix": "50.1.3.0/24",
            "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
            "metric": 10,
            "protocol": "Static"
        },
        {
            "destinationPrefix": "40.1.3.4/32",
            "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
            "metric": 10,
            "protocol": "Static"
        }
    ],
    "connectionStatus": "Enabled",
}
},
],
"bgpRouters": [
{
    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/BgpRouters/router1",
    "resourceId": "router1",
    "properties": {
        "isEnabled": true,
        "requireIgpSync": true,
        "extAsNumber": "0.3458",
        "routerId": "10.1.1.1",
        "routerIP": [
            "10.1.1.1"
        ],
        "isGenerated": false,
        "bgpPeers": [
            {
                "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/BgpRouters/router1/BgpPeers/Peer1",
                "resourceId": "Peer1",
                "etag": "W/\"8d23a02c-3465-41b5-afdb-644272787bae\"",
                "instanceId": "f7d8724b-7be9-46f4-882f-5c37ef4143e8",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                    "asNumber": "1236",
                    "extAsNumber": "0.1236",
                    "peerIpAddress": "40.1.1.4",
                    "addressFamily": "IPv4",
                    "policyMapIn": {
                        "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/PolicyMaps/MAP1"
                    },
                    "policyMapOut": {
                        "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/PolicyMaps/MAP1"
                    },
                    "isGenerated": false
                }
            },
        ],
    },
},
],
"policyMaps": [
{
    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/PolicyMaps/MAP1",
    "resourceId": "MAP1",
    "etag": "W/\"e4b527be-c107-4de2-bc83-9985de964168\"",
    "instanceId": "c8b34df3-cc7b-4eab-9ccf-97512e6014a9",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "bgpPeersWithPolicyMapIn": [
            {
                "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/BgpRouters/router1/BgpPeers/Peer1"
            }
        ],
    },
},
],

```

```

    ],
    "bgpPeersWithPolicyMapOut": [
      {
        "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/BgpRouters/router1/BgpPeers/Peer1"
      }
    ],
    "policyMapEntryList": [
      {
        "action": "Deny",
        "matchCriteria": [
          {
            "property": "MatchPrefix",
            "value": [
              "5.4.3.2/32",
              "5.4.3.1/32"
            ]
          },
          {
            "property": "NextHop",
            "value": [
              "4.3.2.1",
              "6.4.3.1"
            ]
          }
        ],
        "setActions": []
      },
      {
        "action": "Permit",
        "matchCriteria": [
          {
            "property": "AsnRange",
            "value": [
              "123",
              "345"
            ]
          },
          {
            "property": "Community",
            "value": [
              "1:1",
              "2:2"
            ]
          }
        ],
        "setActions": []
      }
    ]
  },
  "routingType": "Dynamic",
  "GatewayPools": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/GatewayPools/default"
    }
  ],
  "gatewaySubnets": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/00000000-1111-0000-0001-000000000000/subnets/00000000-1111-1111-0001-000000000001"
    }
  ]
}

```

The JSON schema for the **VirtualGateways PUT** method is located in section 6.15.1.

3.1.5.17.1.1.2 Response Body

The format is the same as the format for the **VirtualGateways GET** response body (section 3.1.5.17.1.2.2). The JSON schema is located in section 6.15.2.

3.1.5.17.1.1.3 Processing Details

Create a new **VirtualGateways** resource or update an existing **VirtualGateways** resource.

3.1.5.17.1.2 GET

This method retrieves a **VirtualGateways** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/VirtualGateways/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.17.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.17.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the **VirtualGateways GET** response body is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1",
  "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_1",
  "etag": "W/\"681f2608-6588-49d2-ba50-85db700a4300\"",
  "instanceId": "cc7de412-f5d0-4f0c-83f2-1cabb2e6a3a9",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "networkConnections": [
      {
        "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_1_IPSEC_1",
        "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_1_IPSEC_1",
        "etag": "W/\"681f2608-6588-49d2-ba50-85db700a4300\"",
        "instanceId": "21974569-b8b3-4bde-a517-c8f5bb7ae13e",
        "properties": {
          "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
          "connectionType": "IPSec",
          "outboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
          "inboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,

```

```

"ipSecConfiguration": {
  "authenticationMethod": "PSK",
  "quickMode": {
    "perfectForwardSecrecy": "None",
    "cipherTransformationConstant": "AES128",
    "authenticationTransformationConstant": "SHA196",
    "idleDisconnectSeconds": 500,
    "saLifeTimeSeconds": 3600,
    "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 33552408
  },
  "mainMode": {
    "diffieHellmanGroup": "Group2",
    "encryptionAlgorithm": "DES3",
    "integrityAlgorithm": "SHA1",
    "saLifeTimeSeconds": 28800,
    "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 33552408
  },
  "localVpnTrafficSelector": [],
  "remoteVpnTrafficSelector": []
},
"l3Configuration": {},
"ipAddresses": [],
"peerIPAddresses": [],
"routes": [
  {
    "destinationPrefix": "50.1.1.0/24",
    "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
    "metric": 10,
    "protocol": "Static"
  },
  {
    "destinationPrefix": "40.1.1.4/32",
    "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
    "metric": 10,
    "protocol": "Static"
  }
],
"connectionStatus": "Enabled",
"connectionState": "Disconnected",
"connectionUpTime": "00:00:00",
"connectionErrorReason": "809",
"unreachabilityReason": "ConnectionFailure",
"statistics": {
  "outboundBytes": 7608457281,
  "inboundBytes": 91940776693,
  "rxTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
  "txTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
  "txRateKbps": 0,
  "rxRateKbps": 0,
  "txRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
  "rxRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
  "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T06:17:26.5237938Z"
},
"configurationState": {
  "status": "Success",
  "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
},
"sourceIPAddress": "91.1.1.4",
"destinationIPAddress": "11.1.0.1",
"gateway": {
  "resourceRef": "/Gateways/CloudGw1"
}
},
{
  "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_1_Gre_1",
  "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_1_Gre_1",
  "etag": "W/\"681f2608-6588-49d2-ba50-85db700a4300\"",

```

```

"instanceId": "b8102aff-71ae-40ef-a8f6-4d1d2aad7521",
"properties": {
  "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
  "connectionType": "GRE",
  "outboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
  "inboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
  "greConfiguration": {
    "greKey": "101"
  },
  "l3Configuration": {},
  "ipAddresses": [],
  "peerIPAddresses": [],
  "routes": [
    {
      "destinationPrefix": "50.2.1.0/24",
      "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
      "metric": 10,
      "protocol": "Static"
    },
    {
      "destinationPrefix": "40.1.2.4/32",
      "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
      "metric": 10,
      "protocol": "Static"
    }
  ],
  "connectionStatus": "Enabled",
  "connectionState": "Connected",
  "connectionUpTime": "01:43:04",
  "connectionErrorReason": "",
  "unreachabilityReason": "",
  "statistics": {
    "outboundBytes": 29356,
    "inboundBytes": 0,
    "rxTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
    "txTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
    "txRateKbps": 0,
    "rxRateKbps": 0,
    "txRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
    "rxRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
    "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T06:17:26.5237938Z"
  },
  "configurationState": {
    "status": "Success",
    "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
  },
  "sourceIPAddress": "22.1.1.2",
  "destinationIPAddress": "11.1.0.2",
  "gateway": {
    "resourceRef": "/Gateways/CloudGw1"
  }
},
{
  "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_1_L3_1",
  "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_1_L3_1",
  "etag": "W/\"681f2608-6588-49d2-ba50-85db700a4300\"",
  "instanceId": "92db503f-fa02-445e-96ec-eaefb02bb459",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "connectionType": "L3",
    "outboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
    "inboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
    "l3Configuration": {
      "vlanSubnet": {
        "resourceRef":
"/logicalNetworks/LogicalNetwork_VG_1/subnets/LogicalNetwork_VG_1_Subnet_1"
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

    },
    "ipAddresses": [
      {
        "ipAddress": "31.1.1.4",
        "prefixLength": 24
      }
    ],
    "peerIPAddresses": [
      "31.1.1.5"
    ],
    "routes": [
      {
        "destinationPrefix": "50.3.1.0/24",
        "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
        "metric": 10,
        "protocol": "Static"
      },
      {
        "destinationPrefix": "40.1.3.4/32",
        "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
        "metric": 10,
        "protocol": "Static"
      }
    ],
    "connectionStatus": "Enabled",
    "connectionState": "Connected",
    "connectionUpTime": "00:00:00",
    "statistics": {
      "outboundBytes": 0,
      "inboundBytes": 0,
      "rxTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
      "txTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
      "txRateKbps": 0,
      "rxRateKbps": 0,
      "txRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
      "rxRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
      "lastUpdated": "0001-01-01T00:00:00"
    },
    "configurationState": {
      "status": "Success",
      "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
    },
    "gateway": {
      "resourceRef": "/Gateways/CloudGw1"
    }
  },
  "bgpRouters": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/BgpRouters/router1",
      "resourceId": "router1",
      "etag": "W/\"681f2608-6588-49d2-ba50-85db700a4300\"",
      "instanceId": "be8fe6b1-302f-4bbc-97f7-e727b2f533df",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "isEnabled": true,
        "requireIgpSync": true,
        "extAsNumber": "0.3458",
        "routerId": "10.2.2.2",
        "routerIP": [
          "10.2.2.2"
        ],
        "isGenerated": false,
        "bgpPeers": [
          {
            "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/BgpRouters/router1/BgpPeers/Peer2",
            "resourceId": "Peer2",

```

```

"etag": "W/\"681f2608-6588-49d2-ba50-85db700a4300\"",
"instanceId": "6dfc12fb-484a-4771-98f9-6c1d4ffbaala",
"properties": {
  "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
  "asNumber": "1236",
  "extAsNumber": "0.1236",
  "peerIpAddress": "40.1.2.4",
  "connectionState": "Disconnected",
  "statistics": {
    "tcpConnectionClosed": "2016-06-15T23:17:02.419-07:00",
    "openMessageStats": {
      "sentCount": 0,
      "receivedCount": 0
    },
    "notificationMessageStats": {
      "sentCount": 0,
      "receivedCount": 0
    },
    "keepAliveMessageStats": {
      "sentCount": 0,
      "receivedCount": 0
    },
    "routeRefreshMessageStats": {
      "sentCount": 0,
      "receivedCount": 0
    },
    "updateMessageStats": {
      "sentCount": 0,
      "receivedCount": 0
    },
    "ipv4Route": {
      "updateSentCount": 0,
      "updateReceivedCount": 0,
      "withdrawlSentCount": 0,
      "withdrawlReceivedCount": 0
    },
    "ipv6Route": {
      "updateSentCount": 0,
      "updateReceivedCount": 0,
      "withdrawlSentCount": 0,
      "withdrawlReceivedCount": 0
    },
    "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T06:17:26.4229961Z"
  },
  "isGenerated": false
},
{
  "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/BgpRouters/router1/BgpPeers/Peer3",
  "resourceId": "Peer3",
  "etag": "W/\"681f2608-6588-49d2-ba50-85db700a4300\"",
  "instanceId": "d6bc7e33-4ac9-4f74-a3f2-81c39eb2a85d",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "asNumber": "1236",
    "extAsNumber": "0.1236",
    "peerIpAddress": "40.1.3.4",
    "connectionState": "Disconnected",
    "statistics": {
      "tcpConnectionClosed": "2016-06-15T23:17:07.293-07:00",
      "openMessageStats": {
        "sentCount": 0,
        "receivedCount": 0
      },
      "notificationMessageStats": {
        "sentCount": 0,
        "receivedCount": 0
      }
    },
  },
}

```



```

        "keepAliveMessageStats": {
            "sentCount": 0,
            "receivedCount": 0
        },
        "routeRefreshMessageStats": {
            "sentCount": 0,
            "receivedCount": 0
        },
        "updateMessageStats": {
            "sentCount": 0,
            "receivedCount": 0
        },
        "ipv4Route": {
            "updateSentCount": 0,
            "updateReceivedCount": 0,
            "withdrawlSentCount": 0,
            "withdrawlReceivedCount": 0
        },
        "ipv6Route": {
            "updateSentCount": 0,
            "updateReceivedCount": 0,
            "withdrawlSentCount": 0,
            "withdrawlReceivedCount": 0
        },
        "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T06:17:26.4229961Z"
    },
    "isGenerated": false
}
},
{
    "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/BgpRouters/router1/BgpPeers/Peer1",
    "resourceId": "Peer1",
    "etag": "W/\"681f2608-6588-49d2-ba50-85db700a4300\"",
    "instanceId": "b9e57199-f352-4121-9842-24c0ba23f3f1",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "asNumber": "1236",
        "extAsNumber": "0.1236",
        "peerIpAddress": "40.1.1.4",
        "connectionState": "Disconnected",
        "statistics": {
            "tcpConnectionClosed": "2016-06-15T23:17:22.498-07:00",
            "openMessageStats": {
                "sentCount": 0,
                "receivedCount": 0
            },
            "notificationMessageStats": {
                "sentCount": 0,
                "receivedCount": 0
            },
            "keepAliveMessageStats": {
                "sentCount": 0,
                "receivedCount": 0
            },
            "routeRefreshMessageStats": {
                "sentCount": 0,
                "receivedCount": 0
            },
            "updateMessageStats": {
                "sentCount": 0,
                "receivedCount": 0
            },
            "ipv4Route": {
                "updateSentCount": 0,
                "updateReceivedCount": 0,
                "withdrawlSentCount": 0,
                "withdrawlReceivedCount": 0
            }
        }
    },

```

```

    ],
    "configurationState": {
      "status": "Success",
      "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
    }
  }
},
"policyMaps": [
  {
    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/PolicyMaps/MAP1",
    "resourceId": "MAP1",
    "etag": "W/\\\"681f2608-6588-49d2-ba50-85db700a4300\\\"\"",
    "instanceId": "b52840f9-91a9-4a3e-91b3-0383ae1ea607",
    "properties": {
      "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
      "bgpPeersWithPolicyMapIn": [],
      "bgpPeersWithPolicyMapOut": [],
      "policyMapEntryList": [
        {
          "action": "Deny",
          "matchCriteria": [
            {
              "property": "MatchPrefix",
              "value": [
                "5.4.3.2/32",
                "5.4.3.1/32"
              ]
            },
            {
              "property": "NextHop",
              "value": [
                "4.3.2.1",
                "6.4.3.1"
              ]
            }
          ],
          "setActions": []
        }
      ]
    }
  }
]
}

```

```
}  
}  
}
```

The JSON schema for the **VirtualGateways GET** method is located in section 6.15.2.

3.1.5.17.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves a **VirtualGateways** resource.

The server returns a configuration state only if it has already attempted to configure settings according to the REST resource properties that were created or updated by using the **PUT** method. **configurationState.lastUpdatedTime** is set to a value that is implementation-specific.

The server MUST return a configuration state property **configurationState.status** set to Success if there were no errors. The server MUST return a configuration state property **configurationState.status** set to a value other than Failure if there were errors during the configuration of settings. **configurationState.detailedInfo** contains an array of objects per the specification in section 2.2.4. The following table contains acceptable values in the response when status is not Success.

configurationState.status	Code inside configurationState.detailedInfo array	Description
Failure	Failure	Unknown error has occurred.
InProgress	HostUnreachable	Unable to allocate resources.
Failure	HostUnreachable	Could not configure virtual gateway settings.
Warning	HostUnreachable	Stale connection for the VirtualGateways resource is present on the gateway.

3.1.5.17.1.3 GET ALL

This method retrieves all **VirtualGateways** resources.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/VirtualGateways/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

If no resources, the result is returned as an empty array.

3.1.5.17.1.3.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.17.1.3.2 Response Body

The format for the **VirtualGateways GET ALL** response body is as follows.

```
{
  "value": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1",
      "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_1",
      "etag": "W/\"681f2608-6588-49d2-ba50-85db700a4300\"",
      "instanceId": "cc7de412-f5d0-4f0c-83f2-1cabb2e6a3a9",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "networkConnections": [
          {
            "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_1_IPSEC_1",
            "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_1_IPSEC_1",
            "etag": "W/\"681f2608-6588-49d2-ba50-85db700a4300\"",
            "instanceId": "21974569-b8b3-4bde-a517-c8f5bb7ae13e",
            "properties": {
              "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
              "connectionType": "IPSec",
              "outboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
              "inboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
              "ipSecConfiguration": {
                "authenticationMethod": "PSK",
                "quickMode": {
                  "perfectForwardSecrecy": "None",
                  "cipherTransformationConstant": "AES128",
                  "authenticationTransformationConstant": "SHA196",
                  "idleDisconnectSeconds": 500,
                  "saLifetimeSeconds": 3600,
                  "saLifetimeKiloBytes": 33552408
                },
                "mainMode": {
                  "diffieHellmanGroup": "Group2",
                  "encryptionAlgorithm": "DES3",
                  "integrityAlgorithm": "SHA1",
                  "saLifetimeSeconds": 28800,
                  "saLifetimeKiloBytes": 33552408
                },
                "localVpnTrafficSelector": [],
                "remoteVpnTrafficSelector": []
              },
              "l3Configuration": {},
              "ipAddresses": [],
              "peerIPAddresses": [],
              "routes": [
                {
                  "destinationPrefix": "50.1.1.0/24",
                  "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
                  "metric": 10,
                  "protocol": "Static"
                },
                {
                  "destinationPrefix": "40.1.1.4/32",
                  "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
                  "metric": 10,
                  "protocol": "Static"
                }
              ]
            }
          }
        ]
      }
    }
  ]
}
```

```

    ],
    "connectionStatus": "Enabled",
    "connectionState": "Disconnected",
    "connectionUpTime": "00:00:00",
    "connectionErrorReason": "809",
    "unreachabilityReason": "ConnectionFailure",
    "statistics": {
      "outboundBytes": 7608457281,
      "inboundBytes": 91940776693,
      "rxTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
      "txTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
      "txRateKbps": 0,
      "rxRateKbps": 0,
      "txRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
      "rxRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
      "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T06:17:26.5237938Z"
    },
    "configurationState": {
      "status": "Success",
      "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
    },
    "sourceIPAddress": "91.1.1.4",
    "destinationIPAddress": "11.1.0.1",
    "gateway": {
      "resourceRef": "/Gateways/CloudGw1"
    }
  }
},
{
  "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_1_Gre_1",
  "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_1_Gre_1",
  "etag": "W/\"681f2608-6588-49d2-ba50-85db700a4300\"",
  "instanceId": "b8102aff-71ae-40ef-a8f6-4d1d2aad7521",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "connectionType": "GRE",
    "outboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
    "inboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
    "greConfiguration": {
      "greKey": "101"
    },
    "l3Configuration": {},
    "ipAddresses": [],
    "peerIPAddresses": [],
    "routes": [
      {
        "destinationPrefix": "50.2.1.0/24",
        "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
        "metric": 10,
        "protocol": "Static"
      },
      {
        "destinationPrefix": "40.1.2.4/32",
        "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
        "metric": 10,
        "protocol": "Static"
      }
    ],
    "connectionStatus": "Enabled",
    "connectionState": "Connected",
    "connectionUpTime": "01:43:04",
    "connectionErrorReason": "",
    "unreachabilityReason": "",
    "statistics": {
      "outboundBytes": 29356,
      "inboundBytes": 0,
      "rxTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
      "txTotalPacketsDropped": 0,

```

```

        "txRateKbps": 0,
        "rxRateKbps": 0,
        "txRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
        "rxRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
        "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T06:17:26.5237938Z"
    },
    "configurationState": {
        "status": "Success",
        "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
    },
    "sourceIPAddress": "22.1.1.2",
    "destinationIPAddress": "11.1.0.2",
    "gateway": {
        "resourceRef": "/Gateways/CloudGw1"
    }
}
},
{
    "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_1_L3_1",
    "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_1_L3_1",
    "etag": "W/\"681f2608-6588-49d2-ba50-85db700a4300\"",
    "instanceId": "92db503f-fa02-445e-96ec-eaefb02bb459",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "connectionType": "L3",
        "outboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
        "inboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
        "l3Configuration": {
            "vlanSubnet": {
                "resourceRef":
"/logicalNetworks/LogicalNetwork_VG_1/subnets/LogicalNetwork_VG_1_Subnet_1"
            }
        },
        "ipAddresses": [
            {
                "ipAddress": "31.1.1.4",
                "prefixLength": 24
            }
        ],
        "peerIPAddresses": [
            "31.1.1.5"
        ],
        "routes": [
            {
                "destinationPrefix": "50.3.1.0/24",
                "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
                "metric": 10,
                "protocol": "Static"
            },
            {
                "destinationPrefix": "40.1.3.4/32",
                "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
                "metric": 10,
                "protocol": "Static"
            }
        ],
        "connectionStatus": "Enabled",
        "connectionState": "Connected",
        "connectionUpTime": "00:00:00",
        "statistics": {
            "outboundBytes": 0,
            "inboundBytes": 0,
            "rxTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
            "txTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
            "txRateKbps": 0,
            "rxRateKbps": 0,
            "txRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
            "rxRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,

```

```

        "lastUpdated": "0001-01-01T00:00:00"
    },
    "configurationState": {
        "status": "Success",
        "lastUpdateTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
    },
    "gateway": {
        "resourceRef": "/Gateways/CloudGw1"
    }
}
},
"bgpRouters": [
    {
        "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/BgpRouters/router1",
        "resourceId": "router1",
        "etag": "W/\"681f2608-6588-49d2-ba50-85db700a4300\"",
        "instanceId": "be8fe6b1-302f-4bbc-97f7-e727b2f533df",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
            "isEnabled": true,
            "requireIgpSync": true,
            "extAsNumber": "0.3458",
            "routerId": "10.2.2.2",
            "routerIP": [
                "10.2.2.2"
            ],
            "isGenerated": false,
            "bgpPeers": [
                {
                    "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/BgpRouters/router1/BgpPeers/Peer2",
                    "resourceId": "Peer2",
                    "etag": "W/\"681f2608-6588-49d2-ba50-85db700a4300\"",
                    "instanceId": "6dfc12fb-484a-4771-98f9-6c1d4ffbaala",
                    "properties": {
                        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                        "asNumber": "1236",
                        "extAsNumber": "0.1236",
                        "peerIpAddress": "40.1.2.4",
                        "connectionState": "Disconnected",
                        "statistics": {
                            "tcpConnectionClosed": "2016-06-15T23:17:02.419-07:00",
                            "openMessageStats": {
                                "sentCount": 0,
                                "receivedCount": 0
                            },
                            "notificationMessageStats": {
                                "sentCount": 0,
                                "receivedCount": 0
                            },
                            "keepAliveMessageStats": {
                                "sentCount": 0,
                                "receivedCount": 0
                            },
                            "routeRefreshMessageStats": {
                                "sentCount": 0,
                                "receivedCount": 0
                            },
                            "updateMessageStats": {
                                "sentCount": 0,
                                "receivedCount": 0
                            },
                            "ipv4Route": {
                                "updateSentCount": 0,
                                "updateReceivedCount": 0,
                                "withdrawlSentCount": 0,
                                "withdrawlReceivedCount": 0
                            }
                        }
                    },
                }
            ]
        }
    }
]

```

```

        "ipv6Route": {
            "updateSentCount": 0,
            "updateReceivedCount": 0,
            "withdrawlSentCount": 0,
            "withdrawlReceivedCount": 0
        },
        "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T06:17:26.4229961Z"
    },
    "isGenerated": false
}
},
{
    "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/BgpRouters/router1/BgpPeers/Peer3",
    "resourceId": "Peer3",
    "etag": "W/\"681f2608-6588-49d2-ba50-85db700a4300\"",
    "instanceId": "d6bc7e33-4ac9-4f74-a3f2-81c39eb2a85d",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "asNumber": "1236",
        "extAsNumber": "0.1236",
        "peerIpAddress": "40.1.3.4",
        "connectionState": "Disconnected",
        "statistics": {
            "tcpConnectionClosed": "2016-06-15T23:17:07.293-07:00",
            "openMessageStats": {
                "sentCount": 0,
                "receivedCount": 0
            },
            "notificationMessageStats": {
                "sentCount": 0,
                "receivedCount": 0
            },
            "keepAliveMessageStats": {
                "sentCount": 0,
                "receivedCount": 0
            },
            "routeRefreshMessageStats": {
                "sentCount": 0,
                "receivedCount": 0
            },
            "updateMessageStats": {
                "sentCount": 0,
                "receivedCount": 0
            },
            "ipv4Route": {
                "updateSentCount": 0,
                "updateReceivedCount": 0,
                "withdrawlSentCount": 0,
                "withdrawlReceivedCount": 0
            },
            "ipv6Route": {
                "updateSentCount": 0,
                "updateReceivedCount": 0,
                "withdrawlSentCount": 0,
                "withdrawlReceivedCount": 0
            },
            "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T06:17:26.4229961Z"
        },
        "isGenerated": false
    }
},
{
    "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/BgpRouters/router1/BgpPeers/Peer1",
    "resourceId": "Peer1",
    "etag": "W/\"681f2608-6588-49d2-ba50-85db700a4300\"",
    "instanceId": "b9e57199-f352-4121-9842-24c0ba23f3f1",
    "properties": {

```



```

    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "asNumber": "1236",
    "extAsNumber": "0.1236",
    "peerIpAddress": "40.1.1.4",
    "connectionState": "Disconnected",
    "statistics": {
      "tcpConnectionClosed": "2016-06-15T23:17:22.498-07:00",
      "openMessageStats": {
        "sentCount": 0,
        "receivedCount": 0
      },
      "notificationMessageStats": {
        "sentCount": 0,
        "receivedCount": 0
      },
      "keepAliveMessageStats": {
        "sentCount": 0,
        "receivedCount": 0
      },
      "routeRefreshMessageStats": {
        "sentCount": 0,
        "receivedCount": 0
      },
      "updateMessageStats": {
        "sentCount": 0,
        "receivedCount": 0
      },
      "ipv4Route": {
        "updateSentCount": 0,
        "updateReceivedCount": 0,
        "withdrawalSentCount": 0,
        "withdrawalReceivedCount": 0
      },
      "ipv6Route": {
        "updateSentCount": 0,
        "updateReceivedCount": 0,
        "withdrawalSentCount": 0,
        "withdrawalReceivedCount": 0
      },
      "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T06:17:26.4229961Z"
    },
    "isGenerated": false
  }
},
"configurationState": {
  "status": "Success",
  "lastUpdateTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
}
},
"policyMaps": [
  {
    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/PolicyMaps/MAP1",
    "resourceId": "MAP1",
    "etag": "W/\"681f2608-6588-49d2-ba50-85db700a4300\"",
    "instanceId": "b52840f9-91a9-4a3e-91b3-0383ae1ea607",
    "properties": {
      "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
      "bgpPeersWithPolicyMapIn": [],
      "bgpPeersWithPolicyMapOut": [],
      "policyMapEntryList": [
        {
          "action": "Deny",
          "matchCriteria": [
            {
              "property": "MatchPrefix",
              "value": [

```

```

        "5.4.3.2/32",
        "5.4.3.1/32"
    ]
},
{
    "property": "NextHop",
    "value": [
        "4.3.2.1",
        "6.4.3.1"
    ]
}
],
"setActions": []
}
]
}
},
"routingType": "Dynamic",
"GatewayPools": [
    {
        "resourceRef": "/GatewayPools/default"
    }
],
"configurationState": {
    "status": "Success",
    "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
},
"gatewaySubnets": [
    {
        "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/00000000-1111-0000-0001-000000000000/subnets/00000000-1111-1111-0001-000000000002"
    }
]
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_10",
    "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_10",
    "etag": "W/\"b185a9f7-abc6-40ec-8800-751f88777d34\"",
    "instanceId": "5e8cb561-ddcd-475f-87c5-ec182fbd6b53",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "networkConnections": [
            {
                "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_10/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_10_IPSEC_1",
                "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_10_IPSEC_1",
                "etag": "W/\"b185a9f7-abc6-40ec-8800-751f88777d34\"",
                "instanceId": "4c2ec16e-d110-4dd6-9ab4-69c7d82feb50",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                    "connectionType": "IPSec",
                    "outboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
                    "inboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
                    "ipSecConfiguration": {
                        "authenticationMethod": "PSK",
                        "quickMode": {
                            "perfectForwardSecrecy": "None",
                            "cipherTransformationConstant": "AES128",
                            "authenticationTransformationConstant": "SHA196",
                            "idleDisconnectSeconds": 500,
                            "saLifetimeSeconds": 3600,
                            "saLifetimeKiloBytes": 33552408
                        },
                    },
                    "mainMode": {
                        "diffieHellmanGroup": "Group2",
                        "encryptionAlgorithm": "DES3",
                        "integrityAlgorithm": "SHA1",

```

```

        "saLifeTimeSeconds": 28800,
        "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 33552408
    },
    "localVpnTrafficSelector": [],
    "remoteVpnTrafficSelector": []
},
"l3Configuration": {},
"ipAddresses": [],
"peerIPAddresses": [],
"routes": [
    {
        "destinationPrefix": "50.10.1.0/24",
        "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
        "metric": 10,
        "protocol": "Static"
    }
],
"connectionStatus": "Enabled",
"connectionState": "Disconnected",
"connectionUpTime": "00:00:00",
"connectionErrorReason": "0",
"unreachabilityReason": "",
"statistics": {
    "outboundBytes": 985135812,
    "inboundBytes": 48811304059,
    "rxTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
    "txTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
    "txRateKbps": 0,
    "rxRateKbps": 0,
    "txRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
    "rxRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
    "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T06:17:26.5237938Z"
},
"configurationState": {
    "status": "Success",
    "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
},
"sourceIPAddress": "91.1.1.4",
"destinationIPAddress": "11.10.0.1",
"gateway": {
    "resourceRef": "/Gateways/CloudGw1"
}
}
},
"bgpRouters": [
    {
        "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_10/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_10_b04b21a5-eab4-49e2-9770-d98a63662c17",
        "resourceId": "BGP_VirtualGateway_10_b04b21a5-eab4-49e2-9770-d98a63662c17",
        "instanceId": "b04b21a5-eab4-49e2-9770-d98a63662c17",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
            "extAsNumber": "0.65001",
            "routerId": "10.2.11.2",
            "routerIP": [
                "10.2.11.2"
            ],
            "isGenerated": true,
            "configurationState": {
                "status": "Success",
                "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
            }
        }
    }
],
"routingType": "Dynamic",
"GatewayPools": [

```

```

        {
            "resourceRef": "/GatewayPools/default"
        }
    ],
    "configurationState": {
        "status": "Success",
        "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
    },
    "gatewaySubnets": [
        {
            "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/00000000-1111-0000-0010-000000000000/subnets/00000000-1111-1111-0010-000000000002"
        }
    ]
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_11",
    "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_11",
    "etag": "W/\"37c3b8ec-c329-4383-b1fd-4df96aba70b0\"",
    "instanceId": "a80b5015-f71f-467f-8c2e-747863d5275a",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "networkConnections": [
            {
                "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_11/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_11_IPSEC_1",
                "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_11_IPSEC_1",
                "etag": "W/\"37c3b8ec-c329-4383-b1fd-4df96aba70b0\"",
                "instanceId": "0f4a568e-e910-4f97-ad05-eff8b57c94da",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                    "connectionType": "IPSec",
                    "outboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
                    "inboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
                    "ipSecConfiguration": {
                        "authenticationMethod": "PSK",
                        "quickMode": {
                            "perfectForwardSecrecy": "None",
                            "cipherTransformationConstant": "AES128",
                            "authenticationTransformationConstant": "SHA196",
                            "idleDisconnectSeconds": 500,
                            "saLifetimeSeconds": 3600,
                            "saLifetimeKiloBytes": 33552408
                        },
                        "mainMode": {
                            "diffieHellmanGroup": "Group2",
                            "encryptionAlgorithm": "DES3",
                            "integrityAlgorithm": "SHA1",
                            "saLifetimeSeconds": 28800,
                            "saLifetimeKiloBytes": 33552408
                        },
                        "localVpnTrafficSelector": [],
                        "remoteVpnTrafficSelector": []
                    },
                    "l3Configuration": {},
                    "ipAddresses": [],
                    "peerIPAddresses": [],
                    "routes": [
                        {
                            "destinationPrefix": "50.11.1.0/24",
                            "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
                            "metric": 10,
                            "protocol": "Static"
                        }
                    ]
                },
                "connectionStatus": "Enabled",
                "connectionState": "Disconnected",
                "connectionUpTime": "00:00:00",

```

```

        "connectionErrorReason": "0",
        "unreachabilityReason": "",
        "statistics": {
            "outboundBytes": 1444062644,
            "inboundBytes": 72530686817,
            "rxTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
            "txTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
            "txRateKbps": 0,
            "rxRateKbps": 0,
            "txRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
            "rxRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
            "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T06:17:26.5237938Z"
        },
        "configurationState": {
            "status": "Success",
            "lastUpdateTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
        },
        "sourceIpAddress": "91.1.1.4",
        "destinationIpAddress": "11.11.0.1",
        "gateway": {
            "resourceRef": "/Gateways/CloudGw1"
        }
    }
},
"bgpRouters": [
    {
        "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_11/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_11_6e83f798-f561-4f45-844e-e6a0585930d8",
        "resourceId": "BGP_VirtualGateway_11_6e83f798-f561-4f45-844e-e6a0585930d8",
        "instanceId": "6e83f798-f561-4f45-844e-e6a0585930d8",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
            "extAsNumber": "0.65001",
            "routerId": "10.2.12.2",
            "routerIP": [
                "10.2.12.2"
            ],
            "isGenerated": true,
            "configurationState": {
                "status": "Success",
                "lastUpdateTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
            }
        }
    }
],
"routingType": "Dynamic",
"GatewayPools": [
    {
        "resourceRef": "/GatewayPools/default"
    }
],
"configurationState": {
    "status": "Success",
    "lastUpdateTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
},
"gatewaySubnets": [
    {
        "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/00000000-1111-0000-0011-000000000000/subnets/00000000-1111-1111-0011-000000000002"
    }
]
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_12",
    "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_12",
    "etag": "W/\"70007e68-6534-48c3-b01d-cca0ae32dbbd\"",

```

```

"instanceId": "11748d24-b2ef-4e97-8c97-d5bb3bd53109",
"properties": {
  "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
  "networkConnections": [
    {
      "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_12/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_12_IPSEC_1",
      "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_12_IPSEC_1",
      "etag": "W/\"70007e68-6534-48c3-b01d-cca0ae32dbbd\"",
      "instanceId": "6296e4dc-ae3c-42ff-a5fa-4b6f2e1b0e8f",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "connectionType": "IPSec",
        "outboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
        "inboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
        "ipSecConfiguration": {
          "authenticationMethod": "PSK",
          "quickMode": {
            "perfectForwardSecrecy": "None",
            "cipherTransformationConstant": "AES128",
            "authenticationTransformationConstant": "SHA196",
            "idleDisconnectSeconds": 500,
            "saLifetimeSeconds": 3600,
            "saLifetimeKiloBytes": 33552408
          },
          "mainMode": {
            "diffieHellmanGroup": "Group2",
            "encryptionAlgorithm": "DES3",
            "integrityAlgorithm": "SHA1",
            "saLifetimeSeconds": 28800,
            "saLifetimeKiloBytes": 33552408
          },
          "localVpnTrafficSelector": [],
          "remoteVpnTrafficSelector": []
        },
        "l3Configuration": {},
        "ipAddresses": [],
        "peerIPAddresses": [],
        "routes": [
          {
            "destinationPrefix": "50.12.1.0/24",
            "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
            "metric": 10,
            "protocol": "Static"
          }
        ],
        "connectionStatus": "Enabled",
        "connectionState": "Disconnected",
        "connectionUpTime": "00:00:00",
        "connectionErrorReason": "0",
        "unreachabilityReason": "",
        "statistics": {
          "outboundBytes": 1446425432,
          "inboundBytes": 71394354914,
          "rxTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
          "txTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
          "txRateKbps": 0,
          "rxRateKbps": 0,
          "txRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
          "rxRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
          "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T06:17:26.5237938Z"
        },
        "configurationState": {
          "status": "Success",
          "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
        },
        "sourceIPAddress": "91.1.1.4",
        "destinationIPAddress": "11.12.0.1",
        "gateway": {

```

```

        "resourceRef": "/Gateways/CloudGw1"
    }
}
},
"bgpRouters": [
{
    "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_12/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_12_ef8630d4-8aac-46df-b037-0d93eb8b6a82",
    "resourceId": "BGP_VirtualGateway_12_ef8630d4-8aac-46df-b037-0d93eb8b6a82",
    "instanceId": "ef8630d4-8aac-46df-b037-0d93eb8b6a82",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "extAsNumber": "0.65001",
        "routerId": "10.2.13.2",
        "routerIP": [
            "10.2.13.2"
        ],
        "isGenerated": true,
        "configurationState": {
            "status": "Success",
            "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
        }
    }
}
],
"routingType": "Dynamic",
"GatewayPools": [
{
    "resourceRef": "/GatewayPools/default"
}
],
"configurationState": {
    "status": "Success",
    "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
},
"gatewaySubnets": [
{
    "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/00000000-1111-0000-0012-000000000000/subnets/00000000-1111-1111-0012-000000000002"
}
]
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_13",
    "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_13",
    "etag": "W/\"ea80c5b6-8cd5-4925-84b8-4d51f60e68fc\"",
    "instanceId": "cec7ff21-0c58-45cf-afe2-480465abe062",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "networkConnections": [
            {
                "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_13/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_13_IPSEC_1",
                "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_13_IPSEC_1",
                "etag": "W/\"ea80c5b6-8cd5-4925-84b8-4d51f60e68fc\"",
                "instanceId": "1ab3c12b-4591-4d69-8a13-163cc1f8ae2e",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                    "connectionType": "IPSec",
                    "outboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
                    "inboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
                    "ipSecConfiguration": {
                        "authenticationMethod": "PSK",
                        "quickMode": {
                            "perfectForwardSecrecy": "None",
                            "cipherTransformationConstant": "AES128",

```

```

        "authenticationTransformationConstant": "SHA196",
        "idleDisconnectSeconds": 500,
        "saLifeTimeSeconds": 3600,
        "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 33552408
    },
    "mainMode": {
        "diffieHellmanGroup": "Group2",
        "encryptionAlgorithm": "DES3",
        "integrityAlgorithm": "SHA1",
        "saLifeTimeSeconds": 28800,
        "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 33552408
    },
    "localVpnTrafficSelector": [],
    "remoteVpnTrafficSelector": []
},
"l3Configuration": {},
"ipAddresses": [],
"peerIPAddresses": [],
"routes": [
    {
        "destinationPrefix": "50.13.1.0/24",
        "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
        "metric": 10,
        "protocol": "Static"
    }
],
"connectionStatus": "Enabled",
"connectionState": "Disconnected",
"connectionUpTime": "00:00:00",
"connectionErrorReason": "0",
"unreachabilityReason": "",
"statistics": {
    "outboundBytes": 1791277084,
    "inboundBytes": 94221208682,
    "rxTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
    "txTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
    "txRateKbps": 0,
    "rxRateKbps": 0,
    "txRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
    "rxRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
    "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T06:17:26.5237938Z"
},
"configurationState": {
    "status": "Success",
    "lastUpdateTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
},
"sourceIPAddress": "91.1.1.4",
"destinationIPAddress": "11.13.0.1",
"gateway": {
    "resourceRef": "/Gateways/CloudGw1"
}
},
},
],
"bgpRouters": [
    {
        "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_13/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_13_d6efc0cd-c388-475c-b3ae-45ce38d213c9",
        "resourceId": "BGP_VirtualGateway_13_d6efc0cd-c388-475c-b3ae-45ce38d213c9",
        "instanceId": "d6efc0cd-c388-475c-b3ae-45ce38d213c9",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
            "extAsNumber": "0.65001",
            "routerId": "10.2.14.2",
            "routerIP": [
                "10.2.14.2"
            ],
            "isGenerated": true,

```



```

        "configurationState": {
            "status": "Success",
            "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
        }
    },
    ],
    "routingType": "Dynamic",
    "GatewayPools": [
        {
            "resourceRef": "/GatewayPools/default"
        }
    ],
    "configurationState": {
        "status": "Success",
        "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
    },
    "gatewaySubnets": [
        {
            "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/00000000-1111-0000-0013-000000000000/subnets/00000000-1111-1111-0013-000000000002"
        }
    ]
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_14",
    "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_14",
    "etag": "W/\"f5560e3b-0aaa-4780-8235-7c89c66cab36\"",
    "instanceId": "81db5245-cfb7-4324-a2c0-d669ebd55c1a",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "networkConnections": [
            {
                "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_14/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_14_IPSEC_1",
                "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_14_IPSEC_1",
                "etag": "W/\"f5560e3b-0aaa-4780-8235-7c89c66cab36\"",
                "instanceId": "c41c2b7a-7d09-45e6-aae0-1ed709da63d9",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                    "connectionType": "IPSec",
                    "outboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
                    "inboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
                    "ipSecConfiguration": {
                        "authenticationMethod": "PSK",
                        "quickMode": {
                            "perfectForwardSecrecy": "None",
                            "cipherTransformationConstant": "AES128",
                            "authenticationTransformationConstant": "SHA196",
                            "idleDisconnectSeconds": 500,
                            "saLifeTimeSeconds": 3600,
                            "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 33552408
                        },
                        "mainMode": {
                            "diffieHellmanGroup": "Group2",
                            "encryptionAlgorithm": "DES3",
                            "integrityAlgorithm": "SHA1",
                            "saLifeTimeSeconds": 28800,
                            "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 33552408
                        },
                        "localVpnTrafficSelector": [],
                        "remoteVpnTrafficSelector": []
                    },
                    "l3Configuration": {},
                    "ipAddresses": [],
                    "peerIPAddresses": [],
                    "routes": [
                        {

```

```

        "destinationPrefix": "50.14.1.0/24",
        "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
        "metric": 10,
        "protocol": "Static"
    }
},
"connectionStatus": "Enabled",
"connectionState": "Disconnected",
"connectionUpTime": "00:00:00",
"connectionErrorReason": "0",
"unreachabilityReason": "",
"statistics": {
    "outboundBytes": 1199806611,
    "inboundBytes": 60091390974,
    "rxTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
    "txTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
    "txRateKbps": 0,
    "rxRateKbps": 0,
    "txRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
    "rxRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
    "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T06:17:26.5237938Z"
},
"configurationState": {
    "status": "Success",
    "lastUpdateTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
},
"sourceIPAddress": "91.1.1.4",
"destinationIPAddress": "11.14.0.1",
"gateway": {
    "resourceRef": "/Gateways/CloudGw1"
}
}
},
"bgpRouters": [
    {
        "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_14/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_14_424d5a1c-654d-4279-ae22-
bd2e61d050ca",
        "resourceId": "BGP_VirtualGateway_14_424d5a1c-654d-4279-ae22-bd2e61d050ca",
        "instanceId": "424d5a1c-654d-4279-ae22-bd2e61d050ca",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
            "extAsNumber": "0.65001",
            "routerId": "10.2.15.2",
            "routerIP": [
                "10.2.15.2"
            ],
            "isGenerated": true,
            "configurationState": {
                "status": "Success",
                "lastUpdateTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
            }
        }
    }
],
"routingType": "Dynamic",
"GatewayPools": [
    {
        "resourceRef": "/GatewayPools/default"
    }
],
"configurationState": {
    "status": "Success",
    "lastUpdateTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
},
"gatewaySubnets": [
    {

```

```

        "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/00000000-1111-0000-0014-000000000000/subnets/00000000-1111-1111-0014-000000000002"
    }
}
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_15",
    "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_15",
    "etag": "W/\"5e4a60e8-1dbb-4737-8743-3f60338a220d\"",
    "instanceId": "43106c7c-5f04-4a47-a2ab-3eaa90dddf40",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "networkConnections": [
            {
                "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_15/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_15_IPSEC_1",
                "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_15_IPSEC_1",
                "etag": "W/\"5e4a60e8-1dbb-4737-8743-3f60338a220d\"",
                "instanceId": "c296a3c8-f038-4afe-8206-689e2a870378",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                    "connectionType": "IPSec",
                    "outboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
                    "inboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
                    "ipSecConfiguration": {
                        "authenticationMethod": "PSK",
                        "quickMode": {
                            "perfectForwardSecrecy": "None",
                            "cipherTransformationConstant": "AES128",
                            "authenticationTransformationConstant": "SHA196",
                            "idleDisconnectSeconds": 500,
                            "saLifeTimeSeconds": 3600,
                            "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 33552408
                        },
                        "mainMode": {
                            "diffieHellmanGroup": "Group2",
                            "encryptionAlgorithm": "DES3",
                            "integrityAlgorithm": "SHA1",
                            "saLifeTimeSeconds": 28800,
                            "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 33552408
                        },
                        "localVpnTrafficSelector": [],
                        "remoteVpnTrafficSelector": []
                    },
                    "l3Configuration": {},
                    "ipAddresses": [],
                    "peerIPAddresses": [],
                    "routes": [
                        {
                            "destinationPrefix": "50.15.1.0/24",
                            "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
                            "metric": 10,
                            "protocol": "Static"
                        }
                    ],
                    "connectionStatus": "Enabled",
                    "connectionState": "Disconnected",
                    "connectionUpTime": "00:00:00",
                    "connectionErrorReason": "0",
                    "unreachabilityReason": "",
                    "statistics": {
                        "outboundBytes": 2171444318,
                        "inboundBytes": 116700933274,
                        "rxTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
                        "txTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
                        "txRateKbps": 0,
                        "rxRateKbps": 0,
                        "txRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,

```

```

        "rxRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
        "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T06:17:26.5237938Z"
    },
    "configurationState": {
        "status": "Success",
        "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
    },
    "sourceIPAddress": "91.1.1.4",
    "destinationIPAddress": "11.15.0.1",
    "gateway": {
        "resourceRef": "/Gateways/CloudGw1"
    }
}
},
"bgpRouters": [
    {
        "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_15/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_15_8f4ea52f-b2b1-4641-b554-454ef27ae9e3",
        "resourceId": "BGP_VirtualGateway_15_8f4ea52f-b2b1-4641-b554-454ef27ae9e3",
        "instanceId": "8f4ea52f-b2b1-4641-b554-454ef27ae9e3",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
            "extAsNumber": "0.65001",
            "routerId": "10.2.16.2",
            "routerIP": [
                "10.2.16.2"
            ],
            "isGenerated": true,
            "configurationState": {
                "status": "Success",
                "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
            }
        }
    }
],
"routingType": "Dynamic",
"GatewayPools": [
    {
        "resourceRef": "/GatewayPools/default"
    }
],
"configurationState": {
    "status": "Success",
    "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
},
"gatewaySubnets": [
    {
        "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/00000000-1111-0000-0015-000000000000/subnets/00000000-1111-1111-0015-000000000002"
    }
]
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_16",
    "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_16",
    "etag": "W/\"835a7333-af3f-46d6-a9bf-59395c3d8143\"",
    "instanceId": "46fd95d9-ff1d-49c2-ae3e-48dbeda29aaf",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "networkConnections": [
            {
                "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_16/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_16_IPSEC_1",
                "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_16_IPSEC_1",
                "etag": "W/\"835a7333-af3f-46d6-a9bf-59395c3d8143\"",
                "instanceId": "aa52df50-0123-4c58-b3b8-d470ac10b18f",

```

```

"properties": {
  "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
  "connectionType": "IPSec",
  "outboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
  "inboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
  "ipSecConfiguration": {
    "authenticationMethod": "PSK",
    "quickMode": {
      "perfectForwardSecrecy": "None",
      "cipherTransformationConstant": "AES128",
      "authenticationTransformationConstant": "SHA196",
      "idleDisconnectSeconds": 500,
      "saLifeTimeSeconds": 3600,
      "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 33552408
    },
    "mainMode": {
      "diffieHellmanGroup": "Group2",
      "encryptionAlgorithm": "DES3",
      "integrityAlgorithm": "SHA1",
      "saLifeTimeSeconds": 28800,
      "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 33552408
    },
    "localVpnTrafficSelector": [],
    "remoteVpnTrafficSelector": []
  },
  "l3Configuration": {},
  "ipAddresses": [],
  "peerIPAddresses": [],
  "routes": [
    {
      "destinationPrefix": "50.16.1.0/24",
      "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
      "metric": 10,
      "protocol": "Static"
    }
  ],
  "connectionStatus": "Enabled",
  "connectionState": "Disconnected",
  "connectionUpTime": "00:00:00",
  "connectionErrorReason": "0",
  "unreachabilityReason": "",
  "statistics": {
    "outboundBytes": 1942546566,
    "inboundBytes": 92567236069,
    "rxTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
    "txTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
    "txRateKbps": 0,
    "rxRateKbps": 0,
    "txRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
    "rxRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
    "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T06:17:26.5237938Z"
  },
  "configurationState": {
    "status": "Success",
    "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
  },
  "sourceIPAddress": "91.1.1.4",
  "destinationIPAddress": "11.16.0.1",
  "gateway": {
    "resourceRef": "/Gateways/CloudGw1"
  }
}
},
"bgpRouters": [
  {
    "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_16/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_16_42df86d7-6a36-42fc-a558-9f9110b8288d",

```

```

    "resourceId": "BGP_VirtualGateway_16_42df86d7-6a36-42fc-a558-9f9110b8288d",
    "instanceId": "42df86d7-6a36-42fc-a558-9f9110b8288d",
    "properties": {
      "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
      "extAsNumber": "0.65001",
      "routerId": "10.2.17.2",
      "routerIP": [
        "10.2.17.2"
      ],
      "isGenerated": true,
      "configurationState": {
        "status": "Success",
        "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
      }
    }
  },
  "routingType": "Dynamic",
  "GatewayPools": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/GatewayPools/default"
    }
  ],
  "configurationState": {
    "status": "Success",
    "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
  },
  "gatewaySubnets": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/00000000-1111-0000-0016-000000000000/subnets/00000000-1111-1111-0016-000000000002"
    }
  ]
},
{
  "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_17",
  "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_17",
  "etag": "W/\"4cc6d29e-faee-47a8-8fd1-53e14a78a0d8\"",
  "instanceId": "7d773cd9-9e9a-4d49-806c-8c2082f5349a",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "networkConnections": [
      {
        "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_17/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_17_IPSEC_1",
        "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_17_IPSEC_1",
        "etag": "W/\"4cc6d29e-faee-47a8-8fd1-53e14a78a0d8\"",
        "instanceId": "a3e73063-b6e2-42ea-8510-40b5b47fb462",
        "properties": {
          "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
          "connectionType": "IPSec",
          "outboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
          "inboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
          "ipSecConfiguration": {
            "authenticationMethod": "PSK",
            "quickMode": {
              "perfectForwardSecrecy": "None",
              "cipherTransformationConstant": "AES128",
              "authenticationTransformationConstant": "SHA196",
              "idleDisconnectSeconds": 500,
              "saLifeTimeSeconds": 3600,
              "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 33552408
            },
            "mainMode": {
              "diffieHellmanGroup": "Group2",
              "encryptionAlgorithm": "DES3",
              "integrityAlgorithm": "SHA1",
              "saLifeTimeSeconds": 28800,

```

```

        "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 33552408
    },
    "localVpnTrafficSelector": [],
    "remoteVpnTrafficSelector": []
},
"l3Configuration": {},
"ipAddresses": [],
"peerIPAddresses": [],
"routes": [
    {
        "destinationPrefix": "50.17.1.0/24",
        "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
        "metric": 10,
        "protocol": "Static"
    }
],
"connectionStatus": "Enabled",
"connectionState": "Disconnected",
"connectionUpTime": "00:00:00",
"connectionErrorReason": "0",
"unreachabilityReason": "",
"statistics": {
    "outboundBytes": 1043475124,
    "inboundBytes": 51078178327,
    "rxTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
    "txTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
    "txRateKbps": 0,
    "rxRateKbps": 0,
    "txRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
    "rxRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
    "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T06:17:26.5237938Z"
},
"configurationState": {
    "status": "Success",
    "lastUpdateTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
},
"sourceIPAddress": "91.1.1.4",
"destinationIPAddress": "11.17.0.1",
"gateway": {
    "resourceRef": "/Gateways/CloudGw1"
}
}
},
"bgpRouters": [
    {
        "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_17/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_17_6ec56965-4f32-4146-9413-aeacfde18626",
        "resourceId": "BGP_VirtualGateway_17_6ec56965-4f32-4146-9413-aeacfde18626",
        "instanceId": "6ec56965-4f32-4146-9413-aeacfde18626",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
            "extAsNumber": "0.65001",
            "routerId": "10.2.18.2",
            "routerIP": [
                "10.2.18.2"
            ],
            "isGenerated": true,
            "configurationState": {
                "status": "Success",
                "lastUpdateTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
            }
        }
    }
],
"routingType": "Dynamic",
"GatewayPools": [
    {

```

```

        "resourceRef": "/GatewayPools/default"
    },
    ],
    "configurationState": {
        "status": "Success",
        "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
    },
    "gatewaySubnets": [
        {
            "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/00000000-1111-0000-0017-000000000000/subnets/00000000-1111-1111-0017-000000000002"
        }
    ]
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_18",
    "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_18",
    "etag": "W/\"9db2adb7-7aed-4179-9ef2-086850ca45b6\"",
    "instanceId": "0b0d4416-6189-480e-9e98-3c3e8994dff5",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "networkConnections": [
            {
                "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_18/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_18_IPSEC_1",
                "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_18_IPSEC_1",
                "etag": "W/\"9db2adb7-7aed-4179-9ef2-086850ca45b6\"",
                "instanceId": "38fd724b-05a8-464d-8e8e-69290261bbef",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                    "connectionType": "IPSec",
                    "outboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
                    "inboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
                    "ipSecConfiguration": {
                        "authenticationMethod": "PSK",
                        "quickMode": {
                            "perfectForwardSecrecy": "None",
                            "cipherTransformationConstant": "AES128",
                            "authenticationTransformationConstant": "SHA196",
                            "idleDisconnectSeconds": 500,
                            "saLifeTimeSeconds": 3600,
                            "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 33552408
                        },
                        "mainMode": {
                            "diffieHellmanGroup": "Group2",
                            "encryptionAlgorithm": "DES3",
                            "integrityAlgorithm": "SHA1",
                            "saLifeTimeSeconds": 28800,
                            "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 33552408
                        },
                        "localVpnTrafficSelector": [],
                        "remoteVpnTrafficSelector": []
                    },
                    "l3Configuration": {},
                    "ipAddresses": [],
                    "peerIPAddresses": [],
                    "routes": [
                        {
                            "destinationPrefix": "50.18.1.0/24",
                            "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
                            "metric": 10,
                            "protocol": "Static"
                        }
                    ]
                },
                "connectionStatus": "Enabled",
                "connectionState": "Disconnected",
                "connectionUpTime": "00:00:00",
                "connectionErrorReason": "0",
            }
        ]
    }
}

```



```

        "unreachabilityReason": "",
        "statistics": {
            "outboundBytes": 1421356117,
            "inboundBytes": 69812308550,
            "rxTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
            "txTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
            "txRateKbps": 0,
            "rxRateKbps": 0,
            "txRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
            "rxRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
            "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T06:17:26.5237938Z"
        },
        "configurationState": {
            "status": "Success",
            "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
        },
        "sourceIPAddress": "91.1.1.4",
        "destinationIPAddress": "11.18.0.1",
        "gateway": {
            "resourceRef": "/Gateways/CloudGw1"
        }
    }
},
"bgpRouters": [
    {
        "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_18/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_18_0d2b38e7-79fd-4eb2-a445-8214c0da5d05",
        "resourceId": "BGP_VirtualGateway_18_0d2b38e7-79fd-4eb2-a445-8214c0da5d05",
        "instanceId": "0d2b38e7-79fd-4eb2-a445-8214c0da5d05",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
            "extAsNumber": "0.65001",
            "routerId": "10.2.19.2",
            "routerIP": [
                "10.2.19.2"
            ],
            "isGenerated": true,
            "configurationState": {
                "status": "Success",
                "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
            }
        }
    }
],
"routingType": "Dynamic",
"GatewayPools": [
    {
        "resourceRef": "/GatewayPools/default"
    }
],
"configurationState": {
    "status": "Success",
    "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
},
"gatewaySubnets": [
    {
        "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/00000000-1111-0000-0018-000000000000/subnets/00000000-1111-1111-0018-000000000002"
    }
]
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_19",
    "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_19",
    "etag": "W/\"36077b7b-36cc-404e-b776-6c52eaa581a1\"",
    "instanceId": "26ff4542-a4bf-4b51-a241-59d295f39815",

```

```

"properties": {
  "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
  "networkConnections": [
    {
      "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_19/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_19_IPSEC_1",
      "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_19_IPSEC_1",
      "etag": "W/\"36077b7b-36cc-404e-b776-6c52eaa581a1\"",
      "instanceId": "c4bdef1b-9afc-4084-9b07-22a8ab800317",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "connectionType": "IPSec",
        "outboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
        "inboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
        "ipSecConfiguration": {
          "authenticationMethod": "PSK",
          "quickMode": {
            "perfectForwardSecrecy": "None",
            "cipherTransformationConstant": "AES128",
            "authenticationTransformationConstant": "SHA196",
            "idleDisconnectSeconds": 500,
            "saLifeTimeSeconds": 3600,
            "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 33552408
          },
          "mainMode": {
            "diffieHellmanGroup": "Group2",
            "encryptionAlgorithm": "DES3",
            "integrityAlgorithm": "SHA1",
            "saLifeTimeSeconds": 28800,
            "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 33552408
          },
          "localVpnTrafficSelector": [],
          "remoteVpnTrafficSelector": []
        },
        "l3Configuration": {},
        "ipAddresses": [],
        "peerIPAddresses": [],
        "routes": [
          {
            "destinationPrefix": "50.19.1.0/24",
            "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
            "metric": 10,
            "protocol": "Static"
          }
        ],
        "connectionStatus": "Enabled",
        "connectionState": "Disconnected",
        "connectionUpTime": "00:00:00",
        "connectionErrorReason": "0",
        "unreachabilityReason": "",
        "statistics": {
          "outboundBytes": 1505920243,
          "inboundBytes": 74271334779,
          "rxTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
          "txTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
          "txRateKbps": 0,
          "rxRateKbps": 0,
          "txRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
          "rxRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
          "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T06:17:26.5237938Z"
        },
        "configurationState": {
          "status": "Success",
          "lastUpdateTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
        },
        "sourceIPAddress": "91.1.1.4",
        "destinationIPAddress": "11.19.0.1",
        "gateway": {
          "resourceRef": "/Gateways/CloudGw1"
        }
      }
    }
  ]
}

```

```

    }
  }
},
"bgpRouters": [
  {
    "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_19/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_19_19b87991-6ec7-4e79-8b25-b5bbac60baf6",
    "resourceId": "BGP_VirtualGateway_19_19b87991-6ec7-4e79-8b25-b5bbac60baf6",
    "instanceId": "19b87991-6ec7-4e79-8b25-b5bbac60baf6",
    "properties": {
      "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
      "extAsNumber": "0.65001",
      "routerId": "10.2.20.2",
      "routerIP": [
        "10.2.20.2"
      ],
      "isGenerated": true,
      "configurationState": {
        "status": "Success",
        "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
      }
    }
  }
],
"routingType": "Dynamic",
"GatewayPools": [
  {
    "resourceRef": "/GatewayPools/default"
  }
],
"configurationState": {
  "status": "Success",
  "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
},
"gatewaySubnets": [
  {
    "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/00000000-1111-0000-0019-000000000000/subnets/00000000-1111-1111-0019-000000000002"
  }
]
},
{
  "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_2",
  "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_2",
  "etag": "W/\"17d90b70-e0f4-4153-a1b0-f4910bdb46e5\"",
  "instanceId": "b04ee085-fd0d-4267-8b35-35ae504a715f",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "networkConnections": [
      {
        "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_2/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_2_IPSEC_1",
        "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_2_IPSEC_1",
        "etag": "W/\"17d90b70-e0f4-4153-a1b0-f4910bdb46e5\"",
        "instanceId": "7aff20cc-d426-4ff0-aaa8-0d6fc5979286",
        "properties": {
          "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
          "connectionType": "IPSec",
          "outboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
          "inboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
          "ipSecConfiguration": {
            "authenticationMethod": "PSK",
            "quickMode": {
              "perfectForwardSecrecy": "None",
              "cipherTransformationConstant": "AES128",
              "authenticationTransformationConstant": "SHA196",

```

```

        "idleDisconnectSeconds": 500,
        "saLifeTimeSeconds": 3600,
        "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 33552408
    },
    "mainMode": {
        "diffieHellmanGroup": "Group2",
        "encryptionAlgorithm": "DES3",
        "integrityAlgorithm": "SHA1",
        "saLifeTimeSeconds": 28800,
        "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 33552408
    },
    "localVpnTrafficSelector": [],
    "remoteVpnTrafficSelector": []
},
"l3Configuration": {},
"ipAddresses": [],
"peerIPAddresses": [],
"routes": [
    {
        "destinationPrefix": "50.2.1.0/24",
        "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
        "metric": 10,
        "protocol": "Static"
    }
],
"connectionStatus": "Enabled",
"connectionState": "Disconnected",
"connectionUpTime": "00:00:00",
"connectionErrorReason": "0",
"unreachabilityReason": "",
"statistics": {
    "outboundBytes": 1104506155,
    "inboundBytes": 54005992110,
    "rxTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
    "txTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
    "txRateKbps": 0,
    "rxRateKbps": 0,
    "txRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
    "rxRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
    "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T06:17:26.5237938Z"
},
"configurationState": {
    "status": "Success",
    "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
},
"sourceIPAddress": "91.1.1.4",
"destinationIPAddress": "11.2.0.1",
"gateway": {
    "resourceRef": "/Gateways/CloudGw1"
}
}
},
"bgpRouters": [
    {
        "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_2/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_2_83e43f34-c516-46ac-ad48-755ee9clf665",
        "resourceId": "BGP_VirtualGateway_2_83e43f34-c516-46ac-ad48-755ee9clf665",
        "instanceId": "83e43f34-c516-46ac-ad48-755ee9clf665",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
            "extAsNumber": "0.65001",
            "routerId": "10.2.3.2",
            "routerIP": [
                "10.2.3.2"
            ],
            "isGenerated": true,
            "configurationState": {

```

```

        "status": "Success",
        "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
    }
}
},
"routingType": "Dynamic",
"GatewayPools": [
{
    "resourceRef": "/GatewayPools/default"
}
],
"configurationState": {
    "status": "Success",
    "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
},
"gatewaySubnets": [
{
    "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/00000000-1111-0000-0002-000000000000/subnets/00000000-1111-1111-0002-000000000002"
}
]
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_20",
    "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_20",
    "etag": "W/\"2de7077e-d755-4529-8982-6a8baa0cf6ca\"",
    "instanceId": "5a994f0c-b738-43d9-9364-5f19c0ef746e",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "networkConnections": [
            {
                "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_20/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_20_IPSEC_1",
                "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_20_IPSEC_1",
                "etag": "W/\"2de7077e-d755-4529-8982-6a8baa0cf6ca\"",
                "instanceId": "8d562ef8-3fd5-412b-98e1-8ccbb2e6adf1",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
                    "connectionType": "IPSec",
                    "outboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
                    "inboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
                    "ipSecConfiguration": {
                        "authenticationMethod": "PSK",
                        "quickMode": {
                            "perfectForwardSecrecy": "None",
                            "cipherTransformationConstant": "AES128",
                            "authenticationTransformationConstant": "SHA196",
                            "idleDisconnectSeconds": 500,
                            "saLifetimeSeconds": 3600,
                            "saLifetimeKiloBytes": 33552408
                        },
                        "mainMode": {
                            "diffieHellmanGroup": "Group2",
                            "encryptionAlgorithm": "DES3",
                            "integrityAlgorithm": "SHA1",
                            "saLifetimeSeconds": 28800,
                            "saLifetimeKiloBytes": 33552408
                        },
                        "localVpnTrafficSelector": [],
                        "remoteVpnTrafficSelector": []
                    },
                    "l3Configuration": {},
                    "ipAddresses": [],
                    "peerIPAddresses": [],
                    "routes": [
                        {
                            "destinationPrefix": "50.20.1.0/24",

```

```

        "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
        "metric": 10,
        "protocol": "Static"
    }
},
"connectionStatus": "Enabled",
"connectionState": "Disconnected",
"connectionUpTime": "00:00:00",
"connectionErrorReason": "0",
"unreachabilityReason": "",
"statistics": {
    "outboundBytes": 1150643261,
    "inboundBytes": 57801964901,
    "rxTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
    "txTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
    "txRateKbps": 0,
    "rxRateKbps": 0,
    "txRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
    "rxRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
    "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T06:17:26.5237938Z"
},
"configurationState": {
    "status": "Success",
    "lastUpdateTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
},
"sourceIPAddress": "91.1.1.4",
"destinationIPAddress": "11.20.0.1",
"gateway": {
    "resourceRef": "/Gateways/CloudGw1"
}
}
},
"bgpRouters": [
    {
        "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_20/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_20_557cfc53-e621-4559-bcb1-
elf2045fbe56",
        "resourceId": "BGP_VirtualGateway_20_557cfc53-e621-4559-bcb1-elf2045fbe56",
        "instanceId": "557cfc53-e621-4559-bcb1-elf2045fbe56",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
            "extAsNumber": "0.65001",
            "routerId": "10.2.21.2",
            "routerIP": [
                "10.2.21.2"
            ],
            "isGenerated": true,
            "configurationState": {
                "status": "Success",
                "lastUpdateTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
            }
        }
    }
],
"routingType": "Dynamic",
"GatewayPools": [
    {
        "resourceRef": "/GatewayPools/default"
    }
],
"configurationState": {
    "status": "Success",
    "lastUpdateTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
},
"gatewaySubnets": [
    {
        "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/00000000-1111-0000-0020-
000000000000/subnets/00000000-1111-1111-0020-000000000002"
    }
]
}

```

```

    }
  ]
}
},
{
  "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_3",
  "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_3",
  "etag": "W/\"db876b1d-1121-4e57-bf8a-0f7981b00cc1\"",
  "instanceId": "aeff9881-caba-4620-8c11-89d9e0ceaeed",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "networkConnections": [
      {
        "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_3/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_3_IPSEC_1",
        "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_3_IPSEC_1",
        "etag": "W/\"db876b1d-1121-4e57-bf8a-0f7981b00cc1\"",
        "instanceId": "ea6df5fc-ce09-47ad-9447-8ac6b45397a3",
        "properties": {
          "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
          "connectionType": "IPSec",
          "outboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
          "inboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
          "ipSecConfiguration": {
            "authenticationMethod": "PSK",
            "quickMode": {
              "perfectForwardSecrecy": "None",
              "cipherTransformationConstant": "AES128",
              "authenticationTransformationConstant": "SHA196",
              "idleDisconnectSeconds": 500,
              "saLifetimeSeconds": 3600,
              "saLifetimeKiloBytes": 33552408
            },
            "mainMode": {
              "diffieHellmanGroup": "Group2",
              "encryptionAlgorithm": "DES3",
              "integrityAlgorithm": "SHA1",
              "saLifetimeSeconds": 28800,
              "saLifetimeKiloBytes": 33552408
            },
            "localVpnTrafficSelector": [],
            "remoteVpnTrafficSelector": []
          },
          "l3Configuration": {},
          "ipAddresses": [],
          "peerIPAddresses": [],
          "routes": [
            {
              "destinationPrefix": "50.3.1.0/24",
              "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
              "metric": 10,
              "protocol": "Static"
            }
          ],
          "connectionStatus": "Enabled",
          "connectionState": "Disconnected",
          "connectionUpTime": "00:00:00",
          "connectionErrorReason": "0",
          "unreachabilityReason": "",
          "statistics": {
            "outboundBytes": 1239147857,
            "inboundBytes": 63220805197,
            "rxTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
            "txTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
            "txRateKbps": 0,
            "rxRateKbps": 0,
            "txRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
            "rxRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
            "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T06:17:26.5237938Z"
          }
        }
      }
    ]
  }
}

```

```

    },
    "configurationState": {
      "status": "Success",
      "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
    },
    "sourceIPAddress": "91.1.1.4",
    "destinationIPAddress": "11.3.0.1",
    "gateway": {
      "resourceRef": "/Gateways/CloudGw1"
    }
  }
},
"bgpRouters": [
  {
    "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_3/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_3_366d5a41-19c9-4ec8-bd82-01a2fb9fef37",
    "resourceId": "BGP_VirtualGateway_3_366d5a41-19c9-4ec8-bd82-01a2fb9fef37",
    "instanceId": "366d5a41-19c9-4ec8-bd82-01a2fb9fef37",
    "properties": {
      "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
      "extAsNumber": "0.65001",
      "routerId": "10.2.4.2",
      "routerIP": [
        "10.2.4.2"
      ],
      "isGenerated": true,
      "configurationState": {
        "status": "Success",
        "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
      }
    }
  }
],
"routingType": "Dynamic",
"GatewayPools": [
  {
    "resourceRef": "/GatewayPools/default"
  }
],
"configurationState": {
  "status": "Success",
  "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
},
"gatewaySubnets": [
  {
    "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/00000000-1111-0000-0003-000000000000/subnets/00000000-1111-1111-0003-000000000002"
  }
]
},
{
  "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_4",
  "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_4",
  "etag": "W/\"28708f02-8b93-4a31-b265-98c6ba91e95e\"",
  "instanceId": "b3bd4bfb-129b-4a3a-9c4d-120b91c8b82b",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "networkConnections": [
      {
        "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_4/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_4_IPSEC_1",
        "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_4_IPSEC_1",
        "etag": "W/\"28708f02-8b93-4a31-b265-98c6ba91e95e\"",
        "instanceId": "afb4b00e-23f3-421b-a524-04f108ffe54e",
        "properties": {
          "provisioningState": "Succeeded",

```



```

"connectionType": "IPSec",
"outboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
"inboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
"ipSecConfiguration": {
  "authenticationMethod": "PSK",
  "quickMode": {
    "perfectForwardSecrecy": "None",
    "cipherTransformationConstant": "AES128",
    "authenticationTransformationConstant": "SHA196",
    "idleDisconnectSeconds": 500,
    "saLifeTimeSeconds": 3600,
    "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 33552408
  },
  "mainMode": {
    "diffieHellmanGroup": "Group2",
    "encryptionAlgorithm": "DES3",
    "integrityAlgorithm": "SHA1",
    "saLifeTimeSeconds": 28800,
    "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 33552408
  },
  "localVpnTrafficSelector": [],
  "remoteVpnTrafficSelector": []
},
"l3Configuration": {},
"ipAddresses": [],
"peerIPAddresses": [],
"routes": [
  {
    "destinationPrefix": "50.4.1.0/24",
    "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
    "metric": 10,
    "protocol": "Static"
  }
],
"connectionStatus": "Enabled",
"connectionState": "Disconnected",
"connectionUpTime": "00:00:00",
"connectionErrorReason": "0",
"unreachabilityReason": "",
"statistics": {
  "outboundBytes": 1231011513,
  "inboundBytes": 59974878997,
  "rxTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
  "txTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
  "txRateKbps": 0,
  "rxRateKbps": 0,
  "txRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
  "rxRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
  "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T06:17:26.5237938Z"
},
"configurationState": {
  "status": "Success",
  "lastUpdateTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
},
"sourceIPAddress": "91.1.1.4",
"destinationIPAddress": "11.4.0.1",
"gateway": {
  "resourceRef": "/Gateways/CloudGw1"
}
}
}
],
"bgpRouters": [
  {
    "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_4/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_4_b73ef149-6db2-4d60-abfc-1fc7bf6c2271",
    "resourceId": "BGP_VirtualGateway_4_b73ef149-6db2-4d60-abfc-1fc7bf6c2271",
    "instanceId": "b73ef149-6db2-4d60-abfc-1fc7bf6c2271",

```

```

    "properties": {
      "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
      "extAsNumber": "0.65001",
      "routerId": "10.2.5.2",
      "routerIP": [
        "10.2.5.2"
      ],
      "isGenerated": true,
      "configurationState": {
        "status": "Success",
        "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
      }
    }
  ],
  "routingType": "Dynamic",
  "GatewayPools": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/GatewayPools/default"
    }
  ],
  "configurationState": {
    "status": "Success",
    "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
  },
  "gatewaySubnets": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/00000000-1111-0000-0004-000000000000/subnets/00000000-1111-1111-0004-000000000002"
    }
  ]
},
{
  "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_5",
  "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_5",
  "etag": "W/\"bb807699-0fdc-4e80-ac95-c673eaad0329\"",
  "instanceId": "a2ff56a2-5755-46f1-a5c9-28c4b88bf0d3",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "networkConnections": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_5/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_5_IPSEC_1",
        "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_5_IPSEC_1",
        "etag": "W/\"bb807699-0fdc-4e80-ac95-c673eaad0329\"",
        "instanceId": "c9740314-d444-404c-b057-666b3f97bac9",
        "properties": {
          "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
          "connectionType": "IPSec",
          "outboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
          "inboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
          "ipSecConfiguration": {
            "authenticationMethod": "PSK",
            "quickMode": {
              "perfectForwardSecrecy": "None",
              "cipherTransformationConstant": "AES128",
              "authenticationTransformationConstant": "SHA196",
              "idleDisconnectSeconds": 500,
              "saLifeTimeSeconds": 3600,
              "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 33552408
            },
            "mainMode": {
              "diffieHellmanGroup": "Group2",
              "encryptionAlgorithm": "DES3",
              "integrityAlgorithm": "SHA1",
              "saLifeTimeSeconds": 28800,
              "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 33552408
            }
          }
        }
      }
    ]
  }
},

```

```

        "localVpnTrafficSelector": [],
        "remoteVpnTrafficSelector": []
    },
    "l3Configuration": {},
    "ipAddresses": [],
    "peerIPAddresses": [],
    "routes": [
        {
            "destinationPrefix": "50.5.1.0/24",
            "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
            "metric": 10,
            "protocol": "Static"
        }
    ],
    "connectionStatus": "Enabled",
    "connectionState": "Disconnected",
    "connectionUpTime": "00:00:00",
    "connectionErrorReason": "0",
    "unreachabilityReason": "",
    "statistics": {
        "outboundBytes": 2063901411,
        "inboundBytes": 97287921459,
        "rxTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
        "txTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
        "txRateKbps": 0,
        "rxRateKbps": 0,
        "txRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
        "rxRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
        "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T06:17:26.5237938Z"
    },
    "configurationState": {
        "status": "Success",
        "lastUpdateTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
    },
    "sourceIPAddress": "91.1.1.4",
    "destinationIPAddress": "11.5.0.1",
    "gateway": {
        "resourceRef": "/Gateways/CloudGw1"
    }
}
},
"bgpRouters": [
    {
        "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_5/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_5_7d561f64-09e0-4338-be20-49d5e812c94d",
        "resourceId": "BGP_VirtualGateway_5_7d561f64-09e0-4338-be20-49d5e812c94d",
        "instanceId": "7d561f64-09e0-4338-be20-49d5e812c94d",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
            "extAsNumber": "0.65001",
            "routerId": "10.2.6.2",
            "routerIP": [
                "10.2.6.2"
            ],
            "isGenerated": true,
            "configurationState": {
                "status": "Success",
                "lastUpdateTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
            }
        }
    }
],
"routingType": "Dynamic",
"GatewayPools": [
    {
        "resourceRef": "/GatewayPools/default"
    }
]
}

```

```

    ],
    "configurationState": {
      "status": "Success",
      "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
    },
    "gatewaySubnets": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/00000000-1111-0000-0005-000000000000/subnets/00000000-1111-1111-0005-000000000002"
      }
    ]
  },
  {
    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_6",
    "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_6",
    "etag": "W/\"f89cd8c8-5f5e-4ae4-8154-56f3bd7cc19f\"",
    "instanceId": "bda4dd1d-d1b9-4d49-87aa-0aac445a3a40",
    "properties": {
      "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
      "networkConnections": [
        {
          "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_6/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_6_IPSEC_1",
          "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_6_IPSEC_1",
          "etag": "W/\"f89cd8c8-5f5e-4ae4-8154-56f3bd7cc19f\"",
          "instanceId": "355c2da0-07c9-484f-90e0-3a88cdd9598b",
          "properties": {
            "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
            "connectionType": "IPSec",
            "outboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
            "inboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
            "ipSecConfiguration": {
              "authenticationMethod": "PSK",
              "quickMode": {
                "perfectForwardSecrecy": "None",
                "cipherTransformationConstant": "AES128",
                "authenticationTransformationConstant": "SHA196",
                "idleDisconnectSeconds": 500,
                "saLifeTimeSeconds": 3600,
                "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 33552408
              },
              "mainMode": {
                "diffieHellmanGroup": "Group2",
                "encryptionAlgorithm": "DES3",
                "integrityAlgorithm": "SHA1",
                "saLifeTimeSeconds": 28800,
                "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 33552408
              }
            },
            "localVpnTrafficSelector": [],
            "remoteVpnTrafficSelector": []
          },
          "l3Configuration": {},
          "ipAddresses": [],
          "peerIPAddresses": [],
          "routes": [
            {
              "destinationPrefix": "50.6.1.0/24",
              "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
              "metric": 10,
              "protocol": "Static"
            }
          ],
          "connectionStatus": "Enabled",
          "connectionState": "Disconnected",
          "connectionUpTime": "00:00:00",
          "connectionErrorReason": "0",
          "unreachabilityReason": "",
          "statistics": {

```

```

        "outboundBytes": 1204267121,
        "inboundBytes": 56474135188,
        "rxTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
        "txTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
        "txRateKbps": 0,
        "rxRateKbps": 0,
        "txRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
        "rxRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
        "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T06:17:26.5237938Z"
    },
    "configurationState": {
        "status": "Success",
        "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
    },
    "sourceIPAddress": "91.1.1.4",
    "destinationIPAddress": "11.6.0.1",
    "gateway": {
        "resourceRef": "/Gateways/CloudGw1"
    }
}
},
"bgpRouters": [
    {
        "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_6/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_6_78c53fcf-ac05-4e8b-ae03-775d4875fad4",
        "resourceId": "BGP_VirtualGateway_6_78c53fcf-ac05-4e8b-ae03-775d4875fad4",
        "instanceId": "78c53fcf-ac05-4e8b-ae03-775d4875fad4",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
            "extAsNumber": "0.65001",
            "routerId": "10.2.7.2",
            "routerIP": [
                "10.2.7.2"
            ],
            "isGenerated": true,
            "configurationState": {
                "status": "Success",
                "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
            }
        }
    }
],
"routingType": "Dynamic",
"GatewayPools": [
    {
        "resourceRef": "/GatewayPools/default"
    }
],
"configurationState": {
    "status": "Success",
    "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
},
"gatewaySubnets": [
    {
        "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/00000000-1111-0000-0006-000000000000/subnets/00000000-1111-1111-0006-000000000002"
    }
]
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_7",
    "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_7",
    "etag": "W/\"f651cd2f-fd67-40b9-8a4d-7709043a2794\"",
    "instanceId": "075d12f6-bc57-4586-80f5-8703e094fb80",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",

```

```

"networkConnections": [
  {
    "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_7/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_7_IPSEC_1",
    "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_7_IPSEC_1",
    "etag": "W/\"f651cd2f-fd67-40b9-8a4d-7709043a2794\"",
    "instanceId": "aed01446-a80f-456e-a111-a828fb56ae88",
    "properties": {
      "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
      "connectionType": "IPSec",
      "outboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
      "inboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
      "ipSecConfiguration": {
        "authenticationMethod": "PSK",
        "quickMode": {
          "perfectForwardSecrecy": "None",
          "cipherTransformationConstant": "AES128",
          "authenticationTransformationConstant": "SHA196",
          "idleDisconnectSeconds": 500,
          "saLifeTimeSeconds": 3600,
          "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 33552408
        },
        "mainMode": {
          "diffieHellmanGroup": "Group2",
          "encryptionAlgorithm": "DES3",
          "integrityAlgorithm": "SHA1",
          "saLifeTimeSeconds": 28800,
          "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 33552408
        },
        "localVpnTrafficSelector": [],
        "remoteVpnTrafficSelector": []
      },
      "l3Configuration": {},
      "ipAddresses": [],
      "peerIPAddresses": [],
      "routes": [
        {
          "destinationPrefix": "50.7.1.0/24",
          "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
          "metric": 10,
          "protocol": "Static"
        }
      ],
      "connectionStatus": "Enabled",
      "connectionState": "Disconnected",
      "connectionUpTime": "00:00:00",
      "connectionErrorReason": "0",
      "unreachabilityReason": "",
      "statistics": {
        "outboundBytes": 1331091986,
        "inboundBytes": 64440380975,
        "rxTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
        "txTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
        "txRateKbps": 0,
        "rxRateKbps": 0,
        "txRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
        "rxRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
        "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T06:17:26.5237938Z"
      },
      "configurationState": {
        "status": "Success",
        "lastUpdateTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
      },
      "sourceIPAddress": "91.1.1.4",
      "destinationIPAddress": "11.7.0.1",
      "gateway": {
        "resourceRef": "/Gateways/CloudGw1"
      }
    }
  }
]

```

```

    }
  ],
  "bgpRouters": [
    {
      "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_7/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_7_351ddc6d-d68c-40b1-94db-d2a5939c4eb0",
      "resourceId": "BGP_VirtualGateway_7_351ddc6d-d68c-40b1-94db-d2a5939c4eb0",
      "instanceId": "351ddc6d-d68c-40b1-94db-d2a5939c4eb0",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "extAsNumber": "0.65001",
        "routerId": "10.2.8.2",
        "routerIP": [
          "10.2.8.2"
        ],
        "isGenerated": true,
        "configurationState": {
          "status": "Success",
          "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
        }
      }
    }
  ],
  "routingType": "Dynamic",
  "GatewayPools": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/GatewayPools/default"
    }
  ],
  "configurationState": {
    "status": "Success",
    "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
  },
  "gatewaySubnets": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/00000000-1111-0000-0007-000000000000/subnets/00000000-1111-1111-0007-000000000002"
    }
  ]
},
{
  "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_8",
  "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_8",
  "etag": "W/\"7be191c6-7a9f-43e0-aa04-b5d8c916d815\"",
  "instanceId": "4dad330a-8d7a-42d6-8ab1-8b6d5e85f6bd",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "networkConnections": [
      {
        "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_8/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_8_IPSEC_1",
        "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_8_IPSEC_1",
        "etag": "W/\"7be191c6-7a9f-43e0-aa04-b5d8c916d815\"",
        "instanceId": "c9781dac-b4b0-4cf3-bd85-951222b669a4",
        "properties": {
          "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
          "connectionType": "IPSec",
          "outboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
          "inboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
          "ipSecConfiguration": {
            "authenticationMethod": "PSK",
            "quickMode": {
              "perfectForwardSecrecy": "None",
              "cipherTransformationConstant": "AES128",
              "authenticationTransformationConstant": "SHA196",
              "idleDisconnectSeconds": 500,
              "saLifeTimeSeconds": 3600,
            }
          }
        }
      }
    ]
  }
}

```

```

        "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 33552408
    },
    "mainMode": {
        "diffieHellmanGroup": "Group2",
        "encryptionAlgorithm": "DES3",
        "integrityAlgorithm": "SHA1",
        "saLifeTimeSeconds": 28800,
        "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 33552408
    },
    "localVpnTrafficSelector": [],
    "remoteVpnTrafficSelector": []
},
"l3Configuration": {},
"ipAddresses": [],
"peerIPAddresses": [],
"routes": [
    {
        "destinationPrefix": "50.8.1.0/24",
        "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
        "metric": 10,
        "protocol": "Static"
    }
],
"connectionStatus": "Enabled",
"connectionState": "Disconnected",
"connectionUpTime": "00:00:00",
"connectionErrorReason": "0",
"unreachabilityReason": "",
"statistics": {
    "outboundBytes": 1813010299,
    "inboundBytes": 87629965539,
    "rxTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
    "txTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
    "txRateKbps": 0,
    "rxRateKbps": 0,
    "txRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
    "rxRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
    "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T06:17:26.5237938Z"
},
"configurationState": {
    "status": "Success",
    "lastUpdateTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
},
"sourceIPAddress": "91.1.1.4",
"destinationIPAddress": "11.8.0.1",
"gateway": {
    "resourceRef": "/Gateways/CloudGw1"
}
}
},
"bgpRouters": [
    {
        "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_8/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_8_f4c1d9a5-b3b8-4aa0-8b7e-c7cec321a0de",
        "resourceId": "BGP_VirtualGateway_8_f4c1d9a5-b3b8-4aa0-8b7e-c7cec321a0de",
        "instanceId": "f4c1d9a5-b3b8-4aa0-8b7e-c7cec321a0de",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
            "extAsNumber": "0.65001",
            "routerId": "10.2.9.2",
            "routerIP": [
                "10.2.9.2"
            ],
            "isGenerated": true,
            "configurationState": {
                "status": "Success",
                "lastUpdateTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
            }
        }
    }
]

```



```

    }
  }
},
"routingType": "Dynamic",
"GatewayPools": [
  {
    "resourceRef": "/GatewayPools/default"
  }
],
"configurationState": {
  "status": "Success",
  "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
},
"gatewaySubnets": [
  {
    "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/00000000-1111-0000-0008-000000000000/subnets/00000000-1111-1111-0008-000000000002"
  }
]
},
{
  "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_9",
  "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_9",
  "etag": "W/\"754364d9-2932-4430-bd0c-b0cb7c2560ba\"",
  "instanceId": "1d681158-0e80-40d5-9842-a8fdad35063b",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "networkConnections": [
      {
        "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_9/NetworkConnections/VirtualGateway_9_IPSEC_1",
        "resourceId": "VirtualGateway_9_IPSEC_1",
        "etag": "W/\"754364d9-2932-4430-bd0c-b0cb7c2560ba\"",
        "instanceId": "caf7c894-a658-47de-a4b4-68f61ef2db12",
        "properties": {
          "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
          "connectionType": "IPSec",
          "outboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
          "inboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 307200,
          "ipSecConfiguration": {
            "authenticationMethod": "PSK",
            "quickMode": {
              "perfectForwardSecrecy": "None",
              "cipherTransformationConstant": "AES128",
              "authenticationTransformationConstant": "SHA196",
              "idleDisconnectSeconds": 500,
              "saLifeTimeSeconds": 3600,
              "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 33552408
            },
            "mainMode": {
              "diffieHellmanGroup": "Group2",
              "encryptionAlgorithm": "DES3",
              "integrityAlgorithm": "SHA1",
              "saLifeTimeSeconds": 28800,
              "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 33552408
            },
            "localVpnTrafficSelector": [],
            "remoteVpnTrafficSelector": []
          },
          "l3Configuration": {},
          "ipAddresses": [],
          "peerIPAddresses": [],
          "routes": [
            {
              "destinationPrefix": "50.9.1.0/24",
              "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
              "metric": 10,

```

```

        "protocol": "Static"
    }
},
"connectionStatus": "Enabled",
"connectionState": "Disconnected",
"connectionUpTime": "00:00:00",
"connectionErrorReason": "0",
"unreachabilityReason": "",
"statistics": {
    "outboundBytes": 1188774461,
    "inboundBytes": 57971114251,
    "rxTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
    "txTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
    "txRateKbps": 0,
    "rxRateKbps": 0,
    "txRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
    "rxRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
    "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T06:17:26.5237938Z"
},
"configurationState": {
    "status": "Success",
    "lastUpdateTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
},
"sourceIPAddress": "91.1.1.4",
"destinationIPAddress": "11.9.0.1",
"gateway": {
    "resourceRef": "/Gateways/CloudGw1"
}
}
},
"bgpRouters": [
    {
        "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_9/BgpRouters/BGP_VirtualGateway_9_6c2433ae-410f-4eb2-bd38-3c6a4c170079",
        "resourceId": "BGP_VirtualGateway_9_6c2433ae-410f-4eb2-bd38-3c6a4c170079",
        "instanceId": "6c2433ae-410f-4eb2-bd38-3c6a4c170079",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
            "extAsNumber": "0.65001",
            "routerId": "10.2.10.2",
            "routerIP": [
                "10.2.10.2"
            ],
            "isGenerated": true,
            "configurationState": {
                "status": "Success",
                "lastUpdateTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
            }
        }
    }
],
"routingType": "Dynamic",
"GatewayPools": [
    {
        "resourceRef": "/GatewayPools/default"
    }
],
"configurationState": {
    "status": "Success",
    "lastUpdateTime": "2016-06-15T23:13:41.1459839-07:00"
},
"gatewaySubnets": [
    {
        "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/00000000-1111-0000-0009-000000000000/subnets/00000000-1111-1111-0009-000000000002"
    }
]
}

```

```

    }
  }
  ],
  "nextLink": ""
}

```

The JSON schema for the **VirtualGateways GET ALL** method is located in section 6.15.3.

3.1.5.17.1.3.3 Processing Details

Retrieves all **VirtualGateways** resources.

3.1.5.17.1.4 DELETE

This method deletes a **VirtualGateways** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/VirtualGateways/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
202 (Accepted)
204 (No Content)
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.17.1.4.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.17.1.4.2 Response Body

None.

3.1.5.17.1.4.3 Processing Details

Deletes a **VirtualGateways** resource.

3.1.5.17.2 bgpRouters

The **bgpRouters** resource contains the configuration needed for the BGP router in the virtual gateway to connect to BGP routers outside the virtual network in order to exchange routing information.

It is invoked through the following URI.

`https://<url>/networking/v1/VirtualGateways/{parentResourceId}/bgpRouters/{resourceId}`

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

parentResourceId: the identifier for the specific ancestor resource within the resource type. See section 2.2.3.3 for more details.

resourceId: the identifier for the specific descendant resource within the resource type. See section 2.2.3.4 for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, v1 or later, in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.17.2.1.1	Create or update a bgpRouters resource.
GET	3.1.5.17.2.1.2	Get a bgpRouters resource.
GET ALL	3.1.5.17.2.1.3	List all bgpRouters resources in the Network Controller.
DELETE	3.1.5.17.2.1.4	Deletes a bgpRouters resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
isEnabled		Reserved for future use.
requireIGPSync	Read/write	If this is set to TRUE, BGP will not advertise a route before all routers in an Autonomous System (AS) learn about the route via IGP. BGP waits until IGP propagates the route within the AS and then advertises it to external peers.
extAsNumber	Read/write	Extended (4-byte) ASN of the local BGP Router in XX.YY format.
routerId	Read/write	Indicates Router ID.
routerIP	Read/write	Indicates an array of IP addresses to which BGP peering can be established.
isGenerated	Read-only	If this BGP router is automatically enabled, without making any REST calls then isGenerated is set to TRUE.
bgpPeers	Read/write	Collection array of BGP peers associated with the bgpRouters resource. See section 3.1.5.17.2.2 for details.
configurationState	Optional Read-only	Indicates the last known running state of this router. See specification in section 2.2.4. More details are given in the section for the GET operation section 3.1.5.17.2.1.2.

3.1.5.17.2.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.17.2.1.1 PUT

Creates or updates a **bgpRouters** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/VirtualGateways/{parentResourceId}/bgpRouters/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.17.2.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **bgpRouters PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceId": "router1",
  "etag": "W/\"fe4cd15f-f117-449a-b819-9fd007a1abdf\"",
  "instanceId": "6638f081-a838-43f8-90f9-18bc662c130f",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "isEnabled": "true",
    "requireIGPSync": "true",
    "extASNumber": "0.3458",
    "routerIP": [
    ],
    "isGenerated": false,
    "bgpPeers": [
      {
        "resourceId": "Peer1",
        "properties": {
          "peerIpAddress": "40.1.1.4",
          "asNumber": "1236",
          "extAsNumber": "0.1236",
          "policyMapIn": null,
          "policyMapOut": null
        }
      },
      {
        "resourceId": "Peer2",
        "properties": {
          "peerIpAddress": "40.1.2.4",
```

```

        "asNumber": "1236",
        "extAsNumber": "0.1236",
        "policyMapIn": null,
        "policyMapOut": null
    },
    {
        "resourceId": "Peer3",
        "properties": {
            "peerIpAddress": "40.1.3.4",
            "asNumber": "1236",
            "extAsNumber": "0.1236",
            "policyMapIn": null,
            "policyMapOut": null
        }
    }
]
}
}

```

The JSON schema for the **PUT bgpRouters** method is located in section 6.15.4.1.

3.1.5.17.2.1.1.2 Response Body

The format is the same as the format for the **bgpRouters GET** response body (section 3.1.5.17.2.1.2.2). The JSON schema is located in section 6.15.4.2.

3.1.5.17.2.1.1.3 Processing Details

Create a new **bgpRouters** resource or update an existing **bgpRouters** resource.

3.1.5.17.2.1.2 GET

This method retrieves a **bgpRouters** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/VirtualGateways/{parentResourceId}/bgpRouters/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.17.2.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.17.2.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the **bgpRouters GET** response body is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/BgpRouters/router1",
  "resourceId": "router1",
  "etag": "W/\"5fb62acf-04c7-4071-9f06-c89ea8b0b1b0\"",
  "instanceId": "dc972df1-cce2-44b7-a0e4-df6f882b101a",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "isEnabled": true,
    "requireIgpSync": true,
    "extAsNumber": "0.3458",
    "routerId": "10.2.2.2",
    "routerIP": [
      "10.2.2.2"
    ],
    "isGenerated": false,
    "bgpPeers": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/BgpRouters/router1/BgpPeers/Peer1",
        "resourceId": "Peer1",
        "etag": "W/\"5fb62acf-04c7-4071-9f06-c89ea8b0b1b0\"",
        "instanceId": "cb4a4eba-9716-4d22-bd51-50998181e3a8",
        "properties": {
          "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
          "asNumber": "1236",
          "extAsNumber": "0.1236",
          "peerIpAddress": "40.1.1.4",
          "connectionState": "Disconnected",
          "statistics": {
            "tcpConnectionClosed": "2016-06-15T21:56:27.063-07:00",
            "openMessageStats": {
              "sentCount": 0,
              "receivedCount": 0
            },
            "notificationMessageStats": {
              "sentCount": 0,
              "receivedCount": 0
            },
            "keepAliveMessageStats": {
              "sentCount": 0,
              "receivedCount": 0
            },
            "routeRefreshMessageStats": {
              "sentCount": 0,
              "receivedCount": 0
            },
            "updateMessageStats": {
              "sentCount": 0,
              "receivedCount": 0
            },
            "ipv4Route": {
              "updateSentCount": 0,
              "updateReceivedCount": 0,
              "withdrawlSentCount": 0,
              "withdrawlReceivedCount": 0
            },
            "ipv6Route": {
              "updateSentCount": 0,
              "updateReceivedCount": 0,
              "withdrawlSentCount": 0,
              "withdrawlReceivedCount": 0
            },
            "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T04:56:29.6397721Z"
          },
          "isGenerated": false
        }
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

```

    }
  },
  {
    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/BgpRouters/router1/BgpPeers/Peer2",
    "resourceId": "Peer2",
    "etag": "W/\"5fb62acf-04c7-4071-9f06-c89ea8b0b1b0\"",
    "instanceId": "d85b9574-8d53-4b70-8b4b-4053eaeaba60",
    "properties": {
      "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
      "asNumber": "1236",
      "extAsNumber": "0.1236",
      "peerIpAddress": "40.1.2.4",
      "connectionState": "Disconnected",
      "statistics": {
        "tcpConnectionClosed": "2016-06-15T21:56:12.053-07:00",
        "openMessageStats": {
          "sentCount": 0,
          "receivedCount": 0
        },
        "notificationMessageStats": {
          "sentCount": 0,
          "receivedCount": 0
        },
        "keepAliveMessageStats": {
          "sentCount": 0,
          "receivedCount": 0
        },
        "routeRefreshMessageStats": {
          "sentCount": 0,
          "receivedCount": 0
        },
        "updateMessageStats": {
          "sentCount": 0,
          "receivedCount": 0
        },
        "ipv4Route": {
          "updateSentCount": 0,
          "updateReceivedCount": 0,
          "withdrawlSentCount": 0,
          "withdrawlReceivedCount": 0
        },
        "ipv6Route": {
          "updateSentCount": 0,
          "updateReceivedCount": 0,
          "withdrawlSentCount": 0,
          "withdrawlReceivedCount": 0
        },
        "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T04:56:29.6397721Z"
      },
      "isGenerated": false
    }
  },
  {
    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/BgpRouters/router1/BgpPeers/Peer3",
    "resourceId": "Peer3",
    "etag": "W/\"5fb62acf-04c7-4071-9f06-c89ea8b0b1b0\"",
    "instanceId": "3b7e4db3-c415-4b06-8d0a-b2138142a8ff",
    "properties": {
      "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
      "asNumber": "1236",
      "extAsNumber": "0.1236",
      "peerIpAddress": "40.1.3.4",
      "connectionState": "Disconnected",
      "statistics": {
        "tcpConnectionClosed": "2016-06-15T21:56:14.232-07:00",
        "openMessageStats": {
          "sentCount": 0,
          "receivedCount": 0
        }
      },
    }
  },

```



```

    "notificationMessageStats": {
      "sentCount": 0,
      "receivedCount": 0
    },
    "keepAliveMessageStats": {
      "sentCount": 0,
      "receivedCount": 0
    },
    "routeRefreshMessageStats": {
      "sentCount": 0,
      "receivedCount": 0
    },
    "updateMessageStats": {
      "sentCount": 0,
      "receivedCount": 0
    },
    "ipv4Route": {
      "updateSentCount": 0,
      "updateReceivedCount": 0,
      "withdrawlSentCount": 0,
      "withdrawlReceivedCount": 0
    },
    "ipv6Route": {
      "updateSentCount": 0,
      "updateReceivedCount": 0,
      "withdrawlSentCount": 0,
      "withdrawlReceivedCount": 0
    },
    "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T04:56:29.6397721Z"
  },
  "isGenerated": false
}
},
"configurationState": {
  "status": "Success",
  "lastUpdateTime": "2016-06-15T21:34:32.1843967-07:00"
}
}
}

```

The JSON schema for the **GET bgpRouters** method is located in section 6.15.4.2.

3.1.5.17.2.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves a **bgpRouters** resource.

The server returns a configuration state only if it has already attempted to configure settings according to the REST resource properties that were created or updated by using the **PUT** method. **configurationState.lastUpdateTime** is set to a value that is implementation-specific.

The server MUST return a configuration state property **configurationState.status** set to Success if there were no errors. The server MUST return a configuration state property **configurationState.status** set to a value other than Failure if there were errors during the configuration of settings. **configurationState.detailedInfo** contains an array of objects per the specification in section 2.2.4. The following table contains acceptable values in the response when status is not Success.

configurationState.status	Code inside configurationState.detailedInfo array	Description
Failure	HostUnreachable	Unable to configure the bgpRouters resource settings on the gateway.

3.1.5.17.2.1.3 GET ALL

This method retrieves all **bgpRouters** resources.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/VirtualGateways/{parentResourceId}/bgpRouters
```

The query parameters are specified in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

If no resources exist, the result is returned as an empty array.

3.1.5.17.2.1.3.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.17.2.1.3.2 Response Body

The format for the **bgpRouters GET ALL** response body is as follows.

```
{
  "value": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/BgpRouters/router1",
      "resourceId": "router1",
      "etag": "W/\"5fb62acf-04c7-4071-9f06-c89ea8b0b1b0\"",
      "instanceId": "dc972df1-cce2-44b7-a0e4-df6f882b101a",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "isEnabled": true,
        "requireIgpSync": true,
        "extAsNumber": "0.3458",
        "routerId": "10.2.2.2",
        "routerIP": [
          "10.2.2.2"
        ],
        "isGenerated": false,
        "bgpPeers": [
          {
            "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/BgpRouters/router1/BgpPeers/Peer1",
            "resourceId": "Peer1",
            "etag": "W/\"5fb62acf-04c7-4071-9f06-c89ea8b0b1b0\"",
            "instanceId": "cb4a4eba-9716-4d22-bd51-50998181e3a8",
            "properties": {
              "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
              "asNumber": "1236",
              "extAsNumber": "0.1236",
              "peerIpAddress": "40.1.1.4",
            }
          }
        ]
      }
    }
  ]
}
```

```

"connectionState": "Disconnected",
"statistics": {
  "tcpConnectionClosed": "2016-06-15T22:01:03.186-07:00",
  "openMessageStats": {
    "sentCount": 0,
    "receivedCount": 0
  },
  "notificationMessageStats": {
    "sentCount": 0,
    "receivedCount": 0
  },
  "keepAliveMessageStats": {
    "sentCount": 0,
    "receivedCount": 0
  },
  "routeRefreshMessageStats": {
    "sentCount": 0,
    "receivedCount": 0
  },
  "updateMessageStats": {
    "sentCount": 0,
    "receivedCount": 0
  },
  "ipv4Route": {
    "updateSentCount": 0,
    "updateReceivedCount": 0,
    "withdrawlSentCount": 0,
    "withdrawlReceivedCount": 0
  },
  "ipv6Route": {
    "updateSentCount": 0,
    "updateReceivedCount": 0,
    "withdrawlSentCount": 0,
    "withdrawlReceivedCount": 0
  },
  "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T05:01:33.2899007Z"
},
"isGenerated": false
}
},
{
  "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/BgpRouters/router1/BgpPeers/Peer2",
  "resourceId": "Peer2",
  "etag": "W/\"5fb62acf-04c7-4071-9f06-c89ea8b0b1b0\"",
  "instanceId": "d85b9574-8d53-4b70-8b4b-4053eaeeba60",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "asNumber": "1236",
    "extAsNumber": "0.1236",
    "peerIpAddress": "40.1.2.4",
    "connectionState": "Disconnected",
    "statistics": {
      "tcpConnectionClosed": "2016-06-15T22:01:21.091-07:00",
      "openMessageStats": {
        "sentCount": 0,
        "receivedCount": 0
      },
      "notificationMessageStats": {
        "sentCount": 0,
        "receivedCount": 0
      },
      "keepAliveMessageStats": {
        "sentCount": 0,
        "receivedCount": 0
      },
      "routeRefreshMessageStats": {
        "sentCount": 0,
        "receivedCount": 0
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

    },
    "updateMessageStats": {
      "sentCount": 0,
      "receivedCount": 0
    },
    "ipv4Route": {
      "updateSentCount": 0,
      "updateReceivedCount": 0,
      "withdrawlSentCount": 0,
      "withdrawlReceivedCount": 0
    },
    "ipv6Route": {
      "updateSentCount": 0,
      "updateReceivedCount": 0,
      "withdrawlSentCount": 0,
      "withdrawlReceivedCount": 0
    },
    "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T05:01:33.2899007Z"
  },
  "isGenerated": false
}
{
  "resourceRef":
"/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/BgpRouters/router1/BgpPeers/Peer3",
  "resourceId": "Peer3",
  "etag": "W/\"5fb62acf-04c7-4071-9f06-c89ea8b0b1b0\"",
  "instanceId": "3b7e4db3-c415-4b06-8d0a-b2138142a8ff",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "asNumber": "1236",
    "extAsNumber": "0.1236",
    "peerIpAddress": "40.1.3.4",
    "connectionState": "Disconnected",
    "statistics": {
      "tcpConnectionClosed": "2016-06-15T22:01:27.67-07:00",
      "openMessageStats": {
        "sentCount": 0,
        "receivedCount": 0
      },
      "notificationMessageStats": {
        "sentCount": 0,
        "receivedCount": 0
      },
      "keepAliveMessageStats": {
        "sentCount": 0,
        "receivedCount": 0
      },
      "routeRefreshMessageStats": {
        "sentCount": 0,
        "receivedCount": 0
      },
      "updateMessageStats": {
        "sentCount": 0,
        "receivedCount": 0
      },
      "ipv4Route": {
        "updateSentCount": 0,
        "updateReceivedCount": 0,
        "withdrawlSentCount": 0,
        "withdrawlReceivedCount": 0
      },
      "ipv6Route": {
        "updateSentCount": 0,
        "updateReceivedCount": 0,
        "withdrawlSentCount": 0,
        "withdrawlReceivedCount": 0
      },
      "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T05:01:33.2899007Z"
    }
  }
}

```

```

        },
        "isGenerated": false
    }
  ],
  "configurationState": {
    "status": "Success",
    "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-15T21:34:32.1843967-07:00"
  }
}
  ],
  "nextLink": ""
}

```

The JSON schema for the **GET ALL bgpRouters** method is located in section 6.15.4.3.

3.1.5.17.2.1.3.3 Processing Details

Retrieves all **bgpRouters** resources.

3.1.5.17.2.1.4 DELETE

This method deletes a **bgpRouters** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

`https://<url>/networking/v1/VirtualGateways/{parentResourceId}/bgpRouters/{resourceId}`

The query parameters are specified in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
202 (Accepted)
204 (No Content)
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.17.2.1.4.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.17.2.1.4.2 Response Body

None.

3.1.5.17.2.1.4.3 Processing Details

Deletes a **bgpRouters** resource.

3.1.5.17.2.2 bgpPeers

The **bgpPeers** resource configures BGP peers of the **VirtualGateways** resource.

The peer is identified by **resourceId** and **asNumber**.

A Virtual Routing and Forwarding (VRF) context can be specified on devices that support VRF. The **routeMapIn** and **routeMapOut** properties can specify a policy map that controls the route updates that are associated with the BGP peer.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/VirtualGateways/{grandParentResourceId}/bgpRouters/  
{parentResourceId}/bgpPeers/{resourceId}
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

grandParentResourceId: the identifier for the specific ancestor of the ancestor resource within the resource type. See section 2.2.3.1 for more details.

parentResourceId: the identifier for the specific ancestor resource within the resource type. See section 2.2.3.3 for more details.

resourceId: the identifier for the specific descendant resource within the resource type. See section 2.2.3.4 for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, v1 or later, in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.17.2.2.1.1	Create or update a bgpPeers resource.
GET	3.1.5.17.2.2.1.2	Get a bgpPeers resource.
GET ALL	3.1.5.17.2.2.1.3	List all bgpPeers resources in the Network Controller.
DELETE	3.1.5.17.2.2.1.4	Deletes a bgpPeers resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
resourceId	Read-only	Indicates identifier of BGP peer.
asNumber	Read-only	Indicates the ASN number of the BGP Peer.
extAsNumber	Read/write	Indicates extended ASN number of the BGP Peer in XX.YY format.

Element name	Type	Description
peerIpAddress	Read/write	IP address of the peer.
connectionState	Read-only	Status of BGP peering for this peer. Possible values are Connected and Disconnected.
statistics	Read-only	Provides statistics for this peer.
statistics.tcpConnectionEstablished	Read-only	Timestamp of TCP connection establishment for BGP.
statistics.tcpConnectionClosed	Read-only	Timestamp when the TCP connection was closed.
statistics.openMessageStats	Read-only	Stats for open messages.
statistics.openMessageStats.lastsent	Read-only	Last sent timestamp.
statistics.openMessageStats.lastReceived	Read-only	Last received timestamp.
statistics.openMessageStats.sentCount	Read-only	Sent count.
statistics.openMessageStats.receivedCount	Read-only	Received count.
statistics.notificationMessageStats	Read-only	Stats for notification messages.
statistics.notificationMessageStats.sentCount	Read-only	Sent count.
statistics.notificationMessageStats.receivedCount	Read-only	Received count.
statistics.keepAliveMessageStats	Read-only	Stats for keepalive messages.
statistics.keepAliveMessageStats.lastSent	Read-only	Last sent timestamp.
statistics.keepAliveMessageStats.lastReceived	Read-only	Last received timestamp.
statistics.keepAliveMessageStats.sentCount	Read-only	Sent count.
statistics.keepAliveMessageStats.receivedCount	Read-only	Received count.
statistics.routeRefreshMessageStats	Read-only	Stats for route refresh messages.
statistics.routeRefreshMessageStats.sentCount	Read-only	Sent count.
statistics.routeRefreshMessageStats.receivedCount	Read-only	Received count.
statistics.updateMessageStats	Read-only	Stats for update messages.
statistics.updateMessageStats.lastReceived	Read-only	Last received timestamp.
statistics.updateMessageStats.sentCount	Read-only	Sent count.
statistics.updateMessageStats.receivedCount	Read-only	Received count.
statistics.ipv4Route	Read-only	Stats for IPv4 routes.
statistics.ipv4Route.updateSentCount	Read-only	Route update sent count.
statistics.ipv4Route.updateReceivedCount	Read-only	Route update received count.
statistics.ipv4Route.withdrawlSentCount	Read-only	Route withdrawal sent count.
statistics.ipv4Route.withdrawlReceivedCount	Read-only	Route withdrawal received count.

Element name	Type	Description
statistics.ipv6Route	Read-only	Stats for IPv6 routes.
statistics.ipv6Route.updateSentCount	Read-only	Route update sent count.
statistics.ipv6Route.updateReceivedCount	Read-only	Route update received count.
statistics.ipv6Route.withdrawlSentCount	Read-only	Route withdrawal sent count.
statistics.ipv6Route.withdrawlReceivedCount	Read-only	Route withdrawal received count.
Statistics.lastUpdated	Read-only	Time stamp when the stats were last updated.
policyMapOut	Read/write	Reference to the policy map object that is used to filter the routing updates sent to the peer.
policyMapIn	Read/write	Reference to the policy map object that is used to filter routing updates received from the peer.
isGenerated	Read-only	This flag is set to TRUE for internal BGP (iBGP) peers.
configurationState	Optional Read-only	See configurationState in section 2.2.4. More details are given in the section for the GET operation section 3.1.5.17.2.2.1.2.

3.1.5.17.2.2.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.17.2.2.1.1 PUT

This method creates a new **bgpPeers** resource or updates an existing **bgpPeers** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/VirtualGateways/{grandParentResourceId}/bgpRouters/{parentResourceId}/bgpPeers/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)

Status code
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.17.2.2.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **bgpPeers PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceId": "Peer1",
  "properties": {
    "peerIpAddress": "40.1.1.4",
    "asNumber": "1236",
    "extAsNumber": "0.1236",
    "policyMapIn": null,
    "policyMapOut": null
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **bgpPeers PUT** method is located in section 6.15.4.4.1.

3.1.5.17.2.2.1.1.2 Response Body

The format is the same as the format for the **bgpPeers GET** response body (section 3.1.5.17.2.2.1.2.2). The JSON schema is located in section 6.15.4.4.2.

3.1.5.17.2.2.1.1.3 Processing Details

Create a new **bgpPeers** resource or update an existing **bgpPeers** resource.

3.1.5.17.2.2.1.2 GET

This method retrieves a **bgpPeers** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/VirtualGateways/{grandParentResourceId}/bgpRouters/{parentResourceId}/bgpPeers/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.17.2.2.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.17.2.2.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **bgpPeers GET** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/BgpRouters/router1/BgpPeers/Peer1",
  "resourceId": "Peer1",
  "etag": "W/\"6b3cec3d-d04b-4e4b-828b-355cd29d7ece\"",
  "instanceId": "6f6a0c77-3830-4884-9b22-833f58f13e02",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "asNumber": "1236",
    "extAsNumber": "0.1236",
    "peerIpAddress": "40.1.1.4",
    "connectionState": "Disconnected",
    "statistics": {
      "tcpConnectionClosed": "2016-06-15T22:11:33.395-07:00",
      "openMessageStats": {
        "sentCount": 0,
        "receivedCount": 0
      },
      "notificationMessageStats": {
        "sentCount": 0,
        "receivedCount": 0
      },
      "keepAliveMessageStats": {
        "sentCount": 0,
        "receivedCount": 0
      },
      "routeRefreshMessageStats": {
        "sentCount": 0,
        "receivedCount": 0
      },
      "updateMessageStats": {
        "sentCount": 0,
        "receivedCount": 0
      },
      "ipv4Route": {
        "updateSentCount": 0,
        "updateReceivedCount": 0,
        "withdrawlSentCount": 0,
        "withdrawlReceivedCount": 0
      },
      "ipv6Route": {
        "updateSentCount": 0,
        "updateReceivedCount": 0,
        "withdrawlSentCount": 0,
        "withdrawlReceivedCount": 0
      },
      "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T05:11:39.7306466Z"
    },
    "isGenerated": false
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **bgpPeers GET** method is located in section 6.15.4.4.2.

3.1.5.17.2.2.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves a **bgpPeers** resource.

3.1.5.17.2.2.1.3 GET ALL

This method retrieves all **bgpPeers** resources.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/VirtualGateways/{grandParentResourceId}/bgpRouters/{parentResourceId}/bgpPeers
```

The query parameters are specified in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

If no resources exist, the result is returned as an empty array.

3.1.5.17.2.2.1.3.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.17.2.2.1.3.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **bgpPeers GET ALL** method is as follows.

```
{
  "value": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/BgpRouters/router1/BgpPeers/Peer1",
      "resourceId": "Peer1",
      "etag": "W/\"6b3cec3d-d04b-4e4b-828b-355cd29d7ece\"",
      "instanceId": "6f6a0c77-3830-4884-9b22-833f58f13e02",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "asNumber": "1236",
        "extAsNumber": "0.1236",
        "peerIpAddress": "40.1.1.4",
        "connectionState": "Disconnected",
        "statistics": {
          "tcpConnectionClosed": "2016-06-15T22:11:33.395-07:00",
          "openMessageStats": {
            "sentCount": 0,
            "receivedCount": 0
          },
          "notificationMessageStats": {
            "sentCount": 0,
            "receivedCount": 0
          },
          "keepAliveMessageStats": {
            "sentCount": 0,
            "receivedCount": 0
          },
          "routeRefreshMessageStats": {
            "sentCount": 0,
            "receivedCount": 0
          }
        }
      }
    }
  ]
}
```

```

    "updateMessageStats": {
      "sentCount": 0,
      "receivedCount": 0
    },
    "ipv4Route": {
      "updateSentCount": 0,
      "updateReceivedCount": 0,
      "withdrawlSentCount": 0,
      "withdrawlReceivedCount": 0
    },
    "ipv6Route": {
      "updateSentCount": 0,
      "updateReceivedCount": 0,
      "withdrawlSentCount": 0,
      "withdrawlReceivedCount": 0
    },
    "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T05:11:39.7306466Z"
  },
  "isGenerated": false
},
{
  "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/BgpRouters/router1/BgpPeers/Peer2",
  "resourceId": "Peer2",
  "etag": "W/\"6b3cec3d-d04b-4e4b-828b-355cd29d7ece\"",
  "instanceId": "6dfc12fb-484a-4771-98f9-6cld4ffbaa1a",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "asNumber": "1236",
    "extAsNumber": "0.1236",
    "peerIpAddress": "40.1.2.4",
    "connectionState": "Disconnected",
    "statistics": {
      "tcpConnectionClosed": "2016-06-15T22:11:33.41-07:00",
      "openMessageStats": {
        "sentCount": 0,
        "receivedCount": 0
      },
      "notificationMessageStats": {
        "sentCount": 0,
        "receivedCount": 0
      },
      "keepAliveMessageStats": {
        "sentCount": 0,
        "receivedCount": 0
      },
      "routeRefreshMessageStats": {
        "sentCount": 0,
        "receivedCount": 0
      },
      "updateMessageStats": {
        "sentCount": 0,
        "receivedCount": 0
      },
      "ipv4Route": {
        "updateSentCount": 0,
        "updateReceivedCount": 0,
        "withdrawlSentCount": 0,
        "withdrawlReceivedCount": 0
      },
      "ipv6Route": {
        "updateSentCount": 0,
        "updateReceivedCount": 0,
        "withdrawlSentCount": 0,
        "withdrawlReceivedCount": 0
      },
      "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T05:11:39.7306466Z"
    },
    "isGenerated": false
  }
}

```

```

    }
  },
  {
    "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/BgpRouters/router1/BgpPeers/Peer3",
    "resourceId": "Peer3",
    "etag": "W/\\\"6b3cec3d-d04b-4e4b-828b-355cd29d7ece\\\"",
    "instanceId": "d6bc7e33-4ac9-4f74-a3f2-81c39eb2a85d",
    "properties": {
      "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
      "asNumber": "1236",
      "extAsNumber": "0.1236",
      "peerIpAddress": "40.1.3.4",
      "connectionState": "Disconnected",
      "statistics": {
        "tcpConnectionClosed": "2016-06-15T22:11:33.425-07:00",
        "openMessageStats": {
          "sentCount": 0,
          "receivedCount": 0
        },
        "notificationMessageStats": {
          "sentCount": 0,
          "receivedCount": 0
        },
        "keepAliveMessageStats": {
          "sentCount": 0,
          "receivedCount": 0
        },
        "routeRefreshMessageStats": {
          "sentCount": 0,
          "receivedCount": 0
        },
        "updateMessageStats": {
          "sentCount": 0,
          "receivedCount": 0
        },
        "ipv4Route": {
          "updateSentCount": 0,
          "updateReceivedCount": 0,
          "withdrawlSentCount": 0,
          "withdrawlReceivedCount": 0
        },
        "ipv6Route": {
          "updateSentCount": 0,
          "updateReceivedCount": 0,
          "withdrawlSentCount": 0,
          "withdrawlReceivedCount": 0
        },
        "lastUpdated": "2016-06-16T05:11:39.7306466Z"
      },
      "isGenerated": false
    }
  }
],
"nextLink": ""
}

```

The JSON schema for the **bgpPeers GET ALL** method is located in section 6.15.4.4.3.

3.1.5.17.2.2.1.3.3 Processing Details

Retrieves all **bgpPeers** resources.

3.1.5.17.2.2.1.4 DELETE

This method deletes a **bgpPeers** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/VirtualGateways/{grandParentResourceId}/bgpRouters/{parentResourceId}/bgpPeers/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
202 (Accepted)
204 (No Content)
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.17.2.2.1.4.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.17.2.2.1.4.2 Response Body

None.

3.1.5.17.2.2.1.4.3 Processing Details

This method deletes a **bgpPeers** resource.

3.1.5.17.3 policyMaps

The **policyMaps** resource contains the configuration needed for the routing policies for the BGP router in the virtual gateway to be able to exchange routing information with peers.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/VirtualGateways/{parentResourceId}/policyMaps/{resourceId}
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

parentResourceId: the identifier for the specific ancestor resource within the resource type. See section 2.2.3.3 for more details.

resourceId: the identifier for the specific descendant resource within the resource type. See section 2.2.3.4 for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, v1 or later, in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.17.3.1.1	Create or update a policyMaps .
GET	3.1.5.17.3.1.2	Geta policyMaps resource.
GET ALL	3.1.5.17.3.1.3	List all policyMaps resources in the Network Controller.
DELETE	3.1.5.17.3.1.4	Delete a policyMaps resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
policyMapEntryList		Indicates a list of policies, an array of policyMapEntry type objects.
policyMapEntry.policyName	Read/write	Indicates the name of the policy.
policyMapEntry.action	Read/write	Indicates type of policy action to take: Deny, Allow, or ModifyAttribute.
policyMapEntry.matchCriteria	Read/write	Indicates criteria to be matched, an array of policyMapEntryMatchCriteria type objects.
policyMapEntry.matchCriteria.property	Read/write	Indicates the clause to be matched: MatchPrefix, NextHop, IgnorePrefix, AsnRange, or Community.
policyMapEntry.matchCriteria.value	Read/write	Indicates an array of values for the property to be matched with the ingress/egress packet.
policyMapEntry.setActions	Read/write	Indicates values of policy action to be taken once there is match in criteria, an array of policyMapEntrySetAction type objects.
policyMapEntry.setActions.property	Read/write	Enum that indicates the property of the egress/ingress data packet to update when the if-match criteria specified in the entry are successfully matched with the data packet. Values are: As-Path, Add-Community, Remove-Community, Remove-All-Community, MED, Clear-MED, Weight, Local-Pref, or Next-Hop.
policyMapEntry.setActions.value	Read/write	New value of the property specified in policyMapEntry.setActions.property to update in the ingress/egress data packet.
bgpPeersWithPolicyMapIn	Read/write	Collection of back references to BGP peers on which this policy map has been set as a route map to filter incoming routes.
bgpPeersWithPolicyMapOut	Read/write	Collection of back references to BGP peers on which this policy map has been set as a route map to filter outgoing routes.

3.1.5.17.3.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.17.3.1.1 PUT

This method creates a new policy Map resource or update an existing policy Map resource for a switch. It is invoked through the following URI.

`https://<url>/networking/v1/VirtualGateways/{parentResourceId}/policyMaps/{resourceId}`

The query parameters are specified in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.17.3.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **policyMaps PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceId": "MAP1",
  "etag": "W/\"fe4cd15f-f117-449a-b819-9fd007a1abdf\"",
  "instanceId": "c8b34df3-cc7b-4eab-9ccf-97512e6014a9",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "policyMapEntryList": [
      {
        "policyName": "INPOLICY1",
        "action": "Deny",
        "matchCriteria": [
          {
            "property": "MatchPrefix",
            "value": [
              "5.4.3.2/32",
              "5.4.3.1/32"
            ]
          }
        ],
        {
          "property": "NextHop",
          "value": [
            "4.3.2.1",
            "6.4.3.1"
          ]
        }
      ]
    ],
    "setActions": []
  }
}
```


}

The JSON schema for the **policyMaps PUT** method is located in section 6.15.5.1.

3.1.5.17.3.1.1.2 Response Body

The format is the same as the format for the **GET policyMaps** response body (section 3.1.5.17.3.1.2.2). The JSON schema is located in section 6.15.5.2.

3.1.5.17.3.1.1.3 Processing Details

Create a new **policyMaps** resource or update an existing **policyMaps** resource.

3.1.5.17.3.1.2 GET

This method retrieves a **policyMap** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/VirtualGateways/{parentResourceId}/portChannels/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.17.3.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.17.3.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the **policyMaps GET** response body is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/PolicyMaps/MAP1",
  "resourceId": "MAP1",
  "etag": "W/\"681f2608-6588-49d2-ba50-85db700a4300\"",
  "instanceId": "b52840f9-91a9-4a3e-91b3-0383ae1ea607",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "bgpPeersWithPolicyMapIn": [],
    "bgpPeersWithPolicyMapOut": [],
    "policyMapEntryList": [
      {
        "action": "Deny",
        "matchCriteria": [
```

```

    {
      "property": "MatchPrefix",
      "value": [
        "5.4.3.2/32",
        "5.4.3.1/32"
      ]
    },
    {
      "property": "NextHop",
      "value": [
        "4.3.2.1",
        "6.4.3.1"
      ]
    }
  ],
  "setActions": []
}
]
}
}

```

The JSON schema for the **policyMaps GET** method is located in section 6.15.5.2.

3.1.5.17.3.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves a **policyMap** resource.

3.1.5.17.3.1.3 GET ALL

This method retrieves all **policyMap** resources defined for a switch.

It is invoked through the following URI.

`https://<url>/networking/v1/VirtualGateways/{parentResourceId}/policyMaps/`

The query parameters are specified in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

If no resources exist, the result is returned as an empty array.

3.1.5.17.3.1.3.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.17.3.1.3.2 Response Body

The format for the **policyMaps GET ALL** method response body is as follows.

```

{
  "value": [

```

```

{
  "resourceRef": "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGateway_1/PolicyMaps/MAP1",
  "resourceId": "MAP1",
  "etag": "W/\"681f2608-6588-49d2-ba50-85db700a4300\"",
  "instanceId": "b52840f9-91a9-4a3e-91b3-0383ae1ea607",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "bgpPeersWithPolicyMapIn": [],
    "bgpPeersWithPolicyMapOut": [],
    "policyMapEntryList": [
      {
        "action": "Deny",
        "matchCriteria": [
          {
            "property": "MatchPrefix",
            "value": [
              "5.4.3.2/32",
              "5.4.3.1/32"
            ]
          },
          {
            "property": "NextHop",
            "value": [
              "4.3.2.1",
              "6.4.3.1"
            ]
          }
        ],
        "setActions": []
      }
    ]
  }
},
"nextLink": ""
}

```

The JSON schema for the **policyMaps GET ALL** method is located in section 6.15.5.3.

3.1.5.17.3.1.3.3 Processing Details

List all **policyMaps** resources in the Network Controller.

3.1.5.17.3.1.4 DELETE

This method deletes a **policyMap** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/VirtualGateways/{parentResourceId}/policyMaps/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

Status code
202 (Accepted)
204 (No Content)
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.17.3.1.4.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.17.3.1.4.2 Response Body

None.

3.1.5.17.3.1.4.3 Processing Details

Deletes a **policyMap** resource.

3.1.5.17.4 networkConnections

The **networkConnections** resource specifies a connection from virtual network to external networks. Multiple connections can exist for a given virtual network and there are different types of connections.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/VirtualGateways/{parentResourceId}/networkConnections/{resourceId}
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

parentResourceId: the identifier for the specific ancestor resource within the resource type. See section 2.2.3.3 for more details.

resourceId: the identifier for the specific descendant resource within the resource type. See section 2.2.3.4 for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, v1 or later, in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.17.4.1.1	Create or update a networkConnections resource.
GET	3.1.5.17.4.1.2	Get a networkConnections resource.
GET ALL	3.1.5.17.4.1.3	List all networkConnections resources in the Network Controller.
DELETE	3.1.5.17.4.1.4	Delete a networkConnections resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
resourceId	Required	Friendly name of the connection.
connectionType	Read/write	Indicates type of connection. Valid values are IPSec, GRE, or L3 (Forwarding).
outboundKiloBitsPerSecond	Read/write	Indicates maximum allowed outbound bandwidth in Kbps.
inboundKiloBitsPerSecond	Read/write	Indicates maximum allowed inbound bandwidth in Kbps.
ipsecConfiguration	Read/write	Details of IPsec configuration.
ipsecConfiguration.authenticationMethod	Read/write	Indicates authentication method. PSK is the only valid value.
ipsecConfiguration.sharedsecret	Write	The shared secret used for this NetworkConnection. Note this is write-only property and the value of this field is not shown in the GET of networkConnections .
ipsecConfiguration.mainMode	Read/write	Main mode IPsec configuration details, as specified in [RFC2409].
ipsecConfiguration.mainMode.diffieHellmanGroup	Read/write	Indicates Diffie Hellman group used during main mode IKE negotiation, as specified in [RFC5996]. Values: Group1, Group2, Group14, ECP256, ECP384, or Group24.
ipsecConfiguration.mainMode.integrityAlgorithm	Read/write	Indicates Integrity algorithm used during main mode IKE negotiation, as specified in [RFC4306]. Values: MD5, SHA196, SHA256, or SHA384.
ipsecConfiguration.mainMode.encryptionAlgorithm	Read/write	Indicates cipher algorithm used during main mode IKE negotiation. Values: DES, DES3, AES128, AES192, or AES256.
ipsecConfiguration.mainMode.saLifeTimeSeconds	Read/write	Indicates life time of security association (SA) in seconds, as specified in [RFC4301].
ipsecConfiguration.mainMode.saLifeTimeKilobytes	Read/write	Indicates life time of SA in Kilobytes. Ignored by IPsec.
ipsecConfiguration.quickMode	Read/write	Quick mode IPsec configuration.
ipsecConfiguration.quickMode.perfectForwardSecrecy	Read/write	Indicates whether Perfect Forward Secrecy is enabled or not. If enabled specifies the algorithm. Values: None, PFS1, PFS2, PFS2048, PFS14, ECP256, ECP384, PFSMM, or PFS24.

Element name	Type	Description
ipsecConfiguration.quickMode.cipherTransformationConstant	Read/write	Indicates the encryption algorithm used for data traffic. Values: None, DES, CBCDES, DES3, CBCDES3, AES128, AES192, AES256, AES128CBC, AES192CBC, AES256, GCMAES128, GCMAES192, or GCMAES256.
ipsecConfiguration.quickMode.authenticationTransformationConstant	Read/write	Indicates the authentication transform used for data traffic. Values: None, MD596, SHA196, SHA256, GCMAES128, GCMAES192, GCMAES256.
ipsecConfiguration.quickMode.saLifetimeSeconds	Read/write	Indicates life time of SA in seconds.
ipsecConfiguration.quickMode.saLifetimeKilobytes	Read/write	Indicates life time of SA in Kilobytes.
ipsecConfiguration.quickMode.idleDisconnectSeconds	Read/write	Indicates idle time after which SA is disconnected.
ipsecConfiguration.localVpnTrafficSelector	Read/write	Indicates collection of IPsec TrafficSelectors on the host side.
ipsecConfiguration.localVpnTrafficSelector.Type	Read/write	Indicates whether traffic is IPv4 or IPv6.
ipsecConfiguration.localVpnTrafficSelector.ProtocolId	Read/write	Indicates IP protocol ID (UDP, TCP, or ICMP).
ipsecConfiguration.localVpnTrafficSelector.PortStart	Read/write	Indicates start of port range.
ipsecConfiguration.localVpnTrafficSelector.PortEnd	Read/write	Indicates end of port range.
ipsecConfiguration.localVpnTrafficSelector.IpAddressStart	Read/write	Indicates start of IP addresses.
ipsecConfiguration.localVpnTrafficSelector.IpAddressEnd	Read/write	Indicates end of IP addresses.
ipsecConfiguration.localVpnTrafficSelector.tsPayloadId	Read/write	Indicates the ID of theTrafficSelector payload.
ipsecConfiguration.remoteVpnTrafficSelector	Read/write	Indicates collection of IPsec TrafficSelectors on the tenant side.
ipsecConfiguration.remoteVpnTrafficSelector.Type	Read/write	Indicates whether traffic is IPv4 or IPv6.
ipsecConfiguration.remoteVpnTrafficSelector.ProtocolId	Read/write	Indicates IP protocol ID (UDP, TCP, or ICMP).
ipsecConfiguration.remoteVpnTrafficSelector.PortStart	Read/write	Indicates start of port range.
ipsecConfiguration.remoteVpnTrafficSelector.PortEnd	Read/write	Indicates end of port range.
ipsecConfiguration.remoteVpnTrafficSelector.IpAddressStart	Read/write	Indicates start of IP addresses.

Element name	Type	Description
ipsecConfiguration.remoteVpnTrafficSelector.IpAddressEnd	Read/write	Indicates end of IP addresses.
IpAddress	Read/write	Indicates ConnectTo Address to which peers connect to and which is the source IP address in egress direction. This would be the VIP.
ipAddresses	Read/write	IP assigned in the tenant compartment for L3 interface.
ipAddresses.ipAddress	Read/write	IP address for L3 interface in tenant compartment.
ipAddress.prefixLength	Read/write	Prefix length of the IP address.
PeerIpAddress	Read/write	Indicates peer IP address to which connection is made. Used by L3 interface.
SourceIpAddress	Read/write	Indicates sourceIpAddress used by the tunnel. Applicable to IKEv2 and GRE.
destinationIpAddress	Read/write	Indicates destination ip address of the tunnel. Applicable to IKEv2 and GRE.
routes	Read/write	An array that lists of all the routes (static and those learned via BGP) on the network Interface. Traffic matching the routes is transmitted on the network Interface.
routes.destinationPrefix	Required	Prefix with subnet of the routes.
routes.nextHop	Optional	Next Hop of the routes. Is significant only for L3 connections. Has no significance for point to point connections such as IPsec and GRE.
routes.metric	Optional	Indicates Metric of the route.
routes.protocol	Read-only	Indicates how the route is learnt/added (static or BGP).
ConnectionStatus	Read/write	Indicates administrative status of connection. Values: Enabled or Disabled.
ConnectionState	Read/write	Indicates operational status of connection. Values: Connected or Disconnected.
statistics	Read-only	Statistics of the connection.
statistics.outboundBytes	Read-only	Indicates number of bytes transmitted.
statistics.inboundBytes	Read-only	Indicates number of bytes received.
statistics.rxTotalPacketsDropped	Read-only	Indicates number of packets dropped in ingress (receiving (Rx)) direction.
statistics.txTotalPacketsDropped	Read-only	Indicates number of packets dropped in egress (transmitting (Tx)) direction.
statistics.txRateKbps	Read-only	Indicates rate at which traffic is going out in Kbps.
statistics.rxRateKbps	Read-only	Indicates rate at which traffic is coming in Kbps.

Element name	Type	Description
statistics.txRateLimitedPacketsDropped	Read-only	Indicates number of packets dropped in egress direction due to rate limiting.
statistics.rxRateLimitedPacketsDropped	Read-only	Indicates number of packets dropped in ingress direction due to rate limiting.
statistics.lastUpdated	Read-only	Indicates the time the statistics were last updated.
ConnectionUpTime	Read-only	Indicates operations up time of the connection in seconds.
ConnectionErrorReason	Read-only	Indicates the reason for not being able to connect after dialling in the previous attempt.
unreachabilityReason	Read-only	Indicates the reason for not being able to connect/dial in the previous attempt.
greConfiguration	Read/write	Indicates details of GRE configuration.
greConfiguration.greKey	Read/write	Indicates GRE key.
l3Configuration	Read/write	Indicates details of L3 configuration.
l3Configuration.vlanSubnet	Read/write	Reference to a logical subnet of L3 connection.
gateway	ResourceRef	Reference of the gateway on which the connection exists.
configurationState	Optional Read-only	Indicates the last known running state of this connection. See specification in section 2.2.4. More details are given in the section for the GET operation section 3.1.5.17.4.1.2.

3.1.5.17.4.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.17.4.1.1 PUT

This method creates a new **networkConnections** resource or updates an existing **networkConnections** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/VirtualGateways/{parentResourceId}/networkConnections/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.17.4.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **networkConnections PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceRef":
  "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGatewayTenant_1/NetworkConnections/VirtualGatewayTenant_1_IPSEC_1",
  "resourceId": "VirtualGatewayTenant_1_IPSEC_1",
  "properties": {
    "connectionType": "IPSec",
    "outboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 1000700000,
    "inboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 1000700000,
    "ipSecConfiguration": {
      "authenticationMethod": "PSK",
      "SharedSecret": "123abc",
      "quickMode": {
        "perfectForwardSecrecy": "PFS2048",
        "cipherTransformationConstant": "DES3",
        "authenticationTransformationConstant": "SHA256128",
        "idleDisconnectSeconds": 500,
        "saLifetimeSeconds": 1233,
        "saLifetimeKiloBytes": 2000
      },
      "mainMode": {
        "diffieHellmanGroup": "Group2",
        "encryptionAlgorithm": "AES256",
        "integrityAlgorithm": "SHA256",
        "saLifetimeSeconds": 1234,
        "saLifetimeKiloBytes": 2000
      },
      "localVpnTrafficSelector": [
        {
          "type": "IPv4",
          "protocolId": 0,
          "portStart": 0,
          "portEnd": 65535,
          "ipAddressStart": "0.0.0.0",
          "ipAddressEnd": "255.255.255.255",
          "tsPayloadId": 0
        }
      ],
      "remoteVpnTrafficSelector": [
        {
          "type": "IPv4",
          "protocolId": 0,
          "portStart": 0,
          "portEnd": 65535,
          "ipAddressStart": "0.0.0.0",
          "ipAddressEnd": "255.255.255.255",
          "tsPayloadId": 0
        }
      ]
    },
    "l3Configuration": {}
  }
}
```

```

    "ipAddresses": [],
    "peerIPAddresses": [],
    "routes": [
      {
        "destinationPrefix": "50.1.110.2.3.0/24",
        "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
        "metric": 10,
        "protocol": "Static"
      },
      {
        "destinationPrefix": "40.1.1.4/32",
        "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
        "metric": 10,
        "protocol": "Static"
      }
    ],
    "connectionStatus": "Enabled",
    "destinationIPAddress": "11.1.0.1",
  }
}

```

The JSON schema for the **networkConnections PUT** method is contained within the **VirtualGateways PUT** method schema in section 6.15.1.

3.1.5.17.4.1.1.2 Response Body

The format is the same as the format for the **networkConnections GET** response body (section 3.1.5.17.4.1.2.2). The JSON schema for the **networkConnections GET** method is contained within the **VirtualGateways GET** method schema in section 6.15.2.

3.1.5.17.4.1.1.3 Processing Details

Create a new **networkConnections** resource or update an existing **networkConnections** resource.

3.1.5.17.4.1.2 GET

This method retrieves a **networkConnections** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```

https://<url>/networking/v1/VirtualGateways/{parentResourceId}/networkConnections/{resourceId}
}

```

The query parameters are specified in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.17.4.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.17.4.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the **networkConnections GET** response body is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceRef":
  "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGatewayTenant_1/NetworkConnections/VirtualGatewayTenant_1_IPSEC_1",
  "resourceId": "VirtualGatewayTenant_1_IPSEC_1",
  "etag": "W/\"8559fe48-df3e-4765-8515-e43151d93cfe\"",
  "ae62ald6-alea-48a7-a122-56db52d5e7ee\"",
  "instanceId": "a192d851-0849-4d88-a0d5-86647f1b9efc",
  "827c5920-ce65-4175-a18f-6dfd84538a14",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "connectionType": "IPSec",
    "outboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 1000, 700000,
    "inboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 1000, 700000,
    "ipSecConfiguration": {
      "authenticationMethod": "PSK",
      "quickMode": {
        "perfectForwardSecrecy": "PFS2048",
        "cipherTransformationConstant": "DES3",
        "authenticationTransformationConstant": "SHA256128",
        "idleDisconnectSeconds": 500,
        "saLifeTimeSeconds": 1233,
        "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 2000
      },
    },
    "mainMode": {
      "diffieHellmanGroup": "Group2",
      "encryptionAlgorithm": "AES256",
      "integrityAlgorithm": "SHA256",
      "saLifeTimeSeconds": 1234,
      "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 2000
    },
  },
  "localVpnTrafficSelector": [
    {
      "type": "IPv4",
      "protocolId": 0,
      "portStart": 0,
      "portEnd": 65535,
      "ipAddressStart": "0.0.0.0",
      "ipAddressEnd": "255.255.255.255",
      "tsPayloadId": 0
    }
  ],
  "remoteVpnTrafficSelector": [
    {
      "type": "IPv4",
      "protocolId": 0,
      "portStart": 0,
      "portEnd": 65535,
      "ipAddressStart": "0.0.0.0",
      "ipAddressEnd": "255.255.255.255",
      "tsPayloadId": 0
    }
  ],
  "l3Configuration": {},
  "ipAddresses": [],
  "peerIPAddresses": [],
  "routes": [
    {
      "destinationPrefix": "50.1.1.0/24",
      "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
    }
  ]
}
```


The server returns a configuration state only if it has already attempted to configure settings according to the REST resource properties that were created or updated by using the **PUT** method. **configurationState.lastUpdatedTime** is set to a value that is implementation-specific.

The server **MUST** return a configuration state property **configurationState.status** set to Success if there were no errors. The server **MUST** return a configuration state property **configurationState.status** set to a value other than Failure if there were errors during configuration of settings. **configurationState.detailedInfo** contains an array of objects per the specification in section 2.2.4. The following table contains acceptable values in the response when status is not Success.

configurationState.status	Code inside configurationState.detailedInfo array	Description
Failure	HostUnreachable	Unable to configure settings related to connections on gateways.

3.1.5.17.4.1.3 GET ALL

This method retrieves all **networkConnections** resources.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/VirtualGateways/{parentResourceId}/networkConnections
```

The query parameters are specified in section 2.2.3.
The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.
The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.
The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

If no resources of this type exist, the result is returned as an empty array.

3.1.5.17.4.1.3.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.17.4.1.3.2 Response Body

The format for the **networkConnections GET ALL** response body is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceRef":
  "/VirtualGateways/VirtualGatewayTenant_1/NetworkConnections/VirtualGatewayTenant_1_IPSEC_1",
  "resourceId": "VirtualGatewayTenant_1_IPSEC_1",
  "etag": "W/\"8559fe48-df3e-4765-8515-e43151d93cfe\"",
  ae62a1d6-a1ea-48a7-a122-56db52d5e7ee\",
  "instanceId": "a192d851-0849-4d88-a0d5-86647f1b9efc",
  827c5920-ce65-4175-a18f-6dfd84538a14",
```

```

"properties": {
  "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
  "connectionType": "IPSec",
  "outboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 1000,700000,
  "inboundKiloBitsPerSecond": 1000,700000,
  "ipSecConfiguration": {
    "authenticationMethod": "PSK",
    "quickMode": {
      "perfectForwardSecrecy": "PFS2048",
      "cipherTransformationConstant": "DES3",
      "authenticationTransformationConstant": "SHA256128",
      "idleDisconnectSeconds": 500,
      "saLifeTimeSeconds": 1233,
      "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 2000
    },
    },
    "mainMode": {
      "diffieHellmanGroup": "Group2",
      "encryptionAlgorithm": "AES256",
      "integrityAlgorithm": "SHA256",
      "saLifeTimeSeconds": 1234,
      "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": 2000
    },
    },
    "localVpnTrafficSelector": [
      {
        "type": "IPv4",
        "protocolId": 0,
        "portStart": 0,
        "portEnd": 65535,
        "ipAddressStart": "0.0.0.0",
        "ipAddressEnd": "255.255.255.255",
        "tsPayloadId": 0
      }
    ],
    "remoteVpnTrafficSelector": [
      {
        "type": "IPv4",
        "protocolId": 0,
        "portStart": 0,
        "portEnd": 65535,
        "ipAddressStart": "0.0.0.0",
        "ipAddressEnd": "255.255.255.255",
        "tsPayloadId": 0
      }
    ]
  },
  "l3Configuration": {},
  "ipAddresses": [],
  "peerIPAddresses": [],
  "routes": [
    {
      "destinationPrefix": "50.1.1.0/24",
      "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
      "metric": 10,
      "protocol": "Static"
    },
    {
      "destinationPrefix": "40.1.1.4/32",
      "nextHop": "0.0.0.0",
      "metric": 10,
      "protocol": "Static"
    }
  ],
  "connectionStatus": "Enabled",
  "connectionErrorReason": "0",
  "unreachabilityReason": "",
  "statistics": {
    "outboundBytes": 0,

```

```

    "lastUpdated": "2016-02-19T10:48:49.9938698Z"
  },
  "configurationState": {
    "status": "Success",
    "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-02-19T02:48:49.3532316-08:00"
  },
  "sourceIPAddress": "91.1.1.4",
  "destinationIPAddress": "11.1.0.1",
  "routes": [
    {
      "destinationPrefix": "10.2.3.0/24",
      "metric": 10,
      "protocol": "Static"
    }
  ],
  "connectionStatus": "Enabled",
  "connectionState": "Disconnected",
  "connectionUpTime": "00:00:00",
  "connectionErrorReason": "809",
  "unreachabilityReason": "ConnectionFailure",
  "statistics": {
    "outboundBytes": 0,
    "inboundBytes": 0,
    "rxTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
    "txTotalPacketsDropped": 0,
    "txRateKbps": 0,
    "rxRateKbps": 0,
    "txRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
    "rxRateLimitedPacketsDropped": 0,
    "lastUpdated": "2016-01-14T08:26:37.8964269Z"
  },
  "gateway": {
    "resourceRef": "/Gateways/CloudGw1"
  }
}CloudGW2"
}
}

```

The JSON schema for the **networkConnections GET ALL** method is contained within the **VirtualGateways GET ALL** method schema in section 6.15.3.

3.1.5.17.4.1.3.3 Processing Details

Retrieves all **networkConnections** resources.

3.1.5.17.4.1.4 DELETE

This method deletes a **networkConnections** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```

https://<url>/networking/v1/VirtualGateways/{parentResourceId}/networkConnections/{resourceId}
}

```

The query parameters are specified in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
202 (Accepted)
204 (No Content)
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.17.4.1.4.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.17.4.1.4.2 Response Body

None.

3.1.5.17.4.1.4.3 Processing Details

Deletes a **networkConnections** resource.

3.1.5.18 virtualNetworks

The **virtualNetworks** resource is used to create a virtual network using Hyper-v network virtualization (HNV) for tenant overlays. The default encapsulation for **virtualNetworks** is Virtual Extensible LAN (VXLAN) but this can be changed by updating the **virtualNetworkManager** resource. Similarly, the HNV Distributed Router is enabled by default but this can be overridden using the **virtualNetworkManager** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/virtualNetworks/{resourceId}
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

resourceId: the identifier for the specific resource within the resource type. See section 2.2.3.4 for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, v1 or later, in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.18.1.1	Create a new or update an existing virtualNetworks resource.
GET	3.1.5.18.1.2	Get one virtualNetworks resource.
GET ALL	3.1.5.18.1.3	List all virtualNetworks resources in the Network Controller.
DELETE	3.1.5.18.1.4	Deletes a virtualNetworks resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
logicalNetwork	Required	Indicates a reference to the networks resource that is the underlay network which the virtual network runs on.
subnets	Optional	Indicates an array of the subnets that are on the virtual network. For more details see section 3.1.5.18.2.
addressSpace	Required	Indicates the address space of the virtual network.
addressSpace.addressPrefixes	Required	Indicates an array of the valid list of address prefixes that can make up this virtual network. The value is an array of address prefixes in the IPv4 or IPv6 format. The space cannot be shrunk if addresses are in use in a subnet belonging to the virtual network.
dhcpOptions	Optional	Indicates the DHCP options used by servers in the virtual network.
dhcpOptions.dnsServers	Optional	Indicates an array of DNS servers that are being used by the virtual network.<16> IPv6 addresses are supported.
configurationState	Optional Read-only	See configurationState in section 2.2.4. More details are given in the section for the GET operation section 3.1.5.18.1.2.
configurationState.id		This is the instance ID of the virtual network resource.
configurationState.hostErrors		An array of configurationState objects as specified in section 2.2.4. The values for the various fields are the same as for the network interface configuration state specified in section 3.1.5.11.
UnbilledAddressRanges	Optional	Comma separated values of IP ranges for which egress traffic is not billed (not tallied towards billing). This property is supported in URI version v2 or later.
encryptionCredential	Optional	Reference to a credential resource of type X509 certificate. The certificate will be used to encrypt virtualized traffic for this virtual network. The certificate MUST be installed on all the hosts (servers) in both the Root and the MY stores of the local machine. This property is supported in URI version v2 or later.
virtualNetworkPeerings	Optional	Indicates virtual networks that are peered in order to enable network traffic to flow between the virtual networks without the use of a gateway. For more details see section 3.1.5.18.3. This property is supported in URI version v3 or later.

3.1.5.18.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.18.1.1 PUT

Create a new **virtualNetworks** resource or update an existing virtualNetwork resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/virtualNetworks/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.18.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **virtualNetworks PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "properties": {
    "addressSpace": {
      "addressPrefixes": [
        "20.169.0.0/16"
      ]
    },
    "subnets": [
      {
        "resourceId": "919a1273-fb13-4810-b85b-f6474df694a9",
        "properties": {
          "addressPrefix": "20.169.0.0/16",
          "accessControlList": {
            "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/7165e618-7957-43e9-9727-644b0021da7f"
          }
        }
      }
    ],
    "logicalNetwork": {
      "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/7d14191e-5b55-4e99-9059-a42d120da0ce"
    }
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **virtualNetworks PUT** method is located in section 6.16.1.

3.1.5.18.1.1.2 Response Body

The format is the same as the format for the **virtualNetworks GET** response body (section 3.1.5.18.1.2.2). The JSON schema is located in section 6.16.4.

3.1.5.18.1.1.3 Processing Details

Create a new **virtualNetwork** resource or update an existing **virtualNetwork** resource.

The server fails PUT operations if the **portDefaultState** property of the **virtualSwitchManager** resource is equal to AllowTraffic.

3.1.5.18.1.2 GET

This method retrieves a **virtualNetwork** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/virtualNetworks/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.18.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.18.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the **virtualNetworks GET** response body is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/88e38f44-a55b-4604-af5b-83d44bb32508",
  "resourceId": "88e38f44-a55b-4604-af5b-83d44bb32508",
  "etag": "W/\"f940af0b-194b-4264-b581-cf9ecd02417d\"",
  "instanceId": "77ccbb79-a7a2-432d-af08-cde9b6fbf89c",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "addressSpace": {
      "addressPrefixes": [
        "13.168.100.0/24",
        "13.168.101.0/24"
      ]
    },
    "dhcpOptions": { "DnsServers": [ "2.4.5.6" ] },
    "configurationState": {
      "status": "Failure",
      "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-14T19:12:06.400512-07:00",
      "id": "368ebe7d-38de-48f8-a0d8-b3b816a4b1ea",
      "virtualNetworkInterfaceErrors": [
        {
          "status": "Failure",
          "detailedInfo": [

```

```

    {
      "source": "VirtualNetwork",
      "message": "Failed to configure the policies on the host device.",
      "code": "PolicyConfigurationFailure"
    },
    {
      "source": "VirtualNetwork2",
      "message": "Failed to configure the policies on the host device2.",
      "code": "PolicyConfigurationFailure2"
    }
  ],
  "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-14T19:12:06.400512-07:00",
  "id": "c7ab848f-e522-47cd-b9f6-5a2c7749a73f"
},
{
  "status": "Failure",
  "detailedInfo": [
    {
      "source": "VirtualNetwork",
      "message": "Failed to configure the policies on the host device.",
      "code": "PolicyConfigurationFailure"
    }
  ],
  "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-14T19:12:06.400512-07:00",
  "id": "5ef191d3-6ec6-4246-984c-8d6a19da301f"
},
{
  "status": "Failure",
  "detailedInfo": [
    {
      "source": "VirtualNetwork",
      "message": "Failed to configure the policies on the host device.",
      "code": "PolicyConfigurationFailure"
    }
  ],
  "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-14T19:12:06.400512-07:00",
  "id": "4058b793-6c28-43d4-a957-937d453075d7"
},
{
  "status": "Failure",
  "detailedInfo": [
    {
      "source": "VirtualNetwork",
      "message": "Failed to configure the policies on the host device.",
      "code": "PolicyConfigurationFailure"
    }
  ],
  "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-14T19:12:06.400512-07:00",
  "id": "2a9e39e6-8258-42b8-9db2-31bb2e3932c4"
}
],
"hostErrors": [
  {
    "status": "Failure",
    "detailedInfo": [
      {
        "source": "VirtualNetwork",
        "message": "Failed to configure the policies on the host device.",
        "code": "PolicyConfigurationFailure"
      }
    ]
  },
  {
    "status": "Failure",
    "detailedInfo": [
      {
        "source": "VirtualNetwork",
        "message": "Failed to configure the policies on the host device.",
        "code": "PolicyConfigurationFailure"
      }
    ]
  }
],
"lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-14T19:12:06.400512-07:00",
"id": "6af6ddf0-cd09-44d8-917f-97de215f7c9d"
}
],
"subnets": [
  {

```

```

      "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/88e38f44-a55b-4604-af5b-83d44bb32508/subnets/32e2069d-b05c-4090-9f2a-dd1d9e076c18",
      "resourceId": "32e2069d-b05c-4090-9f2a-dd1d9e076c18",
      "etag": "W/\"f940af0b-194b-4264-b581-cf9ecd02417d\"",
      "instanceId": "30acab53-f9ef-4a8b-b349-5152d4ca0847",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "addressPrefix": "13.168.100.0/24",
        "accessControlList": {
          "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/00000000-0000-BAAD-F00D-000000000000"
        }
      },
      "ipConfigurations": [
        {
          "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/35cd19a9-a47b-457c-a616-b19dfb80a284/ipConfigurations/36bb234c-3594-486f-bfd8-84aee4f15c55"
        },
        {
          "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/6065ddd9-9574-422a-8ff7-cfb51275ebd5/ipConfigurations/60ce029d-d7ff-482d-88f7-7baca89f6d47"
        },
        {
          "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/4f937e27-dbbc-401f-8acf-60eb1b7f42f2/ipConfigurations/90db0417-9067-449a-bc19-776f07707497"
        },
        {
          "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/dda65508-b384-4215-b6cc-23c442d0b185/ipConfigurations/7bda1749-a1ed-4489-b871-c1378bae5f33"
        }
      ]
    },
    {
      "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/88e38f44-a55b-4604-af5b-83d44bb32508/subnets/45819314-35b0-47ff-8447-3c78ed3ad8eb",
      "resourceId": "45819314-35b0-47ff-8447-3c78ed3ad8eb",
      "etag": "W/\"f940af0b-194b-4264-b581-cf9ecd02417d\"",
      "instanceId": "ba555875-c564-4987-94a5-a0e260d7e2af",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "addressPrefix": "13.168.101.0/24",
        "accessControlList": {
          "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/949fc25d-0675-4af4-b989-2bf653b795eb"
        }
      },
      "ipConfigurations": [
        {
          "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/e8a7fea7-e4f9-4742-9e89-aced72ee5a57/ipConfigurations/a9fbf102-6646-442b-8631-6c0c2c193b35"
        },
        {
          "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/f94421e8-3efb-42dc-b7dd-aaa61f1f32e5/ipConfigurations/ea5d80da-70da-4592-8d07-ce31b38808e4"
        },
        {
          "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/d9259a46-b685-4b40-ad0d-2afd74fbf6b3/ipConfigurations/34f81b26-ad6b-4dbf-b5d7-2ca3c5bbf9cf"
        },
        {
          "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/9be77260-a529-4162-b2a2-f04495a200da/ipConfigurations/fff40242-ca47-4e91-a206-3d11f2c49c7e"
        }
      ]
    }
  ],
  "logicalNetwork": {
    "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/dbbd37e2-031e-43b3-a16a-d167caca0067"
  }
}

```

The JSON schema for the **virtualNetworks GET** method is located in section 6.16.4.

3.1.5.18.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves a **virtualNetwork** resource.

3.1.5.18.1.3 GET ALL

This method retrieves all **virtualNetworks** resources.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/virtualNetworks
```

The query parameters are specified in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

If no resources exist, the result is returned as an empty array.

3.1.5.18.1.3.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.18.1.3.2 Response Body

The format for the **virtualNetworks GET ALL** response body is as follows.

```
{
  "value": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/2c40fb79-6488-4804-980a-a178a8e123f4",
      "resourceId": "2c40fb79-6488-4804-980a-a178a8e123f4",
      "etag": "W/\"f183dbae-3908-4a08-b2d3-7f73bae97cab\"",
      "instanceId": "e5a0bb17-f781-4dc2-9f11-f472d61f8470",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "addressSpace": {
          "addressPrefixes": [
            "13.168.100.0/24",
            "13.168.101.0/24"
          ]
        },
        "dhcpOptions": {},
        "configurationState": {
          "status": "Failure",
          "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-14T19:12:06.400512-07:00",
          "id": "368ebe7d-38de-48f8-a0d8-b3b816a4b1ea",
          "virtualNetworkInterfaceErrors": [
            {
              "status": "Failure",
              "detailedInfo": [
            
```

```

        "source": "VirtualNetwork",
        "message": "Failed to configure the policies on the host device.",
        "code": "PolicyConfigurationFailure"
    },
    {
        "source": "VirtualNetwork2",
        "message": "Failed to configure the policies on the host device2.",
        "code": "PolicyConfigurationFailure2"
    }
],
"lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-14T19:12:06.400512-07:00",
"id": "c7ab848f-e522-47cd-b9f6-5a2c7749a73f"
},
{
    "status": "Failure",
    "detailedInfo": [
        {
            "source": "VirtualNetwork",
            "message": "Failed to configure the policies on the host device.",
            "code": "PolicyConfigurationFailure"
        }
    ],
    "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-14T19:12:06.400512-07:00",
    "id": "5ef191d3-6ec6-4246-984c-8d6a19da301f"
},
{
    "status": "Failure",
    "detailedInfo": [
        {
            "source": "VirtualNetwork",
            "message": "Failed to configure the policies on the host device.",
            "code": "PolicyConfigurationFailure"
        }
    ],
    "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-14T19:12:06.400512-07:00",
    "id": "4058b793-6c28-43d4-a957-937d453075d7"
},
{
    "status": "Failure",
    "detailedInfo": [
        {
            "source": "VirtualNetwork",
            "message": "Failed to configure the policies on the host device.",
            "code": "PolicyConfigurationFailure"
        }
    ],
    "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-14T19:12:06.400512-07:00",
    "id": "2a9e39e6-8258-42b8-9db2-31bb2e3932c4"
}
],
"hostErrors": [
    {
        "status": "Failure",
        "detailedInfo": [
            {
                "source": "VirtualNetwork",
                "message": "Failed to configure the policies on the host device.",
                "code": "PolicyConfigurationFailure"
            }
        ],
        "lastUpdatedTime": "2016-06-14T19:12:06.400512-07:00",
        "id": "6af6ddf0-cd09-44d8-917f-97de215f7c9d"
    }
]
},
"subnets": [
    {
        "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/2c40fb79-6488-4804-980a-a178a8e123f4/subnets/1b466669-3c06-4e34-b0c9-d737591ecc2c",

```

```

    "resourceId": "1b466669-3c06-4e34-b0c9-d737591ecc2c",
    "etag": "W/\\\"f183dbae-3908-4a08-b2d3-7f73bae97cab\\\"",
    "instanceId": "9db21d13-63ce-4571-9674-930663dafa90",
    "properties": {
      "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
      "addressPrefix": "13.168.100.0/24",
      "accessControlList": {
        "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/0879bb16-0cdc-435a-88ff-ef24813201d9"
      },
      "ipConfigurations": [
        {
          "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/7cc631c8-ca6b-4d21-b1f8-5b0373d32301/ipConfigurations/18e3af43-be4a-4116-882c-d7257a8bc72b"
        },
        {
          "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/6ebf2132-2871-4535-b412-b6e255bcafa2/ipConfigurations/74fe0850-09a0-4526-9d43-906cd4e6f52a"
        },
        {
          "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/c55a70de-34a7-4260-be7b-76e4b65f32c6/ipConfigurations/486734ba-5521-4348-81a9-3158e2b7fa6e"
        },
        {
          "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/d9a8a624-9356-4f4e-bd88-fcde1574dba3/ipConfigurations/11aa8ca8-b684-4ca0-b35d-4e7db62e7b6f"
        }
      ]
    },
  },
  {
    "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/2c40fb79-6488-4804-980a-a178a8e123f4/subnets/9c01100a-2bbc-4388-adb2-6cbcddee3447f",
    "resourceId": "9c01100a-2bbc-4388-adb2-6cbcddee3447f",
    "etag": "W/\\\"f183dbae-3908-4a08-b2d3-7f73bae97cab\\\"",
    "instanceId": "0ef3bac9-3496-40ec-aeff-3403ea6541ef",
    "properties": {
      "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
      "addressPrefix": "13.168.101.0/24",
      "accessControlList": {
        "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/0879bb16-0cdc-435a-88ff-ef24813201d9"
      },
      "ipConfigurations": [
        {
          "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/447843e7-3fe4-4337-aac5-72e38258d6a4/ipConfigurations/31bb0476-a4d4-4a9a-8d98-3a47dea56f59"
        },
        {
          "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/7a4ba9a1-7542-42f9-b718-80de763001cb/ipConfigurations/833540aa-5037-490f-96b9-6a7d78faa762"
        },
        {
          "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/3157a320-6a05-463f-8c32-5af4759fbf88/ipConfigurations/fe4536ec-8443-4393-b534-2e035bbe6aaf"
        },
        {
          "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/125f3909-8fc9-4ab4-b46c-3e8d39b52de2/ipConfigurations/7cca0ee7-dbcd-4d25-a211-8c26708093ca"
        }
      ]
    },
  },
  {
    "logicalNetwork": {
      "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/dbbd37e2-031e-43b3-a16a-d167caca0067"
    }
  },
  {
    "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/88e38f44-a55b-4604-af5b-83d44bb32508",

```



```

"resourceId": "88e38f44-a55b-4604-af5b-83d44bb32508",
"etag": "W/\"f940af0b-194b-4264-b581-cf9ecd02417d\\\"",
"instanceId": "77ccbb79-a7a2-432d-af08-cde9b6fbf89c",
"properties": {
  "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
  "addressSpace": {
    "addressPrefixes": [
      "13.168.100.0/24",
      "13.168.101.0/24"
    ]
  },
  "dhcpOptions": {},
  "subnets": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/88e38f44-a55b-4604-af5b-83d44bb32508/subnets/32e2069d-b05c-4090-9f2a-dd1d9e076c18",
      "resourceId": "32e2069d-b05c-4090-9f2a-dd1d9e076c18",
      "etag": "W/\"f940af0b-194b-4264-b581-cf9ecd02417d\\\"",
      "instanceId": "30acab53-f9ef-4a8b-b349-5152d4ca0847",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "addressPrefix": "13.168.100.0/24",
        "accessControlList": {
          "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/00000000-0000-BAAD-F00D-000000000000"
        },
        "ipConfigurations": [
          {
            "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/35cd19a9-a47b-457c-a616-b19dfb80a284/ipConfigurations/36bb234c-3594-486f-bfd8-84aee4f15c55"
          },
          {
            "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/6065ddd9-9574-422a-8ff7-cfb51275ebd5/ipConfigurations/60ce029d-d7ff-482d-88f7-7baca89f6d47"
          },
          {
            "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/4f937e27-dbbc-401f-8acf-60eb1b7f42f2/ipConfigurations/90db0417-9067-449a-bc19-776f07707497"
          },
          {
            "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/dda65508-b384-4215-b6cc-23c442d0b185/ipConfigurations/7bda1749-a1ed-4489-b871-c1378bae5f33"
          }
        ]
      }
    },
    {
      "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/88e38f44-a55b-4604-af5b-83d44bb32508/subnets/45819314-35b0-47ff-8447-3c78ed3ad8eb",
      "resourceId": "45819314-35b0-47ff-8447-3c78ed3ad8eb",
      "etag": "W/\"f940af0b-194b-4264-b581-cf9ecd02417d\\\"",
      "instanceId": "ba555875-c564-4987-94a5-a0e260d7e2af",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "addressPrefix": "13.168.101.0/24",
        "accessControlList": {
          "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/949fc25d-0675-4af4-b989-2bf653b795eb"
        },
        "ipConfigurations": [
          {
            "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/e8a7fea7-e4f9-4742-9e89-aced72ee5a57/ipConfigurations/a9fbf102-6646-442b-8631-6c0c2c193b35"
          },
          {
            "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/f94421e8-3efb-42dc-b7dd-aaa61f1f32e5/ipConfigurations/ea5d80da-70da-4592-8d07-ce31b38808e4"
          },
          {
            "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/d9259a46-b685-4b40-ad0d-2afd74fbf6b3/ipConfigurations/34f81b26-ad6b-4dbf-b5d7-2ca3c5bbf9cf"
          }
        ]
      }
    }
  ]
}

```

```

    },
    {
      "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/9be77260-a529-4162-b2a2-
f04495a200da/ipConfigurations/fff40242-ca47-4e91-a206-3d11f2c49c7e"
    }
  ]
},
{
  "logicalNetwork": {
    "resourceRef": "/logicalNetworks/dbbd37e2-031e-43b3-a16a-d167caca0067"
  }
},
{
  "nextLink": ""
}
}

```

The JSON schema for the **virtualNetworks GET ALL** method is located in section 6.16.7.

3.1.5.18.1.3.3 Processing Details

Retrieves all **virtualNetwork** resources.

3.1.5.18.1.4 DELETE

This method deletes a **virtualNetwork** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/virtualNetworks/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
202 (Accepted)
204 (No Content)
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.18.1.4.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.18.1.4.2 Response Body

None.

3.1.5.18.1.4.3 Processing Details

Deletes a **virtualNetwork** resource.

3.1.5.18.2 subnets

The **subnets** resource is used to create virtual subnets IDs (VSIDs) under a tenant's virtual network routing domain ID (RDID). The user can specify the **addressPrefix** to use for the **subnets**, the **accessControlLists** to protect the **subnets**, the **routeTable** to be applied to the subnet, and optionally the service insertion to use within the subnet.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/virtualNetworks/{parentResourceId}/subnets/{resourceId}
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

parentResourceId: the identifier for the specific ancestor resource within the resource type. See section 2.2.3.3 for more details.

resourceId: the identifier for the specific descendant resource within the resource type. See section 2.2.3.4 for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, v1 or later, in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.18.1.1	Create a new subnets resource or update an existing subnets resource.
GET	3.1.5.18.1.2	Get one subnets resource.
GET ALL	3.1.5.18.1.3	List all subnets resources for a parent virtual network resource.
DELETE	3.1.5.18.1.4	Delete a subnets resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
addressPrefix	Required	Indicates the address prefix that defines the subnet. The prefix MUST be either IPv4 or IPv6. This value MUST NOT overlap with other subnets in the virtual network and MUST fall in the addressPrefix defined in the virtual network.
accessControlList	Optional	Indicates a reference to an accessControlLists resource that defines the ACLs in and out of the subnet.
dualStackSubnet	Optional	Indicates a reference to another virtual network subnet part of the same virtual network resources. The two subnets that reference each other MUST be of different address family: one IPV4, the other IPV6. The relationship MUST be at most one to one. The relationship enables a network interface to support dual stack, meaning both an IPv4 and an IPv6 at the same time.

Element name	Type	Description
		This property is supported with URI version v3 or later.
serviceInsertion	Optional	Indicates a reference to a serviceInsertions resource that defines the service insertion to be applied to the subnet.
routeTable	Optional	Indicates a reference to a routeTable resource that defines the tenant routes to be applied to the subnet.
ipConfigurations	Read-only	Indicates an array of references of networkInterfaces resources that are connected to the subnet.
VirtualSubnetId	Read-only	String representation of the unique virtual subnet identified allocated by the network controller for this subnet. This property is supported with URI version v2 or later.
UnbilledEgressBytes	Optional	Number of unbilled bytes sent by virtual machines with network interfaces with IP configurations from this virtual subnet. Unbilled bytes are bytes sent to address ranges that are part of the UnbilledAddressRanges property of the parent virtual network. This property is supported with URI version v2 or later.
BilledEgressBytes	Optional	Number of billed bytes sent by virtual machines with network interfaces with IP configurations from this virtual subnet. Billed bytes are bytes sent to address ranges that are not part of the UnbilledAddressRanges property of the parent virtual network. This property is supported with URI version v2 or later.
encryptionEnabled	Optional	Boolean. TRUE indicates encryption is enabled. FALSE by default encryption is disabled. If this property is set to TRUE, then the parent virtual network resource MUST have the encryptionCredential property set to a valid credential of type X509 certificate. This property is supported with URI version v2 or later.

3.1.5.18.2.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.18.2.1.1 PUT

This method creates a new **subnets** resource or updates an existing **subnets** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/virtualNetworks/{parentResourceId}/subnets/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

Status code
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.18.2.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **subnets PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceId": "{uniqueString}",
  "instanceId": "XXXXXXXX-XXXX-XXXX-XXXX-XXXXXXXXXXXX",
  "tags": { "key": "value" },
  "resourceMetadata": {
    {
      "client": "WAP Network Resource Provider",
      "tenantId": "{subscriptionid}",
      "groupId": "{groupname}",
      "name": "{name}",
      "originalHref": "https://..."
    },
    "properties": {
      "addressSpace": {
        "addressPrefixes": [ "13.0.0.0/24", "11.1.1.0/24" ]
      },
      "logicalNetwork": {
        "resourceRef": "/networks/00000000-0000-0000-0000-001000000000"
      },
      "subnets": [
        {
          "resourceId": "00000000-0000-0000-0001-000000000010",
          "resourceMetadata": {
            "resourceName": "subnet1"
          },
          "properties": {
            "addressPrefix": "13.0.0.0/24",
            "accessControlList": {
              "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000001"
            },
            "ipConfigurations": []
          }
        },
        {
          "resourceId": "00000000-0000-0000-0002-000000000010",
          "resourceMetadata": {
            "resourceName": "subnet2"
          },
          "properties": {
            "addressPrefix": "11.1.1.0/24",
            "accessControlList": {
              "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000001"
            },
            "ipConfigurations": []
          }
        }
      ]
    }
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **subnets PUT** method is located in section 6.16.10.1.

3.1.5.18.2.1.1.2 **Response Body**

The format is the same as the format for the **GET subnets** response body (section 3.1.5.18.2.1.2.2). The JSON schema is located in section 6.16.10.3.

3.1.5.18.2.1.1.3 **Processing Details**

Create a new **subnets** resource or update an existing **subnets** resource.

3.1.5.18.2.1.2 **GET**

This method retrieves a **subnets** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/virtualNetworks/{parentResourceId}/subnets/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section 2.2.3.
The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.
The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.
The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.18.2.1.2.1 **Request Body**

None.

3.1.5.18.2.1.2.2 **Response Body**

The format for the **subnets GET** response body is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/740f3670-de42-4345-aaa7-6bb8d423c5df/subnets/da459373-42ee-43d3-b094-6e2176406e4a",
  "resourceId": "da459373-42ee-43d3-b094-6e2176406e4a",
  "etag": "W/\"63e97aed-2900-46d3-8667-ef183d773655\"",
  "instanceId": "b526c5e7-927c-4d74-be86-cd2933ac286d",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "addressPrefix": "13.168.101.0/24",
    "accessControlList": {
      "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/b79fe2f0-8f27-4521-9c8c-4c02be8c62eb"
    },
  },
  "ipConfigurations": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/178480e8-cb41-4105-9ce9-d3c4051b1e16/ipConfigurations/5d24f2a5-557c-4692-86d7-dce921ef7e57"
    },
  ],
}
```

```

      "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/f7957eeb-55b0-46dd-8ef8-0bb0127c55d1/ipConfigurations/8dd5a2e6-5d83-43b5-ad5b-c08a2fa26935"
    },
    {
      "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/ec3ac77e-64be-4bc1-a2e3-7cd6170a4752/ipConfigurations/cbcab016-6c87-4a32-8158-08e0db71635a"
    },
    {
      "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/caa5e37a-30ce-4c0a-877c-d21b7c732bce/ipConfigurations/aa0eff2d-00f6-413b-9650-7e13e3d31ead"
    }
  ]
}

```

The JSON schema for the **subnets GET** method is located in section 6.16.10.3.

3.1.5.18.2.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves a **subnets** resource.

3.1.5.18.2.1.3 GET ALL

This method retrieves all **subnets** resources.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/virtualNetworks/{parentResourceId}/subnets
```

The query parameters are specified in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

If no resources of this type exist, the result is returned as an empty array.

3.1.5.18.2.1.3.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.18.2.1.3.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **subnets GET ALL** method is as follows.

```

{
  "value": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/740f3670-de42-4345-aaa7-6bb8d423c5df/subnets/f144bb56-9868-48f7-af38-73d331e780cc",
      "resourceId": "f144bb56-9868-48f7-af38-73d331e780cc",
      "etag": "W/\"63e97aed-2900-46d3-8667-ef183d773655\"",
      "instanceId": "bd2a55ed-47ad-478a-b7ee-c0ed3e14ca69",
    }
  ]
}

```

```

    "properties": {
      "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
      "addressPrefix": "13.168.100.0/24",
      "accessControlList": {
        "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/b79fe2f0-8f27-4521-9c8c-4c02be8c62eb"
      },
      "ipConfigurations": [
        {
          "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/350ab978-a032-402e-96cb-ad48fbdce219/ipConfigurations/340229d1-fb10-46a6-bf83-e752d76871cd"
        },
        {
          "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/519d1b64-f99d-430b-b626-347ef7690ee1/ipConfigurations/8420d069-6414-43f7-bbaf-5c1f5cc9b434"
        },
        {
          "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/bc0b4ec5-8d40-4b62-bb1c-09181bb1ca57/ipConfigurations/bbda3955-5c56-454b-956c-ab576fealc8d"
        },
        {
          "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/1e03dd1d-c4c4-4153-alc8-d692d8e340ab/ipConfigurations/a6d79d5e-b266-47a1-83e1-e61f8784f882"
        }
      ]
    },
    {
      "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/740f3670-de42-4345-aaa7-6bb8d423c5df/subnets/da459373-42ee-43d3-b094-6e2176406e4a",
      "resourceId": "da459373-42ee-43d3-b094-6e2176406e4a",
      "etag": "W/\"63e97aed-2900-46d3-8667-ef183d773655\"",
      "instanceId": "b526c5e7-927c-4d74-be86-cd2933ac286d",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "addressPrefix": "13.168.101.0/24",
        "accessControlList": {
          "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/b79fe2f0-8f27-4521-9c8c-4c02be8c62eb"
        },
        "ipConfigurations": [
          {
            "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/178480e8-cb41-4105-9ce9-d3c4051b1e16/ipConfigurations/5d24f2a5-557c-4692-86d7-dce921ef7e57"
          },
          {
            "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/f7957eeb-55b0-46dd-8ef8-0bb0127c55d1/ipConfigurations/8dd5a2e6-5d83-43b5-ad5b-c08a2fa26935"
          },
          {
            "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/ec3ac77e-64be-4bc1-a2e3-7cd6170a4752/ipConfigurations/cbcab016-6c87-4a32-8158-08e0db71635a"
          },
          {
            "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/caa5e37a-30ce-4c0a-877c-d21b7c732bce/ipConfigurations/aa0eff2d-00f6-413b-9650-7e13e3d31ead"
          }
        ]
      }
    }
  ],
  "nextLink": ""
}

```

The JSON schema for the **subnets GET ALL** method is located in section 6.16.10.5.

3.1.5.18.2.1.3.3 Processing Details

Retrieves all **subnet** resources.

3.1.5.18.2.1.4 DELETE

This method deletes a **subnets** resource.
It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/virtualNetworks/{parentResourceId}/subnets/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section 2.2.3.
The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.
The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.
The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
202 (Accepted)
204 (No Content)
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.18.2.1.4.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.18.2.1.4.2 Response Body

None.

3.1.5.18.2.1.4.3 Processing Details

Deletes a **subnets** resource.

3.1.5.18.3 (Updated Section) virtualNetworkPeerings

The **virtualNetworkPeerings** resource SHOULD be used to create peered networks. Peered networks can share network traffic without the need to use a gateway. The address spaces in any peered networks MUST not overlap.

A **virtualNetworkPeerings** resource is used through the following v3 URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v3/virtualNetworks/{parentResourceId}/virtualNetworkPeerings/{resourceId}
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

parentResourceId: The identifier for the specific ancestor resource within the resource type. See section 2.2.3.3 for more details.

resourceId: the identifier for the specific descendant resource within the resource type. See section 2.2.3.4 for more details.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.18.3.1.1	Create a new virtualNetworkPeerings resource or update an existing virtualNetworkPeerings resource.
GET	3.1.5.18.3.1.2	Get one virtualNetworkPeerings resource.
GET ALL	3.1.5.18.3.1.3	List all virtualNetworkPeerings resources for a parent virtual network.
DELETE	3.1.5.18.3.1.4	Delete a virtualNetworkPeerings resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
peeringState	Read-only	Values are Initiated , Connected , Disconnected or Disconnecting . Initiated Peering is created in Initiated state if the remote virtual network does not have a matching peering. Connected Two virtual networks have peerings each referencing the other virtual network. Disconnected When remote peering or virtual network is deleted, local peering state is Disconnected.
remoteVirtualNetwork		Indicates a reference to a virtualNetworks resource that defines the other peer. The current virtual network and the specified virtual network are going to be peered.
allowVirtualNetworkAccess	Optional	True or False, default is TRUE. A knob that enables or disables traffic between the peered networks.
allowForwardedTraffic	Optional	True or False, default is FALSE. Indicates whether traffic that did not originate from the peered virtual networks is accepted or dropped.
allowGatewayTransit	Optional	True or False, default is FALSE. Indicates whether the remote (peered) virtual networks can use gateways configured for this virtual network.
useRemoteGateways	Optional	Indicates whether this virtual network is to use gateways configured for the remote (peered) virtual networks.
remoteAddressSpace	Read-only	The addressSpace property (section 3.1.5.18) of the peered virtual network.

3.1.5.18.3.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.18.3.1.1 PUT

This method creates a new **virtualNetworkPeerings** resource or updates an existing **virtualNetworkPeerings** resource.

It is invoked through the following v3 URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v3/virtualNetworks/{parentResourceId}/virtualNetworkPeerings/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.18.3.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **virtualNetworkPeerings PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceId": "toVnetC",
  "properties": {
    "remoteVirtualNetwork": {
      "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/vnetC"
    },
    "allowVirtualNetworkAccess": true,
    "allowForwardedTraffic": false,
    "allowGatewayTransit": false,
    "useRemoteGateways": false
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **virtualNetworkPeerings PUT** method is located in section 6.16.11.1.

3.1.5.18.3.1.1.2 Response Body

The format is the same as the format for the **virtualNetworkPeerings GET** response body (section 3.1.5.18.3.1.2.2). The JSON schema is located in section 6.16.11.2.

3.1.5.18.3.1.1.3 Processing Details

Create a new **virtualNetworkPeerings** resource or update an existing **virtualNetworkPeerings** resource. A virtual network can be peered to multiple other virtual networks. In order for two virtual networks to be peered, a **virtualNetworkPeerings** resource **MUST** be created in each one of the virtual networks and the **remoteVirtualNetwork** reference **MUST** point to the other virtual network.

3.1.5.18.3.1.2 GET

This method retrieves a **virtualNetworkPeerings** resource.

It is invoked through the following v3 URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v3/virtualNetworks/{parentResourceId}/virtualNetworkPeerings/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.18.3.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.18.3.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the **virtualNetworkPeerings GET** response body is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/vnetA/virtualNetworkPeerings/toVnetB",
  "resourceId": "toVnetB",
  "etag": "W/\"194a680c-4cc2-4ded-b3ed-fbc28e2ba68a\"",
  "instanceId": "d92f56f9-9b89-46b1-9883-2819354455b8",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "peeringState": "Initiated",
    "remoteVirtualNetwork": {
      "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/vnetB"
    },
    "allowVirtualNetworkAccess": true,
    "allowForwardedTraffic": false,
    "allowGatewayTransit": false,
    "useRemoteGateways": false,
    "remoteAddressSpace": {
      "addressPrefixes": [
        "192.168.102.0/24"
      ]
    }
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **virtualNetworkPeerings GET** method is located in section 6.16.11.2.

3.1.5.18.3.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves a **virtualNetworkPeerings** resource.

3.1.5.18.3.1.3 GET ALL

This method retrieves all **virtualNetworkPeerings** resources.

It is invoked through the following v3 URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v3/virtualNetworks/{parentResourceId}/virtualNetworkPeerings
```

The query parameters are specified in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

3.1.5.18.3.1.3.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.18.3.1.3.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **virtualNetworkPeerings GET ALL** method is as follows.

```
{
  "value": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/vnetA/virtualNetworkPeerings/toVnetB",
      "resourceId": "toVnetB",
      "etag": "W/\"194a680c-4cc2-4ded-b3ed-fbc28e2ba68a\"",
      "instanceId": "d92f56f9-9b89-46b1-9883-2819354455b8",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "peeringState": "Initiated",
        "remoteVirtualNetwork": {
          "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/vnetB"
        },
        "allowVirtualNetworkAccess": true,
        "allowForwardedTraffic": false,
        "allowGatewayTransit": false,
        "useRemoteGateways": false,
        "remoteAddressSpace": {
          "addressPrefixes": [
            "192.168.102.0/24"
          ]
        }
      }
    },
    {
      "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/vnetA/virtualNetworkPeerings/toVnetC",
      "resourceId": "toVnetC",
      "etag": "W/\"9c27a43b-9b7c-41cc-a34c-dcea4a753b06\"",
      "instanceId": "b02c0819-b7fb-4c14-8ba1-9e4351808c04",
    }
  ]
}
```

```

    "properties": {
      "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
      "peeringState": "Initiated",
      "remoteVirtualNetwork": {
        "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/vnetC"
      },
      "allowVirtualNetworkAccess": true,
      "allowForwardedTraffic": false,
      "allowGatewayTransit": false,
      "useRemoteGateways": false,
      "remoteAddressSpace": {
        "addressPrefixes": [
          "192.168.101.0/24"
        ]
      }
    }
  },
  "nextLink": ""
}

```

The JSON schema for the **virtualNetworkPeerings GET ALL** method is located in section 6.16.11.3.

3.1.5.18.3.1.3.3 Processing Details

Retrieves all **virtualNetworkPeerings** resources.

3.1.5.18.3.1.4 DELETE

This method deletes a **virtualNetworkPeerings** resource.

It is invoked through the following v3 URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v3/virtualNetworks/{parentResourceId}/virtualNetworkPeerings/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
202 (Accepted)
204 (No Content)
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.18.3.1.4.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.18.3.1.4.2 **Response Body**

None.

3.1.5.18.3.1.4.3 **Processing Details**

Deletes a **virtualNetworkPeerings** resource.

3.1.5.19 **(Updated Section) virtualNetworkManager**

The **virtualNetworkManager** resource is a singleton resource that configures the virtual network service of the Network Controller. The properties in this resource are global for all virtual networks managed by the Network Controller.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/virtualNetworkManager/configuration
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.


Note The server MAY support additional versions, v1 or later, in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.19.1.1	Create a new virtualNetworkManager resource or update an existing virtualNetworkManager resource.
GET	3.1.5.19.1.2	Get the virtualNetworkManager resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
distributedRouterState	Optional	Indicates the state of the built-in distributed router of the virtual network. Values can be Enable or Disable . The default value is Enable .
networkVirtualizationProtocol	Optional	Indicates the encapsulation format string values which can be Network Virtualization using Generic Routing Encapsulation (NVGRE) [RFC7637] or Virtual Extensible LAN (VXLAN)([RFC7348]). The default value is VXLAN.
virtualSubnetIdRange	Optional	A structure of type virtualSubnetIdRange that has the following two properties, StartId and EndId . It allows configuration of the server to use a desired range of identifiers for virtual subnets.

Element name	Type	Description
		This property is supported with URI version v2 or later.
StartId	Optional	Indicates the minimum identifier that the server MUST use for virtual subnets. This value cannot be less than 4096. This property is supported with URI version v2 or later.
EndId	Optional	Indicates the maximum identifier that the server MUST use for virtual subnets. This value cannot be greater than 16777215. This property is supported with URI version v2 or later.
enableMetering	Optional	Indicates whether subnet usage metering  enabled. This property is supported in URI version v6 or later.

3.1.5.19.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.19.1.1 PUT

This method creates or updates the **virtualNetworkManager** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

`https://<url>/networking/v1/virtualNetworkManager/configuration`

The query parameters are specified in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.19.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **virtualNetworkManager PUT** method is as follows.


```
{
  "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworkManager/configuration",
  "properties": {
    "distributedRouterState": "Enabled",
    "networkVirtualizationProtocol": "NVGRE"
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **virtualNetworkManager PUT** method is located in section 6.17.1.

3.1.5.19.1.1.2 Response Body

The format is the same as the format for the **GET virtualNetworkManager** response body (section 3.1.5.19.1.2.2). The JSON schema is located in section 6.17.3.

3.1.5.19.1.1.3 Processing Details

Create a new **virtualNetworkManager** resource or update an existing **virtualNetworkManager** resource.

3.1.5.19.1.2 GET

Retrieves the **virtualNetworkManager** configuration.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/virtualNetworkManager/configuration
```

The query parameters are specified in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.19.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.19.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **virtualNetworkManager GET** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworkManager/configuration",
  "resourceId": "configuration",
  "etag": "W/\"5794dfc2-194d-4b07-910f-5eb373c0569a\"",
  "instanceId": "2bb4802e-f894-4337-b048-1abeb8153778",
}
```

```

    "properties": {
      "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
      "distributedRouterState": "Enabled",
      "networkVirtualizationProtocol": "VXLAN"
    }
  }
}

```

The JSON schema for the **virtualNetworkManager GET** method is located in section 6.17.3.

3.1.5.19.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves the **virtualNetworkManager** configuration.

3.1.5.20 auditingSettings

The **auditingSettings** resource SHOULD<18> be used as a singleton resource that configures the directory where servers log firewall auditing information. Servers are the machines managed by the product, and they correspond to the **servers** resource.

It is invoked through the following v3 URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v3/auditingSettings/configuration
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.20.1.1	Creates or updates an auditingSettings resource.
GET	3.1.5.20.1.2	Gets an auditingSettings resource configuration.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
outputDirectory	Required	Indicates the local directory on each machine where the firewall audit data is saved.
encryptionCredential	Optional	Credential MUST have X509Certificate type.

3.1.5.20.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.20.1.1 PUT

This method creates or updates the **auditingSettings** resource.

It is invoked through the following v3 URI.

`https://<url>/networking/v3/auditingSettings/configuration`

The query parameters are specified in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.20.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **auditingSettings PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "properties": {
    "outputDirectory": "c:\\FirewallAudit"
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **auditingSettings PUT** method is located in section 6.18.1.

3.1.5.20.1.1.2 Response Body

The format is the same as the format for the **auditingSettings GET** response body (section 3.1.5.20.1.2.2). The JSON schema is located in section 6.18.2.

3.1.5.20.1.1.3 Processing Details

Creates or updates an existing **auditingSettings** resource.

Auditing won't be enabled until the "auditingEnabled" property of the **servers** resource is updated via a **PUT** call.

3.1.5.20.1.2 GET

Retrieves the **auditingSettings** configuration.

It is invoked through the following v3 URI.

`https://<url>/networking/v3/auditingSettings/configuration`

The query parameters are specified in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.20.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.20.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **auditingSettings GET** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/auditingSettings/configuration",
  "resourceId": "configuration",
  "etag": "W/\"9ea822c9-28a3-4cd0-b3a0-01e937c59d5e\"",
  "instanceId": "d0436eee-3580-4551-8ca4-73512343bd0d",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "outputDirectory": "c:\\FirewallAudit\\logs",
    "encryptionCredential": {
      "resourceRef": "/credentials/8e6e30ac-4853-42e2-9909-3c222c197bc1"
    }
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **auditingSettings GET** method is located in (REDOREF 6.18.2)section.

3.1.5.20.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves the **auditingSettings** configuration. The value of the **outputDirectory** property is empty string ("") if GET is called before a PUT is ever made.

3.1.5.21 virtualServers

The **virtualServers** resource corresponds to a virtual machine (VM). Such resources **MUST** be created for VMs that correspond to gateway resources (section 3.1.5.4) and MUX resources (section 3.1.5.7).

It is invoked through the following URI.

`https://<url>/networking/v1/virtualServers/{resourceId}`

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

resourceId: the identifier for the specific resource within the resource type. See section 2.2.3.4 for more details.

Note The server **MAY** support additional versions, v1 or later, in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.21.1.1	Create a new virtualServers resource or update an existing virtualServers resource.
GET	3.1.5.21.1.2	Get one virtualServers resource.
GET ALL	3.1.5.21.1.3	List all virtualServers resources in the Network Controller.
DELETE	3.1.5.21.1.4	Deletes a virtualServers resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
connections	Optional	Indicates an array of connections that specifies the information needed to connect to the specific device for the purposes of managing and controlling the device.
connections.credential	Optional	Indicates a reference to a credential resource that can be used to connect to the device for management purposes.
connections.credentialType	Optional	Indicates a reference to a credentials resource that specifies the type of credential.
connections.managementAddresses	Optional	Indicates the management address used to connect to the server. This is in the form of an IPv4 IP address, an IPv6 IP address, a DNS name or a flat (NetBIOS) name.
gateway	Read-only	Indicates a reference to the gateway resource representing the gateway running on this virtualServer. This element will not be returned if there is not a gateway running on the virtual server.
loadBalancerMuxes	Read-only	Indicates a reference to the loadBalancerMuxes resource representing the loadBalancer MUX running on this virtualServer. This element will not be returned if there is not a loadBalancer MUX running on the virtual server.
server	Read-only	Indicates a reference to the servers resource this virtualServer is located on. The server reference is automatically created when a corresponding NIC arrival notification from the south bound is handled.
vmGuid	Required	Indicates the GUID of the VM object as found in the Hyper-V Windows Management Instrumentation (WMI).

3.1.5.21.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.21.1.1 PUT

This method creates a new **virtualServers** resource or updates an existing **virtualServers** resource. It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/virtualServers/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.21.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **virtualServers PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "properties": {
    "connections": [
      {
        "managementAddresses": [
          "192.126.0.39"
        ],
        "credential": {
          "resourceRef": "/credentials/70a57404-967f-41fe-93a5-c309f601b068"
        },
        "credentialType": "X509Certificate"
      }
    ],
    "certificate": "this string MUST be replaced with valid certificate data",
    "vmGuid": "43613f44-ba4d-4540-8d60-d02d25464478"
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **virtualServers PUT** method is located in section 6.19.1.

3.1.5.21.1.1.2 Response Body

The format is the same as the format for the **GET virtualServers** response body (section 3.1.5.21.1.2.2). The JSON schema is located in section 6.19.2.

3.1.5.21.1.1.3 Processing Details

Creates a new **virtualServers** resource or updates an existing **virtualServers** resource.


```

    "markServerReadOnly": true,
    "tags": {
      "good": "bad",
      "full": "empty",
      "num": "0"
    }
  }
}

```

The JSON schema for the **virtualServers GET** method is located in section 6.19.2.

3.1.5.21.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves a **virtualServers** resource.

3.1.5.21.1.3 GET ALL

This method retrieves all **virtualServers** resources.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/virtualServers
```

There are no parameters for this query.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

If no resources exist, the result is returned as an empty array.

3.1.5.21.1.3.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.21.1.3.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **virtualServers GET ALL** is as follows.

```

{
  "value": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/virtualServers/0dc92d03-5642-420c-8c9a-09df9bf85909",
      "resourceId": "0dc92d03-5642-420c-8c9a-09df9bf85909",
      "etag": "W/\"d5710775-4394-4746-9d38-f8047812aa93\"",
      "instanceId": "5c6146da-97e7-48ce-8484-da3add066acb",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "connections": [
          {
            "managementAddresses": [
              "190.218.0.47"
            ],
            "credential": {

```



```

        "resourceRef": "/credentials/5eda8dd3-9fad-4f73-bb46-fa696b2ca894"
    },
    "credentialType": "X509Certificate"
},
{
    "certificate":
"MIICFjCCAYOgAwIBAgIQQkEUCk8XN7tDJNjWqcDYQjAJBgUrDgMCHQUAMBCxFTATBgNVBAMTDDE5MC4yMTguMC40NzAe
Fw0xMjAlMTAwNzAwMDBaFw0yMDEyMjIwNzAwMDBaMBcxFTATBgNVBAMTDDE5MC4yMTguMC40NzCBnzANBghkiG9w0BA
QEFAAOBjQAwgYkCgYEAwSbVTki5HaelHMDDef9ugNfqSGr5ZKcUA3nwh6SQV/pJBe41jfWcVUyNhh7SVYv8TPQlB4tNmxf
nYbKkWHLSRDkOXJ+8DFJDODF9aFfuPUebi8U9gZhbxtfurWkflhNukAx7vpmi9+mta+POB0F27wsmuFNXwlv/JjIz6SKt
uv2cCAwEAAANrMGkwHQYDVR0lBBYwFAYIKwYBBQUHAWEGCCsGAQUFBWMCMEgGA1UdAQRBMD+AEIm0o2+hOxw9qeVual9O
muehGTAXMRUwEwYDVRQQDEwwxOTAuMjE4LjAuNDcEEJBFAPPFze7QyTScKnA2EIwCQYFKw4DAh0FAAOBgQBQDD/zN+T4u
7UqkuOK90cli7q99kgolonOv96pUBctKMaNaTPVKNXERii7cedvihGMwSWQCBJlJorpFZrfZ09D+tdOK50EYsugx/O6ni
VcXah4qN+TAFzGsc/N4FpX+Nge0QsLj4YX9uKUKiCjSmjfljTsX1TBwRtDOWiHkCWnLg==",
    "vmGuid": "44c1b231-b505-41b6-ac3d-5a3cddb82a5d"
},
{
    "markServerReadOnly": true
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/virtualServers/1801d562-54ad-43b4-957f-ce739b955c4b",
    "resourceId": "1801d562-54ad-43b4-957f-ce739b955c4b",
    "etag": "W/\"ec2e137a-4cd3-4ec7-ac94-39527249eal3\"",
    "instanceId": "e5331a63-8af1-43dc-bdc0-e60edf36dfa0",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "connections": [
            {
                "managementAddresses": [
                    "190.218.0.45"
                ],
                "credential": {
                    "resourceRef": "/credentials/5eda8dd3-9fad-4f73-bb46-fa696b2ca894"
                },
                "credentialType": "X509Certificate"
            }
        ],
        "certificate":
"MIICFjCCAYOgAwIBAgIQNdW6IC0WzLROqrW5yBYYNjAJBgUrDgMCHQUAMBCxFTATBgNVBAMTDDE5MC4yMTguMC40NTAe
Fw0xMjAlMTAwNzAwMDBaFw0yMDEyMjIwNzAwMDBaMBcxFTATBgNVBAMTDDE5MC4yMTguMC40NTCBnzANBghkiG9w0BA
QEFAAOBjQAwgYkCgYEAwSgIbPMq9dWg2hUYBDQfKMuv3MBOCfvm2WH0e2c0WRexdLR0Q0etIJrv9Gxbo5RW/U53y10ZA
bgFB58NstEHf1o+8UAUVJU+tH/g2/L5KOucYa4YzGOGftJKxkPJ85U1rtdxdfd+MU9K9loQWgHYElmftdq2LdQ33tfI1YFu
T40MCawEAAANrMGkwHQYDVR0lBBYwFAYIKwYBBQUHAWEGCCsGAQUFBWMCMEgGA1UdAQRBMD+AEINepbWjRjtRvYGX3OTZ8
/1ShGTAXMRUwEwYDVRQQDEwwxOTAuMjE4LjAuNDcEEJBFAPPFze7QyTScKnA2EIwCQYFKw4DAh0FAAOBgQCFR7J+lxZkf
pLEh6lmWXTquizJiI2av9zR6M31EKdHYM20gialUsMEFnxbuFamJ4TtXSM4juHfE9kxJ+K5JAhQl3eRA+z6VQwrWAUKUt
Jmg+PVuIAaatIGe+tpvRpzAEUMIxypGIC/fTwmqUPDWIBOC0eYKnYDnQ0DvGGBdHCYwA==",
    "vmGuid": "4d258e6b-d058-4b51-ab94-d38af22f9592"
},
{
    "markServerReadOnly": true
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/virtualServers/ffbf0739-7de9-4175-8333-83687fc39653",
    "resourceId": "ffbf0739-7de9-4175-8333-83687fc39653",
    "etag": "W/\"87b4a1b5-ccdc-42e1-b7bd-897c83340890\"",
    "instanceId": "46306786-f927-42dc-8d12-9ea869497b26",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "connections": [
            {
                "managementAddresses": [
                    "190.218.0.46"
                ],
                "credential": {
                    "resourceRef": "/credentials/5eda8dd3-9fad-4f73-bb46-fa696b2ca894"
                },
                "credentialType": "X509Certificate"
            }
        ],
        "certificate":
"MIICFjCCAYOgAwIBAgIQNHec33eFI59BpfQhRM5E5jAJBgUrDgMCHQUAMBCxFTATBgNVBAMTDDE5MC4yMTguMC40NjAe

```

```

Fw0xMjA1MTAwNzAwMDBaFw0yMDEyMjIwNzAwMDBaMBcxFTATBgNVBAMTDDE5MC4yMTguMC40NjCBnzANBGlG9w0BA
QEFAAOBjQAwgYkCgYEAq1XZZ2AakK1/qpxnh6mZjGrza5KpoilcIkdJNHfD6lbs7t0DrfZa3PPuWkMAaP9bMMBuN9QFeV
e3jh0mLnpeAAAX49sNyY1cxtVKtBYaDd2fG1vJQMMce0WQvEDj+yCN/NDoHXtJ8Icr1thqmx1HerMHorP/PcA2SJZhWh7
tzC0CAwEAAANrMGkwHQYDVR01BBYwFAYIKwYBBQUHAWEGCCSGAQUFBwMCMEgGA1UdAQRBMD+AEMprq6gkkM6zsBHNK13n
JK+hGTAXMRUwEwYDVQQDEwwxOTAuMjE4LjAuNDACEDR3nN93hSOqQaX0IUTOROYwCQYFKw4DAh0FAAOBgQBW6Nj/tzmBW
+KzmI2+YWiFex1PEVrM7ue7yVwLne1c+uH+5Eu9y1qg4DcgeIxmMYRk4AMXBqG6BBtTE9sID7seG2c0lyHyn5ZH0SPkPi
I6cnMuDLCC9YuUFEh7HN+9Vo1BjQJ7cHMrqke0nlpSuPLYSYQYSyPNE+jQPawypuDY2A==",
    "vmGuid": "051e441c-bd92-4c81-9e3d-167b2e357e60"
  },
  "markServerReadOnly": true
}
],
"nextLink": ""
}

```

The JSON schema for the **virtualServers GET ALL** method is located in section 6.19.3.

3.1.5.21.1.3.3 Processing Details

Retrieves all **virtualServers** resources.

3.1.5.21.1.4 DELETE

This method deletes a **virtualServer** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/virtualServer/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
202 (Accepted)
204 (No Content)
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.21.1.4.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.21.1.4.2 Response Body

None.

3.1.5.21.1.4.3 Processing Details

Deletes a **virtualServers** resource.

3.1.5.22 Diagnostics

3.1.5.22.1 Diagnostics ConnectivityCheck

The **ConnectivityCheck** resource initiates a **diagnostics Action** to check data path connectivity between two endpoints.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/diagnostics/ConnectivityCheck
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, v1 or later, in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.22.1.1.1	Initiates a diagnostics Action to check data path connectivity between two endpoints.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
senderIpAddress	Required	IP Address of the Sender endpoint from which the diagnostics needs to be initiated.
receiverIpAddress	Required	IP Address of the Receiver endpoint to which the diagnostics needs to be initiated.
senderVirtualNetwork	Optional	Virtual Network reference of the Sender endpoint from which the diagnostics needs to be initiated.
receiverVirtualNetwork	Optional	Virtual Network reference of the Receiver endpoint to which the diagnostics needs to be initiated.
senderLogicalNetwork	Optional	Logical Network reference of the Sender endpoint from which the diagnostics needs to be initiated.
receiverLogicalNetwork	Optional	Logical Network reference of the Receiver endpoint to which the diagnostics needs to be initiated.
protocol	Required	Protocol to be used for diagnostics.
IcmpProtocolConfig	Optional	ICMP Protocol specific configuration.
IcmpProtocolConfig.Length	Optional	Length of the ICMP packet.
IcmpProtocolConfig.SequenceNumber	Optional	Sequence Number of the ICMP packet.
operationId	Read-only	Operation ID for this diagnostics operation.
ConnectivityCheckResult	Read-only	Resource Reference of the result resource.
submitTime	Read-only	Submit Time of this diagnostics operation.

3.1.5.22.1.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.22.1.1.1 PUT

Initiates a **diagnostics Action** to check data path connectivity between two endpoints.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/diagnostics/ConnectivityCheck
```

The query parameters are specified in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.22.1.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the **ConnectivityCheck PUT** request body is as follows.

```
{
  "properties": {
    "senderVirtualNetwork": {
      "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/fcfc99f9-50ce-4644-8a47-a23711c3b704"
    },
    "receiverVirtualNetwork": {
      "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/fcfc99f9-50ce-4644-8a47-a23711c3b704"
    },
    "senderIpAddress": "13.168.100.21",
    "receiverIpAddress": "13.168.100.22",
    "disableTracing": false,
    "protocol": "Icmp"
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **ConnectivityCheck PUT** method request body is located in section 6.20.1.1.

3.1.5.22.1.1.1.2 Response Body

The format for the **ConnectivityCheck PUT** response body is as follows.

```

{
  "resourceRef": "/diagnostics/ConnectivityCheck/Action",
  "resourceId": "Action",
  "etag": "W/\"66a5e77a-3c60-46e6-a9d2-4df34c2636fd\"",
  "instanceId": "178fe70f-c00d-4784-82ac-266e9758d345",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Updating",
    "senderVirtualNetwork": {
      "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/fcfc99f9-50ce-4644-8a47-a23711c3b704"
    },
    "receiverVirtualNetwork": {
      "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/fcfc99f9-50ce-4644-8a47-a23711c3b704"
    },
    "senderIpAddress": "13.168.100.21",
    "receiverIpAddress": "13.168.100.22",
    "protocol": "Icmp",
    "operationId": "e5c6e548-9a81-4493-9cad-47e06f830b69",
    "connectivityCheckResult": {
      "resourceRef": "/diagnostics/connectivityCheckResults/e5c6e548-9a81-4493-9cad-47e06f830b69"
    },
    "submitTime": "2016-06-21T03:05:34.2067482Z"
  }
}

```

The JSON schema for the **ConnectivityCheck PUT** method response body is located in section 6.20.1.2

3.1.5.22.1.1.3 Processing Details

Initiates a **diagnostics Action** to check data path connectivity between two endpoints and returns the **operationId** to query the status using the **GET** operation on **Diagnostics ConnectivityCheckResults** in section 3.1.5.22.2.1.1.

3.1.5.22.2 Diagnostics ConnectivityCheckResults

The **ConnectivityCheckResults** resource queries the result of a previously initiated **diagnostics Action** between two endpoints.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/diagnostics/ConnectivityCheckResults/{resourceId}
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

resourceId: the identifier for the specific resource within the resource type. See section 2.2.3.4 for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, v1 or later, in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
GET	3.1.5.22.2.1.1	Retrieves the result of the previously initiated diagnostics operation.
GET ALL	3.1.5.22.2.1.2	Lists the result of previously initiated diagnostics operation.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
senderIpAddress	Read-only	IP Address of the Sender endpoint from which the diagnostics needs to be initiated.
receiverIpAddress	Read-only	IP Address of the Receiver endpoint to which the diagnostics needs to be initiated.
senderVirtualNetwork	Read-only	Virtual Network reference of the Sender endpoint from which the diagnostics needs to be initiated.
receiverVirtualNetwork	Read-only	Virtual Network reference of the Receiver endpoint to which the diagnostics needs to be initiated.
senderLogicalNetwork	Read-only	Logical Network reference of the Sender endpoint from which the diagnostics needs to be initiated.
receiverLogicalNetwork	Read-only	Logical Network reference of the Receiver endpoint to which the diagnostics needs to be initiated.
protocol	Read-only	Protocol to be used for diagnostics.
IcmpProtocolConfig	Read-only	ICMP Protocol specific configuration.
IcmpProtocolConfig.Length	Read-only	Length of the ICMP packet.
IcmpProtocolConfig.SequenceNumber	Read-only	Sequence Number of the ICMP packet.
operationId	Read-only	Operation ID for this diagnostics operation.
submitTime	Read-only	Submit Time of this diagnostics operation.
result	Read-only	Result output of this diagnostics operation.
result.status	Read-only	Status of the diagnostics operation.
result.roundTripTimeMSec	Read-only	Round trip time in msec.
result.errorMessage	Read-only	Error occurred while executing the operation, if any.
result.nodeOutput	Read-only	Diagnostics Trace Output.
result.nodeOutput.nodeType	Read-only	Type of the node: sender, receiver, or transit.
result.nodeOutput.nodeSequenceNumber	Read-only	Sequence number of the node in the data path.
result.nodeOutput.traceOutput	Read-only	Trace Output from the node.

3.1.5.22.2.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.22.2.1.1 GET

Retrieves the status of **diagnostics ConnectivityCheck Action**.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/diagnostics/ConnectivityCheckResults/{operationId}
```

There are no parameters for this query.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.22.2.1.1.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.22.2.1.1.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **Diagnostics ConnectivityCheckResults GET** method is as follows.

```
{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "PUT JSON Schema for ConnectivityCheck",
  "definitions": {
    "networkReference": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "resourceRef"
    ]
  },
  "properties": {
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "senderLogicalNetwork": { "$ref": "#/definitions/networkReference" },
        "receiverLogicalNetwork": { "$ref": "#/definitions/networkReference" },
        "senderVirtualNetwork": { "$ref": "#/definitions/networkReference" },
        "receiverVirtualNetwork": { "$ref": "#/definitions/networkReference" },
        "senderIpAddress": {
          "type": "string",
          "format": "ipv4"
        },
        "receiverIpAddress": {
          "type": "string",
          "format": "ipv4"
        },
        "disableTracing": {
          "type": "boolean",
          "default": false
        },
        "protocol": {
```

```

        "type": "string",
        "enum": [ "Icmp", "Tcp", "Udp" ],
        "default": "Icmp"
    },
    },
    "required": [
        "senderIpAddress",
        "receiverIpAddress"
    ]
}
},
"required": [
    "properties"
]
}

```

The JSON schema for the **Diagnostics ConnectivityCheckResults GET** method is located in section 6.20.2.1.

3.1.5.22.2.1.1.3 Processing Details

None.

3.1.5.22.2.1.2 GET ALL

Retrieves the status of all available **diagnostics ConnectivityCheck Action**.

The URI for this resource is as follows.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/diagnostics/ConnectivityCheckResults
```

There are no parameters for this query.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

3.1.5.22.2.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.22.2.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **Diagnostics ConnectivityCheckResults GET ALL** resource is as follows.

```

{
  "value": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/diagnostics/connectivityCheckResults/6f637294-e71c-4f61-b563-d002dad5111",
    }
  ]
}

```



```

"resourceId": "6f637294-e71c-4f61-b563-d002dadb5111",
"etag": "W/\"d8364719-f6cf-4f5a-af45-7eb7b5088316\"",
"instanceId": "fd06886f-1659-409d-8f48-82020cf9a6fe",
"properties": {
  "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
  "senderVirtualNetwork": {
    "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/fcfc99f9-50ce-4644-8a47-a23711c3b704"
  },
  "receiverVirtualNetwork": {
    "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/fcfc99f9-50ce-4644-8a47-a23711c3b704"
  },
  "senderIpAddress": "13.168.100.21",
  "receiverIpAddress": "13.168.100.22",
  "protocol": "Icmp",
  "operationId": "6f637294-e71c-4f61-b563-d002dadb5111",
  "submitTime": "2016-06-21T05:10:58.7674039Z",
  "result": {
    "status": "Pending",
    "roundTripTimeMSec": 0
  }
},
{
  "resourceRef": "/diagnostics/connectivityCheckResults/7ba38ad6-19a2-4f11-b1ec-5c7fc03ba6a8",
  "resourceId": "7ba38ad6-19a2-4f11-b1ec-5c7fc03ba6a8",
  "etag": "W/\"2b815690-115e-4a8f-b257-38fa87e3eb0f\"",
  "instanceId": "ca18a390-42a0-4298-a4dc-72b5440f59da",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "senderVirtualNetwork": {
      "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/fcfc99f9-50ce-4644-8a47-a23711c3b704"
    },
    "receiverVirtualNetwork": {
      "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/fcfc99f9-50ce-4644-8a47-a23711c3b704"
    },
    "senderIpAddress": "13.168.100.21",
    "receiverIpAddress": "13.168.100.22",
    "protocol": "Icmp",
    "operationId": "7ba38ad6-19a2-4f11-b1ec-5c7fc03ba6a8",
    "submitTime": "2016-06-21T05:10:42.7213297Z",
    "result": {
      "status": "InProgress",
      "roundTripTimeMSec": 0
    }
  }
},
{
  "nextLink": ""
}

```

The JSON schema for the **Diagnostics connectivityCheckResults GET ALL** method is located in section 6.20.2.2.

3.1.5.22.2.1.2.3 Processing Details

None.

3.1.5.22.3 Diagnostics SlibState

The **SlibState** resource initiates a **diagnostics Action** to collect internal state for the software load-balancer.

It is invoked through the following URI.

`https://<url>/networking/v1/diagnostics/SlbState`

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, v1 or later, in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.22.3.1.1	Initiates a diagnostics Action to check data path connectivity between two endpoints.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
operationId	Read-only	Operation ID for this diagnostics operation.
ConnectivityCheckResult	Read-only	Resource reference of the result resource.
SubmitTime	Read-only	Submit Time of this diagnostics operation.

3.1.5.22.3.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.22.3.1.1 PUT

Initiates a **diagnostics Action** to collect internal state for the software load-balancer.

The URI for this resource is as follows.

`https://<url>/networking/v1/diagnostics/SlbState`

The query parameters are specified in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3 .

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.22.3.1.1.1 Request Body

The **slbState PUT** request body is empty JSON {}.

3.1.5.22.3.1.1.2 Response Body

The **slbState PUT** response body is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/diagnostics/slbState/Action",
  "resourceId": "Action",
  "etag": "W/\"0ed77291-6ae3-473d-8761-c1bb71369210\"",
  "instanceId": "0e85c90a-2f1f-49e9-9b0c-c24f721846fe",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Updating",
    "operationId": "f6b8c92c-fd23-4d3e-bdaf-a8375d78a1b4",
    "slbStateResult": {
      "resourceRef": "/diagnostics/slbStateResults/f6b8c92c-fd23-4d3e-bdaf-a8375d78a1b4"
    },
    "submitTime": "2016-06-21T05:00:46.5387407Z"
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **slbState PUT** method is located in section 6.20.3.1.

3.1.5.22.3.1.1.3 Processing Details

Initiates a **diagnostics Action** to collect internal state for the software load-balancer and returns the **operationId** to query the status using the **GET** operation on **Diagnostics SlbStateResults** in section 3.1.5.22.4.1.1.

3.1.5.22.4 Diagnostics SlbStateResults

The **SlbStateResults** resource queries the result of a previously initiated diagnostics **slbState** action.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/diagnostics/SlbStateResults/{resourceId}
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

resourceId: the identifier for the specific resource within the resource type. See section 2.2.3.4 for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, v1 or later, in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
GET	3.1.5.22.4.1.1.1	Retrieves the result of the previously initiated diagnostics operation.
GET ALL	3.1.5.22.4.1.1.2	Lists the result of previously initiated diagnostics operation.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
operationId	Read-only	Operation ID for this diagnostics operation.
submitTime	Read-only	Submit Time of this diagnostics operation.
status	Read-only	Status of the diagnostics operation.
output	Read-only	Result output of this diagnostics operation. The output is hierarchical with data group as level 1, data section as level 2 and data unit as level 3.
output.dataGroups	Read-only	Result output group.
output.dataGroups.name	Read-only	Result output group name.
output.dataGroups.description	Read-only	Result output group description.
output.dataGroups.dataSections	Read-only	Result output section (level 2).
output.dataGroups.dataSections.name	Read-only	Result output section name.
output.dataGroups.dataSections.description	Read-only	Result output section description.
output.dataGroups.dataSections.dataRetrievalFailed	Read-only	Flag to indicate if the data section retrieval failed.
output.dataGroups.dataSections.dataUnits	Read-only	Result output data unit (level 3).
output.dataGroups.dataSections.dataUnits.value	Read-only	Result output data unit value.

3.1.5.22.4.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.22.4.1.1 GET

Retrieves the status of the **diagnostics slbState** action.

The URI for this resource is as follows.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/diagnostics/SlbStateResults/{operationId}
```

There are no parameters for this query.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.22.4.1.1.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.22.4.1.1.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **Diagnostics SlbStateResults GET** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/diagnostics/slbStateResults/1e40106e-61e9-40ca-892d-6fdefd369249",
  "resourceId": "1e40106e-61e9-40ca-892d-6fdefd369249",
  "etag": "W/\"38d22344-97f3-4284-bf01-e6b13ce121de\"",
  "instanceId": "25c6fa83-e890-4cd4-a808-9cblaab94d8d",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "submitTime": "2016-06-22T00:01:31.2015235Z",
    "status": "Success",
    "output": {
      "dataGroups": [
        {
          "name": "Fabric",
          "description": "Fabric Slb State",
          "dataSections": [
            {
              "name": "SlbmVips",
              "description": "Slbm Vips",
              "dataRetrievalFailed": false,
              "dataUnits": [
                {
                  "value": [
                    "\"21.0.0.21\""
                  ]
                }
              ]
            },
            {
              "name": "RouterConfiguration",
              "description": "Router Configuration",
              "dataRetrievalFailed": false,
              "dataUnits": [
                {
                  "value": [
                    "{\r\n  \"goalStateId\": \"\", \r\n  \"routerID\": \"BGPGateway-0\", \r\n  \"routerIP\": \"192.216.0.1\", \r\n  \"routerAS\": 1, \r\n  \"bgpSharpAS\": 2\r\n}"
                  ]
                }
              ]
            }
          ]
        },
        {
          "name": "Tenant",
          "description": "Tenant Slb State",
          "dataSections": [
            {
              "name": "VipConsolidatedState",
              "description": "Vip Consolidated State",
              "dataRetrievalFailed": false,
              "dataUnits": [
                {
                  "name": "21.0.0.21",
                  "value": [
                    "\r\nProgramming and Connectivity state for VipAddress:
21.0.0.21\r\n===== \r\nSTATE ON
SLBM:\r\n\r\nCurrentStatus           : Achieved\r\nEndpointStateAchieved
: True\r\nSnatStateAchieved           : True\r\nRoutingStateAchieved
: True\r\nNumPendingVipEndpoints       : 0\r\nCurrentStateId"
                  ]
                }
              ]
            }
          ]
        }
      ]
    }
  }
}
```


}

The JSON schema for the **Diagnostics SlbStateResults GET** method is located in section 6.20.4.1.

3.1.5.22.4.1.1.3 Processing Details

None.

3.1.5.22.4.1.2 GET ALL

Retrieves the status of all available **diagnostics slbState** actions.

The URI for this resource is as follows.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/diagnostics/SlbStateResults
```

There are no parameters for this query.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

3.1.5.22.4.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.22.4.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **Diagnostics SlbStateResults GET ALL** method is as follows.

```
{
  "value": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/diagnostics/slbStateResults/f6b8c92c-fd23-4d3e-bdaf-a8375d78a1b4",
      "resourceId": "f6b8c92c-fd23-4d3e-bdaf-a8375d78a1b4",
      "etag": "W/\"68cb7d72-a116-4872-b3b0-a82826a25e54\"",
      "instanceId": "ddce237d-2434-47ca-90cc-39c5dae5a135",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "submitTime": "2016-06-21T05:00:46.4918153Z",
        "status": "Success",
        "output": {
          "dataGroups": [
            {
              "name": "Fabric",
              "description": "Fabric Slb State",
              "dataSections": [
                {
                  "name": "SlbmVips",
                  "description": "Slbm Vips",

```

```

        "dataRetrievalFailed": false,
        "dataUnits": [
            {
                "value": []
            }
        ]
    },
    {
        "name": "MuxState",
        "description": "Mux State",
        "dataRetrievalFailed": false,
        "dataUnits": [
            {
                "value": []
            }
        ]
    },
    {
        "name": "RouterConfiguration",
        "description": "Router Configuration",
        "dataRetrievalFailed": false,
        "dataUnits": [
            {
                "value": []
            }
        ]
    },
    {
        "name": "ConnectedHostInfo",
        "description": "Connected Host Info",
        "dataRetrievalFailed": false,
        "dataUnits": [
            {
                "value": []
            }
        ]
    },
    {
        "name": "VipRanges",
        "description": "Vip Ranges",
        "dataRetrievalFailed": false,
        "dataUnits": [
            {
                "value": []
            },
            {
                "value": []
            }
        ]
    },
    {
        "name": "MuxRoutes",
        "description": "Mux Routes",
        "dataRetrievalFailed": false,
        "dataUnits": []
    }
]
},
{
    "name": "Tenant",
    "description": "Tenant Slb State",
    "dataSections": [
        {
            "name": "VipConsolidatedState",
            "description": "Vip Consolidated State",
            "dataRetrievalFailed": false,
            "dataUnits": []
        }
    ]
}
]

```



```

    }
  ]
}
},
],
"nextLink": ""
}

```

The JSON schema for the **Diagnostics SlibStateResults GET ALL** method is located in section 6.20.4.2.

3.1.5.22.4.1.2.3 Processing Details

None.

3.1.5.22.5 Diagnostics NetworkControllerState

The **NetworkControllerState** resource is used to create a dump of internal server data that can be useful for troubleshooting. The format and location of the saved data is implementation-specific.

It is invoked through the following URI.

`https://<url>/networking/v1/diagnostics/networkcontrollerstate`

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, v1 or later, in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.22.5.1.1	The server will generate a dump of internal data.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
resourceRef	Read-only	MUST be /networkControllerState/NetworkControllerState.
resourceId	Read-only	MUST be NetworkControllerState.
instanceId	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
Properties.provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
properties.lastQueryTimeStamp	Read-only	Timestamp of the last query operation in format MMddyyyyHHmmssfff.

3.1.5.22.5.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.22.5.1.1 PUT

The URI for this resource is as follows.

`https://<url>/networking/v1/diagnostics/diagnostics/networkcontrollerstate`

There are no parameters for this operation.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.22.5.1.1.1 Request Body

The body MUST be `{"properties": {}}`.

3.1.5.22.5.1.1.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **Diagnostics NetworkControllerState PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/networkControllerState/NetworkControllerState",
  "resourceId": "NetworkControllerState",
  "etag": "W/\"bc673415-9256-429d-869c-15dc55614616\"",
  "instanceId": "87dabccd-c2db-472e-af07-af92d7ce0283",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Updating",
    "lastQueryTimeStamp": "06152016163859310"
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **Diagnostics NetworkControllerState PUT** method is located in section 6.20.5.1.

3.1.5.22.5.1.1.3 Processing Details

None.

3.1.5.23 networkControllerStatistics

The **networkControllerStatistics** resource provides a means to get usage and health information for a few resources:

- Health for **virtualNetworks**, **gateways**, and **loadBalancerMuxes**.
- Usage for **publicIPAddresses**, **loadBalancer** backend IPs and **macPools**.

It is invoked through the following URI.

`https://<url>/networking/v1/monitoring/networkControllerStatistics`

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, v1 or later, in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
GET	3.1.5.24.1.1	Map one instance ID to resource ID.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
resourceRef	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2. Must be /monitoring/networkControllerStatistics.
instanceId	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
Properties.provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
Properties.healthStatistics	Read-only	Array of healthStatisticsItem , properties table follows.
Properties.usageStatistics	Read-only	Array of usageStatisticsItem , properties table follows.
counters	Read-only Optional	Array of ResourceCounter structures, section 3.1.1.1. This property is supported with URI version v2 or later.

healthStatisticsItem

Element name	Type	Description
resourceType	Read-only	Can be VirtualNetwork, Gateway or LoadBalancerMux These correspond to the top-level resources virtualNetworks , gateways , or loadBalancerMuxes .
totalResourceCount	Read-only	Total count of REST resources of the type of resource specified by resourceType.
healthyResourceCount	Read-only	Count of such resources in healthy state.
errorResourceCount	Read-only	Count of such resources in an error state.
warningResourceCount	Read-only	Count of such resources in a warning state.
healthUnknownCount	Read-only	Count of such resources for which the health cannot be assessed.

usageStatisticsItem

Element name	Type	Description
resourceType	Read-only	Can be PublicIPUtilization, BackendIPUtilization or MacPoolUtilization corresponding to publicIPAddresses resource, IPs in backendAddressPools , or macPools resource.

Element name	Type	Description
totalResourceCount	Read-only	Total count of REST resources of the type of resource specified by resourceType .
inUseResourceCount	Read-only	Count of such resources that are in use.

3.1.5.23.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.23.1.1 GET

This method retrieves health and usage information.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/monitoring/networkControllerStatistics
```

The query parameters are specified in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.23.1.1.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.23.1.1.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **monitoring/networkControllerStatistics GET** method is as follows:

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/monitoring/networkControllerStatistics/",
  "instanceId": "00000000-0000-0000-0000-000000000000",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "healthStatistics": [
      {
        "resourceType": "VirtualNetwork",
        "totalResourceCount": 1,
        "healthyResourceCount": 0,
        "errorResourceCount": 0,
        "warningResourceCount": 0,
        "healthUnknownCount": 1
      },
      {

```

```

        "resourceType": "Gateway",
        "totalResourceCount": 0,
        "healthyResourceCount": 0,
        "errorResourceCount": 0,
        "warningResourceCount": 0,
        "healthUnknownCount": 0
    },
    {
        "resourceType": "LoadBalancerMux",
        "totalResourceCount": 0,
        "healthyResourceCount": 0,
        "errorResourceCount": 0,
        "warningResourceCount": 0,
        "healthUnknownCount": 0
    }
],
"usageStatistics": [
    {
        "resourceType": "PublicIPUtilization",
        "totalResourceCount": 0,
        "inUseResourceCount": 0
    },
    {
        "resourceType": "BackendIPUtilization",
        "totalResourceCount": 65436,
        "inUseResourceCount": 2
    },
    {
        "resourceType": "MacPoolUtilization",
        "totalResourceCount": 65536,
        "inUseResourceCount": 4
    }
]
}
}
}

```

The JSON schema for the **monitoring/networkControllerStatistics GET** method is located in section 6.21.1.

3.1.5.23.1.1.3 Processing Details

This method retrieves a health and usage statistics.

3.1.5.24 internalResourceInstances

The **internalResourceInstances** resource provides a means to map instance IDs to resource IDs or to get all the mappings.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/internalResourceInstances/{instanceId}
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

instanceId: the identifier for the specific resource within the resource type. See section 2.2.2 common JSON Elements.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, v1 or later, in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
GET	3.1.5.24.1.1	Map one instance ID to resource ID.
GET ALL	3.1.5.24.1.2	List all the mappings.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
resourceRef	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2. Reference relative to internalResourceInstances resource.
resourceId	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
instanceId	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
Properties.provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
Properties.resourceReference	Read-only	Actual resource reference.

3.1.5.24.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.24.1.1 GET

This method retrieves an instance ID to resource ID mapping.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/internalResourceInstances/{instanceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.24.1.1.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.24.1.1.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **internalResourceInstances GET** method is as follows:

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/internalResourceInstances/feaceea7-d230-43a8-8432-dc3ecb82c813",
  "resourceId": "feaceea7-d230-43a8-8432-dc3ecb82c813",
  "instanceId": "866alb81-e241-41bc-a424-aab75fff9ffb",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "resourceReference": "/loadBalancers/d7574599-9ac8-451b-aadf-
bbd3b5d9d311/outboundNatRules/57140aa8-d782-453d-98bc-1df9fd264e50"
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **internalResourceInstances GET** method is located in section 6.22.1.

3.1.5.24.1.1.3 Processing Details

This method retrieves an instance ID to resource ID mapping.

3.1.5.24.1.2 GET ALL

This method retrieves all instance ID to resource ID mappings.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/internalResourceInstances/
```

The query parameters are specified in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.24.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.24.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **internalResourceInstances GET ALL** method is as follows.

```
{
  "value": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/internalResourceInstances/feaceea7-d230-43a8-8432-dc3ecb82c813",
      "resourceId": "feaceea7-d230-43a8-8432-dc3ecb82c813",
      "instanceId": "866alb81-e241-41bc-a424-aab75fff9ffb",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",

```

```

        "resourceReference": "/loadBalancers/d7574599-9ac8-451b-aadf-
        bbd3b5d9d311/outboundNatRules/57140aa8-d782-453d-98bc-1df9fd264e50"
    },
    {
        "resourceRef": "/internalResourceInstances/ffa98c72-fffa-4523-92db-a37bf151074a",
        "resourceId": "ffa98c72-fffa-4523-92db-a37bf151074a",
        "instanceId": "9c5f9ab7-358e-4465-ac0e-ec532761768a",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
            "resourceReference": "/networkInterfaces/2abde95f-ed76-4245-bcf4-27da32e3a757"
        }
    }
],
"nextLink": ""
}

```

The JSON schema for the **internalResourceInstances GET ALL** method is located in section 6.22.2.

3.1.5.24.1.2.3 Processing Details

This method retrieves all instance ID to resource ID mappings.

3.1.5.25 iDnsServer

The **iDnsServer** resource contains the configuration details for the DNS server in the internal DNS (iDNS) service.

It is invoked through the following URI.

`https://<url>/networking/v1/iDnsServer/configuration`

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, v1 or later, in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.25.1.1	Create the iDnsServer resource or update the existing iDnsServer resource.
GET	3.1.5.25.1.2	Get the iDnsServer resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
Connections	Required	Indicates a reference to collection of all the connections on the iDNS Server of the deployment.
Zone	Required	Indicates the DNS zone under which the tenant host DNS resource records as described in [RFC1034] section 3.6 are stored.

3.1.5.25.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.25.1.1 PUT

This method creates the **iDnsServer** resource or updates the existing **iDnsServer** resource. It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/iDnsServer/configuration
```

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2. The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3. The response message for this method can result in the following status codes:

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.25.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **iDnsServer PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "properties": {
    "connections": [
      {
        "managementAddresses": [
          "192.83.0.23"
        ],
        "credential": {
          "resourceRef": "/credentials/iDnsServer-Credentials"
        },
        "credentialType": "usernamePassword"
      }
    ],
    "zone": "cloudapp.net"
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **iDnsServer PUT** method is located in section 6.23.1.

3.1.5.25.1.1.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **PUT** method is the same as the **GET iDnsServer** response body (section 3.1.5.25.1.2.2). The JSON schema is located in section 6.23.2.

3.1.5.25.1.1.3 Processing Details

Creates the **iDnsServer** resource or updates an existing **iDnsServer** resource.

3.1.5.25.1.2 GET

This method retrieves the **iDnsServer** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/iDnsServer/configuration
```

The query parameters are specified in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.25.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.25.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **iDnsServer GET** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/iDnsServer/configuration",
  "resourceId": "configuration",
  "etag": "W/\"0ba91307-fe4d-4ed1-8e7c-472f77e942ca\"",
  "instanceId": "ae39e307-f8e6-43f6-9264-4a54c43ee33a",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "connections": [
      {
        "managementAddresses": [
          "192.83.0.23"
        ],
        "credential": {
          "resourceRef": "/credentials/iDnsServer-Credentials"
        },
        "credentialType": "usernamePassword"
      }
    ],
    "zone": "cloudapp.net"
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **iDnsServer GET** method is located in section 6.23.2.

3.1.5.25.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves the **iDnsServer** resource.

3.1.5.26 (Updated Section) virtualSwitchManager

The **virtualSwitchManager** resource is a singleton resource that configures the virtual switch properties on every server managed by the Network Controller, meaning that the **Network Controller** has server resources for those machines.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/virtualSwitchManager/configuration
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, v1 or later, in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.26.1.1	Update the virtualSwitchManager singleton resource.
GET	3.1.5.26.1.2	Get the virtualSwitchManager resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
QosSettings	Optional	See QosSettings table following.
PortDefaultState	Optional	Sets the default state for a port. Possible values are: <ol style="list-style-type: none">Default: Ports created on a virtual switch have a default state. The default state is dependent on the platform (server implementation). This setting tells the server to keep the port state the same as it was when the port was created.BlockTraffic: VFP is enabled and all traffic is blocked.AllowTraffic: VFP is disabled and all traffic is allowed. This property is supported on URI v3.1 and later.<19>
numInterfacesHavingQos	Optional Read-only	Note: The number of resources of type networkInterfaces for which any of the following are greater than 0. <ul style="list-style-type: none">portSettings.qosSettings.outboundReservedValueportSettings.qosSettings.outboundMaximumMbpsportSettings.qosSettings.inboundMaximumMbps This property is supported on URI v1 and later.<20>

QosSettings

QosSettings

Element name	Type	Description
reservationMode	Optional	Specifies whether outboundReservedValue is applied as the absolute bandwidth (Mbps) or as a weighted value. Allowed values are Absolute or Weight.
enableSoftwareRevervation	Optional	TRUE to enable software QoS reservation.
enableHardwareLimits	Optional	Offloads transmit Tx rings and receive Rx rings capabilities (cap) to hardware.
enableHardwareReservation	Optional	Offloads bandwidth reservation to hardware.
linkSpeedPercentage	Optional	The percentage of the link speed to be used for calculating reservable bandwidth.
defaultReservation	Optional	The default value of the reservation to be used for NICs that do not have any reservation specified (0).

3.1.5.26.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.26.1.1 PUT

This method updates the **virtualSwitchManager** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/virtualSwitchManager/configuration
```

3.1.5.26.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the **virtualSwitchManager PUT** request body is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceId": "configuration",
  "etag": "W/\"14753c1f-5893-45d7-8710-daf66c8dbb1e\"",
  "properties": {
    "qosSettings": {
      "reservationMode": "Weight",
      "linkSpeedPercentage": 50,
      "defaultReservation": 10,
      "enableHardwareLimits": false,
      "enableHardwareReservations": false,
      "enableSoftwareReservations": true
    }
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **virtualSwitchManager PUT** method is located in section 6.24.1.

3.1.5.26.1.1.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **PUT virtualSwitchManager** method is the same as the format for the **GET virtualSwitchManager** response body (section 3.1.5.26.1.2.2). The JSON schema is located in section 6.24.2.

3.1.5.26.1.1.3 Processing Details

Create or update the global virtual switch settings.

3.1.5.26.1.2 GET

Retrieves the **virtualSwitchManager** configuration

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/virtualSwitchManager/configuration
```

There are no parameters for this query.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

3.1.5.26.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.26.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the **virtualSwitchManager GET** response body is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/virtualSwitchManager/configuration",
  "resourceId": "configuration",
  "etag": "W/\"ad1807d8-6ba6-4c24-9ad5-771f5e39474f\"",
  "instanceId": "d8ebbd42-6334-4c4a-8a11-5351df46984e",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "qosSettings": {
      "reservationMode": "Absolute",
      "linkSpeedPercentage": 22,
      "defaultReservation": 0,
      "enableHardwareLimits": false,
      "enableHardwareReservations": false,
      "enableSoftwareReservations": true
    },
    "numInterfacesHavingQos": 0
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **virtualSwitchManager GET** method is located in section 6.24.2.

3.1.5.26.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves the **virtualSwitchManager** configuration.

3.1.5.27 networkControllerBackup

The **networkControllerBackup** resource SHOULD<21> be used to persist to disk all the applicable configuration data for a network controller. The backed-up data can be used to restore the configuration of the network controller. For more details, see **networkControllerRestore** section 3.1.5.28. The format of the backed-up data is implementation-specific and is treated as opaque data.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/networkControllerBackup/{resourceId}
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

resourceId: the identifier for the specific resource within the resource type. See section 2.2.3.4 for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, v1 or later, in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.27.1.1	Create a new networkControllerBackup resource or update an existing networkControllerBackup resource.
GET	3.1.5.27.1.2	Get a networkControllerBackup resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
instanceId	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
backupPath	Required	A path to a location where the backup operation persists files.
credential	Optional	A reference (resourceRef in section 2.2.2) to a credentials resource. The credential MUST be of type usernamePassword. The credential is used to access the backupPath .
errorMessage	Read-only	A string that describes an error, such as, backupPath is not accessible. An empty string can be returned.
failedResourcesList	Read-only	An array of strings that are references (resourceRef in section 2.2.2) to resources that could not be backed up. An empty array can be returned.<22>
successfulResourcesList	Read-only	An array of strings that are references (resourceRef in section 2.2.2) to resources that were successfully backed up. An empty array can be returned.<23>

Element name	Type	Description
inProgressResourcesList	Read-only	An array of strings that are references (resourceRef in section 2.2.2) to resources that are in progress of being backed up. An empty array can be returned.<24>

3.1.5.27.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.27.1.1 PUT

This method creates a new **networkControllerBackup** resource or updates an existing **networkControllerBackup** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/networkControllerBackup/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.27.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **networkControllerBackup PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "properties": {
    "backupPath": "\\cloudshare\\backups\\09072016",
    "credential": {
      "resourceRef": "/credentials/backuprestore-credential"
    }
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **networkControllerBackup PUT** method is located in section 6.25.1.

3.1.5.27.1.1.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **PUT networkControllerBackup** method is the same as the format for the **GET networkControllerBackup** response body (section 3.1.5.28.1.2.2). The JSON schema is located in section 6.25.2.

3.1.5.27.1.1.3 Processing Details

Creates a new **networkControllerBackup** resource or updates an existing **networkControllerBackup** resource. The network controller begins an internal operation of backing up all the applicable configuration data.

3.1.5.27.1.2 GET

This method retrieves a **networkControllerBackup** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

`https://<url>/networking/v1/networkControllerBackup/{resourceId}`

The query parameters are specified in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.27.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.27.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **networkControllerBackup GET** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/networkControllerBackup/backup3",
  "resourceId": "backup3",
  "etag": "W/\"a7a81dab-826a-4adb-8176-1e2a8b4658c5\"",
  "instanceId": "90c0dbec-afa2-4378-a277-ffe822fb8288",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "backupPath": "\\cloudshare\\backup\\backup3",
    "credential": {
      "resourceRef": "/credentials/host1-credentials"
    },
    "errorMessage": "",
    "failedResourcesList": [],
    "successfulResourcesList": [
      "/networking/v1/credentials/238c0490-71c6-49ea-9189-fb325fa47eb9",
      "/networking/v1/credentials/host1-credentials",
      "/networking/v1/virtualNetworkManager/configuration",
      "/networking/v1/virtualSwitchManager/configuration",
    ]
  }
}
```



```

"/networking/v1/accessControlLists/00269b41-e4c8-4193-a8e3-73a31ad62ebd",
"/networking/v1/accessControlLists/eb5d4509-f4e5-45ac-befd-05c841d85709",
"/networking/v1/accessControlLists/f6d79b36-867c-4a8b-9ae7-f7229a511d01",
"/networking/v1/logicalNetworks/a9ff429f-168c-4ed7-8cca-6fc623dfff9c",
"/networking/v1/macPools/5baae598-b262-477c-8801-207431a9da6b",
"/networking/v1/servers/host1",
"/networking/v1/networkInterfaces/52f2414c-0b95-44ce-afab-e2f8c395fb96",
"/networking/v1/networkInterfaces/e73f7a7f-adfa-47e2-ad2f-8014c9411902",
"/networking/v1/virtualNetworks/9119efd6-9a34-4073-ba87-e862b2c60140"
],
"inProgressResourcesList": []
}
}

```

The JSON schema for the **networkControllerBackup GET** method is located in section 6.25.2.

The value for the returned properties depends on when the **GET** method is invoked. The value can contain any or all the following lists: a list of resources that are in progress of being backed up, lists of resources that have been successfully backed up, or a list of resources that could not be backed up. An error message can be returned if not all the resources were backed up successfully.

3.1.5.27.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves the status of the backup operation that was launched when the first **PUT** of the resource occurred.

3.1.5.28 networkControllerRestore

The **networkControllerRestore** resource SHOULD be used to restore from disk all the applicable configuration data for a network controller. The configuration of the network controller MUST first be backed up via a PUT operation on a **networkControllerBackup** resource. For more details, see **networkControllerBackup** section 3.1.5.27.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/networkControllerRestore/{resourceId}
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

resourceId: the identifier for the specific resource within the resource type. See section 2.2.3.4 for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, v1 or later, in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.28.1.1	Create a new networkControllerRestore resource or update an existing networkControllerRestore resource.
GET	3.1.5.28.1.2	Get a networkControllerRestore resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.

Element name	Type	Description
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
instanceId	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
restorePath	Required	Location from which to pick up the backup data. The location MUST contain data previously created by a PUT operation on a networkControllerBackup resource.
credential	Required	A reference (resourceRef in section 2.2.2) to a credentials resource. The credential MUST be of type usernamePassword. The credential is used to access the restorePath .
statusMessages	Read-only	An array of strings that describe the current progress of the restore. The messages are implementation-specific. They can provide time stamps or the time that was spent restoring resources. An empty array can be returned.
successfulResourceList	Read-only	Array of strings that represent references (resourceRef in section 2.2.2) for resources that were restored successfully. An empty array can be returned.
failedResourceList	Read-only	Array of strings that represent references (resourceRef in section 2.2.2) for resources that were not restored successfully. An empty array can be returned.

3.1.5.28.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.28.1.1 PUT

This method creates a new **networkControllerRestore** resource or updates an existing **networkControllerRestore** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/networkControllerRestore/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.28.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **networkControllerRestore PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "properties": {
    "restorePath": "\\cloudshare\\backups\\09072016",
    "credential": {
      "resourceRef": "/credentials/backuprestore-credential"
    }
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **networkControllerRestore PUT** method is located in section 6.26.1.

3.1.5.28.1.1.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **PUT networkControllerRestore** method is the same as the format for the **GET networkControllerRestore** response body (section 3.1.5.28.1.2.2). The JSON schema is located in section 6.26.1.

3.1.5.28.1.1.3 Processing Details

Creates a new **networkControllerRestore** resource or updates an existing **networkControllerRestore** resource. The network controller begins an internal operation of restoring resource configuration from the back-up data on disk. The network controller updates the provisioning state and, optionally, the error message properties depending on the restore status.

3.1.5.28.1.2 GET

This method retrieves a **networkControllerRestore** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/networkControllerRestore/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.28.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.28.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **networkControllerRestore GET** is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/networkControllerRestore/restore09072016",
  "resourceId": "rloc",
  "etag": "W/\"7f448790-3191-46fb-bb80-b13740e1cde1\"",
  "instanceId": "cbfcfdf2-5049-44e9-9776-461029ed78a1",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "restorePath": "\\\"\\\"\\cloudshare\\backups\\09072016",
    "failedResourceList": [],
    "successfulResourceList": [
      "/networking/v1/credentials/9f205df2-d36b-4b81-a2a6-a0aefcd3e557",
      "/networking/v1/credentials/backuprestore-credential",
      "/networking/v1/virtualNetworkManager/configuration",
      "/networking/v1/virtualSwitchManager/configuration",
      "/networking/v1/accessControlLists/357742e1-9cf9-468a-b33a-994ddaa65939",
      "/networking/v1/accessControlLists/3c916a36-fa6e-470b-a945-d3ab8aa76c28",
      "/networking/v1/accessControlLists/6601cb8d-c7b9-43cf-a156-9c98a4cla3be",
      "/networking/v1/accessControlLists/c11f6c66-4029-4236-a30f-b80fbcdf0e94",
      "/networking/v1/accessControlLists/c342db3a-83aa-40d4-b905-e72ed2420f87",
      "/networking/v1/logicalNetworks/84188228-6705-4980-b622-be2127d66a5d",
      "/networking/v1/macPools/d7b7e3d4-0308-4328-93ef-5bfb97bc2c3a",
      "/networking/v1/servers/testhost1",
      "/networking/v1/networkInterfaces/64c301dc-b2f4-406e-849d-ef4088337fb5",
      "/networking/v1/networkInterfaces/91f93708-7d06-44ca-b10d-d99956b6b1db",
      "/networking/v1/networkInterfaces/a6e56a93-cfbd-4a83-917e-a7727d9052d9",
      "/networking/v1/networkInterfaces/e1692488-039a-4786-8799-d819724f1fa1",
      "/networking/v1/virtualNetworks/a9ec521a-ee88-4e7d-9200-a74f7c31a3f7"
    ]
  },
  "statusMessages": [
    "OverallStatus:Restore is currenty in Stage: GenerateReport",
    "Service : NamedPropertyStore , Stage : RestoreNamedPropertyStoreCompleted, Status : Success, StartTime : 11/30/2016 11:00:26 AM, EndTime : 11/30/2016 11:00:28 AM",
    "Service : SlbManagerService , Stage : RestoreKVSCompleted, Status : Success, StartTime : 11/30/2016 11:01:28 AM, EndTime : 11/30/2016 11:01:28 AM",
    "Service : FirewallService , Stage : RestoreKVSCompleted, Status : Success, StartTime : 11/30/2016 11:01:08 AM, EndTime : 11/30/2016 11:01:08 AM",
    "Service : VSwitchService , Stage : RestoreKVSCompleted, Status : Success, StartTime : 11/30/2016 11:01:20 AM, EndTime : 11/30/2016 11:01:20 AM",
    "Service : GatewayManager , Stage : RestoreKVSCompleted, Status : Success, StartTime : 11/30/2016 11:01:01 AM, EndTime : 11/30/2016 11:01:01 AM",
    "Service : ServiceInsertion , Stage : RestoreKVSCompleted, Status : Success, StartTime : 11/30/2016 11:00:58 AM, EndTime : 11/30/2016 11:00:58 AM",
    "Service : ControllerService , Stage : RestoreKVSCompleted, Status : Success, StartTime : 11/30/2016 11:01:29 AM, EndTime : 11/30/2016 11:01:29 AM",
    "Service : FnmService , Stage : RestoreKVSCompleted, Status : Success, StartTime : 11/30/2016 11:01:10 AM, EndTime : 11/30/2016 11:01:10 AM",
    "Service : ApiService , Stage : ReplayCompleted, Status : Success, StartTime : 11/30/2016 11:06:04 AM, EndTime : 11/30/2016 11:06:05 AM"
  ]
}
```

The JSON schema for the **networkControllerRestore GET** method is located in section 6.26.2.

3.1.5.28.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves the status of the restore operation that was launched when the first **PUT** of the resource occurred.

3.1.5.29 SubnetEgressReset

The **SubnetEgressReset** resource SHOULD be used to create an action to reset the **UnbilledEgressBytes** and **BilledEgressBytes** properties of virtual network subnets to zero (0). It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/SubnetEgressReset
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, v1 or later, in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.29.1.1	Create a new SubnetEgressReset resource.
GET	3.1.5.29.1.2	Get a SubnetEgressReset resource.

3.1.5.29.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.29.1.1 PUT

The **SubnetEgressReset PUT** method creates a new **SubnetEgressReset** resource. It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/SubnetEgressReset
```

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2. The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3. The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
404 (Not Found)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.29.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **SubnetEgressReset PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "properties": {
```

```

    "virtualSubnetResourceReference": "/virtualnetwork/vnet1/subnet/subnet2"
  }
}

```

The **virtualSubnetResourceReference** property MUST be a reference to an existing virtual network subnet resource. The JSON schema for the **SubnetEgressReset PUT** method is located in section 6.27.1.

3.1.5.29.1.1.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **SubnetEgressReset PUT** method is the same as the format for the **SubnetEgressReset GET** response body (section 3.1.5.29.1.2.2). The JSON schema is located in section 6.27.2.

3.1.5.29.1.1.3 Processing Details

The **UnbilledEgressBytes** and **BilledEgressBytes** properties of the referenced virtual network subnet are reset to 0.

3.1.5.29.1.2 GET

The **SubnetEgressReset GET** method retrieves the result of an action created via **SubnetEgressReset PUT** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v1/SubnetEgressReset
```

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.29.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.29.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **SubnetEgressReset GET** is as follows.

```

{
  "resourceRef": "/subnetEgressReset/Action",
  "resourceId": "Action",
  "etag": "W/\"d7a4302a-a0c1-4b6f-a612-095c52f32a88\"",
  "instanceId": "c8cac2f9-e5af-4671-a2ae-635f386a87eb",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Updating",

```

```

    "virtualSubnetResourceReference": "/virtualnetwork/vnet1/subnet/subnet2"
  }
}

```

The JSON schema for the **SubnetEgressReset GET** method is located in section 6.27.2.

3.1.5.29.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves the status of the last action created via the **PUT** operation.

3.1.5.30 discovery

The **discovery** resource SHOULD<27> provide versioning information about the server. It returns all supported URI versions.

The URI for the **discovery** resource is as follows.

```
https://<url>/networking/discovery
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

Note version token not required in the URI.

The following HTTP method can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
GET	3.1.5.30.1.1	Get the discovery resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
Etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
networkControllerVersion	Required	A string that indicates the versions of the server. It follows the format of X.Y.Z (Major.Minor.Revision).<28>
supportedRestVersions	Required	Array of string elements. Returns all supported versions. The supported values are "V1", "V2", "V3", "V3.1", "V3.2", V4", and "V5".
currentRestVersion	Required	The preferred version for accessing resources on the server.

The query parameters are specified in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)

Status code
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.30.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.30.1.1 GET

This method retrieves the **discovery** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/discovery
```

The query parameters are specified in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.30.1.1.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.30.1.1.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **discovery GET** method is as follows.<29>

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/discovery/discovery",
  "resourceId": "discovery",
  "instanceId": "6a6efd73-b2a5-4b83-99fd-3956cabb58ec",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "networkControllerVersion": "12.0.0",
    "supportedRestVersions": [
      "v1",
      "v2",
      "v3",
      "v4"
    ],
    "currentRestVersion": "v4"
  }
}
```


}

The JSON schema for the **discovery GET** method is located in section 6.28.1.

3.1.5.30.1.1.3 Processing Details

Retrieves the **discovery** resource.

3.1.5.31 (Updated Section) securityTags

A **securityTags** resource represents a mechanism to modify and apply firewall policies to a group of network interface cards (NICs). **securityTags** resources can be assigned to network interfaces (section 3.1.5.11). This means that any access control list (ACL) (section 3.1.5.1) associated with the security tag are also applied to each NIC associated with the security tag. Also, security tags can be used as the source or destination field of an ACL rule (section 3.1.5.1.2). If this happens, then the IP addresses of newly associated NICs are included in the source or destination field of that ACL rule.

It is invoked through the following v5 URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v5/securityTags/{resourceId}
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

resourceId: the identifier for the specific resource within the resource type. See section 2.2.3.4 for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, v5 or later, in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.31.1.1	Create a new securityTags resource or update an existing securityTags resource.
GET	3.1.5.31.1.2	Get one securityTags resource.
GET ALL	3.1.5.31.1.3	List all securityTags resources in the Network Controller.
DELETE	3.1.5.31.1.4	Delete a securityTags resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
type	Optional	A string that can be used to filter security tags after listing all security tags.
accessControlList	Read-only	A reference to an accessControlLists resource (section 3.1.5.1) that defines the ACL rules to be applied to each NIC associated with this security tag.
networkInterfaces	Read-only	An array of references to networkInterfaces resources (section 3.1.5.11) that this security tag is associated with.

Element name	Type	Description
aclRulesAsSource	Read-only	An array of references to aclRules resources (section 3.1.5.1.2) that include this security tag in its sourceSecurityTags field.
aclRulesAsDestination	Read-only	An array of references to aclRules resources that include this security tag in its destinationSecurityTags field.

3.1.5.31.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.31.1.1 PUT

This method creates a new **securityTags** resource or updates an existing **securityTags** resource.

It is invoked through the following v5 URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v5/securityTags/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.31.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **securityTags PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/securityTags/dev",
  "resourceId": "dev",
  "etag": "W/\"41fcbdbc-a21c-4630-9e4c-d4f23a00213e\"",
  "instanceId": "bc94ec26-2cea-427d-b350-e61f6cfd1e28",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "type": "Environment",
    "accessControlList": {
      "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/prodDevRdpAllow"
    }
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **securityTags PUT** method is located in section 6.31.1.

3.1.5.31.1.1.2 Response Body

The format for the **securityTags PUT** response body is the same as the format for the **securityTags GET** response body (section 3.1.5.31.1.2.2). The JSON schema is located in section 6.31.2.

3.1.5.31.1.1.3 Processing Details

This method creates a new **securityTags** resource or updates an existing **securityTags** resource.

3.1.5.31.1.2 GET

This method retrieves a **securityTags** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v5/securityTags/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status code.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.31.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.31.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **securityTags GET** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/securityTags/dev",
  "resourceId": "dev",
  "etag": "W/\"1793c626-92fe-4157-8e21-c10393636c23\"",
  "instanceId": "bc94ec26-2cea-427d-b350-e61f6cfd1e28",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "type": "Environment",
    "accessControlList": {
      "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/prodDevRdpAllow"
    },
    "networkInterfaces": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/ddafa6c7-4102-4d2b-b3e9-61514c5bc5ae"
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

```

    "aclRulesAsSource": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/c326be5b-7353-41bd-bb78-0897744728bf/aclRules/4516a232-8394-4e9e-8f93-c196eff9662c"
      }
    ],
    "aclRulesAsDestination": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/devProdDeny/aclRules/devProdDeny"
      },
      {
        "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/prodDevRdpAllow/aclRules/prodDevRdpAllow"
      }
    ]
  }
}

```

The JSON schema for the **securityTags GET** method is located in section 6.31.2.

3.1.5.31.1.2.3 Processing Details

The server uses the **resourceId** contained in the body of the message to locate the **securityTags** resource to send to the client. The server **MUST** return a status code of 200 (OK) if the operation succeeds, and the server **MUST** return a status code of 404 (Not Found) if the resource does not exist.

The properties that are associated with the **securityTags** resource are in section 3.1.5.31.

3.1.5.31.1.3 GET ALL

This operation retrieves a list of all **securityTags** resources in the Network Controller.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v5/securityTags
```

There are no parameters for this query.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status code.

Status code
200 (OK)

3.1.5.31.1.3.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.31.1.3.2 Response Body

The format for the **securityTags GET ALL** response body is as follows.

```

{
  "value": [

```

```

{
  "resourceRef": "/securityTags/database",
  "resourceId": "database",
  "etag": "W/\"1b3d08f6-69f9-4008-9b95-2270cf9cb63a\"",
  "instanceId": "3a1ca665-49c9-4274-95dc-af95730493e8",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "type": "Application",
    "networkInterfaces": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/ddafa6c7-4102-4d2b-b3e9-61514c5bc5ae"
      }
    ],
    "aclRulesAsSource": [],
    "aclRulesAsDestination": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/webDatabaseDeny/aclRules/webDatabaseDeny"
      }
    ]
  }
},
{
  "resourceRef": "/securityTags/dev",
  "resourceId": "dev",
  "etag": "W/\"1793c626-92fe-4157-8e21-c10393636c23\"",
  "instanceId": "bc94ec26-2cea-427d-b350-e61f6cfd1e28",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "type": "Environment",
    "accessControlList": {
      "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/prodDevRdpAllow"
    },
    "networkInterfaces": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/ddafa6c7-4102-4d2b-b3e9-61514c5bc5ae"
      }
    ],
    "aclRulesAsSource": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/c326be5b-7353-41bd-bb78-0897744728bf/aclRules/4516a232-8394-4e9e-8f93-c196eff9662c"
      }
    ],
    "aclRulesAsDestination": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/devProdDeny/aclRules/devProdDeny"
      },
      {
        "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/prodDevRdpAllow/aclRules/prodDevRdpAllow"
      }
    ]
  }
},
{
  "resourceRef": "/securityTags/production",
  "resourceId": "production",
  "etag": "W/\"5cfe0e9f-021c-48aa-86f3-285da40aba2e\"",
  "instanceId": "a1bf823e-4ce0-4e7a-af79-065fe34928d8",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "type": "Environment",
    "networkInterfaces": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/16ae8562-2e34-448a-b3f1-a35ad4ad9371"
      }
    ],
    "aclRulesAsSource": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/devProdDeny/aclRules/devProdDeny"
      }
    ]
  }
}

```

```

        },
        {
            "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/prodDevRdpAllow/aclRules/prodDevRdpAllow"
        }
    ],
    "aclRulesAsDestination": []
}
},
{
    "resourceRef": "/securityTags/web",
    "resourceId": "web",
    "etag": "W/\"60a7aa9f-8543-4730-9a1f-c99bb368c916\"",
    "instanceId": "ca403358-ea72-4d12-beab-5d78239bac3a",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "type": "Application",
        "networkInterfaces": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/16ae8562-2e34-448a-b3f1-a35ad4ad9371"
            }
        ],
        "aclRulesAsSource": [
            {
                "resourceRef": "/accessControlLists/webDatabaseDeny/aclRules/webDatabaseDeny"
            }
        ],
        "aclRulesAsDestination": []
    }
}
],
"nextLink": ""
}

```

The JSON schema for the **securityTags** GET method is located in section 6.31.2.

3.1.5.31.1.3.3 Processing Details

The server retrieves all **securityTags** resources.

3.1.5.31.1.4 DELETE

This method deletes a **securityTags** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v5/securityTags/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
202 (Accepted)
204 (No Content)

Status code
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.31.1.4.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.31.1.4.2 Response Body

None.

3.1.5.31.1.4.3 Processing Details

Deletes a **securityTags** resource.

3.1.5.32 (Updated Section) learnedIPAddresses

The **learnedIPAddresses** resource represents a virtual network IP address which may be dynamically moved across different virtual machines and is automatically detected by **software defined networking SDN** stack. This resource is referenced by **ipConfigurations** resource (section 3.1.5.11.2) referenced in **networkInterfaces** resource (section 3.1.5.11).

It is invoked through the following URI.

`https://<url>/networking/v5/learnedIpAddresses/{resourceId}`

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

resourceId: **The** identifier for the specific resource within the resource type. See section 2.2.3.4 for more details.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, besides v5 in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.32.1.1	Create a new learnedIpAddresses resource or update an existing learnedIpAddresses resource.
GET	3.1.5.32.1.2	Get one learnedIpAddresses resource.
GET ALL	3.1.5.32.1.3	List all learnedIpAddresses resources in the Network Controller.
DELETE	3.1.5.32.1.4	Delete a learnedIpAddresses resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.

Element name	Type	Description
ipAddress	Required	A VNET IP address which is allocated. The caller can pass in a specific VNET IP address to be allocated or leave it empty. IPv6 is not supported.
ipConfiguration	Read-only	Shows back references to ipConfigurations resources that share this learned IP address.
virtualSubnet	Required	A reference to the virtual subnet from which the IP address should be allocated.

3.1.5.32.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.32.1.1 PUT

This method creates a new **learnedIPAddresses** resource or updates an existing **learnedIPAddresses** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v5/learnedIpAddresses/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.32.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **learnedIPAddresses PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceId": "{uniqueString}",
  "etag": "generated-guid",
  "instanceId": "XXXXXXXX-XXXX-XXXX-XXXX-XXXXXXXXXXXX",
  "tags": { "key": "value" },
  "resourceMetadata": {
    "client": "WAP Network Resource Provider",
    "tenantId": "{subscriptionid}",
    "groupId": "{groupname}",
    "name": "{name}",
    "originalHref": "https://..."
  },
}
```



```

    "properties": {
      "provisioningState": "Updating|Deleting|Failed|Succeeded|Cancelled",
      "ipAddress": "13.168.100.100", // the given IP address
      "subnet": {
        "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/29d028bc-a244-4bec-b3bb-958ea0c64681/subnets/c0f6d801-ca07-4345-8274-20b13454c51a"
      },
    }
  }
}

```

The JSON schema for the **learnedIPAddresses PUT** method is located in section 6.32.1.

3.1.5.32.1.1.2 Response Body

The format is the same as the format for the **learnedIPAddresses GET** response body (section 3.1.5.32.1.2.2). The JSON schema is located in section 6.32.2.

3.1.5.32.1.1.3 Processing Details

Creates a new **learnedIPAddresses** resource or updates an existing **learnedIPAddresses** resource.

3.1.5.32.1.2 GET

This method retrieves a **learnedIPAddresses** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v5/learnedIPAddresses/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.32.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.32.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the **learnedIPAddresses GET** response body is as follows.

```

{
  "resourceRef": "/learnedIPAddresses/LIP_176993538",
  "resourceId": "LIP_176993538",
  "etag": "W/\"cdef43cc-0455-4e93-b41e-ee9490c1277c\"",
  "instanceId": "af345f5e-ccc2-4995-ae8c-2c8b179744d2",
}

```

```

    "properties": {
      "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
      "ipConfiguration": [
        {
          "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/9b6afb9f-7e25-4553-8977-6c432aa293f7/ipConfigurations/1214839207"
        },
        {
          "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/09f4b40e-1dd4-42e2-8deb-7429a2698764/ipConfigurations/977845845"
        },
        {
          "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/bea506b0-57fb-4a6b-99b6-22c0f0358b55/ipConfigurations/1068510011"
        },
        {
          "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/73a390cf-7727-4dd9-8b99-a710c0887a19/ipConfigurations/228980991"
        }
      ],
      "virtualSubnet": {
        "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/63d04603-0dc0-4435-bf00-533a051b2d27/subnets/1b9d8b94-bcd4-4db7-8eb9-d481572ced7b"
      },
      "ipAddress": "13.168.100.244"
    }
  }
}

```

The JSON schema for the **learnedIPAddresses GET** method is located in section 6.32.2.

3.1.5.32.1.2.3 Processing Details

Retrieves a **learnedIPAddresses** resource.

3.1.5.32.1.3 GET ALL

This method retrieves all **learnedIPAddresses** resources.

It is invoked through the following URI.

`https://<url>/networking/v5/learnedIPAddresses`

There are no parameters for this query.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status code.

Status code
200 (OK)

3.1.5.32.1.3.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.32.1.3.2 Response Body

The format for the **learnedIPAddresses GET ALL** response body is as follows.

```
{
  "value": [
    {
      "resourceRef": "/learnedIPAddresses/LIP_0_0_930403821",
      "resourceId": "LIP_0_0_930403821",
      "etag": "W/\"ca580863-cb36-439d-8cc3-1f7bd3351e2f\"",
      "instanceId": "22b1bdee-60ea-4dea-915a-02c99bdd68de",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "ipConfiguration": [],
        "virtualSubnet": {
          "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/63d04603-0dc0-4435-bf00-533a051b2d27/subnets/1b9d8b94-bcd4-4db7-8eb9-d481572ced7b"
        },
        "ipAddress": "13.168.100.112"
      }
    },
    {
      "resourceRef": "/learnedIPAddresses/LIP_1738614592",
      "resourceId": "LIP_1738614592",
      "etag": "W/\"20a2be24-211a-4e55-bd83-9ebbc37ff106\"",
      "instanceId": "44dafca5-1f4e-4a38-821f-2bdd449b5958",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
        "ipConfiguration": [
          {
            "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/9339532f-048d-4f60-98d3-6616a6f2dadf/ipConfigurations/546108446"
          },
          {
            "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/b7ab4011-e5ab-4cf1-ae15-03d94c3ad7bc/ipConfigurations/696517911"
          },
          {
            "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/80e45926-9e98-4625-ba12-f43e98f149ae/ipConfigurations/1572354596"
          },
          {
            "resourceRef": "/networkInterfaces/8274dbe5-e785-4afd-a911-84e006350530/ipConfigurations/1587971265"
          }
        ],
        "virtualSubnet": {
          "resourceRef": "/virtualNetworks/63d04603-0dc0-4435-bf00-533a051b2d27/subnets/a43cdf42-79b7-4951-9bed-0af940a97c73"
        },
        "ipAddress": "13.168.101.243"
      }
    }
  ],
  "nextLink": ""
}
```

The JSON schema for the **learnedIPAddresses GET ALL** method is located in section 6.32.3.

3.1.5.32.1.3.3 Processing Details

Retrieves all **learnedIPAddresses** resources.

3.1.5.32.1.4 DELETE

This method deletes a **learnedIPAddress** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v5/learnedIPAddresses/{resourceId}
```

The query parameters are specified in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
202 (Accepted)
204 (No Content)
412 (Precondition Failed)

3.1.5.32.1.4.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.32.1.4.2 Response Body

None.

3.1.5.32.1.4.3 Processing Details

Deletes a **learnedIPAddress** resource.

3.1.5.33 multisite

The **multisite** resource is a singleton resource that configures the synchronization of two Network Controller—managed sites.

It is invoked through the following v6 URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v6/multisite/configuration
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, v6 or later, in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.33.1.1	Create a new multisite resource or update the existing multisite resource.
GET	3.1.5.33.1.2	Get the multisite resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
securityGroup	Optional	The security group to use for authorizing the connection to another site. If this property is populated, that security group's authentication and authorization will be used for connections to other sites. This property is mutually exclusive with the certificateSubjectName property.
certificateSubjectName	Optional	The name of the certificate to use when connecting to another site. If this property is populated, certificate-based authentication and authorization will be used for connections to other sites. This property is mutually exclusive with the securityGroup field.
sites	Optional	An array of references to networkControllerSite resources (section 3.1.5.33.2). Each reference contains configuration information to peer with another site.

3.1.5.33.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.33.1.1 PUT

This method creates or updates the **multisite** resource.

It is invoked through the following v6 URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v6/multisite/configuration
```

The query parameters are specified in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.33.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **multisite PUT** method specifying certificate-based authentication and authorization is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/multisite/configuration",
  "resourceId": "configuration",
  "etag": "W/\"b9bc9ee3-e458-46ed-aa22-47b87201f64b\"",
  "instanceId": "6a967f13-c4f4-4e08-b027-2528602886d8",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "certificateSubjectName": "RR05-NC01.CFDEV.NTTEST.MICROSOFT.COM",
    "sites": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/multisite/configuration/networkControllerSite/site1",
        "resourceId": "site2",
        "etag": "W/\"b9bc9ee3-e458-46ed-aa22-47b87201f64b\"",
        "instanceId": "87309fc8-9097-427c-b343-a492c33bd8e1",
        "properties": {
          "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
          "isPrimary": false,
          "restIPAddress": "RR06-NC01.CFDEV.NTTEST.MICROSOFT.COM",
          "certificateSubjectName": "RR06-NC01.CFDEV.NTTEST.MICROSOFT.COM",
          "EncodedCertificate": "<base64-encoded certificate>"
        }
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **multisite PUT** method is located in section 6.29.1.

3.1.5.33.1.1.2 Response Body

The format for the **multisite PUT** response body is the same as the format for the **multisite GET** response body (section 3.1.5.33.1.2.2). The JSON schema is located in section 6.29.2.

3.1.5.33.1.1.3 Processing Details

This method creates a new **multisite** resource or updates the existing **multisite** resource.

3.1.5.33.1.2 GET

This method retrieves the **multisite** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v6/multisite/configuration
```

The query parameters are specified in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status code.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.33.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.33.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **multisite GET** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/multisite/configuration",
  "resourceId": "configuration",
  "etag": "W/\"1234ac4c-8c08-4ca2-ab60-7f5320bedfef\"",
  "instanceId": "599201a2-86e0-4e55-9f9b-b4cba2809026",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "certificateSubjectName": "RR05-NC.CFDEV.NTTEST.MICROSOFT.COM",
    "sites": [
      {
        "resourceRef": "/multisite/configuration/networkControllerSite/site2",
        "resourceId": "site2",
        "etag": "W/\"1234ac4c-8c08-4ca2-ab60-7f5320bedfef\"",
        "instanceId": "27falce8-5c32-4ba1-9250-175677b94f89",
        "properties": {
          "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
          "isPrimary": false,
          "restIPAddress": "RR06-NC.CFDEV.NTTEST.MICROSOFT.COM",
          "state": "InitiatedNotAuthorized",
          "apiVersion": "V1",
          "networkControllerVersion": "",
          "certificateSubjectName": "RR06-NC.CFDEV.NTTEST.MICROSOFT.COM",
          "encodedCertificate": "<base64-encoded certificate>",
          "configurationState": {
            "status": "Uninitialized",
            "lastUpdateTime": "2023-07-24T11:34:41.3500691-07:00",
            "failedResources": [],
            "conflictingResources": []
          }
        }
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

The JSON schema for the **multisite GET** method is located in section 6.29.2.

3.1.5.33.1.2.3 (Updated Section) Processing Details

The server retrieves the **multisite** resource.

3.1.5.33.2 networkControllerSite

The **networkControllerSite** resource contains configuration information used to connect to a remote Network Controller—managed site.

HTTP methods cannot be directly performed on this resource. To retrieve or modify this resource, HTTP methods need to be performed on the parent **multisite** resource (section 3.1.5.33).

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
isPrimary	Read-only	Indicates if this site is primary.
restIPAddress	Required	REST IP address or host name of remote site.
state	Read-only	Peering state of the remote site.
deploymentId	Read-only	Network Controller unique deployment ID.
ApiVersion	Read-only	Remote site NRP API version.
NetworkControllerVersion	Read-only	Remote site Network Controller version.
CertificateSubjectName	Optional	Subject name of remote certificate from site to trust for authorizing connection. Can only be specified if this site is configured to use certificate-based authentication and authorization.
EncodedCertificate	Optional	The base64-encoded certificate that belongs to remote site. Can only be specified if this site is configured to use certificate-based authentication and authorization. This property must be set only if the certificate of the remote site is not already trusted, such as when self-signed certificates are used.
ConfigurationState	Read-only	Shows information about remote site peering and resource synchronization status.

3.1.5.34 multisitePrimary

The **multisitePrimary** resource is a singleton resource that represents a mechanism to set a Network Controller—managed site as the primary site in the context of multisite.

It is invoked through the following v6 URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v6/multisitePrimary/configuration
```

url: The address or name of the REST server of the Network Controller.

Note The server MAY support additional versions, v6 or later, in the URI.

The following HTTP methods can be performed on this resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
PUT	3.1.5.31.1.1	Create a new multisitePrimary resource or update the existing multisitePrimary resource.

HTTP method	Section	Description
GET	3.1.5.31.1.2	Get the multisitePrimary resource.

The following property elements are valid.

Element name	Type	Description
etag	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
provisioningState	Read-only	Specified in Common JSON Elements, section 2.2.2.
force	Optional	Indicates if primary has to be changed even if current primary is unreachable. Defaults to FALSE.

3.1.5.34.1 HTTP Methods

3.1.5.34.1.1 PUT

This method creates a new **multisitePrimary** resource or updates the existing **multisitePrimary** resource.

It is invoked through the following v6 URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v6/multisitePrimary/configuration
```

The query parameters are specified in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status codes.

Status code
200 (OK)
201 (Created)
412 (Precondition Failed)
500 (Internal Server Error)

3.1.5.34.1.1.1 Request Body

The format for the request body for the **multisitePrimary PUT** method is as follows.

```
{
  "resourceRef": "/multisitePrimary/configuration",
  "resourceId": "configuration",
  "etag": "W/\"b9bc9ee3-e458-46ed-aa22-47b87201f64b\"",
  "instanceId": "6a967f13-c4f4-4e08-b027-2528602886d8",
  "properties": {
```

```

    "force": true
  }
}

```

The JSON schema for the **multisitePrimary PUT** method is located in section 6.30.1.

3.1.5.34.1.1.2 Response Body

The format for the **multisitePrimary PUT** response body is the same as the format for the **multisitePrimary GET** response body (section 3.1.5.34.1.2.2). The JSON schema is located in section 6.30.2.

3.1.5.34.1.1.3 Processing Details

This method creates a new **multisitePrimary** resource or updates an existing **multisitePrimary** resource.

3.1.5.34.1.2 GET

This method retrieves the **multisitePrimary** resource.

It is invoked through the following URI.

```
https://<url>/networking/v6/multisitePrimary/configuration
```

The query parameters are specified in section 2.2.3.

The request message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.2.

The response message for this method contains the HTTP headers defined in section 2.2.1.3.

The response message for this method can result in the following status code.

Status code
200 (OK)
404 (Not Found)

3.1.5.34.1.2.1 Request Body

None.

3.1.5.34.1.2.2 Response Body

The format for the response body for the **multisitePrimary GET** method is as follows.

```

{
  "resourceRef": "/multisitePrimary/configuration",
  "resourceId": "configuration",
  "etag": "W/\"daec8b8a-e46e-4376-b484-487811da9902\"",
  "instanceId": "d57ff320-ae0-4987-af40-f840c3bef75a",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": "Succeeded",
    "force": true
  }
}

```

}

The JSON schema for the **multisitePrimary GET** method is located in section 6.30.2.

3.1.5.34.1.2.3 Processing Details

The server retrieves the **multisitePrimary** resource.

3.1.5.35 (Updated Section) Response Content for Errors

If the Network Controller returns an error for any operation, it includes the appropriate HTTP status code and a response body. See the HTTP Status Code Registry definition of specific response codes [RFC7231]. The JSON schema for the response body is given in the appendix, section 6.29.

The following property elements are valid for the response body.

Element name	Type	Description
error	Read-only	Container for the properties defined following.
error.code	Read-only	A string that is an error identifier. These error identifiers are defined in detail later in this section.
error.message	Read-only	A description of the error. This string is implementation-specific.
error.innerError	Read-only Optional	A string description of an error that was the initial cause for a subsequent error (for error.code). This string is implementation-specific.
error.target	Read-only Optional	This string is implementation-specific. It contains extra details about the source of the error.
error.details	Read-only Optional	An array of structures that describe in more detail any errors that happened while the server was processing a REST method call.
error.details.code	Read-only	The same description applies as for error.code .
error.details.message	Read-only	The same description applies as for error.message .

The following is an example of a complete error response that include headers and JSON body.

```
HTTP/1.1 400 Bad Request
Content-Length: 1552
Content-Type: application/json; charset=utf-8
Server: Microsoft-HTTPAPI/2.0
x-ms-request-id: 3be9ff32-8097-47ad-8961-8de9caad8475
Date: Thu, 12 Jan 2017 20:11:43 GMT
Connection: close

{
  "error": {
    "code": "InvalidParameterValue",
    "message": "'2221.1.1.0/24' is not a valid argument for 'addressPrefix' of a subnet.",
    "target": "SubnetAddress",
    "innerError": "Message: '2221.1.1.0/24' is not a valid argument for 'addressPrefix' of a subnet., Target: SubnetAddress, InnerException: null, Exception: Microsoft.Windows.Networking.NetworkController.Framework.Utilities.ParameterInvalidException: '2221.1.1.0/24' is not a valid argument for 'addressPrefix' of a subnet.\r\n at Microsoft.Windows.Networking.NetworkController.RestApi.Fabric.Fnm.FnmUtility.ParseIpAddre
```

```

ssWithPrefix(String addressWithPrefix, IPAddress& ipAddress, UInt32& addressPrefix)\r\n
at
Microsoft.Windows.Networking.NetworkController.RestApi.Fabric.Fnm.FnmUtility.ValidateLogi
calSubnet(LogicalSubnet newSubnet, LogicalNetwork logicalNetwork)\r\n
at
Microsoft.Windows.Networking.NetworkController.RestApi.Fabric.Fnm.FnmUtility.ValidateLogi
calNetwork(LogicalNetwork logicalNetwork)\r\n
at
Microsoft.Windows.Networking.NetworkController.RestApi.Fabric.Fnm.PutLogicalNetworkOperat
ion.ExecuteInternal(LogicalNetwork logicalNetwork, ITransaction transaction)\r\n
at
Microsoft.Windows.Networking.NetworkController.RestApi.Common.Operations.PutResourceDefau
ltOperation`1.DefaultExecuteTopLevelResource()\r\n
at
Microsoft.Windows.Networking.NetworkController.RestApi.Common.Operations.PutResourceDefau
ltOperation`1.Execute()\r\n
at
Microsoft.WindowsAzure.Networking.Nrp.Frontend.Operations.OperationBase`1.Run() "
}
}

```

The following table contains all possible error codes returned by servers, along with an explanation and a description.

Error.Code value	Explanation Description
InternalServerError	An unknown error occurred.
Canceled	The operation was canceled by a different, concurrent operation.
NotFound	The specified resource was not found.
BadRequest	The input contains invalid parameters.
RetryableError	A retry-able error occurred. This error is an indication that the client SHOULD retry the previous operation.
PublicIPAddressInUse	A public IP address specified in the request is already in use.
StaticAllocationMethodNotSupported	The static allocation method for public IP addresses is not supported.
PublicIPAddressMissing	A public IP address is required when the privateIPAllocationMethod is static.
SubnetIsFull	The subnet of the virtual or logical network does not have any more available IP addresses.
PrivateIPAddressMissing	A private IP address is required when the privateIPAllocationMethod property is static.
SubnetIsRequired	Subnet reference is required for IP configuration resources.
PrivateIPAddressNotInSubnet	The specified private static IP address does not belong to the range of subnet prefix.
PrivateIPAddressInReservedRange	The specified private static IP address falls within reserved IP range of subnet prefix.
InvalidPrivateIPAddressFormat	The private static IP address value is invalid.
PrivateIPAddressInUse	Another IP configuration is already using the specified IP address.
FrontendPrivateIPAddressIsNotNull	The front-end private IP address MUST NOT be specified when subnet is not specified.

Error.Code value	Explanation Description
FrontendPrivateIPAllocationMethodIsNotDynamic	FrontendPrivateIPAllocationMethod The front-end private IP allocation method MUST be set to Dynamic when subnet is not specified.
InvalidResourceReference	The specified resource reference is invalid.
InvalidRequestFormat	InvalidRequestFormat The request cannot be parsed. Note This is a top-level error with InvalidJson, InvalidJsonReferenceWrongType used as error details.
InvalidJson	Errors were encountered while parsing the request body.
InvalidJsonReferenceWrongType	An invalid resource reference was encountered.
InvalidJsonReferenceFormat	The resource reference format is invalid.
PublicIPAddressInUseCannotUpdate	The properties for the specified public IP address cannot be updated because the public IP is in use.
MultipleGatewaysUseSameVnet	More than one gateway is associated with subnets of this VNet .
InvalidGatewayIPCount	The specified VPN Gateway has more than one IP configuration.
DuplicateLocalVpnGatewayAddress	The specified VPN Gateway defines two local networks with the same local VPN Gateway address property but different address space.
ReferencedResourceNotProvisioned	The referenced resource has not been successfully provisioned.
DnsRecordInUse	The specified DNS record is already in use by another public IP.
InvalidDomainNameLabel	The domain name label is invalid.
DomainNameLabelCannotBeNullOrEmpty	The domain name label for a DNS record specified for the public IP address is null or empty. If a DNS record is specified, its domain name label MUST NOT be null or empty.
InUseSubnetCannotBeDeleted	The specified subnet is in use and cannot be deleted.
SubnetsOldReferencesNotCleanedUp	Subnets cannot be updated or deleted because old references for following subnets have not been released yet.
InUseSubnetCannotBeUpdated	The subnet is in use and cannot be updated.
VnetInUse	VnetInUse The properties on the virtual network resource cannot be changed because it is in use.
AnotherOperationInProgress	Another operation on this or dependent resource is in progress.
DnsServerCountLimitReached	DnsServerCountLimitReached The limit has been reached for the number of DNS servers allowed for a virtual network.<30>
NicInUse	The NetworkInterfaces resource is in use.

Error.Code value	Explanation Description
OperationNotSupported	The specified operation on the specified resource is not supported.
OutboundNatRulesAreNotSupported	Outbound NAT rules are not supported.
RuleNameDuplicate	Two rules of different types use the same name.
InvalidFrontendIPCount	load balancer The load balancer resources MUST have one frontend front-end IP configuration .
FrontendIPConfigHasNoSubnetOrPublicIP	frontend The front-end IP configuration configuration MUST reference either a subnet or a public IP address.
FrontendIPConfigHasBothSubnetAndPublicIP	frontend The front-end IP configuration configuration MUST NOT reference both a subnet and a public IP address.
RulesUseSameFrontendPort	Multiple load balancer rules cannot use the same frontend front-end port.
RulesUseSameBackendPort	Multiple load balancer rules cannot use the same backend back-end port.
InvalidProtocolForProbe	probe The probe can use only HTTP or TCP protocol.
ProbeRequestPathIsNotNull	probe The probe request path MUST be null when its protocol is TCP.
ProbeIntervalIsOutOfRange	The probe probe interval is invalid.
ProbeRequestPathIsRequired	probe A request path is required for probes that use the HTTP protocol.
PortValueIsOutOfRange	The port value is invalid.
NumberOfProbesIsOutOfRange	The probe probe numberOfProbes value for the probe is invalid.
BackendAndFrontendPortsAreDifferent	The load balancer rule MUST use the same frontend front-end and backend back-end ports, because its enableFloatingIP flag is set to TRUE.
RuleIdleTimeoutIsOutOfRange	The load balancer rule has invalid Idle Timeout.
PublicIPIdleTimeoutIsOutOfRange	The public IP address has invalid Idle Timeout.
BackendIPConfigurationsDontUseSameVnet	Not all backend back-end IP configuration configurations that are referenced by the load balancer use the same backend virtual network .
FrontendIPConfigAndBackendIPConfigsAreInDifferentVnets	Not all backend back-end IP configuration configurations that are referenced by the load balancer use the same virtual network virtual network as frontend front-end IP configuration configurations of the load balancer .
CannotSwitchLbBetweenAvailabilitySets	load balancer The load balancer cannot be reassigned from one availability set to another.
InvalidResourceName	The resource name is invalid.
InvalidRouteAddressPrefix	The addressPrefix property for the specified route is invalid.

Error.Code value	Description
AddressPrefixInRestrictedAddressSpace	The addressPrefix property for the specified route is not allowed.
MissingNextHopIpAddress	The nextHopIpAddress property cannot be null or empty.
InvalidNextHopIpAddress	The nextHopIpAddress property for the specified route is invalid.
AddressPrefixMustBeInPublicAddressSpace	Invalid addressPrefix property for route. The nextHopType property MUST have addressPrefix in public address space .
NextHopIpAddressNotAllowed	The nextHopIpAddress for the route cannot be specified.
InUseRouteTableCannotBeDeleted	The specified route table is in use and cannot be deleted.
RouteCountLimitReached	The number of allowed routes in a route table has been exceeded.
RouteConflict	Two or more routes cannot have the same addressPrefix property.
InUseFrontendIpConfigurationCannotBeDeleted	The specified front-end IP configuration is in use and cannot be deleted.
InUseBackendAddressPoolCannotBeDeleted	The specified back-end address pool is in use and cannot be deleted.
InUseProbeCannotBeDeleted	The specified probe is in use and cannot be deleted.
InUseAccessControlListCannotBeDeleted	The specified accessControlLists resource is in use and cannot be deleted.
InvalidParameterValue	An invalid parameter was specified.
ValidationError	A validation error occurred.
ServiceUnavailable	The Network Controller REST service is unavailable.
InvalidLogicalNetworkReference	A logical network resource is required for creating a virtual network. Specify a valid reference to an existing logical network resource.
InvalidIpAddress	The IP address is not in the correct format.
InvalidIPPrefix	The IP prefix is not in the correct format.
PrivateMacAddressMissing	A private MAC address is required when privateMacAllocationMethod property is static.
InvalidPrivateMacAddress	The private static MAC address is invalid.
InvalidNetworkInterfaceReference	A network interface reference is not valid .
InUseServiceInsertionCannotBeDeleted	The specified serviceInsertions resource is in use and cannot be deleted.
InUseServerCannotBeDeleted	The specified server resource is in use.

Error.Code value	Explanation Description
InUseVirtualServerCannotBeDeleted	The specified virtualServer resource is in use and cannot be deleted.
InUseIpPoolCannotBeDeleted	The specified ipPool resource is in use and cannot be deleted.
ResourceInUse	A resource cannot be deleted because a related resource is in use.
IsHostVirtualNetworkInterfaceCannotBeUpdated	The isHostVirtualNetworkInterface property cannot be updated after the networkInterface has been created.
HostVirtualNetworkInterfaceCannotConnectToVirtualNetwork	The hostVirtualNetworkInterface cannot be connected to a virtualNetwork .
PrivateMacAllocationMethodCannotBeUpdated	The privateMacAllocationMethod property cannot be updated after the networkInterface has been created.
InUseQosSettingsCannotBeUpdated	The quality of service (QoS) settings are referenced by one or more network interfaces and cannot be modified.
QosGlobalSettingsNotConfigured	The QoS global settings are not configured. The QoS configuration cannot be specified on the networkInterface .
InvalidSubnet	An invalid subnet was specified.
AclRuleNullOrEmptySourceAddressPrefix	The sourceAddressPrefix property cannot be null or empty.
AclRuleNullOrEmptyDestinationAddressPrefix	The destinationAddressPrefix property cannot be null or empty.
AclRuleNullOrEmptySourcePortRange	The sourcePortRange property cannot be null or empty.
AclRuleNullOrEmptyDestinationPortRange	The destinationPortRange property cannot be null or empty.
InvalidAclRuleType	The ACL rules type is invalid.
InvalidAclRuleAction	The ACL rules action is invalid.
InvalidAclRulePriority	The specified priority is invalid.
InvalidAclRuleProtocol	The specified protocol is invalid. Possible values are TCP, UDP, or ALL.
UpgradeInProgress	The operation failed because an internal upgrade is in progress.
NetworkMismatch	Both networks are not of the same type.
VirtualNetworkMismatch	The senderVirtualNetwork property MUST be same as the receiverVirtualNetwork property.

Error.Code value	Explanation Description
AclRuleTagsNotSupportedOnLogicalNetwork	The ACL rule does not support tags on network interfaces with an Configuration IP configuration in a logical subnet.
RouteNextHopIpAddressNotFound	The nextHopIpAddress route resource was not found within the virtual network to which the routeTable route table is connected.
UnmanagedAllocationMethodNotSupported	Unmanaged IP allocation is not supported on virtual network or logical networks where virtualization is enabled.
InUseVipPoolCannotBeRemoved	A pool that has VIPs allocated from it cannot be removed from the load balancer manager.
LbManagerResourceNotConfigured	The loadBalancerManager resource MUST be configured before a loadBalancers resource can be configured.
FrontEndIpNotInVipPool	The specified front-end IP address is not part of a VIP Pool.
FrontendPrivateIpAllocationMethodIsNotStatic	The front-end private IP allocation method MUST be set to Static when subnet is specified.
VipRangeTooLarge	The maximum number of addresses allowed in a single VIP range has been exceeded.
PrimaryNicPropertyCannotBeUpdated	The primary NIC property for a network interface resource cannot be updated after the resource has been created.
OnlyPrimaryNetworkInterfaceCanHaveDnsSettings	Only primary network interfaces can have DNS settings.
RestoreOperationInProgress	A restore operation is in progress.
AclRuleInvalidSourcePortRange	The sourcePortRange value is invalid.
BackupFolderNotEmpty	The backup folder path is not empty.
AclRuleInvalidDestinationPortRange	The destinationPortRange value is invalid.
AclRuleInvalidSourceAddressPrefix	The sourceAddressPrefix value is invalid.
AclRuleInvalidDestinationAddressPrefix	The destinationAddressPrefix value is invalid.
TransientError	A retry-able error occurred. This error is an indication that the client SHOULD retry the previous operation.
PublicIpAddressVersionCannotUpdate	The IP version cannot be changed from IPv4 to IPv6 or vice-versa .
UnsupportedCredentialType	Only the X509Certificate credential can be used to encrypt the subnet.
InUseCredentialCannotBeDeleted	The credential is in use and cannot be deleted.
InboundNatRuleInUse	The network interface cannot use the NAT rule because it is already in use by another network interface.

Error.Code value	Explanation Description
InvalidVsidRangeFormat	The virtualSubnetIdRange property value is invalid. The range start value MUST be lower than the end value.
InvalidVsidRangeValues	The virtualSubnetIdRange property value is invalid. The range start and end values MUST be between the listed bounds.
MinimumApiVersionNotSpecifiedForVsidRange	Specified API version (URI version) does not meet the minimum required API version for virtualSubnetIdRange configuration.
InvalidUnbilledAddressRange	An invalid unbilled address range was specified for the resource.
UseRemoteAndAllowTransitCannotBeTrue	Peering cannot have both useRemoteGateways flag and allowGatewayTransit flag set to TRUE.
RemoteVnetHasNoGateways	Peering cannot have useRemoteGateways flag set to TRUE, because the remote virtual network referenced by the peering does not have any gateways.
ParentVnetAlreadyHasGateways	Peering cannot have useRemoteGateways flag set to TRUE, because the parent virtual network already has a gateway configured.
AnotherPeeringAlreadyUsesRemoteGateways	Peering cannot have useRemoteGateways flag set to TRUE, because another peering already has useRemoteGateways flag set to TRUE.
RemotePeeringDoesNotAllowGatewayTransit	Peering cannot have useRemoteGateways flag set to TRUE, because corresponding remote peering has allowGatewayTransit flag set to FALSE.
RemoteVirtualNetworkNotSpecified	A remoteVirtualNetwork property is required for peering.
ChangingRemoteVirtualNetworkNotAllowed	Changing the remoteVirtualNetwork property of a peering is not allowed. Delete and re-create the peering with new remoteVirtualNetwork value instead.
AnotherPeeringAlreadyReferencesRemoteVnet	The peering resource already references the remote virtual network. Cannot add another peering referencing the same remote virtual network.
VnetAddressSpacesOverlap	The peering resource cannot be created or updated . The virtual networks cannot be peered because their address spaces overlap.
VnetAddressSpaceOverlapsWithAlreadyPeeredVnet	The peering resource cannot be created or updated . The virtual networks cannot be peered because address space of the first virtual network overlaps with address space of a third virtual network that is already peered with the second virtual network.
RemotePeeringIsStaleBecauseVnetWasRecreated	The peering resource cannot be created or updated because a remote peering resource is stale. It became stale because the virtual network was deleted and re-created. Update or re-create the remote peering to make sure it is in sync with the virtual network.

Error.Code value	Explanation Description
PeeringRemoteVnetIsSameAsParentVnet	The remoteVirtualNetwork property of the peering resource cannot reference the parent virtual network of the peering.
VnetAddressSpaceCannotChangeDueToPeerings	The address space of the virtual network cannot be changed when the virtual network has peering resources.
AclRuleBothDestinationAddressPrefixAndSecurityTagsPresent	The destinationAddressPrefix and destinationSecurityTags properties cannot both have values.
AclRuleBothSourceAddressPrefixAndSecurityTagsPresent	The sourceAddressPrefix and sourceSecurityTags properties cannot both have values.
AclRuleDestinationNeitherAddressPrefixNorSecurityTagsPresent	The destinationAddressPrefix and destinationSecurityTags properties cannot both be null or empty.
AclRuleSourceNeitherAddressPrefixNorSecurityTagsPresent	The sourceAddressPrefix and sourceSecurityTags properties cannot both be null or empty.
InUseSecurityTagCannotBeDeleted	A security tag is in use and cannot be deleted.
MultisiteCannotSpecifyBothCertificateSubjectNameAndSecurityGroup	The certificate subject name and security group cannot both be specified for multisite configuration.
MultisiteCertificateSubjectNameCannotBeSpecifiedWithWindowsAuth	The certificate subject name cannot be specified for site if multisite is configured to use Windows authorization.
InvalidMultisiteApiVersion	Invalid API version specified in the request URL.
BackendPoolReferenceNotProvided	The load balancer rule does not have any reference to back-end address pool.
FrontendIpConfigReferenceNotProvided	The load balancer rule does not have any reference to front-end IP configuration.
AnyPortProtocolNotAllowedWithOtherInboundRules	The front-end IP configuration SHOULD only have one inbound rule if that rule load balances across all ports. Remove other load balancing rules and inbound NAT rules.
InvalidAnyPortAnyProtocolInboundRule	A rule that supports any port and protocol load balancing MUST have the following settings: FrontendPort: 0, BackendPort: 0, and Protocol: All.
AnyPortProtocolNotAllowedWithOtherOutboundNatRules	The front-end IP configuration cannot have an outbound NAT rule because it has an inbound rule that load balances across all ports.
IpConfigCannotHaveFloatingIpAnyPortLbRulesWithNonFloatingIpRules	The network interface IP configuration cannot reference Floating IP-enabled AnyPort (HA Port) Protocol rules with other Floating IP-disabled load balancing rules.
IpConfigCannotHaveOtherLbRulesWithNonFloatingIpAnyPortRule	The network interface IP configuration cannot reference Floating IP-disabled AnyPort

Error.Code value	Explanation Description
	(HA Port) Protocol rule with any other load balancer rule.
LoadBalancerHasBothPublicAndInternalFrontends	The load balancer contains both public and internal front ends . All front-end IPs SHOULD either be from a logical network or a virtual network.
IpConfigCannotChangeFromInternalToPublicViceV	The front-end IP configuration cannot change from internal to public or vice versa.
LearnedIpConfigModified	The IP configurations with AddressAllocationType Learned or IP addresses for learned IP cannot be modified.
LearnedIpConfigMissingPrimary	The IP configurations with AddressAllocationType Learned require a primary IP configuration on the network interface.
LearnedIpConfigCannotBePrimary	The IP configuration with AddressAllocationType Learned cannot be the primary IP configuration .
LearnedIpConfigCannotBeLoadbalancedOrHavePu	The IP configuration with AddressAllocationType Learned cannot be load balanced or contain a public public IP address.
LearnedIpConfigInvalidConfiguration	The IP configuration with AddressAllocationType Learned is invalid.
SingleLearnedIpPerNic	Only one IP configuration with AddressAllocationType Learned is supported per virtual network interface card (vNIC) .
LearnedIpConfigurationNotSupported	Only URI version v5 and above support Learned IP configurations.
LearnedIpAddressSubnetMissing	A valid subnet reference MUST be provided for Learned IP configuration.
LearnedIpInvalidIpAddress	A valid IP address was not provided for Learned IP configuration.
LearnedIpSubnetNotReady	The subnet is not ready for provisioning a Learned IP address.
LearnedIpNotPartofSubnet	The Learned IP is not a part of the subnet.
LearnedIpConfigPrivateIpNotSet	The IP address is not set for the Learned IP resource.
LearnedIpSubnetInUse	The subnet cannot be removed because it is in use by learned IP.
InvalidMacAddressForMacPool	Invalid MAC address as start or end of a MAC pool.
MacPoolContainsMulticastAddresses	A MAC pool cannot contain any multicast addresses.
PrivateIpAllocationMethodCannotBeUpdated	The privateIpAllocationMethod privateIpAllocationMethod property cannot be updated after the network interface has been created.
PrivateIpAllocationMethodMustBeUnmanaged	The privateIpAllocationMethod privateIpAllocationMethod property of network interface network interface MUST be set

Error.Code value	Explanation Description
	to Unmanaged if it belongs to a logical subnet without an address prefix.
OutboundIdleTimeoutImmutableIfLessThanV4_2	The default outbound idle timeout cannot be changed if the version of the NRP API is < 4.2 (less than 4.2).
FeatureDisabled	Feature The feature is disabled on this platform.
FrontendIPConfigDoesNotSupportServiceInsertion	Logical Subnet The logical subnet has a reference to Service Insertion service insertion, which is not supported.
ServiceInsertionElementWithUnsupportedNetworkInterface	Service Insertion Element The service insertion element does not support Network Interface a network interface with IP Configuration configuration in a Logical Subnet logical subnet.
VirtualSubnetIsRequiredForServiceInsertion	The IP Configuration configuration has a reference to Service Insertion service insertion, which requires Virtual Subnet virtual subnet reference.
SiteCountLimitReached	Cannot create more than 1 The limit of (the count of) Network Controller sites has been reached. No more can be created.
SecurityTagAlreadyHasAclApplied	Security Tag The security tag already has access control list applied.
BrownfieldSites	Both sites have global resources. Delete global resources on one of the sites and retry the operation.
ResourceFailedRemoteSiteValidation	Resource The resource failed validation in the remote site.
SiteHasConflictingResource	A conflicting resource already exists in site.
CanceledByRemoteSite	Operation The operation was Canceled canceled by another operation from a remote site.
CanceledByPrimarySite	Operation The operation was Canceled canceled by primary site.
OperationFailedInPrimarySite	Operation The operation failed in primary site.
InvalidOutboundNatProtocolType	Invalid There is an invalid outbound NAT rule protocol type on this version of NetworkController.
LnetDynamicAllocationBlocked	Logical Network The logical network dynamic IP address allocation is blocked until the one-time migration of currently configured static IP addresses to address space manager is complete.
LnetDynamicAllocationBlockedIfLessThanV6	Logical Network The logical network dynamic IP address allocation is not supported for NRP API versions earlier earlier than V5 .
FrontendIpConfigSubnetNoAddrPrefix	Frontend The front-end IP configuration cannot reference a subnet with no address prefix.
CannotUpdateDisconnectedPeeringWithNullRemoteVnet	Disconnected Peering A disconnected peering with a null remote virtual network reference cannot be updated.
CannotUpdateMuxModeAfterCreatingLoadBalancerMuxes	Unmanaged The mux mode Unmanaged cannot be updated because one or more load balancer muxes have already been created.

Error.Code value	Explanation Description
CannotUpdateMuxModeAfterCreatingNetworkInterfaceWithPublicIP	Updating the mux mode is not possible because one or more network interfaces with public IP addresses are configured.
CannotUpdateMuxModeAfterCreatingLoadBalancers	Updating the mux mode is not possible because one or more load balancers have already been created.
CannotUpdateMuxModeAfterCreatingVirtualGatewayWithIPSecConnection	Updating the mux mode is not possible because one or more virtual gateways have already been created with an IPSec network connection.
LoadBalancerMuxModeNotSupported	An invalid load balancer mux mode is on this version of Network Controller.
DuplicateNonZeroVIPSubnetVlanID	More than one VIP subnet have same VLAN ID.
CannotUpdateNetworkInterfaceAfterCreationInL2ForwardingMode	The internal or external network interface references for a load balancer mux in L2Forwarding mode cannot be updated.
RequiredParamMissing	A required parameter is missing.
CannotUpdateVlanId	The VLAN ID cannot be modified for the subnet because it has one or more vipIpPools properties allocated from it.
CommonNameExtractionFailed	Subject distinguished name detected but failed to extract common name from subject distinguished name.
UpdateBackendAddressPoolsNotAllowed	Cannot specify UpdateBackendAddressPools if NRP API version is earlier than V7.

3.1.6 Timer Events

None.

3.1.7 Other Local Events

None.

4 Protocol Examples

4.1 Example of the JSON used to create a default ACL for both inbound and outbound

This example describes the JSON that creates default ACLs for inbound and outbound **aclRules** resources for the **accessControlLists** resource.

```
PUT ~/Networking/v1/accessControlLists/acl3
{
  "properties": {
    "aclRules": [
      {
        "resourceId": "e4dc9ca4-d5b0-459c-a3e2-9212baldb7af",
        "properties": {
          "protocol": "All",
          "sourcePortRange": "0-65535",
          "destinationPortRange": "0-65535",
          "action": "Allow",
          "sourceAddressPrefix": "13.168.100.0/24",
          "destinationAddressPrefix": "*",
          "priority": "200",
          "type": "Inbound",
          "logging": "Enabled"
        }
      },
      {
        "resourceId": "a2a19a67-381e-47e9-bdba-8c8e281d303d",
        "properties": {
          "protocol": "All",
          "sourcePortRange": "0-65535",
          "destinationPortRange": "0-65535",
          "action": "Allow",
          "sourceAddressPrefix": "13.168.101.0/24",
          "destinationAddressPrefix": "*",
          "priority": "200",
          "type": "Inbound",
          "logging": "Enabled"
        }
      }
    ]
  }
}
```

4.2 macPools usage

The admin creates a **macPools** resource on the Network Controller.

```
PUT ~/networking/v1/macPools/macPool1
{
  "properties": {
    "startMacAddress": "00-1D-A8-B7-1C-00",
    "endMacAddress": "00-1D-A8-F4-1F-FF"
  }
}
```

5 Security

5.1 Security Considerations for Implementers

None.

5.2 Index of Security Parameters

None.

6 Appendix A: Full JSON Schema

6.1 accessControlLists

6.1.1 PUT Schema

```
{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "PUT JSON Schema for Access Control Lists",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "properties": {
        "client": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "tenantId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "groupId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceName": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "originalHref": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    }
  },
  "properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "tags": {
      "additionalProperties": {
        "type": "string"
      }
    },
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "aclRules": {
          "type": "array",
          "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
              "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
              },
              "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
              },
              "resourceMetadata": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
              }
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```

```

    "etag": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "protocol": {
          "enum": [ "ALL", "all", "All", "TCP", "Tcp", "tcp", "UDP", "Udp", "udp",
"HTTP", "Http", "http", "ICMPv4", "ICMPv6" ]
        },
        "sourcePortRange": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "destinationPortRange": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "action": {
          "enum": [ "Allow", "Deny" ]
        },
        "sourceAddressPrefix": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "destinationAddressPrefix": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "sourceSecurityTags": {
          "type": "object",
          "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
              "type": "string"
            }
          }
        },
        "required": [
          "resourceRef"
        ]
      },
      "destinationSecurityTags": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
          }
        },
        "required": [
          "resourceRef"
        ]
      },
      "priority": {
        "type": "string",
        "pattern": "^[1-9][0-9][0-9]+$"
      },
      "type": {
        "enum": [ "Inbound", "Outbound" ]
      },
      "logging": {
        "enum": [ "Enabled", "Disabled" ]
      },
      "description": {
        "type": "string"
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "protocol",
      "sourcePortRange",
      "destinationPortRange",
      "action",
      "priority",
      "type",
      "logging"
    ]
  }
}

```

```

        ]
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "resourceId",
      "properties"
    ]
  }
},
"securityTags": {
  "type": "array",
  "items": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
      "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "resourceRef"
    ]
  }
},
"required": [
  "aclRules"
]
}
},
"required": [
  "properties"
]
}

```

6.1.2 GET Schema

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET JSON Schema for Access Control Lists",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "GUID": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "properties": {
        "client": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "tenantId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "groupId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceName": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "originalHref": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "provisioningState": {

```

```

    "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
  },
  "detailedInfo": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
      "additionalProperties": false,
      "properties": {
        "status": {
          "enum": [ "Success", "Failure" ]
        },
        "id": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
        },
        "lastUpdatedTime": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      },
      "detailedInfo": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
          "type": "object",
          "properties": {
            "source": {
              "type": "string"
            },
            "message": {
              "type": "string"
            },
            "code": {
              "type": "string"
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  },
  "required": [ "status", "id", "lastUpdatedTime" ]
},
"configurationState": {
  "type": "object",
  "additionalProperties": false,
  "properties": {
    "status": {
      "enum": [ "Success", "Failure" ]
    },
    "id": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "lastUpdatedTime": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "virtualNetworkInterfaceErrors": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/detailedInfo"
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "status",
    "id",
    "lastUpdatedTime"
  ]
},
"properties": {
  "resourceRef": {
    "type": "string"
  },
  "resourceId": {
    "type": "string"
  }
},

```

```

"etag": {
  "type": "string"
},
"instanceId": {
  "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
},
"resourceMetadata": {
  "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
},
"tags": {
  "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
},
"properties": {
  "type": "object",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
    },
    "aclRules": {
      "type": "array",
      "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "resourceId": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "resourceMetadata": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
          },
          "etag": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "instanceId": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
          },
          "properties": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
              "provisioningState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
              },
              "protocol": {
                "enum": [ "All", "TCP", "UDP", "HTTP", "ICMPv4", "ICMPv6" ]
              },
              "sourcePortRange": {
                "type": "string"
              },
              "destinationPortRange": {
                "type": "string"
              },
              "action": {
                "enum": [ "Allow", "Deny" ]
              },
              "sourceAddressPrefix": {
                "type": "string"
              },
              "destinationAddressPrefix": {
                "type": "string"
              },
              "sourceSecurityTags": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                  "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                  }
                }
              }
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
},

```

```

        "required": [
            "resourceRef"
        ],
    },
    "destinationSecurityTags": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "resourceRef"
    ],
    },
    "priority": {
        "type": "string",
        "pattern": "^[1-9][0-9][0-9]+$"
    },
    "type": {
        "enum": [ "Inbound", "Outbound" ]
    },
    "logging": {
        "enum": [ "Enabled", "Disabled" ]
    },
    "description": {
        "type": "string"
    }
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "protocol",
    "sourcePortRange",
    "destinationPortRange",
    "action",
    "priority",
    "type",
    "logging"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
},
"ipConfigurations": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "resourceRef"
    ]
},
"subnets": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {

```

```

        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "resourceRef"
    ]
},
"securityTags": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "resourceRef"
        ]
    }
},
"configurationState": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/configurationState"
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "aclRules"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
}

```

6.1.3 GET ALL schema

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET ALL JSON Schema for Access Control Lists",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "properties": {
                "client": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "tenantId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "groupId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceName": {

```

```

        "type": "string"
    },
    "originalHref": {
        "type": "string"
    }
},
"provisioningState": {
    "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
},
"detailedInfo": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "additionalProperties": false,
        "properties": {
            "status": {
                "enum": [ "Success", "Failure" ]
            },
            "id": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
            },
            "lastUpdatedTime": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        },
        "detailedInfo": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "source": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "message": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "code": {
                        "type": "string"
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
},
"required": [ "status", "id", "lastUpdatedTime" ]
},
"configurationState": {
    {
        "type": "object",
        "additionalProperties": false,
        "properties": {
            "status": {
                "enum": [ "Success", "Failure" ]
            },
            "id": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
            },
            "lastUpdatedTime": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "virtualNetworkInterfaceErrors": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/detailedInfo"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "status",
            "id",
            "lastUpdatedTime"
        ]
    }
},

```



```

"AccessControlList": {
  "type": "object",
  "properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "tags": {
      "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
    },
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        },
        "aclRules": {
          "type": "array",
          "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
              "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
              },
              "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
              },
              "resourceMetadata": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
              },
              "etag": {
                "type": "string"
              },
              "instanceId": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
              },
              "properties": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                  "provisioningState": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                  },
                  "protocol": {
                    "enum": [ "All", "TCP", "UDP", "HTTP", "ICMPv4", "ICMPv6" ]
                  },
                  "sourcePortRange": {
                    "type": "string"
                  },
                  "destinationPortRange": {
                    "type": "string"
                  },
                  "action": {
                    "enum": [ "Allow", "Deny" ]
                  },
                  "sourceAddressPrefix": {
                    "type": "string"
                  },
                  "destinationAddressPrefix": {

```

```

        "type": "string"
    },
    "sourceSecurityTags": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "resourceRef"
    ]
},
"destinationSecurityTags": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "resourceRef"
    ]
},
"priority": {
    "type": "string",
    "pattern": "^[1-9][0-9][0-9]+$"
},
"type": {
    "enum": [ "Inbound", "Outbound" ]
},
"logging": {
    "enum": [ "Enabled", "Disabled" ]
},
"description": {
    "type": "string"
}
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "protocol",
    "sourcePortRange",
    "destinationPortRange",
    "action",
    "priority",
    "type",
    "logging"
]
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
},
"ipConfigurations": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        }
    },
    "required": [

```

```

        "resourceRef"
      ]
    }
  },
  "subnets": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "resourceRef"
      ]
    }
  },
  "securityTags": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "resourceRef"
      ]
    }
  },
  "configurationState": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/configurationState"
  },
  "required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "aclRules"
  ]
},
"required": [
  "resourceRef",
  "resourceId",
  "etag",
  "instanceId",
  "properties"
],
"AccessControlListArray": {
  "type": "array",
  "minItems": 0,
  "uniqueItems": true,
  "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/AccessControlList" }
},
"properties": {
  "value": { "$ref": "#/definitions/AccessControlListArray" },
  "nextLink": {
    "type": "string",
    "format": "uri",
    "default": ""
  }
},
"required": [ "nextLink" ]
}

```

6.1.4 aclRules

6.1.4.1 PUT schema

```
{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "PUT JSON Schema for Access Control List Rules",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "properties": {
        "client": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "tenantId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "groupId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceName": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "originalHref": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    }
  },
  "properties": {
    "resourceId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "protocol": {
          "enum": [ "ALL", "all", "All", "TCP", "Tcp", "tcp", "UDP", "Udp", "udp", "HTTP",
"Http", "http", "ICMPv4", "ICMPv6" ]
        },
        "sourcePortRange": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "destinationPortRange": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "action": {
          "enum": [ "Allow", "Deny" ]
        },
        "sourceAddressPrefix": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "destinationAddressPrefix": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "sourceSecurityTags": {
          "type": "object",
          "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
              "type": "string"
            }
          }
        },
        "required": [
          "resourceRef"
        ]
      }
    }
  }
}
```

```

    },
    "destinationSecurityTags": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "resourceRef"
    ]
  },
  "priority": {
    "type": "string",
    "pattern": "^[1-9][0-9][0-9]+$"
  },
  "type": {
    "enum": [ "Inbound", "Outbound" ]
  },
  "logging": {
    "enum": [ "Enabled", "Disabled" ]
  },
  "description": {
    "type": "string"
  }
},
"required": [
  "protocol",
  "sourcePortRange",
  "destinationPortRange",
  "action",
  "priority",
  "type",
  "logging"
]
}
},
"required": [
  "properties"
]
}

```

6.1.4.2 GET schema

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET JSON Schema for Access Control List Rules",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "GUID": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "properties": {
        "client": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "tenantId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "groupId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceName": {

```

```

        "type": "string"
    },
    "originalHref": {
        "type": "string"
    }
},
"provisioningState": {
    "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
},
},
"properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "protocol": {
                "enum": [ "All", "TCP", "UDP", "HTTP", "ICMPv4", "ICMPv6" ]
            },
            "sourcePortRange": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "destinationPortRange": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "action": {
                "enum": [ "Allow", "Deny" ]
            },
            "sourceAddressPrefix": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "destinationAddressPrefix": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "sourceSecurityTags": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "resourceRef": {
                        "type": "string"
                    }
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "resourceRef"
            ]
        },
        "destinationSecurityTags": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        }
    },
},

```

```

        "required": [
            "resourceRef"
        ],
    },
    "priority": {
        "type": "string",
        "pattern": "^[1-9][0-9][0-9]+$"
    },
    "type": {
        "enum": [ "Inbound", "Outbound" ]
    },
    "logging": {
        "enum": [ "Enabled", "Disabled" ]
    },
    "description": {
        "type": "string"
    }
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "protocol",
    "sourcePortRange",
    "destinationPortRange",
    "action",
    "priority",
    "type",
    "logging"
]
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}

```

6.1.4.3 GET ALL schema

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET ALL JSON Schema for Access Control List Rules",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "properties": {
                "client": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "tenantId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "groupId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceName": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "originalHref": {

```

```

        "type": "string"
    }
}
},
"provisioningState": {
    "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
},
"aclRule": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
        },
        "etag": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "instanceId": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
        },
        "properties": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "provisioningState": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                },
                "protocol": {
                    "enum": [ "All", "TCP", "UDP", "HTTP", "ICMPv4", "ICMPv6" ]
                },
                "sourcePortRange": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "destinationPortRange": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "action": {
                    "enum": [ "Allow", "Deny" ]
                },
                "sourceAddressPrefix": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "destinationAddressPrefix": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "sourceSecurityTags": {
                    "type": "object",
                    "properties": {
                        "resourceRef": {
                            "type": "string"
                        }
                    }
                },
                "required": [
                    "resourceRef"
                ]
            },
            "destinationSecurityTags": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "resourceRef": {
                        "type": "string"
                    }
                },
                "required": [
                    "resourceRef"
                ]
            }
        }
    }
}

```



```

    ],
    "priority": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "^[1-9][0-9][0-9]+$"
    },
    "type": {
      "enum": [ "Inbound", "Outbound" ]
    },
    "logging": {
      "enum": [ "Enabled", "Disabled" ]
    },
    "description": {
      "type": "string"
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "protocol",
    "sourcePortRange",
    "destinationPortRange",
    "action",
    "priority",
    "type",
    "logging"
  ]
},
"required": [
  "resourceRef",
  "resourceId",
  "etag",
  "instanceId",
  "properties"
]
},
"aclRuleArray": {
  "type": "array",
  "minItems": 0,
  "uniqueItems": true,
  "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/aclRule" }
},
"properties": {
  "value": { "$ref": "#/definitions/aclRuleArray" },
  "nextLink": {
    "type": "string",
    "format": "uri",
    "default": ""
  }
},
"required": [ "nextLink" ]
}

```

6.2 credentials

6.2.1 (Updated Section) PUT schema

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "PUT JSON Schema for credentials",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "properties": {

```

```

        "client": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "tenantId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "groupId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceName": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "originalHref": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "certType": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "type": {
                "enum": [ "usernamePassword", "X509Certificate", "SnmpCommunityString",
                    "X509CertificateSubjectName" ]
            },
            "value": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "type",
            "value"
        ]
    },
    "usernameType": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "type": {
                "enum": [ "usernamePassword" ]
            },
            "userName": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "value": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "type",
            "userName",
            "value"
        ]
    },
    "properties": {
        "resourceId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "etag": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
        },
        "tags": {
            "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
        },
        "properties": {
            "oneOf": [
                { "$ref": "#/definitions/certType" },

```

```

        { "$ref": "#/definitions/usernameType" }
      ]
    },
    "required": [
      "properties"
    ]
  }
}

```

6.2.2 GET schema

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET JSON Schema for credentials",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "GUID": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "properties": {
        "client": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "tenantId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "groupId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceName": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "originalHref": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "provisioningState": {
      "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    },
    "certType": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        },
        "type": {
          "enum": [ "X509Certificate" ]
        },
        "value": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "provisioningState",
        "type",
        "value"
      ]
    },
    "usernameType": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {

```

```

        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
      },
      "type": {
        "enum": [ "usernamePassword" ]
      },
      "userName": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "value": {
        "type": "string"
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "provisioningState",
      "type",
      "userName",
      "value"
    ]
  }
},
"properties": {
  "resourceRef": {
    "type": "string"
  },
  "resourceId": {
    "type": "string"
  },
  "etag": {
    "type": "string"
  },
  "instanceId": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
  },
  "resourceMetadata": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
  },
  "tags": {
    "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
  },
  "properties": {
    "oneOf": [
      { "$ref": "#/definitions/certType" },
      { "$ref": "#/definitions/usernameType" }
    ]
  }
},
"required": [
  "resourceRef",
  "resourceId",
  "etag",
  "instanceId",
  "properties"
]
}

```

6.2.3 (Updated Section) GET schema v2

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET JSON Schema for credentials v2",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "GUID": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    }
  }
}

```

```

    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "properties": {
        "client": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "tenantId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "groupId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceName": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "originalHref": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "provisioningState": {
      "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    },
    "certType": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        },
        "type": {
          "enum": [ "usernamePassword", "X509Certificate", "SnmpCommunityString",
"X509CertificateSubjectName" ]
        },
        "value": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      },
      "networks": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
          "type": "object",
          "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
              "type": "string"
            }
          }
        },
        "required": [
          "resourceRef"
        ]
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "provisioningState",
      "type",
      "value"
    ]
  },
  "usernameType": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
      "provisioningState": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
      },
      "type": {
        "enum": [ "usernamePassword" ]
      },
      "userName": {
        "type": "string"
      }
    },

```

```

        "value": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "provisioningState",
        "type",
        "userName",
        "value"
      ]
    }
  },
  "properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "tags": {
      "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
    },
    "properties": {
      "oneOf": [
        { "$ref": "#/definitions/certType" },
        { "$ref": "#/definitions/usernameType" }
      ]
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
  ]
}

```

6.2.4 GET ALL schema

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET ALL JSON Schema for credentials",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "GUID": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "properties": {
        "client": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "tenantId": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

    },
    "groupId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceName": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "originalHref": {
      "type": "string"
    }
  }
},
"provisioningState": {
  "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
},
"certType": {
  "type": "object",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
    },
    "type": {
      "enum": [ "X509Certificate" ]
    },
    "value": {
      "type": "string"
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "type",
    "value"
  ]
},
"usernameType": {
  "type": "object",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
    },
    "type": {
      "enum": [ "usernamePassword" ]
    },
    "userName": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "value": {
      "type": "string"
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "type",
    "userName",
    "value"
  ]
},
"credential": {
  "type": "object",
  "properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
      "type": "string"
    }
  },

```

```

        "instanceId": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
        },
        "tags": {
            "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
        },
        "properties": {
            "oneOf": [
                { "$ref": "#/definitions/certType" },
                { "$ref": "#/definitions/usernameType" }
            ]
        },
        "required": [
            "resourceRef",
            "resourceId",
            "etag",
            "instanceId",
            "properties"
        ]
    },
    "credentialArray": {
        "type": "array",
        "minItems": 0,
        "uniqueItems": true,
        "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/credential" }
    },
    "properties": {
        "value": { "$ref": "#/definitions/credentialArray" },
        "nextLink": {
            "type": "string",
            "format": "uri",
            "default": ""
        }
    },
    "required": [ "nextLink" ]
}

```

6.2.5 (Updated Section) GET ALL schema v2

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET ALL JSON Schema for credentials v2",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "properties": {
                "client": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "tenantId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "groupId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceName": {

```



```

        "type": "string"
    },
    "originalHref": {
        "type": "string"
    }
},
"provisioningState": {
    "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
},
"certType": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        },
        "type": {
            "enum": [ "usernamePassword", "X509Certificate", "SnmpCommunityString",
"X509CertificateSubjectName" ]
        },
        "value": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "networks": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "resourceRef": {
                        "type": "string"
                    }
                },
                "required": [
                    "resourceRef"
                ]
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "provisioningState",
            "type",
            "value"
        ]
    },
    "usernameType": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "type": {
                "enum": [ "usernamePassword" ]
            },
            "userName": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "value": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "provisioningState",
            "type",
            "userName",
            "value"
        ]
    },
    "credential": {
        "type": "object",

```

```

    "properties": {
      "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "etag": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "instanceId": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
      },
      "resourceMetadata": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
      },
      "tags": {
        "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
      },
      "properties": {
        "oneOf": [
          { "$ref": "#/definitions/certType" },
          { "$ref": "#/definitions/usernameType" }
        ]
      },
      "required": [
        "resourceRef",
        "resourceId",
        "etag",
        "instanceId",
        "properties"
      ]
    },
    "credentialArray": {
      "type": "array",
      "minItems": 0,
      "uniqueItems": true,
      "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/credential" }
    },
    "properties": {
      "value": { "$ref": "#/definitions/credentialArray" },
      "nextLink": {
        "type": "string",
        "format": "uri",
        "default": ""
      }
    },
    "required": [ "nextLink" ]
  }
}

```

6.3 GatewayPools

6.3.1 PUT schema

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "PUT JSON Schema for GatewayPools",
  "definitions": {
    "GUID": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
  },

```

```

"resourceMetadata": {
  "properties": {
    "client": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "tenantId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "groupId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceName": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "originalHref": {
      "type": "string"
    }
  }
},
"provisioningState": {
  "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
},
"type": "object",
"properties": {
  "resourceId": {
    "type": "string"
  },
  "properties": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
      "ipConfiguration": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "greVipSubnets": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
              "type": "object",
              "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                  "type": "string"
                }
              }
            },
            "required": [
              "resourceRef"
            ]
          },
          "publicIPAddresses": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
              "type": "object",
              "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                  "type": "string"
                }
              }
            },
            "required": [
              "resourceRef"
            ]
          }
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "greVipSubnets",
        "publicIPAddresses"
      ]
    },
    "redundantGatewayCount": {

```

```

        "type": "integer"
      },
      "gatewayCapacityKiloBitsPerSecond": {
        "type": "integer"
      },
      "RadiusServer": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "RadiusSecret": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "type": {
        "type": "string"
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "ipConfiguration",
      "redundantGatewayCount",
      "gatewayCapacityKiloBitsPerSecond",
      "RadiusServer",
      "RadiusSecret",
      "type"
    ]
  },
  "required": [
    "resourceId",
    "properties"
  ]
}

```

6.3.2 GET schema

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET JSON Schema for GatewayPools",
  "definitions": {
    "GUID": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "properties": {
        "client": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "tenantId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "groupId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceName": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "originalHref": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "provisioningState": {
      "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    }
  },
  "type": "object",

```

```

"properties": {
  "resourceRef": {
    "type": "string"
  },
  "resourceId": {
    "type": "string"
  },
  "etag": {
    "type": "string"
  },
  "instanceId": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
  },
  "properties": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
      "provisioningState": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
      },
      "type": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "ipConfiguration": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "greVipSubnets": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
              "type": "object",
              "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                  "type": "string"
                }
              },
              "required": [
                "resourceRef"
              ]
            },
            "required": [
              "resourceRef"
            ]
          },
          "publicIPAddresses": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
              "type": "object",
              "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                  "type": "string"
                }
              },
              "required": [
                "resourceRef"
              ]
            },
            "required": [
              "greVipSubnets",
              "publicIPAddresses"
            ]
          },
          "redundantGatewayCount": {
            "type": "integer"
          },
          "gatewayCapacityKiloBitsPerSecond": {
            "type": "integer"
          },
          "gateways": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
              "type": "object",

```

```

        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "resourceRef"
        ]
    }
},
"VirtualGateways": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "resourceRef"
        ]
    }
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "type",
    "ipConfiguration",
    "redundantGatewayCount",
    "gatewayCapacityKiloBitsPerSecond",
    "gateways",
    "VirtualGateways"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
}

```

6.3.3 GET ALL schema

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET ALL JSON Schema for GatewayPools",
    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "properties": {
                "client": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "tenantId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "groupId": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

    },
    "resourceName": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "originalHref": {
      "type": "string"
    }
  }
},
"provisioningState": {
  "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
}
},
"type": "object",
"properties": {
  "value": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "etag": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "instanceId": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
        },
        "properties": {
          "type": "object",
          "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
              "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "type": {
              "type": "string"
            },
            "ipConfiguration": {
              "type": "object",
              "properties": {
                "greVipSubnets": {
                  "type": "array",
                  "items": {
                    "type": "object",
                    "properties": {
                      "resourceRef": {
                        "type": "string"
                      }
                    }
                  },
                  "required": [
                    "resourceRef"
                  ]
                }
              },
              "publicIPAddresses": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                  "type": "object",
                  "properties": {
                    "resourceRef": {
                      "type": "string"
                    }
                  },
                  "required": [
                    "resourceRef"
                  ]
                }
              }
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

        ]
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "greVipSubnets",
      "publicIPAddresses"
    ]
  },
  "redundantGatewayCount": {
    "type": "integer"
  },
  "gatewayCapacityKiloBitsPerSecond": {
    "type": "integer"
  },
  "gateways": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "resourceRef"
    ]
  }
},
"VirtualGateways": {
  "type": "array",
  "items": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
      "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
      }
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "resourceRef"
  ]
}
},
"required": [
  "provisioningState",
  "type",
  "ipConfiguration",
  "redundantGatewayCount",
  "gatewayCapacityKiloBitsPerSecond",
  "gateways",
  "VirtualGateways"
]
},
"required": [
  "resourceRef",
  "resourceId",
  "etag",
  "instanceId",
  "properties"
]
},
},
"nextLink": {
  "type": "string"
}
},
"required": [

```



```

    "value",
    "nextLink"
  ]
}

```

6.4 gateways

6.4.1 PUT schema

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "PUT JSON Schema for gateways",
  "definitions": {
    "GUID": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "properties": {
        "client": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "tenantId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "groupId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceName": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "originalHref": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "provisioningState": {
      "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    },
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
      "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "pool": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
              "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
              }
            }
          },
          "required": [
            "resourceRef"
          ]
        },
        "types": {
          "type": "array",
          "items": {
            "enum": [ "s2sipsec", "s2sgre", "forwarding", "vpn" ]
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

    },
    "virtualServer": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "resourceRef"
    ]
  },
  "networkInterfaces": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
      "externalNetworkInterface": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
          }
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "resourceRef"
      ]
    },
    "internalNetworkInterface": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "resourceRef"
      ]
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "externalNetworkInterface",
    "internalNetworkInterface"
  ]
},
"bgpConfig": {
  "type": "object",
  "properties": {
    "extASNumber": {
      "type": "string"
    }
  },
  "bgpPeer": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "peerIP": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "peerExtAsNumber": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "peerIP",
        "peerExtAsNumber"
      ]
    }
  },
  "required": [

```

```

        "extASNumber",
        "bgpPeer"
    ]
}
},
"required": [
    "pool",
    "types",
    "virtualServer",
    "networkInterfaces"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceId",
    "properties"
]
}
}

```

6.4.2 GET schema

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET JSON Schema for gateways",
  "definitions": {
    "GUID": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "properties": {
        "client": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "tenantId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "groupId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceName": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "originalHref": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "provisioningState": {
      "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    }
  },
  "type": "object",
  "properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    }
  }
}

```

```

    },
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        },
        "VirtualGateways": {
          "type": "array",
          "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
              "virtualGateway": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                  "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                  }
                },
                "required": [
                  "resourceRef"
                ]
              },
              "networkConnections": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                  "type": "object",
                  "properties": {
                    "resourceRef": {
                      "type": "string"
                    }
                  },
                  "required": [
                    "resourceRef"
                  ]
                },
                "required": [
                  "resourceRef"
                ]
              },
              "bgpRouter": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                  "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                  }
                },
                "required": [
                  "resourceRef"
                ]
              }
            },
            "required": [
              "virtualGateway",
              "networkConnections",
              "bgpRouter"
            ]
          },
          "required": [
            "virtualGateway",
            "networkConnections",
            "bgpRouter"
          ]
        },
        "configurationState": {
          "type": "object",
          "properties": {
            "status": {
              "type": "string"
            },
            "lastUpdatedTime": {
              "type": "string"
            }
          },
          "required": [
            "status",
            "lastUpdatedTime"
          ]
        }
      }
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "status",
    "lastUpdatedTime"
  ]
}

```

```

    ]
  },
  "virtualServer": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
      "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
      }
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "resourceRef"
  ]
},
"networkInterfaces": {
  "type": "object",
  "properties": {
    "externalNetworkInterface": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "resourceRef"
    ]
  },
  "internalNetworkInterface": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
      "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "resourceRef"
    ]
  }
},
"required": [
  "externalNetworkInterface",
  "internalNetworkInterface"
]
},
"type": {
  "type": "string"
},
"state": {
  "type": "string"
},
"healthState": {
  "type": "string"
},
"totalCapacity": {
  "type": "integer"
},
"availableCapacity": {
  "type": "integer"
},
"bgpConfig": {
  "type": "object",
  "properties": {
    "extASNumber": {
      "type": "string"
    }
  },
  "bgpPeer": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
      "type": "object",

```

```

        "properties": {
            "peerIP": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "peerExtAsNumber": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "peerIP",
            "peerExtAsNumber"
        ]
    }
},
    "required": [
        "extASNumber",
        "bgpPeer"
    ]
},
    "connections": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {}
    },
    "certificate": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "externalIPAddress": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "ipAddress": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "prefixLength": {
                    "type": "integer"
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "ipAddress",
                "prefixLength"
            ]
        }
    },
    "pool": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "resourceRef"
        ]
    },
    "required": [
        "provisioningState",
        "configurationState",
        "networkInterfaces",
        "type",
        "state",
        "healthState",
        "totalCapacity",
        "availableCapacity",
        "bgpConfig",
        "connections",
        "externalIPAddress",

```

```

        "pool"
    ]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
}

```

6.4.3 GET ALL schema

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET ALL JSON Schema for gateways",
    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "properties": {
                "client": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "tenantId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "groupId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceName": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "originalHref": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        },
        "provisioningState": {
            "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
        }
    },
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "value": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "resourceRef": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "resourceId": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "etag": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "instanceId": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

"properties": {
  "type": "object",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
    },
    "VirtualGateways": {
      "type": "array",
      "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "virtualGateway": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
              "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
              }
            }
          },
          "required": [
            "resourceRef"
          ]
        },
        "networkConnections": {
          "type": "array",
          "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
              "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
              }
            }
          },
          "required": [
            "resourceRef"
          ]
        }
      },
      "bgpRouter": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
          }
        },
        "required": [
          "resourceRef"
        ]
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "virtualGateway",
      "networkConnections",
      "bgpRouter"
    ]
  }
},
"configurationState": {
  "type": "object",
  "properties": {
    "status": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "lastUpdatedTime": {
      "type": "string"
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "status",
    "lastUpdatedTime"
  ]
}

```



```

    },
    "virtualServer": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "resourceRef"
    ]
  },
  "networkInterfaces": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
      "externalNetworkInterface": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
          }
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "resourceRef"
      ]
    },
    "internalNetworkInterface": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "resourceRef"
      ]
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "externalNetworkInterface",
    "internalNetworkInterface"
  ]
},
"type": {
  "type": "string"
},
"state": {
  "type": "string"
},
"healthState": {
  "type": "string"
},
"totalCapacity": {
  "type": "integer"
},
"availableCapacity": {
  "type": "integer"
},
"bgpConfig": {
  "type": "object",
  "properties": {
    "extASNumber": {
      "type": "string"
    }
  },
  "bgpPeer": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {

```

```

        "peerIP": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "peerExtAsNumber": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      ],
      "required": [
        "peerIP",
        "peerExtAsNumber"
      ]
    },
    "required": [
      "extASNumber",
      "bgpPeer"
    ]
  },
  "connections": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {}
  },
  "externalIPAddress": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "ipAddress": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "prefixLength": {
          "type": "integer"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "ipAddress",
        "prefixLength"
      ]
    }
  },
  "pool": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
      "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "resourceRef"
    ]
  },
  "required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "configurationState",
    "type",
    "state",
    "healthState",
    "totalCapacity",
    "availableCapacity",
    "pool"
  ]
},
"required": [
  "resourceRef",
  "resourceId",
  "etag",

```

```

        "instanceId",
        "properties"
    ]
}
},
"nextLink": {
    "type": "string"
}
},
"required": [
    "value",
    "nextLink"
]
}
}

```

6.5 loadBalancers

6.5.1 (Updated Section) PUT schema

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "PUT JSON Schema for loadBalancers",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "object",
            "additionalProperties": false,
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "resourceRef"
        ]
    },
    "protocol": {
        "enum": [ "Tcp", "Udp", "Http", "Https", "GRE", "ESP", "All" ]
    },
    "loadDistribution": {
        "enum": [ "Default", "SourceIP", "SourceIPProtocol" ]
    },
    "ipAllocationMethod": {
        "enum": [ "Dynamic", "Static", "Unmanaged" ]
    },
    "provisioningState": {
        "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    },
    "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "instanceId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "properties": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "provisioningState": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

    "updateBackendAddressPools": {
      "type": "boolean"
    },
    "frontendIPConfigurations": {
      "type": "array",
      "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "resourceId": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "instanceId": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "properties": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
              "provisioningState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
              },
              "privateIPAddress": {
                "type": "string",
                "format": "ipv4"
              },
              "privateIPAllocationMethod": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/ipAllocationMethod"
              },
              "subnet": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
              },
              "loadBalancingRules": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                  "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                }
              },
              "inboundNatRules": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                  "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                }
              },
              "outboundNatRules": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                  "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                }
              }
            }
          }
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "properties"
      ]
    },
    "backendAddressPools": {
      "type": "array",
      "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "resourceId": {
            "type": "string"
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

    },
    "instanceId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        },
        "backendIPConfigurations": {
          "type": "array",
          "items": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
          }
        },
        "outboundNatRules": {
          "type": "array",
          "items": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
          }
        },
        "loadBalancingRules": {
          "type": "array",
          "items": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
          }
        }
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "backendIPConfigurations"
    ]
  },
  "required": [
    "properties"
  ]
},
"loadBalancingRules": {
  "type": "array",
  "items": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
      "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "instanceId": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "provisioningState": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
          },
          "frontendIPConfigurations": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
              "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
            }
          },
          "protocol": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/protocol"
          },
          "frontendPort": {

```

```

        "type": "integer"
    },
    "backendPort": {
        "type": "integer"
    },
    "enableFloatingIP": {
        "type": "boolean"
    },
    "idleTimeoutInMinutes": {
        "type": "integer"
    },
    "backendAddressPool": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
    },
    "loadDistribution": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/loadDistribution"
    }
},
"required": [
    "frontendIPConfigurations",
    "protocol",
    "frontendPort"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "properties"
]
}
},
"probes": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "instanceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "properties": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                    },
                    "protocol": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/protocol"
                    },
                    "port": {
                        "type": "integer"
                    },
                    "intervalInSeconds": {
                        "type": "integer"
                    },
                    "numberOfProbes": {
                        "type": "integer"
                    },
                    "loadBalancingRules": {
                        "type": "array",
                        "items": {
                            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                        }
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
},

```

```

        "required": [
            "protocol",
            "port"
        ]
    },
    "required": [
        "properties"
    ]
},
"outboundNatRules": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "instanceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "properties": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                    },
                    "frontendIPConfigurations": {
                        "type": "array",
                        "items": {
                            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                        }
                    },
                    "protocol": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/protocol"
                    },
                    "backendAddressPool": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                    }
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "frontendIPConfigurations",
                "protocol",
                "backendAddressPool"
            ]
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "properties"
    ]
},
"required": [
    "frontendIPConfigurations"
]
},
"required": [
    "properties"
]
}

```

6.5.2 (Updated Section) GET schema

```
{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET JSON Schema for loadBalancers",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "object",
      "additionalProperties": false,
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "resourceRef"
      ]
    },
    "GUID": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "protocol": {
      "enum": [ "Tcp", "Udp", "Http", "Https", "GRE", "ESP", "All" ]
    },
    "loadDistribution": {
      "enum": [ "Default", "SourceIP", "SourceIPProtocol" ]
    },
    "ipAllocationMethod": {
      "enum": [ "Dynamic", "Static", "Unmanaged" ]
    },
    "provisioningState": {
      "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    }
  },
  "properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        },
        "updateBackendAddressPools": {
          "type": "boolean"
        },
        "frontendIPConfigurations": {
          "type": "array",
          "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
              "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
              },
              "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
              }
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```



```

    },
    "etag": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        },
        "privateIPAddress": {
          "type": "string",
          "format": "ipv4"
        },
        "privateIPAllocationMethod": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/ipAllocationMethod"
        },
        "subnet": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        },
        "loadBalancingRules": {
          "type": "array",
          "items": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
          }
        },
        "inboundNatRules": {
          "type": "array",
          "items": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
          }
        },
        "outboundNatRules": {
          "type": "array",
          "items": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
          }
        }
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "provisioningState"
    ]
  },
  "required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
  ]
},
"backendAddressPools": {
  "type": "array",
  "items": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
      "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "etag": {
        "type": "string"
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

    },
    "instanceId": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        },
        "backendIPConfigurations": {
          "type": "array",
          "items": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
          }
        },
        "outboundNatRules": {
          "type": "array",
          "items": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
          }
        },
        "loadBalancingRules": {
          "type": "array",
          "items": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
          }
        }
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "provisioningState",
      "backendIPConfigurations"
    ]
  }
},
"required": [
  "resourceRef",
  "resourceId",
  "etag",
  "instanceId",
  "properties"
]
}
},
"probes": {
  "type": "array",
  "items": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
      "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "etag": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "instanceId": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
      },
      "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "provisioningState": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
          },
          "protocol": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/protocol"
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

    },
    "port": {
      "type": "integer"
    },
    "intervalInSeconds": {
      "type": "integer"
    },
    "numberOfProbes": {
      "type": "integer"
    },
    "loadBalancingRules": {
      "type": "array",
      "items": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
      }
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "protocol",
    "port"
  ]
}
},
"required": [
  "resourceRef",
  "resourceId",
  "etag",
  "instanceId",
  "properties"
]
}
},
"inboundNatRules": {
  "type": "array",
  "items": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
      "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "etag": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "instanceId": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
      },
      "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "provisioningState": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
          },
          "frontendIPConfigurations": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
              "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
            }
          },
          "protocol": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/protocol"
          },
          "frontendPort": {
            "type": "integer"
          },
          "backendPort": {

```

```

        "type": "integer"
    },
    "enableFloatingIP": {
        "type": "boolean"
    },
    "idleTimeoutInMinutes": {
        "type": "integer"
    },
    "backendIPConfiguration": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
    }
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "frontendIPConfigurations",
    "protocol",
    "frontendPort",
    "enableFloatingIP"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
},
"outboundNatRules": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "etag": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "instanceId": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
            },
            "properties": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                    },
                    "frontendIPConfigurations": {
                        "type": "array",
                        "items": {
                            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                        }
                    },
                    "protocol": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/protocol"
                    },
                    "backendAddressPool": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                    }
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "provisioningState",
                "frontendIPConfigurations",

```

```

        "protocol",
        "backendAddressPool"
    ]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
},
"loadBalancingRules": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "instanceId": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
            },
            "properties": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                    },
                    "frontendIPConfigurations": {
                        "type": "array",
                        "items": {
                            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                        }
                    },
                    "protocol": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/protocol"
                    },
                    "frontendPort": {
                        "type": "integer"
                    },
                    "backendPort": {
                        "type": "integer"
                    },
                    "enableFloatingIP": {
                        "type": "boolean"
                    },
                    "idleTimeoutInMinutes": {
                        "type": "integer"
                    },
                    "backendAddressPool": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                    },
                    "loadDistribution": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/loadDistribution"
                    }
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "provisioningState",
                "frontendIPConfigurations",
                "protocol",
                "frontendPort",
                "loadDistribution"
            ]
        }
    }
}
]

```

```

    }
  },
  "required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
  ]
}
},
"required": [
  "provisioningState",
  "frontendIPConfigurations"
]
}
},
"required": [
  "resourceRef",
  "resourceId",
  "etag",
  "instanceId",
  "properties"
]
}
}

```

6.5.3 (Updated Section) GET ALL schema

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET JSON Schema for ALL loadBalancers",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "object",
      "additionalProperties": false,
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "resourceRef"
    ]
  },
  "GUID": {
    "type": "string",
    "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
  },
  "protocol": {
    "enum": [ "Tcp", "Udp", "Http", "Https", "GRE", "ESP", "All" ]
  },
  "loadDistribution": {
    "enum": [ "Default", "SourceIP", "SourceIPProtocol" ]
  },
  "ipAllocationMethod": {
    "enum": [ "Dynamic", "Static", "Unmanaged" ]
  },
  "provisioningState": {
    "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
  }
},
"properties": {
  "value": {
    "type": "array",

```

```

"items": {
  "type": "object",
  "properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        },
        "updateBackendAddressPools": {
          "type": "boolean"
        },
        "frontendIPConfigurations": {
          "type": "array",
          "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
              "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
              },
              "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
              },
              "etag": {
                "type": "string"
              },
              "instanceId": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
              },
              "properties": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                  "provisioningState": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                  },
                  "privateIPAddress": {
                    "type": "string",
                    "format": "ipv4"
                  },
                  "privateIPAllocationMethod": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/ipAllocationMethod"
                  },
                  "subnet": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                  },
                  "loadBalancingRules": {
                    "type": "array",
                    "items": {
                      "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                    }
                  },
                  "inboundNatRules": {
                    "type": "array",
                    "items": {
                      "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                    }
                  }
                }
              }
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

        "outboundNatRules": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "provisioningState"
        ]
    },
    "required": [
        "resourceRef",
        "resourceId",
        "etag",
        "instanceId",
        "properties"
    ]
},
"backendAddressPools": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "etag": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "instanceId": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
            },
            "properties": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                    },
                    "backendIPConfigurations": {
                        "type": "array",
                        "items": {
                            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                        }
                    },
                    "outboundNatRules": {
                        "type": "array",
                        "items": {
                            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                        }
                    },
                    "loadBalancingRules": {
                        "type": "array",
                        "items": {
                            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                        }
                    }
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "provisioningState",
                "backendIPConfigurations"
            ]
        }
    },
},

```



```

        "required": [
            "resourceRef",
            "resourceId",
            "etag",
            "instanceId",
            "properties"
        ]
    },
    },
    "probes": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "etag": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "instanceId": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
                },
                "properties": {
                    "type": "object",
                    "properties": {
                        "provisioningState": {
                            "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                        },
                        "protocol": {
                            "$ref": "#/definitions/protocol"
                        },
                        "port": {
                            "type": "integer"
                        },
                        "intervalInSeconds": {
                            "type": "integer"
                        },
                        "numberOfProbes": {
                            "type": "integer"
                        },
                        "loadBalancingRules": {
                            "type": "array",
                            "items": {
                                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                            }
                        }
                    }
                },
                "required": [
                    "provisioningState",
                    "protocol",
                    "port"
                ]
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "resourceRef",
            "resourceId",
            "etag",
            "instanceId",
            "properties"
        ]
    },
    "inboundNatRules": {
        "type": "array",

```

```

"items": {
  "type": "object",
  "properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        },
        "frontendIPConfigurations": {
          "type": "array",
          "items": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
          }
        },
        "protocol": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/protocol"
        },
        "frontendPort": {
          "type": "integer"
        },
        "backendPort": {
          "type": "integer"
        },
        "enableFloatingIP": {
          "type": "boolean"
        },
        "idleTimeoutInMinutes": {
          "type": "integer"
        },
        "backendIPConfiguration": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        }
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "provisioningState",
      "frontendIPConfigurations",
      "protocol",
      "frontendPort",
      "enableFloatingIP"
    ]
  }
},
"required": [
  "resourceRef",
  "resourceId",
  "etag",
  "instanceId",
  "properties"
]
}
},
"outboundNatRules": {
  "type": "array",
  "items": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {

```

```

    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        },
        "frontendIPConfigurations": {
          "type": "array",
          "items": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
          }
        },
        "protocol": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/protocol"
        },
        "backendAddressPool": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        }
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "provisioningState",
      "frontendIPConfigurations",
      "protocol",
      "backendAddressPool"
    ]
  }
},
"required": [
  "resourceRef",
  "resourceId",
  "etag",
  "instanceId",
  "properties"
]
},
"loadBalancingRules": {
  "type": "array",
  "items": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
      "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "instanceId": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
      },
      "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "provisioningState": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
          },
          "frontendIPConfigurations": {

```

```

        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        }
    },
    "protocol": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/protocol"
    },
    "frontendPort": {
        "type": "integer"
    },
    "backendPort": {
        "type": "integer"
    },
    "enableFloatingIP": {
        "type": "boolean"
    },
    "idleTimeoutInMinutes": {
        "type": "integer"
    },
    "backendAddressPool": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
    },
    "loadDistribution": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/loadDistribution"
    }
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "frontendIPConfigurations",
    "protocol",
    "frontendPort",
    "loadDistribution"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "frontendIPConfigurations"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
},
"nextLink": {
    "type": "string",
    "format": "uri",
    "default": ""
}
},
"required": [
    "nextLink"
]

```

```
}
```

6.5.4 backendAddressPools

6.5.4.1 PUT schema

```
{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "PUT JSON Schema for loadBalancers backendAddressPools",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "object",
      "additionalProperties": false,
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "resourceRef"
    ]
  },
  "provisioningState": {
    "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
  },
  "properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        },
        "backendIPConfigurations": {
          "type": "array",
          "items": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
          }
        },
        "outboundNatRules": {
          "type": "array",
          "items": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
          }
        },
        "loadBalancingRules": {
          "type": "array",
          "items": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
          }
        }
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "backendIPConfigurations"
    ]
  }
}
```

```

    }
  },
  "required": [
    "properties"
  ]
}

```

6.5.4.2 GET schema

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET JSON Schema for loadBalancers backendAddressPools",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "object",
      "additionalProperties": false,
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "resourceRef"
    ]
  },
  "GUID": {
    "type": "string",
    "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
  },
  "provisioningState": {
    "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
  },
  "properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        },
        "backendIPConfigurations": {
          "type": "array",
          "items": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
          }
        },
        "outboundNatRules": {
          "type": "array",
          "items": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

        "loadBalancingRules": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "provisioningState",
            "backendIPConfigurations"
        ]
    }
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
}

```

6.5.4.3 GET ALL schema

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET JSON Schema for loadBalancers backendAddressPools",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "object",
            "additionalProperties": false,
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "resourceRef"
            ]
        },
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "provisioningState": {
            "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
        },
        "properties": {
            "value": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                    "type": "object",
                    "properties": {
                        "resourceRef": {
                            "type": "string"
                        },
                        "resourceId": {
                            "type": "string"
                        },
                        "etag": {
                            "type": "string"
                        },
                        "instanceId": {

```

```

        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "backendIPConfigurations": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                }
            },
            "outboundNatRules": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                }
            },
            "loadBalancingRules": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                }
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "provisioningState",
            "backendIPConfigurations"
        ]
    }
},
    "required": [
        "resourceRef",
        "resourceId",
        "etag",
        "instanceId",
        "properties"
    ]
},
    "nextLink": {
        "type": "string",
        "format": "uri",
        "default": ""
    }
},
    "required": [
        "nextLink"
    ]
}

```

6.5.5 frontendIPConfigurations

6.5.5.1 PUT schema

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "PUT JSON Schema for loadbalancers frontendipconfigurations",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "object",
            "additionalProperties": false,

```



```

    "properties": {
      "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "resourceRef"
    ]
  },
  "protocol": {
    "enum": [ "Tcp", "Udp", "Http", "Https", "GRE", "ESP", "All" ]
  },
  "ipAllocationMethod": {
    "enum": [ "Dynamic", "Static", "Unmanaged" ]
  }
},
"properties": {
  "resourceRef": {
    "type": "string"
  },
  "resourceId": {
    "type": "string"
  },
  "instanceId": {
    "type": "string"
  },
  "properties": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
      "publicIPAddress": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
      },
      "privateIPAddress": {
        "type": "string",
        "format": "ipv4"
      },
      "privateIPAllocationMethod": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/ipAllocationMethod"
      },
      "subnet": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
      },
      "loadBalancingRules": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        }
      },
      "inboundNatRules": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        }
      },
      "outboundNatRules": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        }
      }
    }
  }
},
"oneOf": [
  {
    "type": "object",
    "required": [ "publicIPAddress" ]
  },
  {
    "type": "object",
    "required": [ "privateIPAddress" ]
  }
]

```

```

    }
  ]
},
"required": [
  "properties"
]
}

```

6.5.5.2 PUT schema v2

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "PUT JSON Schema for loadbalancers frontendipconfigurations v2",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "object",
      "additionalProperties": false,
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "resourceRef"
      ]
    },
    "protocol": {
      "enum": [ "Tcp", "Udp", "Http", "Https", "GRE", "ESP", "All" ]
    },
    "ipAllocationMethod": {
      "enum": [ "Dynamic", "Static", "Unmanaged" ]
    }
  },
  "properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "publicIPAddress": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        },
        "privateIPAddress": {
          "type": "string",
          "oneOf": [
            { "format": "ipv4" },
            { "format": "ipv6" }
          ]
        },
        "privateIPAllocationMethod": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/ipAllocationMethod"
        },
        "subnet": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        },
        "loadBalancingRules": {
          "type": "array",

```

```

        "items": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        }
      },
      "inboundNatRules": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        }
      },
      "outboundNatRules": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        }
      }
    },
    "oneOf": [
      {
        "type": "object",
        "required": [ "publicIPAddress" ]
      },
      {
        "type": "object",
        "required": [ "privateIPAddress" ]
      }
    ]
  },
  "required": [
    "properties"
  ]
}

```

6.5.5.3 GET schema

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "PUT JSON Schema for loadbalancers frontendipconfigurations v2",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "object",
      "additionalProperties": false,
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "resourceRef"
      ]
    },
    "protocol": {
      "enum": [ "Tcp", "Udp", "Http", "Https", "GRE", "ESP", "All" ]
    },
    "ipAllocationMethod": {
      "enum": [ "Dynamic", "Static", "Unmanaged" ]
    }
  },
  "properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
      "type": "string"
    }
  }
}

```

```

    },
    "instanceId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "publicIPAddress": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        },
        "privateIPAddress": {
          "type": "string",
          "oneOf": [
            { "format": "ipv4" },
            { "format": "ipv6" }
          ]
        },
        "privateIPAllocationMethod": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/ipAllocationMethod"
        },
        "subnet": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        },
        "loadBalancingRules": {
          "type": "array",
          "items": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
          }
        },
        "inboundNatRules": {
          "type": "array",
          "items": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
          }
        },
        "outboundNatRules": {
          "type": "array",
          "items": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
          }
        }
      },
      "oneOf": [
        {
          "type": "object",
          "required": [ "publicIPAddress" ]
        },
        {
          "type": "object",
          "required": [ "privateIPAddress" ]
        }
      ]
    },
    "required": [
      "properties"
    ]
  }
}

```

6.5.5.4 GET schema v2

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET JSON Schema for loadbalancers frontendipconfigurations v2",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {

```

```

    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "object",
      "additionalProperties": false,
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "resourceRef"
      ]
    },
    "GUID": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "protocol": {
      "enum": [ "Tcp", "Udp", "Http", "Https", "GRE", "ESP", "All" ]
    },
    "ipAllocationMethod": {
      "enum": [ "Dynamic", "Static", "Unmanaged" ]
    },
    "provisioningState": {
      "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    },
    "resourceCounters": {
      "type": "array",
      "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "name": {
            "enum": [
              "TotalPackets",
              "DroppedPackets",
              "DroppedPacketsIPv6",
              "FlowEntries",
              "DroppedFlowEntries",
              "SynPackets",
              "AverageBandwidth",
              "PacketsPerSecond"
            ]
          },
          "unit": {
            "enum": [ "Decimal", "Seconds", "MilliSeconds" ]
          },
          "currentValue": {
            "type": "number"
          },
          "context": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
              "source": {
                "enum": [ "SoftwareLoadBalancer" ]
              },
              "category": {
                "enum": [ "Performance" ]
              }
            },
            "required": [ "source", "category" ]
          },
          "required": [ "name", "unit", "currentValue", "context" ]
        }
      }
    },
    "properties": {
      "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

    },
    "resourceId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        },
        "publicIPAddress": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        },
        "privateIPAddress": {
          "type": "string",
          "oneOf": [
            { "format": "ipv4" },
            { "format": "ipv6" }
          ]
        },
        "privateIPAllocationMethod": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/ipAllocationMethod"
        },
        "subnet": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        },
        "loadBalancingRules": {
          "type": "array",
          "items": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
          }
        },
        "inboundNatRules": {
          "type": "array",
          "items": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
          }
        },
        "outboundNatRules": {
          "type": "array",
          "items": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
          }
        },
        "counters": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceCounters"
        }
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "provisioningState"
    ],
    "oneOf": [
      {
        "type": "object",
        "required": [ "publicIPAddress" ]
      },
      {
        "type": "object",
        "required": [ "privateIPAddress" ]
      }
    ]
  }
},

```

```

    "required": [
      "resourceRef",
      "resourceId",
      "etag",
      "instanceId",
      "properties"
    ]
  }
}

```

6.5.5.5 GET ALL schema

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET JSON Schema for ALL loadBalancers frontendIPConfigurations",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "object",
      "additionalProperties": false,
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "resourceRef"
      ]
    },
    "GUID": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "protocol": {
      "enum": [ "Tcp", "Udp", "Http", "Https", "GRE", "ESP", "All" ]
    },
    "ipAllocationMethod": {
      "enum": [ "Dynamic", "Static", "Unmanaged" ]
    },
    "provisioningState": {
      "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    }
  },
  "properties": {
    "value": {
      "type": "array",
      "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "resourceId": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "etag": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "instanceId": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
          },
          "properties": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
              "provisioningState": {

```

```

        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
    },
    "privateIPAddress": {
        "type": "string",
        "format": "ipv4"
    },
    "privateIPAllocationMethod": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/ipAllocationMethod"
    },
    "subnet": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
    },
    "loadBalancingRules": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        }
    },
    "inboundNatRules": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        }
    },
    "outboundNatRules": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        }
    }
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
},
"nextLink": {
    "type": "string",
    "format": "uri",
    "default": ""
}
},
"required": [ "nextLink" ]
}

```

6.5.5.6 GET ALL schema v2

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET JSON Schema for ALL loadbalancers frontendipconfigurations v2",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "object",
            "additionalProperties": false,
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {

```



```

        "type": "string"
    },
    "required": [
        "resourceRef"
    ]
},
"GUID": {
    "type": "string",
    "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
},
"protocol": {
    "enum": [ "Tcp", "Udp", "Http", "Https", "GRE", "ESP", "All" ]
},
"ipAllocationMethod": {
    "enum": [ "Dynamic", "Static", "Unmanaged" ]
},
"provisioningState": {
    "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
},
"resourceCounters": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "name": {
                "enum": [
                    "TotalPackets",
                    "DroppedPackets",
                    "DroppedPacketsIPv6",
                    "FlowEntries",
                    "DroppedFlowEntries",
                    "SynPackets",
                    "AverageBandwidth",
                    "PacketsPerSecond"
                ]
            },
            "unit": {
                "enum": [ "Decimal", "Seconds", "MilliSeconds" ]
            },
            "currentValue": {
                "type": "number"
            },
            "context": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "source": {
                        "enum": [ "SoftwareLoadBalancer" ]
                    },
                    "category": {
                        "enum": [ "Performance" ]
                    }
                },
                "required": [ "source", "category" ]
            }
        },
        "required": [ "name", "unit", "currentValue", "context" ]
    }
},
"properties": {
    "value": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

    },
    "resourceId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        },
        "publicIPAddress": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        },
        "privateIPAddress": {
          "type": "string",
          "oneOf": [
            { "format": "ipv4" },
            { "format": "ipv6" }
          ]
        },
        "privateIPAllocationMethod": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/ipAllocationMethod"
        },
        "subnet": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        },
        "loadBalancingRules": {
          "type": "array",
          "items": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
          }
        },
        "inboundNatRules": {
          "type": "array",
          "items": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
          }
        },
        "outboundNatRules": {
          "type": "array",
          "items": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
          }
        },
        "counters": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceCounters"
        }
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "provisioningState"
    ],
    "oneOf": [
      {
        "type": "object",
        "required": [ "publicIPAddress" ]
      },
      {
        "type": "object",
        "required": [ "privateIPAddress" ]
      }
    ]
  }
},

```

```

        "required": [
            "resourceRef",
            "resourceId",
            "etag",
            "instanceId",
            "properties"
        ]
    },
    "nextLink": {
        "type": "string",
        "format": "uri",
        "default": ""
    }
},
"required": [ "nextLink" ]
}

```

6.5.6 inboundNatRules

6.5.6.1 PUT schema

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "PUT JSON Schema for loadbalancers inboundNatRules",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "object",
            "additionalProperties": false,
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "resourceRef"
            ]
        },
        "protocol": {
            "enum": [ "Tcp", "Udp", "Http", "Https", "GRE", "ESP", "All" ]
        },
        "provisioningState": {
            "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
        }
    },
    "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "instanceId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "properties": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "provisioningState": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                },
                "frontendIPConfigurations": {
                    "type": "array",
                    "items": {

```

```

        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
    },
    "protocol": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/protocol"
    },
    "frontendPort": {
        "type": "integer"
    },
    "backendPort": {
        "type": "integer"
    },
    "enableFloatingIP": {
        "type": "boolean"
    },
    "idleTimeoutInMinutes": {
        "type": "integer"
    },
    "backendIPConfiguration": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
    }
},
"required": [
    "frontendIPConfigurations",
    "protocol",
    "frontendPort"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "properties"
]
}

```

6.5.6.2 GET schema

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET JSON Schema for loadBalancers outboundNatRules",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "object",
            "additionalProperties": false,
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "resourceRef"
            ]
        },
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "protocol": {
            "enum": [ "Tcp", "Udp", "Http", "Https", "GRE", "ESP", "All" ]
        },
        "provisioningState": {
            "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
        }
    },
    "properties": {

```

```

    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        },
        "frontendIPConfigurations": {
          "type": "array",
          "items": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
          }
        },
        "protocol": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/protocol"
        },
        "frontendPort": {
          "type": "integer"
        },
        "backendPort": {
          "type": "integer"
        },
        "enableFloatingIP": {
          "type": "boolean"
        },
        "idleTimeoutInMinutes": {
          "type": "integer"
        },
        "backendIPConfiguration": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "provisioningState",
        "frontendIPConfigurations",
        "protocol",
        "frontendPort"
      ]
    },
    "required": [
      "resourceRef",
      "resourceId",
      "etag",
      "instanceId",
      "properties"
    ]
  }
}

```

6.5.6.3 GET ALL schema

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET JSON Schema for loadBalancers inboundNatRules",
  "type": "object",

```

```

"definitions": {
  "resourceRef": {
    "type": "object",
    "additionalProperties": false,
    "properties": {
      "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "resourceRef"
    ]
  },
  "GUID": {
    "type": "string",
    "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
  },
  "protocol": {
    "enum": [ "Tcp", "Udp", "Http", "Https", "GRE", "ESP", "All" ]
  },
  "provisioningState": {
    "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
  }
},
"properties": {
  "value": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "etag": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "instanceId": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
        },
        "properties": {
          "type": "object",
          "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
              "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "frontendIPConfigurations": {
              "type": "array",
              "items": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
              }
            },
            "protocol": {
              "$ref": "#/definitions/protocol"
            },
            "frontendPort": {
              "type": "integer"
            },
            "backendPort": {
              "type": "integer"
            },
            "enableFloatingIP": {
              "type": "boolean"
            },
            "idleTimeoutInMinutes": {
              "type": "integer"
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

    },
    "backendIPConfiguration": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "frontendIPConfigurations",
    "protocol",
    "frontendPort"
  ]
}
},
"required": [
  "resourceRef",
  "resourceId",
  "etag",
  "instanceId",
  "properties"
]
}
},
"nextLink": {
  "type": "string",
  "format": "uri",
  "default": ""
}
},
"required": [ "nextLink" ]
}

```

6.5.7 loadBalancingRules

6.5.7.1 PUT schema

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "PUT JSON Schema for loadBalancers loadBalancingRules",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "object",
      "additionalProperties": false,
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "resourceRef"
    ]
  },
  "protocol": {
    "enum": [ "Tcp", "Udp", "Http", "Https", "GRE", "ESP", "All" ]
  },
  "loadDistribution": {
    "enum": [ "Default", "SourceIP", "SourceIPProtocol" ]
  },
  "provisioningState": {
    "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
  },
  "properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "string"
    }
  }
}

```

```

    },
    "instanceId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        },
        "frontendIPConfigurations": {
          "type": "array",
          "items": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
          }
        },
        "protocol": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/protocol"
        },
        "frontendPort": {
          "type": "integer"
        },
        "backendPort": {
          "type": "integer"
        },
        "enableFloatingIP": {
          "type": "boolean"
        },
        "idleTimeoutInMinutes": {
          "type": "integer"
        },
        "backendAddressPool": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        },
        "loadDistribution": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/loadDistribution"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "frontendIPConfigurations",
        "protocol",
        "frontendPort"
      ]
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "properties"
  ]
}

```

6.5.7.2 GET schema

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET JSON Schema for loadbalancers loadBalancingRules",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "object",
      "additionalProperties": false,
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "required": [

```



```

        "resourceRef"
    ]
},
"GUID": {
    "type": "string",
    "pattern": "[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
},
"protocol": {
    "enum": [ "Tcp", "Udp", "Http", "Https", "GRE", "ESP", "All" ]
},
"loadDistribution": {
    "enum": [ "Default", "SourceIP", "SourceIPProtocol" ]
},
"provisioningState": {
    "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
}
},
"properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "frontendIPConfigurations": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                }
            },
            "protocol": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/protocol"
            },
            "frontendPort": {
                "type": "integer"
            },
            "backendPort": {
                "type": "integer"
            },
            "enableFloatingIP": {
                "type": "boolean"
            },
            "idleTimeoutInMinutes": {
                "type": "integer"
            },
            "backendAddressPool": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
            },
            "loadDistribution": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/loadDistribution"
            }
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "provisioningState",
        "frontendIPConfigurations",
        "protocol",
        "frontendPort"
    ]
}
}

```

```

    },
    "required": [
        "resourceRef",
        "resourceId",
        "instanceId",
        "properties"
    ]
}

```

6.5.7.3 GET ALL schema

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET JSON Schema for ALL loadBalancers loadBalancingRules",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "object",
      "additionalProperties": false,
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "resourceRef"
    ]
  },
  "GUID": {
    "type": "string",
    "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
  },
  "protocol": {
    "enum": [ "Tcp", "Udp", "Http", "Https", "GRE", "ESP", "All" ]
  },
  "loadDistribution": {
    "enum": [ "Default", "SourceIP", "SourceIPProtocol" ]
  },
  "provisioningState": {
    "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
  }
},
"properties": {
  "value": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "etag": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "instanceId": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
        },
        "properties": {
          "type": "object",
          "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
              "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

    },
    "frontendIPConfigurations": {
      "type": "array",
      "items": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
      }
    },
    "protocol": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/protocol"
    },
    "frontendPort": {
      "type": "integer"
    },
    "backendPort": {
      "type": "integer"
    },
    "enableFloatingIP": {
      "type": "boolean"
    },
    "idleTimeoutInMinutes": {
      "type": "integer"
    },
    "backendAddressPool": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
    },
    "loadDistribution": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/loadDistribution"
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "frontendIPConfigurations",
    "protocol",
    "frontendPort"
  ]
}
},
"required": [
  "resourceRef",
  "resourceId",
  "etag",
  "instanceId",
  "properties"
]
},
"nextLink": {
  "type": "string",
  "format": "uri",
  "default": ""
}
},
"required": [ "nextLink" ]
}

```

6.5.8 outboundNatRules

6.5.8.1 PUT schema

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "PUT JSON Schema for loadBalancers outboundNatRules",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "resourceRef": {

```

```

        "type": "object",
        "additionalProperties": false,
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "resourceRef"
        ]
    },
    "protocol": {
        "enum": [ "Tcp", "Udp", "Http", "Https", "GRE", "ESP", "All" ]
    },
    "provisioningState": {
        "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    }
},
"properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "frontendIPConfigurations": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                }
            },
            "protocol": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/protocol"
            },
            "backendAddressPool": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "frontendIPConfigurations",
            "protocol",
            "backendAddressPool"
        ]
    }
},
"required": [
    "properties"
]
}

```

6.5.8.2 GET schema

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET JSON Schema for loadBalancers outboundNatRules",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {

```

```

    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "object",
      "additionalProperties": false,
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "resourceRef"
      ]
    },
    "GUID": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "protocol": {
      "enum": [ "Tcp", "Udp", "Http", "Https", "GRE", "ESP", "All" ]
    },
    "provisioningState": {
      "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    },
    "properties": {
      "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "etag": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "instanceId": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
      },
      "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "provisioningState": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
          },
          "frontendIPConfigurations": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
              "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
            }
          },
          "protocol": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/protocol"
          },
          "backendAddressPool": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
          }
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "provisioningState",
        "frontendIPConfigurations",
        "protocol",
        "backendAddressPool"
      ]
    },
    "required": [
      "resourceRef",
      "resourceId",
      "etag",
      "instanceId",

```

```

    "properties"
  ]
}

```

6.5.8.3 GET ALL schema

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET JSON Schema for ALL loadBalancers outboundNatRules",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "object",
      "additionalProperties": false,
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "resourceRef"
      ]
    },
    "GUID": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "protocol": {
      "enum": [ "Tcp", "Udp", "Http", "Https", "GRE", "ESP", "All" ]
    },
    "provisioningState": {
      "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    }
  },
  "properties": {
    "value": {
      "type": "array",
      "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "resourceId": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "etag": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "instanceId": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
          },
          "properties": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
              "provisioningState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
              },
              "frontendIPConfigurations": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                  "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                }
              }
            }
          },
          "protocol": {

```

```

        "$ref": "#/definitions/protocol"
    },
    "backendAddressPool": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
    }
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "frontendIPConfigurations",
    "protocol",
    "backendAddressPool"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
},
"nextLink": {
    "type": "string",
    "format": "uri",
    "default": ""
}
},
"required": [
    "nextLink"
]
}
}

```

6.5.9 probes

6.5.9.1 PUT schema

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "PUT JSON Schema for loadBalancers probes",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "object",
            "additionalProperties": false,
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "resourceRef"
        ]
    },
    "protocol": {
        "enum": [ "Tcp", "Udp", "Http", "Https", "GRE", "ESP", "All" ]
    },
    "provisioningState": {
        "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    },
    "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    }
}

```

```

    },
    "resourceId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        },
        "protocol": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/protocol"
        },
        "port": {
          "type": "integer"
        },
        "intervalInSeconds": {
          "type": "integer"
        },
        "numberOfProbes": {
          "type": "integer"
        },
        "loadBalancingRules": {
          "type": "array",
          "items": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
          }
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "protocol",
        "port"
      ]
    },
    "required": [
      "properties"
    ]
  }
}

```

6.5.9.2 GET schema

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET JSON Schema for loadBalancers probes",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "object",
      "additionalProperties": false,
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "resourceRef"
      ]
    },
    "GUID": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    }
  }
}

```



```

    },
    "protocol": {
      "enum": [ "Tcp", "Udp", "Http", "Https", "GRE", "ESP", "All" ]
    },
    "provisioningState": {
      "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    }
  },
  "properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        },
        "protocol": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/protocol"
        },
        "port": {
          "type": "integer"
        },
        "intervalInSeconds": {
          "type": "integer"
        },
        "numberOfProbes": {
          "type": "integer"
        },
        "loadBalancingRules": {
          "type": "array",
          "items": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
          }
        }
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "provisioningState",
      "protocol",
      "port"
    ]
  }
},
"required": [
  "resourceRef",
  "resourceId",
  "etag",
  "instanceId",
  "properties"
]
}

```

6.5.9.3 GET ALL schema

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",

```

```

"title": "GET JSON Schema for ALL loadBalancers probes",
"definitions": {
  "resourceRef": {
    "type": "object",
    "additionalProperties": false,
    "properties": {
      "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "resourceRef"
    ]
  },
  "GUID": {
    "type": "string",
    "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
  },
  "protocol": {
    "enum": [ "Tcp", "Udp", "Http", "Https", "GRE", "ESP", "All" ]
  },
  "provisioningState": {
    "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
  }
},
"type": "object",
"properties": {
  "value": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "etag": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "instanceId": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
        },
        "properties": {
          "type": "object",
          "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
              "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "protocol": {
              "$ref": "#/definitions/protocol"
            },
            "port": {
              "type": "integer"
            },
            "intervalInSeconds": {
              "type": "integer"
            },
            "numberOfProbes": {
              "type": "integer"
            },
            "loadBalancingRules": {
              "type": "array",
              "items": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
              }
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

        },
        "required": [
            "provisioningState",
            "protocol",
            "port"
        ]
    },
    },
    "required": [
        "resourceRef",
        "resourceId",
        "etag",
        "instanceId",
        "properties"
    ]
},
"nextLink": {
    "type": "string",
    "format": "uri",
    "default": ""
}
},
"required": [ "nextLink" ]
}

```

6.6 loadBalancerManager

6.6.1 PUT schema

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "PUT JSON Schema for loadBalancerManager",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "provisioningState": {
            "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
        },
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "object",
            "additionalProperties": false,
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "resourceRef"
            ]
        }
    },
    "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "instanceId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "properties": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "provisioningState": {

```

```

        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
    },
    "loadBalancerManagerIPAddress": {
        "type": "string",
        "format": "ipv4"
    },
    "outboundNatIPExemptions": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "string",
            "format": "ipv4"
        }
    },
    "vipIpPools": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        },
        "minItems": 1
    },
    "loadBalancerMuxMode": {
        "enum": [ "BgpPeering", "L2Forwarding" ]
    },
    "required": [
        "loadBalancerManagerIPAddress",
        "outboundNatIPExemptions",
        "vipIpPools"
    ]
}
},
"required": [
    "properties"
]
}

```

6.6.2 GET schema

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET JSON Schema for loadBalancerManager",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "provisioningState": {
            "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
        },
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "object",
            "additionalProperties": false,
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "resourceRef"
            ]
        }
    },
    "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {

```

```

        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "loadBalancerManagerIPAddress": {
                "type": "string",
                "format": "ipv4"
            },
            "outboundNatIPExemptions": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                    "type": "string",
                    "format": "ipv4"
                }
            },
            "vipIpPools": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                },
                "minItems": 1
            },
            "loadBalancerMuxMode": {
                "enum": [ "BgpPeering", "L2Forwarding" ]
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "provisioningState",
            "loadBalancerManagerIPAddress",
            "outboundNatIPExemptions",
            "vipIpPools"
        ]
    }
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}

```

6.7 loadBalancerMuxes

6.7.1 PUT schema

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "PUT JSON Schema for loadBalancerMuxes",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {

```

```

"resourceRef": {
  "type": "object",
  "additionalProperties": false,
  "properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "string"
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "resourceRef"
  ]
},
"protocol": {
  "enum": [ "Tcp", "Udp", "Http", "Https", "GRE", "ESP", "All" ]
},
"provisioningState": {
  "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
},
"peerRouterConfigurations": {
  "type": "array",
  "items": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
      "routerName": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "routerIPAddress": {
        "type": "string",
        "format": "ipv4"
      },
      "peerASN": {
        "type": "integer"
      },
      "id": {
        "type": "string"
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "routerName",
      "routerIPAddress",
      "peerASN",
      "id"
    ]
  }
},
},
"properties": {
  "resourceRef": {
    "type": "string"
  },
  "resourceId": {
    "type": "string"
  },
  "instanceId": {
    "type": "string"
  },
  "properties": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
      "provisioningState": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
      },
      "routerConfiguration": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "localASN": {
            "type": "integer"
          },
          "peerRouterConfigurations": {

```

```

        "$ref": "#/definitions/peerRouterConfigurations"
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "localASN",
      "peerRouterConfigurations"
    ]
  },
  "virtualServer": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
  },
  "connections": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "managementAddresses": {
          "type": "array",
          "items": {
            "type": "string",
            "format": "ipv4"
          }
        },
        "credential": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        },
        "credentialType": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "protocol": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/protocol"
        },
        "port": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "managementAddresses",
      "credential",
      "credentialType"
    ]
  }
},
"required": [
  "routerConfiguration",
  "virtualServer"
]
}
},
"required": [
  "properties"
]
}
}

```

6.7.2 GET schema

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET JSON Schema for loadBalancerMuxes",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "object",
      "additionalProperties": false,
      "properties": {

```

```

        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "resourceRef"
    ]
},
"GUID": {
    "type": "string",
    "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
},
"protocol": {
    "enum": [ "Tcp", "Udp", "Http", "Https", "GRE", "ESP", "All" ]
},
"provisioningState": {
    "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
},
"peerRouterConfigurations": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "routerName": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "routerIPAddress": {
                "type": "string",
                "format": "ipv4"
            },
            "peerASN": {
                "type": "integer"
            },
            "id": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "routerName",
            "routerIPAddress",
            "peerASN",
            "id"
        ]
    }
},
"configurationState": {
    "type": "object",
    "items": {
        "additionalProperties": false,
        "properties": {
            "status": {
                "enum": [
                    "Uninitialized",
                    "InProgress",
                    "Success",
                    "Warning",
                    "Failure"
                ]
            }
        }
    },
    "lastUpdatedTime": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "detailedInfo": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "source": {

```



```

        "enum": [
            "ResourceGlobal",
            "SoftwareLoadBalancerManager",
            "VirtualNetwork",
            "VirtualSwitch",
            "Firewall"
        ]
    },
    "message": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "code": {
        "enum": [
            "Unknown",
            "Success",
            "InProgress",
            "HostUnreachable",
            "PAIpAddressExhausted",
            "PAMacAddressExhausted",
            "PAAddressConfigurationFailure",
            "CertificateNotTrusted",
            "CertificateNotAuthorized",
            "PolicyConfigurationFailureOnVfp",
            "PolicyConfigurationFailure",
            "HostNotConnectedToController",
            "MultipleVfpEnabledSwitches",
            "DhcpAddressAllocationFailure",
            "DistributedRouterConfigurationFailure",
            "PortBlocked",
            "Overloaded",
            "RoutePublicationFailure",
            "VirtualServerUnreachable",
            "QosConfigurationFailure",
            "InfrastructurePortsBlocked"
        ]
    }
}
}
}
},
"required": [
    "status",
    "lastUpdatedTime"
]
}
},
"properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "routerConfiguration": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {

```

```

        "localASN": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "peerRouterConfigurations": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/peerRouterConfigurations"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "localASN",
        "peerRouterConfigurations"
    ]
},
"virtualServer": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
},
"connections": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "managementAddresses": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                    "type": "string",
                    "format": "ipv4"
                }
            },
            "credential": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
            },
            "credentialType": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "protocol": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/protocol"
            },
            "port": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "managementAddresses",
            "credential",
            "credentialType"
        ]
    }
},
"configurationState": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/configurationState"
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "routerConfiguration",
    "virtualServer",
    "configurationState"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}

```

6.7.3 (Updated Section) GET schema v2

```
{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET JSON Schema for loadbalancerMuxes v2",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "object",
      "additionalProperties": false,
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "resourceRef"
      ]
    },
    "GUID": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "protocol": {
      "enum": [ "Tcp", "Udp", "Http", "Https", "GRE", "ESP", "All" ]
    },
    "provisioningState": {
      "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    },
    "peerRouterConfigurations": {
      "type": "array",
      "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "routerName": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "routerIPAddress": {
            "type": "string",
            "format": "ipv4"
          },
          "peerASN": {
            "type": "integer"
          },
          "id": {
            "type": "string"
          }
        },
        "required": [
          "routerName",
          "routerIPAddress",
          "peerASN",
          "id"
        ]
      }
    },
    "configurationState": {
      "type": "object",
      "items": {
        "additionalProperties": false,
        "properties": {
          "status": {
            "enum": [
              "Uninitialized",
              "InProgress",
              "Success",
              "Warning",
              "Failure"
            ]
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```

```

    ]
  },
  "lastUpdatedTime": {
    "type": "string"
  },
  "detailedInfo": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "source": {
          "enum": [
            "ResourceGlobal",
            "SoftwareLoadBalancerManager",
            "VirtualNetwork",
            "VirtualSwitch",
            "Firewall"
          ]
        },
        "message": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "code": {
          "enum": [
            "Unknown",
            "Success",
            "InProgress",
            "HostUnreachable",
            "PAIPAddressExhausted",
            "PAMacAddressExhausted",
            "PAAddressConfigurationFailure",
            "CertificateNotTrusted",
            "CertificateNotAuthorized",
            "PolicyConfigurationFailureOnVfp",
            "PolicyConfigurationFailure",
            "HostNotConnectedToController",
            "MultipleVfpEnabledSwitches",
            "DhcpAddressAllocationFailure",
            "DistributedRouterConfigurationFailure",
            "PortBlocked",
            "Overloaded",
            "RoutePublicationFailure",
            "VirtualServerUnreachable",
            "QosConfigurationFailure",
            "InfrastructurePortsBlocked"
          ]
        }
      }
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "status",
    "lastUpdatedTime"
  ]
},
"resourceCounters": {
  "type": "array",
  "items": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
      "name": {
        "enum": [
          "TotalPacketsIPv4",
          "TotalPacketsIPv6",
          "DroppedPacketsIPv4",
          "DroppedPacketsIPv6",
          "SynPacketsIPv4",

```

```

        "SynPacketsIPv6",
        "FlowEntriesIPv4",
        "FlowEntriesIPv6",
        "DroppedFlowEntriesIPv4",
        "DroppedFlowEntriesIPv6",
        "AverageBandwidthIPv4",
        "AverageBandwidthIPv6",
        "PacketsPerSecondIPv4",
        "PacketsPerSecondIPv6"
    ]
},
"unit": {
    "enum": [ "Decimal", "Seconds", "Milliseconds" ]
},
"currentValue": {
    "type": "number"
},
"context": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "source": {
            "enum": [ "SoftwareLoadBalancer" ]
        },
        "category": {
            "enum": [ "Performance" ]
        }
    },
    "required": [ "source", "category" ]
},
"required": [ "name", "unit", "currentValue", "context" ]
}
},
"properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "routerConfiguration": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "localASN": {
                        "type": "integer"
                    },
                    "peerRouterConfigurations": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/peerRouterConfigurations"
                    }
                },
                "required": [
                    "localASN",
                    "peerRouterConfigurations"
                ]
            },
            "virtualServer": {

```

```

    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
  },
  "connections": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "managementAddresses": {
          "type": "array",
          "items": {
            "type": "string",
            "format": "ipv4"
          }
        },
        "credential": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        },
        "credentialType": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "protocol": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/protocol"
        },
        "port": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "managementAddresses",
        "credential",
        "credentialType"
      ]
    },
    "configurationState": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/configurationState"
    },
    "counters": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceCounters"
    },
    "activityState": {
      "enum": [ "NA", "Active", "Standby" ]
    },
    "required": [
      "provisioningState",
      "routerConfiguration",
      "virtualServer",
      "configurationState",
      "counters",
      "activityState"
    ]
  },
  "required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
  ]
}

```

6.7.4 GET ALL schema

```
{
```

```

"$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
"title": "GET JSON Schema for loadBalancerMuxes",
"type": "object",
"definitions": {
  "resourceRef": {
    "type": "object",
    "additionalProperties": false,
    "properties": {
      "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
      }
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "resourceRef"
  ]
},
"GUID": {
  "type": "string",
  "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
},
"protocol": {
  "enum": [ "Tcp", "Udp", "Http", "Https", "GRE", "ESP", "All" ]
},
"provisioningState": {
  "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
},
"peerRouterConfigurations": {
  "type": "array",
  "items": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
      "routerName": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "routerIPAddress": {
        "type": "string",
        "format": "ipv4"
      },
      "peerASN": {
        "type": "integer"
      },
      "id": {
        "type": "string"
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "routerName",
      "routerIPAddress",
      "peerASN",
      "id"
    ]
  }
},
"configurationState": {
  "type": "object",
  "items": {
    "additionalProperties": false,
    "properties": {
      "status": {
        "enum": [
          "Uninitialized",
          "InProgress",
          "Success",
          "Warning",
          "Failure"
        ]
      }
    }
  },
  "lastUpdatedTime": {

```

```

        "type": "string"
    },
    "detailedInfo": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "source": {
                    "enum": [
                        "ResourceGlobal",
                        "SoftwareLoadBalancerManager",
                        "VirtualNetwork",
                        "VirtualSwitch",
                        "Firewall"
                    ]
                },
                "message": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            },
            "code": {
                "enum": [
                    "Unknown",
                    "Success",
                    "InProgress",
                    "HostUnreachable",
                    "PAIpAddressExhausted",
                    "PAMacAddressExhausted",
                    "PAAddressConfigurationFailure",
                    "CertificateNotTrusted",
                    "CertificateNotAuthorized",
                    "PolicyConfigurationFailureOnVfp",
                    "PolicyConfigurationFailure",
                    "HostNotConnectedToController",
                    "MultipleVfpEnabledSwitches",
                    "DhcpAddressAllocationFailure",
                    "DistributedRouterConfigurationFailure",
                    "PortBlocked",
                    "Overloaded",
                    "RoutePublicationFailure",
                    "VirtualServerUnreachable",
                    "QosConfigurationFailure",
                    "InfrastructurePortsBlocked"
                ]
            }
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "status",
        "lastUpdatedTime"
    ]
},
"properties": {
    "value": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "etag": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```



```

    },
    "instanceId": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        },
        "routerConfiguration": {
          "type": "object",
          "properties": {
            "localASN": {
              "type": "integer"
            },
            "peerRouterConfigurations": {
              "$ref": "#/definitions/peerRouterConfigurations"
            }
          },
          "required": [
            "localASN",
            "peerRouterConfigurations"
          ]
        },
        "virtualServer": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        },
        "connections": {
          "type": "array",
          "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
              "managementAddresses": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                  "type": "string",
                  "format": "ipv4"
                }
              },
              "credential": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
              },
              "credentialType": {
                "type": "string"
              },
              "protocol": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/protocol"
              },
              "port": {
                "type": "string"
              }
            },
            "required": [
              "managementAddresses",
              "credential",
              "credentialType"
            ]
          }
        },
        "configurationState": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/configurationState"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "provisioningState",
        "routerConfiguration",
        "virtualServer",
        "configurationState"
      ]
    }
  }

```

```

    ]
  },
  "required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
  ]
}
},
"nextLink": {
  "type": "string",
  "format": "uri",
  "default": ""
}
},
"required": [
  "nextLink"
]
}

```

6.7.5 (Updated Section) GET ALL schema v2

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET JSON Schema for loadbalancerMuxes v2",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "object",
      "additionalProperties": false,
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "resourceRef"
    ]
  },
  "GUID": {
    "type": "string",
    "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
  },
  "protocol": {
    "enum": [ "Tcp", "Udp", "Http", "Https", "GRE", "ESP", "All" ]
  },
  "provisioningState": {
    "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
  },
  "peerRouterConfigurations": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "routerName": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "routerIPAddress": {
          "type": "string",
          "format": "ipv4"
        },
        "peerASN": {

```

```

        "type": "integer"
    },
    "id": {
        "type": "string"
    }
},
"required": [
    "routerName",
    "routerIPAddress",
    "peerASN",
    "id"
]
}
},
"configurationState": {
    "type": "object",
    "items": {
        "additionalProperties": false,
        "properties": {
            "status": {
                "enum": [
                    "Uninitialized",
                    "InProgress",
                    "Success",
                    "Warning",
                    "Failure"
                ]
            }
        }
    },
    "lastUpdatedTime": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "detailedInfo": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "source": {
                    "enum": [
                        "ResourceGlobal",
                        "SoftwareLoadBalancerManager",
                        "VirtualNetwork",
                        "VirtualSwitch",
                        "Firewall"
                    ]
                }
            }
        },
        "message": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "code": {
            "enum": [
                "Unknown",
                "Success",
                "InProgress",
                "HostUnreachable",
                "PAIPAddressExhausted",
                "PAMacAddressExhausted",
                "PAAddressConfigurationFailure",
                "CertificateNotTrusted",
                "CertificateNotAuthorized",
                "PolicyConfigurationFailureOnVfp",
                "PolicyConfigurationFailure",
                "HostNotConnectedToController",
                "MultipleVfpEnabledSwitches",
                "DhcpAddressAllocationFailure",
                "DistributedRouterConfigurationFailure",
                "PortBlocked",
                "Overloaded",
                "RoutePublicationFailure",
                "VirtualServerUnreachable",

```

```

        "QosConfigurationFailure",
        "InfrastructurePortsBlocked"
    ]
    }
}
},
"required": [
    "status",
    "lastUpdatedTime"
]
}
},
"resourceCounters": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "name": {
                "enum": [
                    "TotalPacketsIPv4",
                    "TotalPacketsIPv6",
                    "DroppedPacketsIPv4",
                    "DroppedPacketsIPv6",
                    "SynPacketsIPv4",
                    "SynPacketsIPv6",
                    "FlowEntriesIPv4",
                    "FlowEntriesIPv6",
                    "DroppedFlowEntriesIPv4",
                    "DroppedFlowEntriesIPv6",
                    "AverageBandwidthIPv4",
                    "AverageBandwidthIPv6",
                    "PacketsPerSecondIPv4",
                    "PacketsPerSecondIPv6"
                ]
            },
            "unit": {
                "enum": [ "Decimal", "Seconds", "Milliseconds" ]
            },
            "currentValue": {
                "type": "number"
            },
            "context": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "source": {
                        "enum": [ "SoftwareLoadBalancer" ]
                    },
                    "category": {
                        "enum": [ "Performance" ]
                    }
                },
                "required": [ "source", "category" ]
            },
            "required": [ "name", "unit", "currentValue", "context" ]
        }
    },
    "required": [ "name", "unit", "currentValue", "context" ]
}
},
"properties": {
    "value": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        }
    },

```

```

    "resourceId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        },
        "routerConfiguration": {
          "type": "object",
          "properties": {
            "localASN": {
              "type": "integer"
            },
            "peerRouterConfigurations": {
              "$ref": "#/definitions/peerRouterConfigurations"
            }
          },
          "required": [
            "localASN",
            "peerRouterConfigurations"
          ]
        },
        "virtualServer": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        },
        "connections": {
          "type": "array",
          "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
              "managementAddresses": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                  "type": "string",
                  "format": "ipv4"
                }
              },
              "credential": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
              },
              "credentialType": {
                "type": "string"
              },
              "protocol": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/protocol"
              },
              "port": {
                "type": "string"
              }
            },
            "required": [
              "managementAddresses",
              "credential",
              "credentialType"
            ]
          }
        },
        "configurationState": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/configurationState"
        },
        "counters": {

```

```

        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceCounters"
      },
      "activityState": {
        "enum": [ "NA", "Active", "Standby" ]
      },
      "required": [
        "provisioningState",
        "routerConfiguration",
        "virtualServer",
        "configurationState",
        "counters"
      ],
      "activityState"
    ]
  },
  "required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
  ]
},
"nextLink": {
  "type": "string",
  "format": "uri",
  "default": ""
}
},
"required": [ "nextLink" ]
}

```

6.8 logicalNetworks

6.8.1 PUT schema

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "PUT JSON Schema for logicalNetworks",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "properties": {
        "client": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "tenantId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "groupId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceName": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "originalHref": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    }
  },
  "properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "string"
    }
  }
}

```

```

},
"resourceId": {
  "type": "string"
},
"etag": {
  "type": "string"
},
"resourceMetadata": {
  "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
},
"tags": {
  "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
},
"properties": {
  "properties": {
    "subnets": {
      "type": "array",
      "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
        },
        "etag": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "properties": {
          "type": "object",
          "properties": {
            "addressPrefix": {
              "type": "string"
            },
            "vlanID": {
              "type": "string"
            },
            "routes": {
              "type": "array",
              "items": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                  "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                  },
                  "resourceId": {
                    "type": "string"
                  },
                  "resourceMetadata": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
                  },
                  "etag": {
                    "type": "string"
                  },
                  "properties": {
                    "type": "object",
                    "properties": {
                      "destination": {
                        "type": "string"
                      },
                      "nextHop": {
                        "type": "string"
                      }
                    }
                  }
                }
              }
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
},

```

```

        "required": [
            "resourceId",
            "properties"
        ]
    },
    "dnsServers": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "defaultGateways": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "isPublic": {
        "type": "boolean"
    }
},
"required": [
    "addressPrefix"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceId",
    "properties"
]
}
},
"networkVirtualizationEnabled": {
    "type": "string"
}
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceId",
    "properties"
]
}
}

```

6.8.2 GET schema

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET JSON Schema for logicalNetworks",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "properties": {
                "client": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "tenantId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "groupId": {

```



```

        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceName": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "originalHref": {
        "type": "string"
    }
}
},
"provisioningState": {
    "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
}
},
"properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "tags": {
        "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "subnets": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                    "type": "object",
                    "properties": {
                        "resourceRef": {
                            "type": "string"
                        },
                        "resourceId": {
                            "type": "string"
                        },
                        "etag": {
                            "type": "string"
                        },
                        "instanceId": {
                            "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
                        },
                        "resourceMetadata": {
                            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
                        },
                        "tags": {
                            "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
                        },
                        "properties": {
                            "type": "object",
                            "properties": {
                                "provisioningState": {
                                    "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                                },
                                "addressPrefix": {

```

```

        "type": "string"
    },
    "networkInterfaces": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "resourceRef"
        ]
    }
},
"GatewayPools": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "resourceRef"
    ]
},
"networkConnections": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "resourceRef"
    ]
},
"vlanID": {
    "type": "string"
},
"ipPools": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        },
        "etag": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "instanceId": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
        },
        "properties": {
            "type": "object",

```

```

        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "startIpAddress": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "endIpAddress": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "provisioningState",
            "startIpAddress",
            "endIpAddress"
        ]
    },
    "required": [
        "resourceRef",
        "resourceId",
        "etag",
        "instanceId",
        "properties"
    ]
},
"routes": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "etag": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "instanceId": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
            },
            "resourceMetadata": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
            },
            "tags": {
                "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
            },
            "properties": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                    },
                    "destination": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "nextHop": {
                        "type": "string"
                    }
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "provisioningState",
                "destination",
                "nextHop"
            ]
        }
    ]
}

```

```

        },
        "required": [
            "resourceRef",
            "resourceId",
            "etag",
            "instanceId",
            "properties"
        ]
    },
    },
    "dnsServers": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "defaultGateways": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "isPublic": {
        "type": "boolean"
    }
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "addressPrefix",
    "isPublic"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
},
"virtualNetworks": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "resourceRef"
    ]
},
},
"networkVirtualizationEnabled": {
    "type": "string"
},
"usage": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "numberOfIPAddresses": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "numberOfIPAddressesAllocated": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "numberOfIPAddressesInTransition": {

```

```

        "type": "string"
      }
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "provisioningState"
  ]
}
},
"required": [
  "resourceRef",
  "resourceId",
  "etag",
  "instanceId",
  "properties"
]
}
}

```

6.8.3 GET ALL schema

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET ALL JSON Schema for logicalNetworks",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "GUID": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "properties": {
        "client": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "tenantId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "groupId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceName": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "originalHref": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "provisioningState": {
      "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    },
    "logicalnetwork": {
      "type": "object",
      "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "etag": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "instanceId": {
        "type": "string"
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

},
"resourceMetadata": {
  "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
},
"tags": {
  "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
},
"properties": {
  "provisioningState": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
  },
  "subnets": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "etag": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "instanceId": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
        },
        "tags": {
          "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
        },
        "properties": {
          "type": "object",
          "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
              "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "addressPrefix": {
              "type": "string"
            },
            "networkInterfaces": {
              "type": "array",
              "items": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                  "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                  }
                }
              },
              "required": [
                "resourceRef"
              ]
            },
            "GatewayPools": {
              "type": "array",
              "items": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                  "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                  }
                }
              },
              "required": [
                "resourceRef"
              ]
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  },
  "GatewayPools": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "resourceRef"
      ]
    }
  }
}

```

```

    }
  },
  "networkConnections": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "resourceRef"
    ]
  }
},
"vlanID": {
  "type": "string"
},
"ipPools": {
  "type": "array",
  "items": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
      "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "etag": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "instanceId": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
      },
      "resourceMetadata": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
      },
      "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "provisioningState": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
          },
          "startIpAddress": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "endIpAddress": {
            "type": "string"
          }
        }
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "provisioningState",
      "startIpAddress",
      "endIpAddress"
    ]
  }
},
"required": [
  "resourceRef",
  "resourceId",
  "etag",
  "instanceId",
  "properties"
]
}
},
"routes": {

```

```

    "type": "array",
    "items": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "etag": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "instanceId": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
        },
        "tags": {
          "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
        },
        "properties": {
          "type": "object",
          "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
              "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "destination": {
              "type": "string"
            },
            "nextHop": {
              "type": "string"
            }
          }
        },
        "required": [
          "provisioningState",
          "destination",
          "nextHop"
        ]
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "resourceRef",
      "resourceId",
      "etag",
      "instanceId",
      "properties"
    ]
  },
  "dnsServers": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
      "type": "string"
    }
  },
  "defaultGateways": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
      "type": "string"
    }
  },
  "isPublic": {
    "type": "boolean"
  }
},
"required": [
  "provisioningState",

```



```

        "addressPrefix",
        "isPublic"
    ]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
},
"virtualNetworks": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "resourceRef"
        ]
    }
},
"networkVirtualizationEnabled": {
    "type": "string"
},
"usage": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "numberOfIPAddresses": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "numberOfIPAddressesAllocated": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "numberOfIPAddressesInTransition": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    }
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
},
"logicalnetworkArray": {
    "type": "array",
    "minItems": 0,
    "uniqueItems": true,
    "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/logicalnetwork" }
},
"properties": {
    "value": { "$ref": "#/definitions/logicalnetworkArray" },
    "nextLink": {
        "type": "string",
        "format": "uri",
        "default": ""
    }
},
},

```

```

    "required": [ "nextLink" ]
}

```

6.8.4 subnets

6.8.4.1 ipPools

6.8.4.1.1 PUT schema

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "PUT JSON Schema for ipPools",
  "type": "object",
  "properties": {
    "resourceId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "startIpAddress": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "endIpAddress": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "startIpAddress",
        "endIpAddress"
      ]
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "resourceId",
    "properties"
  ]
}

```

6.8.4.1.2 GET schema

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET JSON Schema for ipPools",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "GUID": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "provisioningState": {
      "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    }
  },
  "properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
      "type": "string"
    }
  },

```

```

    "etag": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        },
        "startIpAddress": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "endIpAddress": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "startIpAddress",
        "endIpAddress",
        "provisioningState"
      ]
    },
    "required": [
      "resourceRef",
      "resourceId",
      "etag",
      "instanceId",
      "properties"
    ]
  }
}

```

6.8.4.1.3 GET ALL schema

6.9 macPools

6.9.1 PUT schema

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "PUT JSON Schema for macPools",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "properties": {
        "client": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "tenantId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "groupId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceName": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "originalHref": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

    },
    "properties": {
      "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "etag": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "resourceMetadata": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
      },
      "tags": {
        "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
      },
      "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "startMacAddress": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{2}-[a-fA-F0-9]{2}-[a-fA-F0-9]{2}-[a-fA-F0-9]{2}-[a-fA-F0-9]{2}-[a-fA-F0-9]{2}$"
          },
          "endMacAddress": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{2}-[a-fA-F0-9]{2}-[a-fA-F0-9]{2}-[a-fA-F0-9]{2}-[a-fA-F0-9]{2}-[a-fA-F0-9]{2}$"
          }
        },
        "required": [
          "startMacAddress",
          "endMacAddress"
        ]
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "properties"
    ]
  }
}

```

6.9.2 GET schema

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET JSON Schema for macPools",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "GUID": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "properties": {
        "client": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "tenantId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "groupId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceName": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "originalHref": {

```

```

        "type": "string"
    }
},
"provisioningState": {
    "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
},
"properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "tags": {
        "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "startMacAddress": {
                "type": "string",
                "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{2}-[a-fA-F0-9]{2}-[a-fA-F0-9]{2}-[a-fA-F0-9]{2}-[a-fA-F0-9]{2}-[a-fA-F0-9]{2}$"
            },
            "endMacAddress": {
                "type": "string",
                "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{2}-[a-fA-F0-9]{2}-[a-fA-F0-9]{2}-[a-fA-F0-9]{2}-[a-fA-F0-9]{2}-[a-fA-F0-9]{2}$"
            },
            "usage": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "numberOfMacAddresses": {
                        "type": "integer"
                    },
                    "numberOfMacAddressesAllocated": {
                        "type": "integer"
                    }
                },
                "required": [
                    "numberOfMacAddresses",
                    "numberOfMacAddressesAllocated"
                ]
            },
            "required": [
                "provisioningState",
                "startMacAddress",
                "endMacAddress",
                "usage"
            ]
        }
    },
    "required": [

```

```

    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
  ]
}

```

6.9.3 GET ALL schema

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET ALL JSON Schema for macPools",
  "type": "object",

  "definitions": {
    "GUID": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "properties": {
        "client": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "tenantId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "groupId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceName": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "originalHref": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "provisioningState": {
      "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    },
    "macpool": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "etag": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "instanceId": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
        },
        "tags": {
          "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
        },
        "properties": {
          "type": "object",

```

```

        "properties": {
          "provisioningState": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
          },
          "startMacAddress": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "[a-fA-F0-9]{2}-[a-fA-F0-9]{2}-[a-fA-F0-9]{2}-[a-fA-F0-9]{2}-[a-fA-F0-9]{2}-[a-fA-F0-9]{2}-[a-fA-F0-9]{2}$"
          },
          "endMacAddress": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "[a-fA-F0-9]{2}-[a-fA-F0-9]{2}-[a-fA-F0-9]{2}-[a-fA-F0-9]{2}-[a-fA-F0-9]{2}-[a-fA-F0-9]{2}-[a-fA-F0-9]{2}$"
          },
          "usage": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
              "numberOfMacAddresses": {
                "type": "integer"
              },
              "numberOfMacAddressesAllocated": {
                "type": "integer"
              }
            },
            "required": [
              "numberOfMacAddresses",
              "numberOfMacAddressesAllocated"
            ]
          },
          "required": [
            "provisioningState",
            "startMacAddress",
            "endMacAddress",
            "usage"
          ]
        },
        "required": [
          "resourceRef",
          "resourceId",
          "etag",
          "instanceId",
          "properties"
        ],
        "macpoolArray": {
          "type": "array",
          "minItems": 0,
          "uniqueItems": true,
          "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/macpool" }
        },
        "properties": {
          "value": { "$ref": "#/definitions/macpoolArray" },
          "nextLink": {
            "type": "string",
            "format": "uri",
            "default": ""
          },
          "required": [ "nextLink" ]
        }
      }
    }
  }

```

6.10 routeTables

6.10.1 PUT schema

```
{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "PUT JSON Schema for Route Tables",
  "type": "object",

  "definitions": {
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "properties": {
        "client": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "tenantId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "groupId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceName": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "originalHref": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    }
  },

  "properties": {
    "resourceId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "routes": {
          "type": "array",
          "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
              "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
              },
              "resourceMetadata": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
              },
              "properties": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                  "addressPrefix": {
                    "type": "string"
                  },
                  "nextHopType": {
                    "enum": [ "VirtualAppliance", "VnetLocal", "Internet",
"VirtualNetworkGateway", "None" ]
                  },
                  "nextHopIpAddress": {
                    "type": "string"
                  }
                }
              },
              "required": [
                "addressPrefix",
```



```

        "nextHopType"
      ]
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "resourceId",
    "properties"
  ]
}
},
"required": [
  "routes"
]
}
},
"required": [
  "properties"
]
}
}

```

6.10.2 GET schema

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET JSON Schema for Route Tables",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "GUID": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}$"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "properties": {
        "client": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "tenantId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "groupId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceName": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "originalHref": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "provisioningState": {
      "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    }
  },
  "properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
      "type": "string"
    }
  },
}

```

```

    "instanceId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        },
        "routes": {
          "type": "array",
          "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
              "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
              },
              "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
              },
              "resourceMetadata": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
              },
              "etag": {
                "type": "string"
              },
              "instanceId": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
              },
              "properties": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                  "provisioningState": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                  },
                  "addressPrefix": {
                    "type": "string"
                  },
                  "nextHopType": {
                    "enum": [ "VirtualAppliance", "VnetLocal", "Internet",
"VirtualNetworkGateway", "None" ]
                  },
                  "nextHopIpAddress": {
                    "type": "string"
                  }
                }
              },
              "required": [
                "provisioningState",
                "addressPrefix",
                "nextHopType"
              ]
            }
          },
          "required": [
            "resourceRef",
            "resourceId",
            "etag",
            "instanceId",
            "properties"
          ]
        },
        "subnets": {
          "type": "array",
          "items": {
            "type": "object",

```

```

        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "resourceRef"
        ]
    }
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "routes"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
}

```

6.10.3 GET ALL schema

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET ALL JSON Schema for Route Tables",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "properties": {
                "client": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "tenantId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "groupId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceName": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "originalHref": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        },
        "provisioningState": {
            "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
        },
        "RouteTables": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

    "resourceId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        },
        "routes": {
          "type": "array",
          "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
              "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
              },
              "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
              },
              "resourceMetadata": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
              },
              "etag": {
                "type": "string"
              },
              "instanceId": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
              },
              "properties": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                  "provisioningState": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                  },
                  "addressPrefix": {
                    "type": "string"
                  },
                  "nextHopType": {
                    "enum": [ "VirtualAppliance", "VnetLocal", "Internet",
"VirtualNetworkGateway", "None" ]
                  },
                  "nextHopIpAddress": {
                    "type": "string"
                  }
                }
              },
              "required": [
                "provisioningState",
                "addressPrefix",
                "nextHopType"
              ]
            }
          },
          "required": [
            "resourceRef",
            "resourceId",
            "etag",
            "instanceId",
            "properties"
          ]
        }
      }
    }
  ]

```

```

    },
    "subnets": {
      "type": "array",
      "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
          }
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "resourceRef"
      ]
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "routes"
  ]
},
"required": [
  "resourceRef",
  "resourceId",
  "etag",
  "instanceId",
  "properties"
]
},
"RouteTablesArray": {
  "type": "array",
  "minItems": 0,
  "uniqueItems": true,
  "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/RouteTables" }
}
},
"properties": {
  "value": { "$ref": "#/definitions/RouteTablesArray" },
  "nextLink": {
    "type": "string",
    "format": "uri",
    "default": ""
  }
},
"required": [ "nextLink" ]
}

```

6.10.4 routes

6.10.4.1 PUT schema

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "PUT JSON Schema for Route Table Routes",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "properties": {
        "client": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "tenantId": {

```

```

        "type": "string"
      },
      "groupId": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "resourceName": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "originalHref": {
        "type": "string"
      }
    }
  },
  "properties": {
    "resourceId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "tags": {
      "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
    },
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "addressPrefix": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "nextHopType": {
          "enum": [ "VirtualAppliance", "VnetLocal", "Internet", "VirtualNetworkGateway",
"None" ]
        },
        "nextHopIpAddress": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "addressPrefix",
        "nextHopType"
      ]
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "properties"
  ]
}

```

6.10.4.2 GET schema

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET JSON Schema for Route Table Routes",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "GUID": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "properties": {
        "client": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

        "tenantId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "groupId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceName": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "originalHref": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "provisioningState": {
        "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    }
},
"properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "tags": {
        "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "addressPrefix": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "nextHopType": {
                "enum": [ "VirtualAppliance", "VnetLocal", "Internet", "VirtualNetworkGateway",
"None" ]
            },
            "nextHopIpAddress": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "provisioningState",
            "addressPrefix",
            "nextHopType"
        ]
    },
    "required": [
        "resourceRef",
        "resourceId",
        "etag",
        "instanceId",
        "properties"
    ]
}

```

```
}
```

6.10.4.3 GET ALL schema

```
{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET ALL JSON Schema for Route Table Routes",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "GUID": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "properties": {
        "client": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "tenantId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "groupId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceName": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "originalHref": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "provisioningState": {
      "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    },
    "routes": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
        },
        "tags": {
          "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
        },
        "etag": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "instanceId": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
        },
        "properties": {
          "type": "object",
          "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
              "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "addressPrefix": {
              "type": "string"
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```



```

        "nextHopType": {
            "enum": [ "VirtualAppliance", "VnetLocal", "Internet", "VirtualNetworkGateway",
"None" ]
        },
        "nextHopIpAddress": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "provisioningState",
        "addressPrefix",
        "nextHopType"
    ]
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
},
"routesArray": {
    "type": "array",
    "minItems": 0,
    "uniqueItems": true,
    "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/routes" }
}
},
"properties": {
    "value": { "$ref": "#/definitions/routesArray" },
    "nextLink": {
        "type": "string",
        "format": "uri",
        "default": ""
    }
}
},
"required": [ "nextLink" ]
}

```

6.11 networkInterfaces

6.11.1 PUT schema

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "PUT JSON Schema for networkInterfaces",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "properties": {
                "client": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "tenantId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "groupId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceName": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "originalHref": {

```

```

        "type": "string"
    }
},
"resourceRef": {
    "type": "object",
    "additionalProperties": false,
    "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "resourceRef"
    ]
},
"portSettings": {
    "type": "object",
    "additionalProperties": false,
    "properties": {
        "macSpoofingEnabled": {
            "enum": [ "Eanbled", "Disabled" ],
            "default" : "Disabled"
        },
        "arpGuardEnabled": {
            "enum": [ "Eanbled", "Disabled" ],
            "default" : "Disabled"
        },
        "dhcpGuardEnabled": {
            "enum": [ "Eanbled", "Disabled" ],
            "default" : "Disabled"
        },
        "stormLimit": {
            "type": "integer",
            "default": 0
        },
        "portFlowLimit": {
            "type": "integer",
            "default": 0
        },
        "iovWeight": {
            "type": "integer",
            "default": 0
        },
        "iovInterruptModeration": {
            "enum": [ "On", "Off" ],
            "default" : "Off"
        },
        "iovQueuePairsRequested": {
            "type": "integer",
            "default": 0
        },
        "vmqWeight": {
            "type": "integer",
            "default": 100
        }
    }
},
"ipConfigurations": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceMetadata": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
            }
        }
    }
},

```

```

    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "privateIPAllocationMethod": {
          "enum": [ "Static", "Dynamic", "Unmanaged" ]
        },
        "privateIPAddress": {
          "type": "string",
          "format": "ipv4"
        },
        "subnet": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        },
        "accessControlList": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        },
        "learnedIp": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "privateIPAllocationMethod",
        "privateIPAddress",
        "subnet"
      ]
    },
    "required": [
      "resourceId",
      "properties"
    ]
  }
},
"properties": {
  "resourceMetadata": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
  },
  "tags": {
    "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
  },
  "properties": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
      "ipConfigurations": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/ipConfigurations"
      },
      "isHostVirtualNetworkInterface": {
        "type": "boolean",
        "default": false
      },
      "isMultitenantStack": {
        "type": "boolean",
        "default": false
      },
      "isPrimary": {
        "type": "boolean",
        "default": true
      },
      "internalDnsNameLabel": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "privateMacAddress": {
        "type": "string",
        "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
      },
      "privateMacAllocationMethod": {
        "enum": [ "Static", "Dynamic" ]
      }
    }
  },

```

```

    "dnsSettings": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "DnsServers": {
          "type": "array",
          "items": {
            "type": "string",
            "format": "ipv4"
          }
        }
      }
    },
    "serviceInsertionElements": {
      "type": "array",
      "uniqueItems": true,
      "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef" }
    },
    "portSettings": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/portSettings"
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "privateMacAddress",
    "privateMacAllocationMethod"
  ]
},
{
  "required": [
    "properties"
  ]
}
}

```

6.11.2 PUT schema v2

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "PUT JSON Schema for NetworkInterfaces v2",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "properties": {
        "client": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "tenantId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "groupId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceName": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "originalHref": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "object",
      "additionalProperties": false,
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

    },
    "required": [
        "resourceRef"
    ]
},
"portSettings": {
    "type": "object",
    "additionalProperties": false,
    "properties": {
        "macSpoofingEnabled": {
            "enum": [ "Eanbled", "Disabled" ],
            "default" : "Disabled"
        },
        "arpGuardEnabled": {
            "enum": [ "Eanbled", "Disabled" ],
            "default" : "Disabled"
        },
        "dhcpGuardEnabled": {
            "enum": [ "Eanbled", "Disabled" ],
            "default" : "Disabled"
        },
        "stormLimit": {
            "type": "integer",
            "default": 0
        },
        "portFlowLimit": {
            "type": "integer",
            "default": 0
        },
        "iovWeight": {
            "type": "integer",
            "default": 0
        },
        "iovInterruptModeration": {
            "enum": [ "On", "Off" ],
            "default" : "Off"
        },
        "iovQueuePairsRequested": {
            "type": "integer",
            "default": 0
        },
        "vmqWeight": {
            "type": "integer",
            "default": 100
        }
    }
},
"ipConfigurations": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceMetadata": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
            },
            "properties": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "privateIPAllocationMethod": {
                        "enum": [ "Static", "Dynamic", "Unmanaged" ]
                    },
                    "publicIPAddress": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                    },
                    "privateIPAddress": {
                        "type": "string",

```

```

        "oneOf": [
            {"format": "ipv4"},
            {"format": "ipv6"}
        ],
        "subnet": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        },
        "accessControlList": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        },
        "learnedIp": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "privateIPAllocationMethod",
        "privateIPAddress",
        "subnet"
    ]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceId",
    "properties"
]
}
},
"properties": {
    "resourceMetadata": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "tags": {
        "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "ipConfigurations": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/ipConfigurations"
            },
            "isHostVirtualNetworkInterface": {
                "type": "boolean",
                "default": false
            },
            "isMultitenantStack": {
                "type": "boolean",
                "default": false
            },
            "isPrimary": {
                "type": "boolean",
                "default": true
            },
            "internalDnsNameLabel": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "privateMacAddress": {
                "type": "string",
                "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
            },
            "privateMacAllocationMethod": {
                "enum": [ "Static", "Dynamic" ]
            },
            "dnsSettings": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "DnsServers": {
                        "type": "array",

```

```

        "items": {
          "type": "string",
          "oneOf": [
            { "format": "ipv4" },
            { "format": "ipv6" }
          ]
        }
      }
    },
    "serviceInsertionElements": {
      "type": "array",
      "uniqueItems": true,
      "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef" }
    },
    "portSettings": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/portSettings"
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "privateMacAddress",
    "privateMacAllocationMethod"
  ]
},
"required": [
  "properties"
]
}

```

6.11.3 GET schema

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET JSON Schema for networkInterfaces",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "GUID": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "properties": {
        "client": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "tenantId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "groupId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceName": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "originalHref": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "provisioningState": {
      "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    },
    "resourceRef": {

```

```

    "type": "object",
    "additionalProperties": false,
    "properties": {
      "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "resourceRef"
    ]
  },
  "portSettings": {
    "type": "object",
    "additionalProperties": false,
    "properties": {
      "macSpoofingEnabled": {
        "enum": [ "Enabled", "Disabled" ],
        "default": "Disabled"
      },
      "arpGuardEnabled": {
        "enum": [ "Enabled", "Disabled" ],
        "default": "Disabled"
      },
      "dhcpGuardEnabled": {
        "enum": [ "Enabled", "Disabled" ],
        "default": "Disabled"
      },
      "stormLimit": {
        "type": "integer",
        "default": 0
      },
      "portFlowLimit": {
        "type": "integer",
        "default": 0
      },
      "iovWeight": {
        "type": "integer",
        "default": 0
      },
      "iovInterruptModeration": {
        "enum": [ "On", "Off" ],
        "default": "Off"
      },
      "iovQueuePairsRequested": {
        "type": "integer",
        "default": 0
      },
      "vmqWeight": {
        "type": "integer",
        "default": 100
      }
    }
  },
  "configurationState": {
    "type": "object",
    "additionalProperties": false,
    "properties": {
      "status": {
        "enum": [ "Success", "Failure" ]
      },
      "id": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "lastUpdatedTime": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "detailedInfo": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {

```



```

        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "source": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "message": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "code": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        }
    }
},
"required": [
    "status",
    "id",
    "lastUpdatedTime"
]
},
"ipConfigurations": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceMetadata": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
            },
            "etag": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "instanceId": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
            },
            "properties": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                    },
                    "privateIPAllocationMethod": {
                        "enum": [ "Static", "Dynamic", "Unmanaged" ]
                    },
                    "privateIPAddress": {
                        "type": "string",
                        "format": "ipv4"
                    },
                    "subnet": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                    },
                    "accessControlList": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                    },
                    "learnedIp": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                    },
                    "loadBalancerBackendAddressPools": {
                        "type": "array",
                        "uniqueItems": true,
                        "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef" }
                    },
                    "loadBalancerInboundNatRules": {

```

```

        "type": "array",
        "uniqueItems": true,
        "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef" }
    },
    "required": [
        "provisioningState",
        "privateIPAllocationMethod",
        "privateIPAddress",
        "subnet"
    ]
},
    "required": [
        "resourceRef",
        "resourceId",
        "etag",
        "instanceId",
        "properties"
    ]
}
},
    "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "etag": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "instanceId": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
        },
        "tags": {
            "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
        },
        "properties": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "provisioningState": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                },
                "ipConfigurations": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/ipConfigurations"
                },
                "isHostVirtualNetworkInterface": {
                    "type": "boolean",
                    "default" : false
                },
                "isMultitenantStack": {
                    "type": "boolean",
                    "default": false
                },
                "isPrimary": {
                    "type": "boolean",
                    "default" : true
                },
                "server": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                },
                "internalDnsNameLabel": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        },

```

```

    "configurationState": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/configurationState"
    },
    "privateMacAddress": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "privateMacAllocationMethod": {
      "enum": [ "Static", "Dynamic" ]
    },
    "dnsSettings": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "DnsServers": {
          "type": "array",
          "items": {
            "type": "string",
            "format": "ipv4"
          }
        }
      }
    },
    "serviceInsertionElements": {
      "type": "array",
      "uniqueItems": true,
      "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef" }
    },
    "securityTags": {
      "type": "array",
      "uniqueItems": true,
      "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef" }
    },
    "portSettings": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/portSettings"
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "provisioningState"
  ]
}
],
"required": [
  "resourceRef",
  "resourceId",
  "etag",
  "instanceId",
  "properties"
]
}
}

```

6.11.4 GET schema v2

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET JSON Schema for NetworkInterfaces v2",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "GUID": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "properties": {
        "client": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

    },
    "tenantId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "groupId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceName": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "originalHref": {
      "type": "string"
    }
  }
},
"provisioningState": {
  "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
},
"resourceRef": {
  "type": "object",
  "additionalProperties": false,
  "properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "string"
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "resourceRef"
  ]
},
"resourceCounters": {
  "type": "array",
  "items": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
      "name": {
        "enum": [
          "TotalPacketsOut",
          "TotalPacketsIn",
          "DropPacketsOut",
          "DropPacketsIn",
          "DropNoRuleMatchPacketsOut",
          "DropNoRuleMatchPacketsIn",
          "DropAclPacketsOut",
          "DropAclPacketsIn",
          "DropForwardingPacketsOut",
          "DropForwardingPacketsIn",
          "TcpSynPacketsOut",
          "TcpSynPacketsIn",
          "TcpFinPacketsOut",
          "TcpFinPacketsIn",
          "TcpResetPacketsOut",
          "TcpResetPacketsIn"
        ]
      },
      "unit": {
        "enum": [ "Decimal", "Seconds", "MilliSeconds" ]
      },
      "currentValue": {
        "type": "number"
      },
      "context": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "source": {
            "enum": [ "VirtualNetworkManager" ]
          },
          "category": {
            "enum": [ "Performance" ]
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

        }
      },
      "required": [ "source", "category" ]
    }
  },
  "required": [ "name", "unit", "currentValue", "context" ]
}
},
"portSettings": {
  "type": "object",
  "additionalProperties": false,
  "properties": {
    "macSpoofingEnabled": {
      "enum": [ "Eanbled", "Disabled" ],
      "default" : "Disabled"
    },
    "arpGuardEnabled": {
      "enum": [ "Eanbled", "Disabled" ],
      "default" : "Disabled"
    },
    "dhcpGuardEnabled": {
      "enum": [ "Eanbled", "Disabled" ],
      "default" : "Disabled"
    },
    "stormLimit": {
      "type": "integer",
      "default": 0
    },
    "portFlowLimit": {
      "type": "integer",
      "default": 0
    },
    "iovWeight": {
      "type": "integer",
      "default": 0
    },
    "iovInterruptModeration": {
      "enum": [ "On", "Off" ],
      "default" : "Off"
    },
    "iovQueuePairsRequested": {
      "type": "integer",
      "default": 0
    },
    "vmqWeight": {
      "type": "integer",
      "default": 100
    }
  }
},
"configurationState": {
  {
    "type": "object",
    "additionalProperties": false,
    "properties": {
      "status": {
        "enum": [ "Success", "Failure" ]
      },
      "id": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "lastUpdatedTime": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "detailedInfo": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
          "type": "object",
          "properties": {

```

```

        "source": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "message": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "code": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    }
}
},
"required": [
    "status",
    "id",
    "lastUpdatedTime"
]
},
"ipConfigurations": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceMetadata": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
            },
            "etag": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "instanceId": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
            },
            "properties": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                    },
                    "publicIPAddress": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                    },
                    "privateIPAddress": {
                        "type": "string",
                        "oneOf": [
                            {"format": "ipv4"},
                            {"format": "ipv6"}
                        ]
                    },
                    "privateIPAllocationMethod": {
                        "enum": [ "Static", "Dynamic", "Unmanaged" ]
                    },
                    "subnet": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                    },
                    "accessControlList": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                    },
                    "learnedIp": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                    },
                    "loadBalancerBackendAddressPools": {
                        "type": "array",

```

```

        "uniqueItems": true,
        "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef" }
    },
    "loadBalancerInboundNatRules": {
        "type": "array",
        "uniqueItems": true,
        "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef" }
    }
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "privateIPAllocationMethod",
    "privateIPAddress",
    "subnet"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
},
"properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "tags": {
        "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "ipConfigurations": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/ipConfigurations"
            },
            "isHostVirtualNetworkInterface": {
                "type": "boolean",
                "default": false
            },
            "isMultitenantStack": {
                "type": "boolean",
                "default": false
            },
            "server": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
            },
            "internalDnsNameLabel": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        }
    },

```

```

    "configurationState": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/configurationState"
    },
    "privateMacAddress": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "privateMacAllocationMethod": {
      "enum": [ "Static", "Dynamic" ]
    },
    "dnsSettings": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "DnsServers": {
          "type": "array",
          "items": {
            "type": "string",
            "oneOf": [
              { "format": "ipv4" },
              { "format": "ipv6" }
            ]
          }
        }
      }
    },
    "serviceInsertionElements": {
      "type": "array",
      "uniqueItems": true,
      "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef" }
    },
    "securityTags": {
      "type": "array",
      "uniqueItems": true,
      "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef" }
    },
    "portSettings": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/portSettings"
    },
    "counters": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceCounters"
    }
  ],
  "required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "counters"
  ]
},
"required": [
  "resourceRef",
  "resourceId",
  "etag",
  "instanceId",
  "properties"
]
}

```

6.11.5 GET ALL schema

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET ALL JSON Schema for networkInterfaces",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "GUID": {
      "type": "string",

```



```

    "pattern": "^[a-zA-F0-9]{8}-[a-zA-F0-9]{4}-[a-zA-F0-9]{4}-[a-zA-F0-9]{4}-[a-zA-F0-9]{12}$"
  },
  "resourceMetadata": {
    "properties": {
      "client": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "tenantId": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "groupId": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "resourceName": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "originalHref": {
        "type": "string"
      }
    }
  },
  "provisioningState": {
    "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
  },
  "resourceRef": {
    "type": "object",
    "additionalProperties": false,
    "properties": {
      "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
      }
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "resourceRef"
  ]
},
"portSettings": {
  "type": "object",
  "additionalProperties": false,
  "properties": {
    "macSpoofingEnabled": {
      "enum": [ "Enabled", "Disabled" ],
      "default" : "Disabled"
    },
    "arpGuardEnabled": {
      "enum": [ "Enabled", "Disabled" ],
      "default" : "Disabled"
    },
    "dhcpGuardEnabled": {
      "enum": [ "Enabled", "Disabled" ],
      "default" : "Disabled"
    },
    "stormLimit": {
      "type": "integer",
      "default": 0
    },
    "portFlowLimit": {
      "type": "integer",
      "default": 0
    },
    "iovWeight": {
      "type": "integer",
      "default": 0
    },
    "iovInterruptModeration": {
      "enum": [ "On", "Off" ],
      "default" : "Off"
    }
  },

```

```

        "iovQueuePairsRequested": {
            "type": "integer",
            "default": 0
        },
        "vmqWeight": {
            "type": "integer",
            "default": 100
        }
    },
    "configurationState": {
        "type": "object",
        "additionalProperties": false,
        "properties": {
            "status": {
                "enum": [ "Success", "Failure" ]
            },
            "id": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "lastUpdatedTime": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "detailedInfo": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                    "type": "object",
                    "properties": {
                        "source": {
                            "type": "string"
                        },
                        "message": {
                            "type": "string"
                        },
                        "code": {
                            "type": "string"
                        }
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "status",
        "id",
        "lastUpdatedTime"
    ],
    "ipConfigurations": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceMetadata": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
                },
                "etag": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "instanceId": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
                },
                "properties": {

```

```

    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
      "provisioningState": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
      },
      "privateIPAllocationMethod": {
        "enum": [ "Static", "Dynamic", "Unmanaged" ]
      },
      "privateIPAddress": {
        "type": "string",
        "format": "ipv4"
      },
      "subnet": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
      },
      "accessControlList": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
      },
      "learnedIp": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
      },
      "loadBalancerBackendAddressPools": {
        "type": "array",
        "uniqueItems": true,
        "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef" }
      },
      "loadBalancerInboundNatRules": {
        "type": "array",
        "uniqueItems": true,
        "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef" }
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "provisioningState",
      "privateIPAllocationMethod",
      "privateIPAddress",
      "subnet"
    ]
  },
  "required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
  ]
},
"networkInterface": {
  "type": "object",
  "properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "tags": {
      "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
    }
  }
}

```

```

},
"properties": {
  "type": "object",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
    },
    "ipConfigurations": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/ipConfigurations"
    },
    "isHostVirtualNetworkInterface": {
      "type": "boolean",
      "default": false
    },
    "isMultitenantStack": {
      "type": "boolean",
      "default": false
    },
    "isPrimary": {
      "type": "boolean",
      "default": true
    },
    "server": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
    },
    "internalDnsNameLabel": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "configurationState": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/configurationState"
    },
    "privateMacAddress": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "privateMacAllocationMethod": {
      "enum": [ "Static", "Dynamic" ]
    },
    "dnsSettings": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "DnsServers": {
          "type": "array",
          "items": {
            "type": "string",
            "format": "ipv4"
          }
        }
      }
    },
    "serviceInsertionElements": {
      "type": "array",
      "uniqueItems": true,
      "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef" }
    },
    "securityTags": {
      "type": "array",
      "uniqueItems": true,
      "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef" }
    },
    "portSettings": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/portSettings"
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "privateMacAddress",
    "privateMacAllocationMethod"
  ]
}

```

```

    }
  },
  "required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
  ]
},
"networkInterfaceArray": {
  "type": "array",
  "minItems": 0,
  "uniqueItems": true,
  "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/networkInterface" }
}
},
"properties": {
  "value": { "$ref": "#/definitions/networkInterfaceArray" },
  "nextLink": {
    "type": "string",
    "format": "uri",
    "default": ""
  }
}
},
"required": [ "value", "nextLink" ]
}

```

6.11.6 GET ALL schema v2

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET ALL JSON Schema for NetworkInterfaces v2",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "GUID": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "properties": {
        "client": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "tenantId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "groupId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceName": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "originalHref": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "provisioningState": {
      "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    },
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "object",
      "additionalProperties": false,
      "properties": {

```

```

        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "resourceRef"
    ]
},
"resourceCounters": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "name": {
                "enum": [
                    "TotalPacketsOut",
                    "TotalPacketsIn",
                    "DropPacketsOut",
                    "DropPacketsIn",
                    "DropNoRuleMatchPacketsOut",
                    "DropNoRuleMatchPacketsIn",
                    "DropAclPacketsOut",
                    "DropAclPacketsIn",
                    "DropForwardingPacketsOut",
                    "DropForwardingPacketsIn",
                    "TcpSynPacketsOut",
                    "TcpSynPacketsIn",
                    "TcpFinPacketsOut",
                    "TcpFinPacketsIn",
                    "TcpResetPacketsOut",
                    "TcpResetPacketsIn"
                ]
            },
            "unit": {
                "enum": [ "Decimal", "Seconds", "Milliseconds" ]
            },
            "currentValue": {
                "type": "number"
            },
            "context": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "source": {
                        "enum": [ "VirtualNetworkManager" ]
                    },
                    "category": {
                        "enum": [ "Performance" ]
                    }
                }
            },
            "required": [ "source", "category" ]
        }
    },
    "required": [ "name", "unit", "currentValue", "context" ]
},
"portSettings": {
    "type": "object",
    "additionalProperties": false,
    "properties": {
        "macSpoofingEnabled": {
            "enum": [ "Eanbled", "Disabled" ],
            "default" : "Disabled"
        },
        "arpGuardEnabled": {
            "enum": [ "Eanbled", "Disabled" ],
            "default" : "Disabled"
        },
        "dhcpGuardEnabled": {
            "enum": [ "Eanbled", "Disabled" ],

```

```

        "default" : "Disabled"
    },
    "stormLimit": {
        "type": "integer",
        "default": 0
    },
    "portFlowLimit": {
        "type": "integer",
        "default": 0
    },
    "iovWeight": {
        "type": "integer",
        "default": 0
    },
    "iovInterruptModeration": {
        "enum": [ "On", "Off" ],
        "default" : "Off"
    },
    "iovQueuePairsRequested": {
        "type": "integer",
        "default": 0
    },
    "vmqWeight": {
        "type": "integer",
        "default": 100
    }
}
},
"configurationState":
{
    "type": "object",
    "additionalProperties": false,
    "properties": {
        "status": {
            "enum": [ "Success", "Failure" ]
        },
        "id": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "lastUpdatedTime": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "detailedInfo": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "source": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "message": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "code": {
                        "type": "string"
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
}
},
"required": [
    "status",
    "id",
    "lastUpdatedTime"
]
},
"ipConfigurations": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {

```

```

"type": "object",
"properties": {
  "resourceRef": {
    "type": "string"
  },
  "resourceId": {
    "type": "string"
  },
  "resourceMetadata": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
  },
  "etag": {
    "type": "string"
  },
  "instanceId": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
  },
  "properties": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
      "provisioningState": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
      },
      "privateIPAllocationMethod": {
        "enum": [ "Static", "Dynamic", "Unmanaged" ]
      },
      "publicIPAddress": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
      },
      "privateIPAddress": {
        "type": "string",
        "oneOf": [
          { "format": "ipv4" },
          { "format": "ipv6" }
        ]
      },
      "subnet": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
      },
      "accessControlList": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
      },
      "learnedIp": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
      },
      "loadBalancerBackendAddressPools": {
        "type": "array",
        "uniqueItems": true,
        "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef" }
      },
      "loadBalancerInboundNatRules": {
        "type": "array",
        "uniqueItems": true,
        "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef" }
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "provisioningState",
      "privateIPAllocationMethod",
      "privateIPAddress",
      "subnet"
    ]
  }
},
"required": [
  "resourceRef",
  "resourceId",
  "etag",
  "instanceId",

```



```

        "properties"
      ]
    }
  },
  "networkInterface": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
      "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "etag": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "instanceId": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
      },
      "resourceMetadata": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
      },
      "tags": {
        "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
      },
      "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "provisioningState": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
          },
          "ipConfigurations": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/ipConfigurations"
          },
          "isHostVirtualNetworkInterface": {
            "type": "boolean",
            "default": false
          },
          "isMultitenantStack": {
            "type": "boolean",
            "default": false
          },
          "server": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
          },
          "internalDnsNameLabel": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "configurationState": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/configurationState"
          },
          "privateMacAddress": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
          },
          "privateMacAllocationMethod": {
            "enum": [ "Static", "Dynamic" ]
          },
          "dnsSettings": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
              "DnsServers": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                  "type": "string",
                  "oneOf": [
                    { "format": "ipv4" },
                    { "format": "ipv6" }
                  ]
                }
              }
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

    }
  },
  "serviceInsertionElements": {
    "type": "array",
    "uniqueItems": true,
    "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef" }
  },
  "securityTags": {
    "type": "array",
    "uniqueItems": true,
    "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef" }
  },
  "portSettings": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/portSettings"
  },
  "counters": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceCounters"
  }
},
"required": [
  "provisioningState",
  "privateMacAddress",
  "privateMacAllocationMethod",
  "counters"
]
},
"required": [
  "resourceRef",
  "resourceId",
  "etag",
  "instanceId",
  "properties"
]
},
"networkInterfaceArray": {
  "type": "array",
  "minItems": 0,
  "uniqueItems": true,
  "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/networkInterface" }
},
"properties": {
  "value": { "$ref": "#/definitions/networkInterfaceArray" },
  "nextLink": {
    "type": "string",
    "format": "uri",
    "default": ""
  }
},
"required": [ "value", "nextLink" ]
}

```

6.11.7 ipConfigurations

6.11.7.1 GET schema

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET JSON Schema for IP Configurations",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "GUID": {

```

```

        "type": "string",
        "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
        "properties": {
            "client": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "tenantId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "groupId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceName": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "originalHref": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        }
    },
    "provisioningState": {
        "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    },
    "resourceRef": {
        "type": "object",
        "additionalProperties": false,
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "resourceRef"
        ]
    },
    "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "etag": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "instanceId": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
        },
        "properties": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "provisioningState": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                },
                "privateIPAllocationMethod": {
                    "enum": [ "Static", "Dynamic", "Unmanaged" ]
                },
                "privateIPAddress": {
                    "type": "string",
                    "format": "ipv4"
                },
                "subnet": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                },
                "learnedIp": {

```

```

        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
    },
    "accessControlList": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
    },
    "loadBalancerBackendAddressPools": {
        "type": "array",
        "uniqueItems": true,
        "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef" }
    },
    "loadBalancerInboundNatRules": {
        "type": "array",
        "uniqueItems": true,
        "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef" }
    }
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "privateIPAllocationMethod",
    "privateIPAddress",
    "subnet"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
}

```

6.11.7.2 GET ALL schema

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET ALL JSON Schema for IP Configurations",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "properties": {
                "client": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "tenantId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "groupId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceName": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "originalHref": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        },
        "provisioningState": {
            "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
        }
    }
}

```

```

    },
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "object",
      "additionalProperties": false,
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "resourceRef"
    ]
  },
  "ipConfigurations": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
        },
        "etag": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "instanceId": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
        },
        "properties": {
          "type": "object",
          "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
              "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "privateIPAllocationMethod": {
              "enum": [ "Static", "Dynamic", "Unmanaged" ]
            },
            "privateIPAddress": {
              "type": "string",
              "format": "ipv4"
            },
            "subnet": {
              "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
            },
            "accessControlList": {
              "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
            },
            "learnedIp": {
              "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
            },
            "loadBalancerBackendAddressPools": {
              "type": "array",
              "uniqueItems": true,
              "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef" }
            },
            "loadBalancerInboundNatRules": {
              "type": "array",
              "uniqueItems": true,
              "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef" }
            }
          }
        },
        "required": [
          "provisioningState",
          "privateIPAllocationMethod",

```

```

        "privateIPAddress",
        "subnet"
    ]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
}
},
"properties": {
    "value": { "$ref": "#/definitions/ipConfigurations" },
    "nextLink": {
        "type": "string",
        "format": "uri",
        "default": ""
    }
},
"required": [ "value", "nextLink" ]
}

```

6.12 publicIPAddresses

6.12.1 PUT schema

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "PUT JSON Schema for public IP Addresses",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "properties": {
                "client": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "tenantId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "groupId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceName": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "originalHref": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        },
        "staticIP": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "ipAddress": {
                    "type": "string",
                    "format": "ipv4"
                },
                "publicIPAllocationMethod": {
                    "enum": [ "Static" ]
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

        "idleTimeoutInMinutes": {
            "type": "integer",
            "minimum": 1
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "ipAddress",
        "publicIPAllocationMethod"
    ]
},
"dynamicIP": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "ipAddress": {
            "type": "string",
            "format": "ipv4"
        },
        "publicIPAllocationMethod": {
            "enum": [ "Dynamic" ]
        },
        "idleTimeoutInMinutes": {
            "type": "integer",
            "minimum": 1
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "publicIPAllocationMethod"
    ]
}
},
"properties": {
    "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "tags": {
        "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
    },
    "properties": {
        "oneOf": [
            { "$ref": "#/definitions/staticIP" },
            { "$ref": "#/definitions/dynamicIP" }
        ]
    }
},
"required": [
    "properties"
]
}

```

6.12.2 PUT schema v2

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "PUT JSON Schema for public IP Addresses v2",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "properties": {
                "client": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "tenantId": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

    },
    "groupId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceName": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "originalHref": {
      "type": "string"
    }
  }
}
},
"properties": {
  "resourceMetadata": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
  },
  "tags": {
    "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
  },
  "properties": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
      "ipAddress": {
        "type": "string",
        "oneOf": [
          { "format": "ipv4" },
          { "format": "ipv6" }
        ]
      },
      "publicIPAllocationMethod": {
        "enum": [ "Static", "Dynamic" ]
      },
      "idleTimeoutInMinutes": {
        "type": "integer",
        "minimum": 1
      },
      "publicIPAddressVersion": {
        "enum": [ "IPv4", "IPv6" ]
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "publicIPAllocationMethod",
      "publicIPAddressVersion"
    ]
  }
},
"required": [
  "properties"
]
}

```

6.12.3 GET schema

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET JSON Schema for public IP Addresses",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "GUID": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "properties": {

```



```

        "client": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "tenantId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "groupId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceName": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "originalHref": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "provisioningState": {
        "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    },
    "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "etag": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "instanceId": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
        },
        "tags": {
            "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
        },
        "properties": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "provisioningState": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                },
                "ipAddress": {
                    "type": "string",
                    "format": "ipv4"
                },
                "publicIPAllocationMethod": {
                    "enum": [ "Static", "Dynamic" ]
                },
                "idleTimeoutInMinutes": {
                    "type": "integer",
                    "minimum": 1
                }
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "ipAddress",
            "publicIPAllocationMethod",
            "idleTimeoutInMinutes"
        ]
    },
    "required": [
        "resourceRef",
        "resourceId",
        "etag",

```

```

        "instanceId",
        "properties"
    ]
}

```

6.12.4 GET schema v2

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET JSON Schema for public IP Addresses v2",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "GUID": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "properties": {
        "client": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "tenantId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "groupId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceName": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "originalHref": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "provisioningState": {
      "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    },
    "resourceCounters": {
      "type": "array",
      "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "name": {
            "enum": [
              "TotalPackets",
              "DroppedPackets",
              "DroppedPacketsIPv6",
              "FlowEntries",
              "DroppedFlowEntries",
              "SynPackets",
              "AverageBandwidth",
              "PacketsPerSecond"
            ]
          },
          "unit": {
            "enum": [ "Decimal", "Seconds", "MilliSeconds" ]
          },
          "currentValue": {
            "type": "number"
          }
        }
      },
      "context": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "source": {

```

```

        "enum": [ "SoftwareLoadBalancer" ]
    },
    "category": {
        "enum": [ "Performance" ]
    }
},
"required": [ "source", "category" ]
}
},
"required": [ "name", "unit", "currentValue", "context" ]
}
},
"properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "tags": {
        "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "ipAddress": {
                "type": "string",
                "oneOf": [
                    { "format": "ipv4" },
                    { "format": "ipv6" }
                ]
            },
            "publicIPAllocationMethod": {
                "enum": [ "Static", "Dynamic" ]
            },
            "idleTimeoutInMinutes": {
                "type": "integer",
                "minimum": 1
            },
            "publicIPAddressVersion": {
                "enum": [ "IPv4", "IPv6" ]
            },
            "counters": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceCounters"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "ipAddress",
            "publicIPAllocationMethod",
            "publicIPAddressVersion",
            "idleTimeoutInMinutes",
            "provisioningState"
        ]
    },
    "required": [

```

```

        "resourceRef",
        "resourceId",
        "etag",
        "instanceId",
        "properties"
    ]
}

```

6.12.5 GET ALL schema

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET ALL JSON Schema for public IP Addresses",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "GUID": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "properties": {
        "client": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "tenantId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "groupId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceName": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "originalHref": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "provisioningState": {
      "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    },
    "publicIP": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "etag": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "instanceId": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
        },
        "tags": {
          "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
        },
        "properties": {
          "type": "object",
          "properties": {

```

```

        "provisioningState": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        },
        "ipAddress": {
            "type": "string",
            "format": "ipv4"
        },
        "publicIPAllocationMethod": {
            "enum": [ "Static", "Dynamic" ]
        },
        "idleTimeoutInMinutes": {
            "type": "integer",
            "minimum": 1
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "ipAddress",
        "publicIPAllocationMethod",
        "idleTimeoutInMinutes"
    ]
}

},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
},
"publicIPArray": {
    "type": "array",
    "minItems": 0,
    "uniqueItems": true,
    "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/publicIP" }
}
},
"properties": {
    "value": { "$ref": "#/definitions/publicIPArray" },
    "nextLink": {
        "type": "string",
        "format": "uri",
        "default": ""
    }
}
},
"required": [ "nextLink" ]
}

```

6.12.6 GET ALL schema v2

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET ALL JSON Schema for public IP Addresses v2",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "properties": {
                "client": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "tenantId": {

```

```

        "type": "string"
    },
    "groupId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceName": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "originalHref": {
        "type": "string"
    }
}
},
"resourceCounters": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "name": {
                "enum": [
                    "TotalPackets",
                    "DroppedPackets",
                    "DroppedPacketsIPv6",
                    "FlowEntries",
                    "DroppedFlowEntries",
                    "SynPackets",
                    "AverageBandwidth",
                    "PacketsPerSecond"
                ]
            },
            "unit": {
                "enum": [ "Decimal", "Seconds", "Milliseconds" ]
            },
            "currentValue": {
                "type": "number"
            },
            "context": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "source": {
                        "enum": [ "SoftwareLoadBalancer" ]
                    },
                    "category": {
                        "enum": [ "Performance" ]
                    }
                },
                "required": [ "source", "category" ]
            }
        },
        "required": [ "name", "unit", "currentValue", "context" ]
    },
    "provisioningState": {
        "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    },
    "publicIP": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "etag": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "instanceId": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "tags": {
      "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
    },
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        },
        "ipAddress": {
          "type": "string",
          "oneOf": [
            { "format": "ipv4" },
            { "format": "ipv6" }
          ]
        },
        "publicIPAllocationMethod": {
          "enum": [ "Static", "Dynamic" ]
        },
        "idleTimeoutInMinutes": {
          "type": "integer",
          "minimum": 1
        },
        "publicIPAddressVersion": {
          "enum": [ "IPv4", "IPv6" ]
        },
        "counters": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceCounters"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "ipAddress",
        "publicIPAllocationMethod",
        "idleTimeoutInMinutes",
        "publicIPAddressVersion"
      ]
    },
    "required": [
      "resourceRef",
      "resourceId",
      "etag",
      "instanceId",
      "properties"
    ],
    "publicIPArray": {
      "type": "array",
      "minItems": 0,
      "uniqueItems": true,
      "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/publicIP" }
    },
    "properties": {
      "value": { "$ref": "#/definitions/publicIPArray" },
      "nextLink": {
        "type": "string",
        "format": "uri",
        "default": ""
      }
    },
    "required": [ "nextLink" ]
  }
}

```

6.13 servers

6.13.1 PUT schema

```
{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "PUT JSON Schema for servers",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "properties": {
        "client": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "tenantId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "groupId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceName": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "originalHref": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    }
  },
  "properties": {
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "connections": {
          "type": "array",
          "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
              "managementAddresses": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                  "type": "string"
                }
              },
              "credential": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                  "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                  }
                }
              },
              "required": [
                "resourceRef"
              ]
            },
            "credentialType": {
              "type": "string"
            }
          },
          "required": [
            "managementAddresses",
            "credential",
            "credentialType"
          ]
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```



```

},
"certificate": {
  "type": "string"
},
"rackSlot": {
  "type": "string"
},
"os": {
  "type": "string"
},
"model": {
  "type": "string"
},
"vendor": {
  "type": "string"
},
"serial": {
  "type": "string"
},
"networkInterfaces": {
  "type": "array",
  "items": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
      "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "interfaceName": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "mac": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "ipConfiguration": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
              "type": "object",
              "properties": {
                "ipAddress": {
                  "type": "string"
                },
                "networkPrefix": {
                  "type": "string"
                },
                "isDhcpEnabled": {
                  "type": "string"
                }
              }
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  },
  "vlanIds": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
      "type": "string"
    }
  },
  "interfaceIndex": {
    "type": "string"
  },
  "interfaceSpeed": {
    "type": "string"
  },
  "isBMC": {
    "type": "string"
  },
  "logicalSubnets": {

```

```

        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "resourceRef"
            ]
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "logicalSubnets"
    ]
},
"required": [
    "resourceId",
    "properties"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "connections"
]
},
"tags": {
    "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceId",
    "properties"
]
}
}

```

6.13.2 PUT schema v3

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "PUT JSON Schema for servers v3",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "properties": {
                "client": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "tenantId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "groupId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceName": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "originalHref": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

},
"properties": {
  "resourceMetadata": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
  },
  "properties": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
      "connections": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
          "type": "object",
          "properties": {
            "managementAddresses": {
              "type": "array",
              "items": {
                "type": "string"
              }
            },
            "credential": {
              "type": "object",
              "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                  "type": "string"
                }
              },
              "required": [
                "resourceRef"
              ],
              "credentialType": {
                "type": "string"
              }
            },
            "required": [
              "managementAddresses",
              "credential",
              "credentialType"
            ]
          }
        },
        "certificate": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "rackSlot": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "os": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "model": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "vendor": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "serial": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "auditingEnabled": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "networkInterfaces": {
          "type": "array",
          "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
              "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
              }
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

    },
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "interfaceName": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "mac": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "ipConfiguration": {
          "type": "array",
          "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
              "ipAddress": {
                "type": "string"
              },
              "networkPrefix": {
                "type": "string"
              },
              "isDhcpEnabled": {
                "type": "string"
              }
            }
          }
        },
        "vlanIds": {
          "type": "array",
          "items": {
            "type": "string"
          }
        },
        "interfaceIndex": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "interfaceSpeed": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "isBMC": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "logicalSubnets": {
          "type": "array",
          "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
              "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
              }
            }
          },
          "required": [
            "resourceRef"
          ]
        },
        "required": [
          "logicalSubnets"
        ]
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "resourceId",
      "properties"
    ]
  }
},

```

```

        "required": [
            "connections"
        ],
    },
    "tags": {
        "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
    }
},
"required": [
    "resourceId",
    "properties"
]
}

```

6.13.3 GET schema v1

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET JSON Schema for servers",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "GUID": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "properties": {
        "client": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "tenantId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "groupId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceName": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "originalHref": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "provisioningState": {
      "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    }
  },
  "properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "etag": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "properties": {

```

```

"type": "object",
"properties": {
  "provisioningState": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
  },
  "connections": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "managementAddresses": {
          "type": "array",
          "items": {
            "type": "string"
          }
        },
        "credential": {
          "type": "object",
          "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
              "type": "string"
            }
          }
        },
        "required": [
          "resourceRef"
        ]
      },
      "credentialType": {
        "type": "string"
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "managementAddresses",
      "credential",
      "credentialType"
    ]
  },
  "virtualServers": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "resourceRef"
      ]
    },
    "virtualSwitches": {
      "type": "array",
      "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
          }
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "resourceRef"
      ]
    }
  },
  "certificate": {
    "type": "string"
  }
}

```

```

    },
    "rackSlot": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "os": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "model": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "vendor": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "serial": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "configurationState": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "status": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "detailedInfo": {
          "type": "array",
          "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
              "source": {
                "type": "string"
              },
              "message": {
                "type": "string"
              },
              "code": {
                "type": "string"
              }
            }
          },
          "required": [
            "source",
            "message",
            "code"
          ]
        }
      },
      "lastUpdatedTime": {
        "type": "string"
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "status",
      "detailedInfo",
      "lastUpdatedTime"
    ]
  },
  "networkInterfaces": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
        }
      },
      "etag": {

```

```

        "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "interfaceName": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "mac": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "ipConfiguration": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                    "type": "object",
                    "properties": {
                        "ipAddress": {
                            "type": "string"
                        },
                        "networkPrefix": {
                            "type": "string"
                        },
                        "isDhcpEnabled": {
                            "type": "string"
                        }
                    }
                },
                "required": [
                ]
            },
            "vlanIds": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            },
            "adminStatus": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "operationalStatus": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "interfaceIndex": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "interfaceSpeed": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "isBMC": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "logicalSubnets": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                    "type": "object",
                    "properties": {
                        "resourceRef": {
                            "type": "string"
                        }
                    }
                },
                "required": [
                    "resourceRef"
                ]
            }
        }
    }
}

```



```

        }
    }
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "mac",
    "ipConfiguration",
    "vlanIds",
    "interfaceIndex",
    "isBMC",
    "logicalSubnets"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "connections",
    "configurationState",
    "networkInterfaces"
]
},
"tags": {
    "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties",
]
}
}

```

6.13.4 GET schema v2

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET JSON Schema for servers v2",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "properties": {
                "client": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "tenantId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "groupId": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

        "resourceName": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "originalHref": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "provisioningState": {
        "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    },
    "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
        },
        "etag": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "instanceId": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
        },
        "properties": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "provisioningState": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                },
                "connections": {
                    "type": "array",
                    "items": {
                        "type": "object",
                        "properties": {
                            "managementAddresses": {
                                "type": "array",
                                "items": {
                                    "type": "string"
                                }
                            },
                            "credential": {
                                "type": "object",
                                "properties": {
                                    "resourceRef": {
                                        "type": "string"
                                    }
                                }
                            },
                            "required": [
                                "resourceRef"
                            ]
                        },
                        "credentialType": {
                            "type": "string"
                        }
                    }
                },
                "required": [
                    "managementAddresses",
                    "credential",
                    "credentialType"
                ]
            }
        },
        "virtualServers": {
            "type": "array",

```

```

    "items": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "resourceRef"
      ]
    },
    "virtualSwitches": {
      "type": "array",
      "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
          }
        },
        "required": [
          "resourceRef"
        ]
      }
    },
    "certificate": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "rackSlot": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "os": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "model": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "vendor": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "serial": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "configurationState": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "status": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      },
      "detailedInfo": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
          "type": "object",
          "properties": {
            "source": {
              "type": "string"
            },
            "message": {
              "type": "string"
            },
            "code": {
              "type": "string"
            }
          }
        },
        "required": [
          "source",
          "message",

```

```

        "code"
      ]
    }
  },
  "lastUpdatedTime": {
    "type": "string"
  }
},
"required": [
  "status",
  "detailedInfo",
  "lastUpdatedTime"
]
},
"virtualNetworkInterfaces": {
  "type": "array",
  "items": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
      "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "resourceRef"
    ]
  }
},
"networkInterfaces": {
  "type": "array",
  "items": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
      "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "resourceMetadata": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
      },
      "etag": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "instanceId": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
      },
      "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "provisioningState": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
          },
          "interfaceName": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "mac": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "ipConfiguration": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
              "type": "object",
              "properties": {
                "ipAddress": {
                  "type": "string"
                },
                "networkPrefix": {

```

```

        "type": "string"
      },
      "isDhcpEnabled": {
        "type": "string"
      }
    },
    "required": [
    ]
  },
  "vlanIds": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
      "type": "string"
    }
  },
  "adminStatus": {
    "type": "string"
  },
  "operationalStatus": {
    "type": "string"
  },
  "interfaceIndex": {
    "type": "string"
  },
  "interfaceSpeed": {
    "type": "string"
  },
  "isBMC": {
    "type": "string"
  },
  "logicalSubnets": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "resourceRef"
  ]
}
},
"required": [
  "provisioningState",
  "mac",
  "ipConfiguration",
  "vlanIds",
  "interfaceIndex",
  "isBMC",
  "logicalSubnets"
]
}
},
"required": [
  "resourceRef",
  "resourceId",
  "etag",
  "instanceId",
  "properties"
]
},
"required": [
  "provisioningState",
  "connections",

```

```

        "configurationState",
        "networkInterfaces"
    ]
},
"tags": {
    "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
}

```

6.13.5 GET schema v3

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET JSON Schema for servers v3",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "properties": {
                "client": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "tenantId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "groupId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceName": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "originalHref": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        },
        "provisioningState": {
            "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
        }
    },
    "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
        },
        "etag": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "instanceId": {

```

```

    "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
  },
  "properties": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
      "provisioningState": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
      },
      "connections": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
          "type": "object",
          "properties": {
            "managementAddresses": {
              "type": "array",
              "items": {
                "type": "string"
              }
            },
            "credential": {
              "type": "object",
              "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                  "type": "string"
                }
              }
            },
            "required": [
              "resourceRef"
            ]
          },
          "credentialType": {
            "type": "string"
          }
        },
        "required": [
          "managementAddresses",
          "credential",
          "credentialType"
        ]
      }
    },
    "virtualServers": {
      "type": "array",
      "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
          }
        },
        "required": [
          "resourceRef"
        ]
      }
    },
    "virtualSwitches": {
      "type": "array",
      "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
          }
        },
        "required": [
          "resourceRef"
        ]
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

    },
    "certificate": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "rackSlot": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "os": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "model": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "vendor": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "serial": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "configurationState": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "status": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "detailedInfo": {
          "type": "array",
          "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
              "source": {
                "type": "string"
              },
              "message": {
                "type": "string"
              },
              "code": {
                "type": "string"
              }
            }
          },
          "required": [
            "source",
            "message",
            "code"
          ]
        },
        "lastUpdatedTime": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "status",
        "detailedInfo",
        "lastUpdatedTime"
      ]
    },
    "auditingEnabled": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "virtualNetworkInterfaces": {
      "type": "array",
      "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
          }
        }
      }
    },
  },

```



```

        "required": [
            "resourceRef"
        ]
    },
    "networkInterfaces": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceMetadata": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
                },
                "etag": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "instanceId": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
                },
                "properties": {
                    "type": "object",
                    "properties": {
                        "provisioningState": {
                            "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                        },
                        "interfaceName": {
                            "type": "string"
                        },
                        "mac": {
                            "type": "string"
                        },
                        "ipConfiguration": {
                            "type": "array",
                            "items": {
                                "type": "object",
                                "properties": {
                                    "ipAddress": {
                                        "type": "string"
                                    },
                                    "networkPrefix": {
                                        "type": "string"
                                    },
                                    "isDhcpEnabled": {
                                        "type": "string"
                                    }
                                }
                            },
                            "required": [
                                "ipAddress"
                            ]
                        },
                        "vlanIds": {
                            "type": "array",
                            "items": {
                                "type": "string"
                            }
                        },
                        "adminStatus": {
                            "type": "string"
                        },
                        "operationalStatus": {
                            "type": "string"
                        },
                        "interfaceIndex": {

```

```

        "type": "string"
      },
      "interfaceSpeed": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "isBMC": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "logicalSubnets": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
          "type": "object",
          "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
              "type": "string"
            }
          },
          "required": [
            "resourceRef"
          ]
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "provisioningState",
        "mac",
        "ipConfiguration",
        "vlanIds",
        "interfaceIndex",
        "isBMC",
        "logicalSubnets"
      ]
    },
    "required": [
      "resourceRef",
      "resourceId",
      "resourceMetadata",
      "etag",
      "instanceId",
      "properties"
    ],
    "required": [
      "provisioningState",
      "connections",
      "configurationState",
      "networkInterfaces",
      "auditingEnabled"
    ],
    "tags": {
      "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
    },
    "required": [
      "resourceRef",
      "resourceId",
      "resourceMetadata",
      "etag",
      "instanceId",
      "properties"
    ]
  }
}

```

6.13.6 GET ALL schema v1

```
{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET ALL JSON Schema for servers",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "GUID": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "properties": {
        "client": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "tenantId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "groupId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceName": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "originalHref": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "provisioningState": {
      "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    },
    "server": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
        },
        "etag": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "instanceId": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
        },
        "properties": {
          "provisioningState": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
          },
          "connections": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
              "type": "object",
              "properties": {
                "managementAddresses": {
                  "type": "array",
                  "items": {
                    "type": "string"
                  }
                },
                "credential": {
                  "type": "object",

```

```

        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "resourceRef"
        ]
    },
    "credentialType": {
        "type": "string"
    }
},
"required": [
    "managementAddresses",
    "credential",
    "credentialType"
]
}
},
"virtualServers": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "resourceRef"
    ]
}
},
"virtualSwitches": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "resourceRef"
    ]
}
},
"certificate": {
    "type": "string"
},
"rackSlot": {
    "type": "string"
},
"os": {
    "type": "string"
},
"model": {
    "type": "string"
},
"vendor": {
    "type": "string"
},
"serial": {
    "type": "string"
},
"configurationState": {
    "type": "object",

```

```

"properties": {
  "status": {
    "type": "string"
  },
  "detailedInfo": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "source": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "message": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "code": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "source",
        "message",
        "code"
      ]
    }
  },
  "lastUpdatedTime": {
    "type": "string"
  }
},
"required": [
  "status",
  "detailedInfo",
  "lastUpdatedTime"
],
"networkInterfaces": {
  "type": "array",
  "items": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
      "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "resourceMetadata": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
      },
      "etag": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "instanceId": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
      },
      "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "provisioningState": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
          },
          "interfaceName": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "mac": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "ipConfiguration": {

```

```

        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "ipAddress": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "networkPrefix": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "isDhcpEnabled": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        }
    },
    "vlanIds": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "adminStatus": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "operationalStatus": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "interfaceIndex": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "interfaceSpeed": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "isBMC": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "logicalSubnets": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "resourceRef"
        ]
    }
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "mac",
    "ipConfiguration",
    "vlanIds",
    "interfaceIndex",
    "isBMC",
    "logicalSubnets"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",

```

```

        "properties"
      ]
    },
    "required": [
      "provisioningState",
      "connections",
      "configurationState",
      "networkInterfaces"
    ],
    "tags": {
      "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties",
  ]
},
"serverArray": {
  "type": "array",
  "minItems": 0,
  "uniqueItems": true,
  "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/server" }
}
},
"properties": {
  "value": { "$ref": "#/definitions/serverArray" },
  "nextLink": {
    "type": "string",
    "format": "uri",
    "default": ""
  }
}
},
"required": [ "nextLink" ]
}

```

6.13.7 GET ALL schema v2

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET ALL JSON Schema for servers v2",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "GUID": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "properties": {
        "client": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "tenantId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "groupId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceName": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "originalHref": {

```

```

        "type": "string"
    }
}
},
"provisioningState": {
    "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
},
"server": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
        },
        "etag": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "instanceId": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
        },
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "connections": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                    "type": "object",
                    "properties": {
                        "managementAddresses": {
                            "type": "array",
                            "items": {
                                "type": "string"
                            }
                        },
                        "credential": {
                            "type": "object",
                            "properties": {
                                "resourceRef": {
                                    "type": "string"
                                }
                            }
                        },
                        "required": [
                            "resourceRef"
                        ]
                    },
                    "credentialType": {
                        "type": "string"
                    }
                },
                "required": [
                    "managementAddresses",
                    "credential",
                    "credentialType"
                ]
            }
        },
        "virtualServers": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "resourceRef": {
                        "type": "string"
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```



```

    }
  },
  "required": [
    "resourceRef"
  ]
}
},
"virtualSwitches": {
  "type": "array",
  "items": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
      "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "resourceRef"
    ]
  }
},
"certificate": {
  "type": "string"
},
"rackSlot": {
  "type": "string"
},
"os": {
  "type": "string"
},
"model": {
  "type": "string"
},
"vendor": {
  "type": "string"
},
"serial": {
  "type": "string"
},
"configurationState": {
  "type": "object",
  "properties": {
    "status": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "detailedInfo": {
      "type": "array",
      "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "source": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "message": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "code": {
            "type": "string"
          }
        },
        "required": [
          "source",
          "message",
          "code"
        ]
      }
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "source",
    "message",
    "code"
  ]
},
"lastUpdatedTime": {

```

```

        "type": "string"
    }
},
"required": [
    "status",
    "detailedInfo",
    "lastUpdateTime"
]
},
"virtualNetworkInterfaces": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "resourceRef"
        ]
    }
},
"networkInterfaces": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceMetadata": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
            },
            "etag": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "instanceId": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
            },
            "properties": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                    },
                    "interfaceName": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "mac": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "ipConfiguration": {
                        "type": "array",
                        "items": {
                            "type": "object",
                            "properties": {
                                "ipAddress": {
                                    "type": "string"
                                },
                                "networkPrefix": {
                                    "type": "string"
                                },
                                "isDhcpEnabled": {
                                    "type": "string"
                                }
                            }
                        }
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

        }
      },
      "vlanIds": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      },
      "adminStatus": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "operationalStatus": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "interfaceIndex": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "interfaceSpeed": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "isBMC": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "logicalSubnets": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
          "type": "object",
          "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
              "type": "string"
            }
          }
        },
        "required": [
          "resourceRef"
        ]
      }
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "mac",
    "ipConfiguration",
    "vlanIds",
    "interfaceIndex",
    "isBMC",
    "logicalSubnets"
  ]
},
"required": [
  "resourceRef",
  "resourceId",
  "etag",
  "instanceId",
  "properties"
],
"required": [
  "provisioningState",
  "connections",
  "configurationState",
  "networkInterfaces"
],
"tags": {
  "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
}
},

```

```

        "required": [
            "resourceRef",
            "resourceId",
            "etag",
            "instanceId",
            "properties"
        ]
    },
    "serverArray": {
        "type": "array",
        "minItems": 0,
        "uniqueItems": true,
        "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/server" }
    }
},
"properties": {
    "value": { "$ref": "#/definitions/serverArray" },
    "nextLink": {
        "type": "string",
        "format": "uri",
        "default": ""
    }
},
"required": [ "nextLink" ]
}

```

6.13.8 GET ALL schema v3

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET ALL JSON Schema for servers v3",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "properties": {
                "client": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "tenantId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "groupId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceName": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "originalHref": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        },
        "provisioningState": {
            "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
        },
        "server": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

"resourceId": {
  "type": "string"
},
"resourceMetadata": {
  "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
},
"etag": {
  "type": "string"
},
"instanceId": {
  "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
},
"properties": {
  "provisioningState": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
  },
  "connections": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "managementAddresses": {
          "type": "array",
          "items": {
            "type": "string"
          }
        },
        "credential": {
          "type": "object",
          "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
              "type": "string"
            }
          }
        },
        "required": [
          "resourceRef"
        ]
      },
      "credentialType": {
        "type": "string"
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "managementAddresses",
      "credential",
      "credentialType"
    ]
  },
  "virtualServers": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "resourceRef"
    ]
  },
  "virtualSwitches": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {

```

```

        "type": "string"
    },
    },
    "required": [
        "resourceRef"
    ]
}
},
"certificate": {
    "type": "string"
},
"rackSlot": {
    "type": "string"
},
"os": {
    "type": "string"
},
"model": {
    "type": "string"
},
"vendor": {
    "type": "string"
},
"serial": {
    "type": "string"
},
"configurationState": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "status": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "detailedInfo": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "source": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "message": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "code": {
                        "type": "string"
                    }
                },
                "required": [
                    "source",
                    "message",
                    "code"
                ]
            }
        },
        "lastUpdatedTime": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "status",
        "detailedInfo",
        "lastUpdatedTime"
    ]
},
"auditingEnabled": {
    "type": "string"
},
"virtualNetworkInterfaces": {

```

```

    "type": "array",
    "items": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "resourceRef"
      ]
    }
  },
  "networkInterfaces": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
        },
        "etag": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "instanceId": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
        },
        "properties": {
          "type": "object",
          "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
              "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "interfaceName": {
              "type": "string"
            },
            "mac": {
              "type": "string"
            },
            "ipConfiguration": {
              "type": "array",
              "items": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                  "ipAddress": {
                    "type": "string"
                  },
                  "networkPrefix": {
                    "type": "string"
                  },
                  "isDhcpEnabled": {
                    "type": "string"
                  }
                }
              }
            }
          }
        },
        "vlanIds": {
          "type": "array",
          "items": {
            "type": "string"
          }
        },
        "adminStatus": {

```

```

        "type": "string"
    },
    "operationalStatus": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "interfaceIndex": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "interfaceSpeed": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "isBMC": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "logicalSubnets": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "resourceRef"
        ]
    }
}
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "mac",
    "ipConfiguration",
    "vlanIds",
    "interfaceIndex",
    "isBMC",
    "logicalSubnets"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "connections",
    "configurationState",
    "networkInterfaces",
    "auditingEnabled"
],
"tags": {
    "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
},
"serverArray": {

```



```

        "type": "array",
        "minItems": 0,
        "uniqueItems": true,
        "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/server" }
    },
    "properties": {
        "value": { "$ref": "#/definitions/serverArray" },
        "nextLink": {
            "type": "string",
            "format": "uri",
            "default": ""
        }
    },
    "required": [ "nextLink" ]
}

```

6.14 serviceInsertions

6.14.1 PUT schema

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "PUT JSON Schema for service Insertions",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "properties": {
                "client": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "tenantId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "groupId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceName": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "originalHref": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        }
    },
    "properties": {
        "resourceId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
        },
        "properties": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "serviceInsertionRules": {
                    "type": "array",
                    "items": {
                        "type": "object",
                        "properties": {
                            "resourceId": {
                                "type": "string"
                            },
                            "resourceMetadata": {

```

```

        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "description": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "protocol": {
                "enum": [ "All", "Tcp", "Udp", "Http" ]
            },
            "sourcePortRangeStart": {
                "type": "integer"
            },
            "sourcePortRangeEnd": {
                "type": "integer"
            },
            "destinationPortRangeStart": {
                "type": "integer"
            },
            "destinationPortRangeEnd": {
                "type": "integer"
            },
            "sourceSubnets": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            },
            "destinationSubnets": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "protocol",
        "sourcePortRangeStart",
        "sourcePortRangeEnd",
        "destinationPortRangeStart",
        "destinationPortRangeEnd",
        "sourceSubnets",
        "destinationSubnets"
    ]
},
{
    "required": [
        "resourceId",
        "properties"
    ]
},
{
    "serviceInsertionElements": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "resourceId": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        }
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "description": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

        },
        "order": {
            "type": "integer"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "order"
    ]
},
    "required": [
        "resourceId",
        "properties"
    ]
},
    "priority": {
        "type": "integer"
    }
},
    "required": [
        "serviceInsertionRules",
        "serviceInsertionElements",
        "priority"
    ]
},
    "required": [
        "resourceId",
        "properties"
    ]
}

```

6.14.2 GET schema

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET JSON Schema for service Insertions",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "properties": {
                "client": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "tenantId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "groupId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceName": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "originalHref": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        },
        "provisioningState": {
            "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
        }
    }
}

```

```

    },
    "properties": {
      "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "etag": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "instanceId": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "resourceMetadata": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
      },
      "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "provisioningState": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
          },
          "serviceInsertionRules": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
              "type": "object",
              "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                  "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceId": {
                  "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceMetadata": {
                  "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
                },
                "etag": {
                  "type": "string"
                },
                "instanceId": {
                  "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
                },
                "properties": {
                  "type": "object",
                  "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": {
                      "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                    },
                    "description": {
                      "type": "string"
                    },
                    "protocol": {
                      "enum": [ "All", "Tcp", "Udp", "Http" ]
                    },
                    "sourcePortRangeStart": {
                      "type": "integer"
                    },
                    "sourcePortRangeEnd": {
                      "type": "integer"
                    },
                    "destinationPortRangeStart": {
                      "type": "integer"
                    },
                    "destinationPortRangeEnd": {
                      "type": "integer"
                    },
                    "sourceSubnets": {

```

```

        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "destinationSubnets": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    }
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "protocol",
    "sourcePortRangeStart",
    "sourcePortRangeEnd",
    "destinationPortRangeStart",
    "destinationPortRangeEnd",
    "sourceSubnets",
    "destinationSubnets"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
},
"serviceInsertionElements": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceMetadata": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
            },
            "etag": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "instanceId": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
            },
            "properties": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                    },
                    "description": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "order": {
                        "type": "integer"
                    }
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "provisioningState",
                "order"
            ]
        }
    }
}

```

```

    ]
  }
},
"required": [
  "resourceRef",
  "resourceId",
  "etag",
  "instanceId",
  "properties"
]
}
},
"priority": {
  "type": "integer"
},
"ipConfigurations": {
  "type": "array",
  "items": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
      "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "resourceRef"
    ]
  }
},
"subnets": {
  "type": "array",
  "items": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
      "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "resourceRef"
    ]
  }
},
"required": [
  "provisioningState",
  "serviceInsertionRules",
  "serviceInsertionElements",
  "priority"
]
},
"required": [
  "resourceRef",
  "resourceId",
  "etag",
  "instanceId",
  "properties"
]
}
}

```

6.14.3 GET ALL schema

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET ALL JSON Schema for service Insertions",

```

```

    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
      "GUID": {
        "type": "string",
        "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
      },
      "resourceMetadata": {
        "properties": {
          "client": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "tenantId": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "groupId": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "resourceName": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "originalHref": {
            "type": "string"
          }
        }
      },
      "provisioningState": {
        "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
      },
      "serviceInsertions": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "resourceId": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "etag": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "instanceId": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "resourceMetadata": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
          },
          "properties": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
              "provisioningState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
              }
            }
          },
          "serviceInsertionRules": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
              "type": "object",
              "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                  "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceId": {
                  "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceMetadata": {
                  "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
                },
                "etag": {
                  "type": "string"
                }
              }
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

    },
    "instanceId": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
  },
  "properties": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
      "provisioningState": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
      },
      "description": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "protocol": {
        "enum": [ "All", "Tcp", "Udp", "Http" ]
      },
      "sourcePortRangeStart": {
        "type": "integer"
      },
      "sourcePortRangeEnd": {
        "type": "integer"
      },
      "destinationPortRangeStart": {
        "type": "integer"
      },
      "destinationPortRangeEnd": {
        "type": "integer"
      },
      "sourceSubnets": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      },
      "destinationSubnets": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "provisioningState",
      "protocol",
      "sourcePortRangeStart",
      "sourcePortRangeEnd",
      "destinationPortRangeStart",
      "destinationPortRangeEnd",
      "sourceSubnets",
      "destinationSubnets"
    ]
  },
  "required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
  ]
},
"serviceInsertionElements": {
  "type": "array",
  "items": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
      "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
      }
    }
  }
}

```



```

    },
    "resourceId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "etag": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        },
        "description": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "order": {
          "type": "integer"
        }
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "provisioningState",
      "order"
    ]
  },
  "required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
  ]
},
"priority": {
  "type": "integer"
},
"ipConfigurations": {
  "type": "array",
  "items": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
      "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "resourceRef"
    ]
  }
},
"subnets": {
  "type": "array",
  "items": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
      "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "resourceRef"
    ]
  }
}

```

```

    ]
  }
},
"required": [
  "provisioningState",
  "serviceInsertionRules",
  "serviceInsertionElements",
  "priority"
]
}
},
"required": [
  "resourceRef",
  "resourceId",
  "etag",
  "instanceId",
  "properties"
]
},
"ServiceInsertionsArray": {
  "type": "array",
  "minItems": 0,
  "uniqueItems": true,
  "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/serviceInsertions" }
},
"properties": {
  "value": { "$ref": "#/definitions/ServiceInsertionsArray" },
  "nextLink": {
    "type": "string",
    "format": "uri",
    "default": ""
  }
},
"required": [ "nextLink" ]
}

```

6.15 VirtualGateways

6.15.1 PUT schema

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET JSON Schema for VirtualGateways",
  "definitions": {
    "GUID": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "properties": {
        "client": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "tenantId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "groupId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceName": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

        "originalHref": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "provisioningState": {
        "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    }
},
"type": "object",
"properties": {
    "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "gatewaypool": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "resourceRef": {
                        "type": "string"
                    }
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "resourceRef"
            ]
        },
        "GatewayPools": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "resourceRef": {
                        "type": "string"
                    }
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "resourceRef"
            ]
        }
    },
    "gatewaySubnets": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "resourceRef"
            ]
        }
    },
    "vpnClientAddressSpace": {
        "type": "null"
    },
    "networkConnections": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "resourceId": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

    },
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "connectionType": {
          "enum": [ "IPSec", "GRE", "L3" ]
        },
        "outboundKiloBitsPerSecond": {
          "type": "integer"
        },
        "inboundKiloBitsPerSecond": {
          "type": "integer"
        },
        "outboundBytes": {
          "type": "integer"
        },
        "inboundBytes": {
          "type": "integer"
        },
        "outboundDroppedPackets": {
          "type": "integer"
        },
        "inboundDroppedPackets": {
          "type": "integer"
        },
        "ipSecConfiguration": {
          "type": "object",
          "properties": {
            "authenticationMethod": {
              "enum": [ "Certificates", "PSK" ]
            },
            "sharedSecret": {
              "type": "string"
            },
            "quickMode": {
              "type": "object",
              "properties": {
                "perfectForwardSecrecy": {
                  "enum": [ "None", "PFS1", "PFS2", "PFS2048", "ECP256", "ECP384",
"PFSSMM", "PFS24" ]
                },
                "authenticationTransformationConstant": {
                  "enum": [ "MD596", "SHA196", "SHA256128", "GCM AES128",
"GCM AES192", "GCM AES256", "None" ]
                },
                "cipherTransformationConstant": {
                  "enum": [ "DES", "DES3", "AES128", "AES192", "AES256",
"GCM AES128", "GCM AES192", "GCM AES256" ]
                },
                "saLifeTimeSeconds": {
                  "type": "integer"
                },
                "idleDisconnectSeconds": {
                  "type": "integer"
                },
                "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": {
                  "type": "integer"
                }
              }
            },
            "required": [
              "perfectForwardSecrecy",
              "authenticationTransformationConstant",
              "cipherTransformationConstant",
              "saLifeTimeSeconds",
              "idleDisconnectSeconds",
              "saLifeTimeKiloBytes"
            ]
          }
        },
        "mainMode": {

```

```

    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
      "diffieHellmanGroup": {
        "enum": [ "Group1", "Group2", "Group14", "ECP258", "ECP384" ]
      },
      "integrityAlgorithm": {
        "enum": [ "MD5", "SHA1", "SHA256", "SHA384" ]
      },
      "encryptionAlgorithm": {
        "enum": [ "DES", "DES3", "AES128", "AES192", "AES256" ]
      },
      "saLifeTimeSeconds": {
        "type": "integer"
      },
      "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": {
        "type": "integer"
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "diffieHellmanGroup",
      "integrityAlgorithm",
      "encryptionAlgorithm",
      "saLifeTimeSeconds",
      "saLifeTimeKiloBytes"
    ]
  },
  "required": [
    "authenticationMethod",
    "sharedSecret",
    "quickMode",
    "mainMode"
  ],
  "greConfiguration": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
      "greKey": {
        "type": "string"
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "greKey"
    ]
  },
  "l3Configuration": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
      "vlanSubnet": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
          }
        },
        "required": [
          "resourceRef"
        ]
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "vlanSubnet"
    ]
  },
  "ipAddresses": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {

```

```

        "ipAddress": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "prefixLength": {
            "type": "integer"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "ipAddress",
        "prefixLength"
    ]
},
"PeerIPAddresses": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "string"
    }
},
"destinationIPAddress": {
    "type": "string"
},
"routes": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "Metric": {
                "type": "integer"
            },
            "DestinationPrefix": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "Metric",
        "DestinationPrefix"
    ]
}
},
"required": [
    "connectionType",
    "outboundKiloBitsPerSecond",
    "inboundKiloBitsPerSecond",
    "outboundBytes",
    "inboundBytes",
    "outboundDroppedPackets",
    "inboundDroppedPackets"
]
},
"required": [
    "resourceId",
    "properties"
]
},
},
"bgpRouters": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "etag": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        }
    },

```

```

"instanceId": {
  "type": "string"
},
"properties": {
  "type": "object",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
    },
    "isEnabled": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "requireIGPSync": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "extASNumber": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "routerIP": {
      "type": "array",
      "items": {}
    },
    "isGenerated": {
      "type": "boolean"
    },
    "bgpPeers": {
      "type": "array",
      "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "resourceId": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "properties": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
              "peerIpAddress": {
                "type": "string"
              },
              "asNumber": {
                "type": "string"
              },
              "extAsNumber": {
                "type": "string"
              },
              "policyMapIn": {
                "type": "null"
              },
              "policyMapOut": {
                "type": "null"
              }
            }
          }
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "peerIpAddress",
        "asNumber",
        "extAsNumber",
        "policyMapIn",
        "policyMapOut"
      ]
    },
    "required": [
      "resourceId",
      "properties"
    ]
  }
},
"required": [

```

```

        "isEnabled",
        "requireIGPSync",
        "extASNumber",
        "routerIP",
        "isGenerated",
        "bgpPeers"
    ]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
},
"policyMaps": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "etag": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "instanceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "properties": {
                "type": "object",
                "policyMapEntryList": {
                    "type": "array",
                    "items": {
                        "type": "object",
                        "properties": {
                            "policyName": {
                                "type": "string"
                            },
                            "action": {
                                "type": "string"
                            },
                            "matchCriteria": {
                                "type": "array",
                                "items": {
                                    "type": "object",
                                    "properties": {
                                        "property": {
                                            "type": "string"
                                        },
                                        "value": {
                                            "type": "array",
                                            "items": {
                                                "type": "string"
                                            }
                                        }
                                    }
                                },
                                "required": [
                                    "property",
                                    "value"
                                ]
                            }
                        },
                        "setActions": {
                            "type": "array",
                            "items": {}
                        }
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```



```

    },
    "provisioningState": {
      "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    }
  },
  "type": "object",
  "properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        },
        "networkConnections": {
          "type": "array",
          "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
              "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
              },
              "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
              },
              "etag": {
                "type": "string"
              },
              "instanceId": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
              },
              "properties": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                  "provisioningState": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                  },
                  "connectionType": {
                    "enum": [ "IPSec", "GRE", "L3" ]
                  },
                  "outboundKiloBitsPerSecond": {
                    "type": "integer"
                  },
                  "inboundKiloBitsPerSecond": {
                    "type": "integer"
                  },
                  "ipSecConfiguration": {
                    "type": "object",
                    "properties": {
                      "authenticationMethod": {
                        "enum": [ "Certificates", "PSK" ]
                      },
                      "quickMode": {
                        "type": "object",
                        "properties": {
                          "perfectForwardSecrecy": {

```

```

        "enum": [ "None", "PFS1", "PFS2", "PFS2048", "ECP256", "ECP384",
"PFSMM", "PFS24" ]
    },
    "cipherTransformationConstant": {
        "enum": [ "DES", "DES3", "AES128", "AES192", "AES256",
"GCMAES128", "GCMAES192", "GCMAES256" ]
    },
    "authenticationTransformationConstant": {
        "enum": [ "MD596", "SHA196", "SHA256128", "GCMAES128",
"GCMAES192", "GCMAES256", "None" ]
    },
    "idleDisconnectSeconds": {
        "type": "integer"
    },
    "saLifeTimeSeconds": {
        "type": "integer"
    },
    "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": {
        "type": "integer"
    }
},
"required": [
    "perfectForwardSecrecy",
    "cipherTransformationConstant",
    "authenticationTransformationConstant",
    "idleDisconnectSeconds",
    "saLifeTimeSeconds",
    "saLifeTimeKiloBytes"
]
},
"mainMode": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "diffieHellmanGroup": {
            "enum": [ "Group1", "Group2", "Group14", "ECP258", "ECP384" ]
        },
        "encryptionAlgorithm": {
            "enum": [ "DES", "DES3", "AES128", "AES192", "AES256" ]
        },
        "integrityAlgorithm": {
            "enum": [ "MD5", "SHA1", "SHA256", "SHA384" ]
        },
        "saLifeTimeSeconds": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": {
            "type": "integer"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "diffieHellmanGroup",
        "encryptionAlgorithm",
        "integrityAlgorithm",
        "saLifeTimeSeconds",
        "saLifeTimeKiloBytes"
    ]
},
"localVpnTrafficSelector": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "string"
    }
},
"remoteVpnTrafficSelector": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "string"
    }
}

```

```

    }
  }
},
"greConfiguration": {
  "type": "object",
  "properties": {
    "greKey": {
      "type": "string"
    }
  }
},
"l3Configuration": {
  "type": "object",
  "properties": {
    "vlanSubnet": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    }
  }
},
"ipAddresses": {
  "type": "array",
  "items": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
      "ipAddress": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "prefixLength": {
        "type": "integer"
      }
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "ipAddress",
    "prefixLength"
  ]
},
"peerIPAddresses": {
  "type": "array",
  "items": {
    "type": "string"
  }
},
"routes": {
  "type": "array",
  "items": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
      "destinationPrefix": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "nextHop": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "metric": {
        "type": "integer"
      },
      "protocol": {
        "type": "string"
      }
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "destinationPrefix",

```

```

        "nextHop",
        "metric",
        "protocol"
    ]
}
},
"connectionStatus": {
    "type": "string"
},
"connectionState": {
    "type": "string"
},
"connectionUpTime": {
    "type": "string"
},
"connectionErrorReason": {
    "type": "string"
},
"unreachabilityReason": {
    "type": "string"
},
"statistics": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "outboundBytes": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "inboundBytes": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "rxTotalPacketsDropped": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "txTotalPacketsDropped": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "txRateKbps": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "rxRateKbps": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "txRateLimitedPacketsDropped": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "rxRateLimitedPacketsDropped": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "lastUpdated": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    }
},
"required": [
    "outboundBytes",
    "inboundBytes",
    "rxTotalPacketsDropped",
    "txTotalPacketsDropped",
    "txRateKbps",
    "rxRateKbps",
    "txRateLimitedPacketsDropped",
    "rxRateLimitedPacketsDropped",
    "lastUpdated"
]
},
"configurationState": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "status": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    }
}

```

```

        },
        "lastUpdatedTime": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "status",
        "lastUpdatedTime"
    ]
},
"gateway": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "resourceRef"
    ]
}
],
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "connectionType",
    "outboundKiloBitsPerSecond",
    "inboundKiloBitsPerSecond",
    "ipAddresses",
    "routes",
    "connectionStatus",
    "connectionState",
    "connectionUpTime",
    "statistics",
    "configurationState",
    "gateway"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
},
"bgpRouters": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "etag": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "instanceId": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
            },
            "properties": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

},
"isEnabled": {
  "type": "boolean"
},
"requireIgpSync": {
  "type": "boolean"
},
"extAsNumber": {
  "type": "string"
},
"routerId": {
  "type": "string"
},
"routerIP": {
  "type": "array",
  "items": {
    "type": "string"
  }
},
"isGenerated": {
  "type": "boolean"
},
"bgpPeers": {
  "type": "array",
  "items": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
      "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "etag": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "instanceId": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
      },
      "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "provisioningState": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
          },
          "asNumber": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "extAsNumber": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "peerIpAddress": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "connectionState": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "statistics": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
              "tcpConnectionClosed": {
                "type": "string"
              },
              "openMessageStats": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                  "sentCount": {
                    "type": "integer"
                  }
                }
              }
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

        "receivedCount": {
          "type": "integer"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "sentCount",
        "receivedCount"
      ]
    },
    "notificationMessageStats": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "sentCount": {
          "type": "integer"
        },
        "receivedCount": {
          "type": "integer"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "sentCount",
        "receivedCount"
      ]
    },
    "keepAliveMessageStats": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "sentCount": {
          "type": "integer"
        },
        "receivedCount": {
          "type": "integer"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "sentCount",
        "receivedCount"
      ]
    },
    "routeRefreshMessageStats": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "sentCount": {
          "type": "integer"
        },
        "receivedCount": {
          "type": "integer"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "sentCount",
        "receivedCount"
      ]
    },
    "updateMessageStats": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "sentCount": {
          "type": "integer"
        },
        "receivedCount": {
          "type": "integer"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "sentCount",
        "receivedCount"
      ]
    }
  },

```



```

    "ipv4Route": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "updateSentCount": {
          "type": "integer"
        },
        "updateReceivedCount": {
          "type": "integer"
        },
        "withdrawlSentCount": {
          "type": "integer"
        },
        "withdrawlReceivedCount": {
          "type": "integer"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "updateSentCount",
        "updateReceivedCount",
        "withdrawlSentCount",
        "withdrawlReceivedCount"
      ]
    },
    "ipv6Route": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "updateSentCount": {
          "type": "integer"
        },
        "updateReceivedCount": {
          "type": "integer"
        },
        "withdrawlSentCount": {
          "type": "integer"
        },
        "withdrawlReceivedCount": {
          "type": "integer"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "updateSentCount",
        "updateReceivedCount",
        "withdrawlSentCount",
        "withdrawlReceivedCount"
      ]
    },
    "lastUpdated": {
      "type": "string"
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "tcpConnectionClosed",
    "openMessageStats",
    "notificationMessageStats",
    "keepAliveMessageStats",
    "routeRefreshMessageStats",
    "updateMessageStats",
    "ipv4Route",
    "ipv6Route",
    "lastUpdated"
  ]
},
"isGenerated": {
  "type": "boolean"
}
},
"required": [
  "provisioningState",
  "asNumber",

```

```

        "extAsNumber",
        "peerIpAddress",
        "connectionState",
        "statistics",
        "isGenerated"
    ]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
},
"configurationState": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "status": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "lastUpdatedTime": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "status",
        "lastUpdatedTime"
    ]
}
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "configurationState"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
},
"policyMaps": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "etag": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "instanceId": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
            },
            "properties": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": {

```

```

        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
    },
    "bgpPeersWithPolicyMapIn": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {}
    },
    "bgpPeersWithPolicyMapOut": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {}
    },
    "policyMapEntryList": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "action": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "matchCriteria": {
                    "type": "array",
                    "items": {
                        "type": "object",
                        "properties": {
                            "property": {
                                "type": "string"
                            },
                            "value": {
                                "type": "array",
                                "items": {
                                    "type": "string"
                                }
                            }
                        }
                    }
                },
                "required": [
                    "property",
                    "value"
                ]
            }
        },
        "setActions": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {}
        },
        "required": [
            "action",
            "matchCriteria",
            "setActions"
        ]
    },
    "required": [
        "provisioningState",
        "bgpPeersWithPolicyMapIn",
        "bgpPeersWithPolicyMapOut",
        "policyMapEntryList"
    ]
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
},
},

```

```

    "routingType": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "GatewayPools": {
      "type": "array",
      "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
          }
        },
        "required": [
          "resourceRef"
        ]
      }
    },
    "configurationState": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "status": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "lastUpdatedTime": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "status",
        "lastUpdatedTime"
      ]
    },
    "gatewaySubnets": {
      "type": "array",
      "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
          }
        },
        "required": [
          "resourceRef"
        ]
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "provisioningState",
      "networkConnections",
      "bgpRouters",
      "routingType",
      "GatewayPools",
      "configurationState",
      "gatewaySubnets"
    ]
  },
  "required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
  ]
}

```

6.15.3 GET ALL schema

```
{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET ALL JSON Schema for VirtualGateways",
  "definitions": {
    "GUID": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "properties": {
        "client": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "tenantId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "groupId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceName": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "originalHref": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "provisioningState": {
      "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    }
  },
  "type": "object",
  "properties": {
    "value": {
      "type": "array",
      "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "resourceId": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "etag": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "instanceId": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
          },
          "properties": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
              "provisioningState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
              },
              "networkConnections": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                  "type": "object",
                  "properties": {
                    "resourceRef": {
                      "type": "string"
                    },
                    "resourceId": {
                      "type": "string"
                    }
                  }
                }
              }
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```

```

    },
    "etag": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        },
        "connectionType": {
          "enum": [ "IPSec", "GRE", "L3" ]
        },
        "outboundKiloBitsPerSecond": {
          "type": "integer"
        },
        "inboundKiloBitsPerSecond": {
          "type": "integer"
        },
        "ipSecConfiguration": {
          "type": "object",
          "properties": {
            "authenticationMethod": {
              "enum": [ "Certificates", "PSK" ]
            },
            "quickMode": {
              "type": "object",
              "properties": {
                "perfectForwardSecrecy": {
                  "enum": [ "None", "PFS1", "PFS2", "PFS2048", "ECP256", "ECP384",
"PFSSMM", "PFS24" ]
                },
                "cipherTransformationConstant": {
                  "enum": [ "DES", "DES3", "AES128", "AES192", "AES256",
"GCMAES128", "GCMAES192", "GCMAES256" ]
                },
                "authenticationTransformationConstant": {
                  "enum": [ "MD596", "SHA196", "SHA256128", "GCMAES128",
"GCMAES192", "GCMAES256", "None" ]
                },
                "idleDisconnectSeconds": {
                  "type": "integer"
                },
                "saLifeTimeSeconds": {
                  "type": "integer"
                },
                "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": {
                  "type": "integer"
                }
              }
            },
            "required": [
              "perfectForwardSecrecy",
              "cipherTransformationConstant",
              "authenticationTransformationConstant",
              "idleDisconnectSeconds",
              "saLifeTimeSeconds",
              "saLifeTimeKiloBytes"
            ]
          }
        },
        "mainMode": {
          "type": "object",
          "properties": {
            "diffieHellmanGroup": {
              "enum": [ "Group1", "Group2", "Group14", "ECP258", "ECP384" ]
            },
            "encryptionAlgorithm": {

```

```

        "enum": [ "DES", "DES3", "AES128", "AES192", "AES256" ]
    },
    "integrityAlgorithm": {
        "enum": [ "MD5", "SHA1", "SHA256", "SHA384" ]
    },
    "saLifeTimeSeconds": {
        "type": "integer"
    },
    "saLifeTimeKiloBytes": {
        "type": "integer"
    }
},
"required": [
    "diffieHellmanGroup",
    "encryptionAlgorithm",
    "integrityAlgorithm",
    "saLifeTimeSeconds",
    "saLifeTimeKiloBytes"
]
},
"localVpnTrafficSelector": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "string"
    }
},
"remoteVpnTrafficSelector": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "string"
    }
}
},
"greConfiguration": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "greKey": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    }
},
"l3Configuration": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "vlanSubnet": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            }
        }
    }
}
},
"ipAddresses": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "ipAddress": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "prefixLength": {
                "type": "integer"
            }
        }
    }
},

```

```

        "required": [
            "ipAddress",
            "prefixLength"
        ]
    },
    "peerIPAddresses": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "routes": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "destinationPrefix": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "nextHop": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "metric": {
                    "type": "integer"
                },
                "protocol": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "destinationPrefix",
                "nextHop",
                "metric",
                "protocol"
            ]
        }
    },
    "connectionStatus": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "connectionState": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "connectionUpTime": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "connectionErrorReason": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "unreachabilityReason": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "statistics": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "outboundBytes": {
                "type": "integer"
            },
            "inboundBytes": {
                "type": "integer"
            },
            "rxTotalPacketsDropped": {
                "type": "integer"
            },
            "txTotalPacketsDropped": {
                "type": "integer"
            },
            "txRateKbps": {

```



```

        "type": "integer"
    },
    "rxRateKbps": {
        "type": "integer"
    },
    "txRateLimitedPacketsDropped": {
        "type": "integer"
    },
    "rxRateLimitedPacketsDropped": {
        "type": "integer"
    },
    "lastUpdated": {
        "type": "string"
    }
},
"required": [
    "outboundBytes",
    "inboundBytes",
    "rxTotalPacketsDropped",
    "txTotalPacketsDropped",
    "txRateKbps",
    "rxRateKbps",
    "txRateLimitedPacketsDropped",
    "rxRateLimitedPacketsDropped",
    "lastUpdated"
]
},
"configurationState": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "status": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "lastUpdatedTime": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    }
},
"required": [
    "status",
    "lastUpdatedTime"
]
},
"gateway": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    }
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "connectionType",
    "outboundKiloBitsPerSecond",
    "inboundKiloBitsPerSecond",
    "ipAddresses",
    "routes",
    "connectionStatus",
    "connectionState",
    "connectionUpTime",
    "statistics",
    "configurationState",
    "gateway"
]
}

```

```

    },
    "required": [
        "resourceRef",
        "resourceId",
        "etag",
        "instanceId",
        "properties"
    ]
}
},
"bgpRouters": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "etag": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "instanceId": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
            },
            "properties": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                    },
                    "isEnabled": {
                        "type": "boolean"
                    },
                    "requireIgpSync": {
                        "type": "boolean"
                    },
                    "extAsNumber": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "routerId": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "routerIP": {
                        "type": "array",
                        "items": {
                            "type": "string"
                        }
                    },
                    "isGenerated": {
                        "type": "boolean"
                    },
                    "bgpPeers": {
                        "type": "array",
                        "items": {
                            "type": "object",
                            "properties": {
                                "resourceRef": {
                                    "type": "string"
                                },
                                "resourceId": {
                                    "type": "string"
                                },
                                "etag": {
                                    "type": "string"
                                },
                                "instanceId": {

```

```

    "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
  },
  "properties": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
      "provisioningState": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
      },
      "asNumber": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "extAsNumber": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "peerIpAddress": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "connectionState": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "statistics": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "tcpConnectionClosed": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "openMessageStats": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
              "sentCount": {
                "type": "integer"
              },
              "receivedCount": {
                "type": "integer"
              }
            },
            "required": [
              "sentCount",
              "receivedCount"
            ]
          },
          "notificationMessageStats": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
              "sentCount": {
                "type": "integer"
              },
              "receivedCount": {
                "type": "integer"
              }
            },
            "required": [
              "sentCount",
              "receivedCount"
            ]
          },
          "keepAliveMessageStats": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
              "sentCount": {
                "type": "integer"
              },
              "receivedCount": {
                "type": "integer"
              }
            },
            "required": [
              "sentCount",
              "receivedCount"
            ]
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

    ],
    "routeRefreshMessageStats": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "sentCount": {
          "type": "integer"
        },
        "receivedCount": {
          "type": "integer"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "sentCount",
        "receivedCount"
      ]
    },
    "updateMessageStats": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "sentCount": {
          "type": "integer"
        },
        "receivedCount": {
          "type": "integer"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "sentCount",
        "receivedCount"
      ]
    },
    "ipv4Route": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "updateSentCount": {
          "type": "integer"
        },
        "updateReceivedCount": {
          "type": "integer"
        },
        "withdrawlSentCount": {
          "type": "integer"
        },
        "withdrawlReceivedCount": {
          "type": "integer"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "updateSentCount",
        "updateReceivedCount",
        "withdrawlSentCount",
        "withdrawlReceivedCount"
      ]
    },
    "ipv6Route": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "updateSentCount": {
          "type": "integer"
        },
        "updateReceivedCount": {
          "type": "integer"
        },
        "withdrawlSentCount": {
          "type": "integer"
        },
        "withdrawlReceivedCount": {
          "type": "integer"
        }
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

    },
    "required": [
        "updateSentCount",
        "updateReceivedCount",
        "withdrawlSentCount",
        "withdrawlReceivedCount"
    ]
},
"lastUpdated": {
    "type": "string"
}
},
"required": [
    "tcpConnectionClosed",
    "openMessageStats",
    "notificationMessageStats",
    "keepAliveMessageStats",
    "routeRefreshMessageStats",
    "updateMessageStats",
    "ipv4Route",
    "ipv6Route",
    "lastUpdated"
]
},
"isGenerated": {
    "type": "boolean"
}
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "asNumber",
    "extAsNumber",
    "peerIpAddress",
    "connectionState",
    "statistics",
    "isGenerated"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
},
},
"configurationState": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "status": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "lastUpdatedTime": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "status",
        "lastUpdatedTime"
    ]
}
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "configurationState"
]
}

```

```

    }
  },
  "required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
  ]
}
},
"policyMaps": {
  "type": "array",
  "items": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
      "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "etag": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "instanceId": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
      },
      "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "provisioningState": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
          },
          "bgpPeersWithPolicyMapIn": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {}
          },
          "bgpPeersWithPolicyMapOut": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {}
          },
          "policyMapEntryList": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
              "type": "object",
              "properties": {
                "action": {
                  "type": "string"
                },
                "matchCriteria": {
                  "type": "array",
                  "items": {
                    "type": "object",
                    "properties": {
                      "property": {
                        "type": "string"
                      },
                      "value": {
                        "type": "array",
                        "items": {
                          "type": "string"
                        }
                      }
                    }
                  },
                  "required": [
                    "property",
                    "value"
                  ]
                }
              }
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

        },
        "setActions": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {}
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "action",
        "matchCriteria",
        "setActions"
    ]
}
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "bgpPeersWithPolicyMapIn",
    "bgpPeersWithPolicyMapOut",
    "policyMapEntryList"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
},
"routingType": {
    "type": "string"
},
"GatewayPools": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "resourceRef"
    ]
}
},
"configurationState": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "status": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "lastUpdatedTime": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    }
},
"required": [
    "status",
    "lastUpdatedTime"
]
},
"gatewaySubnets": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {

```

```

        "type": "string"
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "resourceRef"
    ]
  }
},
"required": [
  "provisioningState",
  "networkConnections",
  "bgpRouters",
  "routingType",
  "GatewayPools",
  "configurationState",
  "gatewaySubnets"
]
}
},
"required": [
  "resourceRef",
  "resourceId",
  "instanceId",
  "properties"
]
},
"nextLink": {
  "type": "string"
}
},
"required": [
  "value",
  "nextLink"
]
}
}

```

6.15.4 bgpRouters

6.15.4.1 PUT schema

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "type": "object",
  "properties": {
    "resourceId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "isEnabled": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "requireIGPSync": {

```



```

        "type": "string"
    },
    "extASNumber": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "routerIP": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {}
    },
    "isGenerated": {
        "type": "boolean"
    },
    "bgpPeers": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "resourceId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "properties": {
                    "type": "object",
                    "properties": {
                        "peerIpAddress": {
                            "type": "string"
                        },
                        "asNumber": {
                            "type": "string"
                        },
                        "extAsNumber": {
                            "type": "string"
                        },
                        "policyMapIn": {
                            "type": "null"
                        },
                        "policyMapOut": {
                            "type": "null"
                        }
                    }
                },
                "required": [
                    "peerIpAddress",
                    "asNumber",
                    "extAsNumber",
                    "policyMapIn",
                    "policyMapOut"
                ]
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "resourceId",
            "properties"
        ]
    },
    "required": [
        "provisioningState",
        "isEnabled",
        "requireIGPSync",
        "extASNumber",
        "routerIP",
        "isGenerated",
        "bgpPeers"
    ]
},
"required": [
    "resourceId",
    "etag",

```

```

    "instanceId",
    "properties"
  ]
}

```

6.15.4.2 GET schema

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "type": "object",
  "properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "isEnabled": {
          "type": "boolean"
        },
        "requireIgpSync": {
          "type": "boolean"
        },
        "extAsNumber": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "routerId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "routerIP": {
          "type": "array",
          "items": {
            "type": "string"
          }
        },
        "isGenerated": {
          "type": "boolean"
        },
        "bgpPeers": {
          "type": "array",
          "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
              "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
              },
              "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
              },
              "etag": {
                "type": "string"
              },
              "instanceId": {
                "type": "string"
              }
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

    },
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "asNumber": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "extAsNumber": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "peerIpAddress": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "connectionState": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "statistics": {
          "type": "object",
          "properties": {
            "topConnectionClosed": {
              "type": "string"
            },
            "openMessageStats": {
              "type": "object",
              "properties": {
                "sentCount": {
                  "type": "integer"
                },
                "receivedCount": {
                  "type": "integer"
                }
              },
              "required": [
                "sentCount",
                "receivedCount"
              ]
            },
            "notificationMessageStats": {
              "type": "object",
              "properties": {
                "sentCount": {
                  "type": "integer"
                },
                "receivedCount": {
                  "type": "integer"
                }
              },
              "required": [
                "sentCount",
                "receivedCount"
              ]
            },
            "keepAliveMessageStats": {
              "type": "object",
              "properties": {
                "sentCount": {
                  "type": "integer"
                },
                "receivedCount": {
                  "type": "integer"
                }
              },
              "required": [
                "sentCount",
                "receivedCount"
              ]
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  ]
}

```

```

    },
    "routeRefreshMessageStats": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "sentCount": {
          "type": "integer"
        },
        "receivedCount": {
          "type": "integer"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "sentCount",
        "receivedCount"
      ]
    },
    "updateMessageStats": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "sentCount": {
          "type": "integer"
        },
        "receivedCount": {
          "type": "integer"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "sentCount",
        "receivedCount"
      ]
    },
    "ipv4Route": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "updateSentCount": {
          "type": "integer"
        },
        "updateReceivedCount": {
          "type": "integer"
        },
        "withdrawlSentCount": {
          "type": "integer"
        },
        "withdrawlReceivedCount": {
          "type": "integer"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "updateSentCount",
        "updateReceivedCount",
        "withdrawlSentCount",
        "withdrawlReceivedCount"
      ]
    },
    "ipv6Route": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "updateSentCount": {
          "type": "integer"
        },
        "updateReceivedCount": {
          "type": "integer"
        },
        "withdrawlSentCount": {
          "type": "integer"
        },
        "withdrawlReceivedCount": {
          "type": "integer"
        }
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

    },
    "required": [
      "updateSentCount",
      "updateReceivedCount",
      "withdrawlSentCount",
      "withdrawlReceivedCount"
    ]
  },
  "lastUpdated": {
    "type": "string"
  }
},
"required": [
  "tcpConnectionClosed",
  "openMessageStats",
  "notificationMessageStats",
  "keepAliveMessageStats",
  "routeRefreshMessageStats",
  "updateMessageStats",
  "ipv4Route",
  "ipv6Route",
  "lastUpdated"
]
},
"isGenerated": {
  "type": "boolean"
}
},
"required": [
  "provisioningState",
  "asNumber",
  "extAsNumber",
  "peerIpAddress",
  "connectionState",
  "statistics",
  "isGenerated"
]
}
},
"required": [
  "resourceRef",
  "resourceId",
  "etag",
  "instanceId",
  "properties"
]
},
"configurationState": {
  "type": "object",
  "properties": {
    "status": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "lastUpdatedTime": {
      "type": "string"
    }
  }
},
"required": [
  "status",
  "lastUpdatedTime"
]
},
"required": [
  "provisioningState",
  "isEnabled",
  "requireIgpSync",
  "extAsNumber",

```

```

        "routerId",
        "routerIP",
        "isGenerated",
        "bgpPeers",
        "configurationState"
    ]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}

```

6.15.4.3 GET ALL schema

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "type": "object",
  "properties": {
    "value": {
      "type": "array",
      "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "resourceId": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "etag": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "instanceId": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "properties": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
              "provisioningState": {
                "type": "string"
              },
              "isEnabled": {
                "type": "boolean"
              },
              "requireIgpSync": {
                "type": "boolean"
              },
              "extAsNumber": {
                "type": "string"
              },
              "routerId": {
                "type": "string"
              },
              "routerIP": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                  "type": "string"
                }
              },
              "isGenerated": {
                "type": "boolean"
              }
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

    },
    "bgpPeers": {
      "type": "array",
      "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "resourceId": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "etag": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "instanceId": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "properties": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
              "provisioningState": {
                "type": "string"
              },
              "asNumber": {
                "type": "string"
              },
              "extAsNumber": {
                "type": "string"
              },
              "peerIpAddress": {
                "type": "string"
              },
              "connectionState": {
                "type": "string"
              },
              "statistics": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                  "tcpConnectionClosed": {
                    "type": "string"
                  },
                  "openMessageStats": {
                    "type": "object",
                    "properties": {
                      "sentCount": {
                        "type": "integer"
                      },
                      "receivedCount": {
                        "type": "integer"
                      }
                    }
                  },
                  "required": [
                    "sentCount",
                    "receivedCount"
                  ]
                }
              },
              "notificationMessageStats": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                  "sentCount": {
                    "type": "integer"
                  },
                  "receivedCount": {
                    "type": "integer"
                  }
                }
              },
              "required": [
                "sentCount",

```

```

        "receivedCount"
    ]
},
"keepAliveMessageStats": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "sentCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "receivedCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "sentCount",
        "receivedCount"
    ]
},
"routeRefreshMessageStats": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "sentCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "receivedCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "sentCount",
        "receivedCount"
    ]
},
"updateMessageStats": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "sentCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "receivedCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "sentCount",
        "receivedCount"
    ]
},
"ipv4Route": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "updateSentCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "updateReceivedCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "withdrawlSentCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "withdrawlReceivedCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "updateSentCount",
        "updateReceivedCount",
        "withdrawlSentCount",
        "withdrawlReceivedCount"
    ]
}

```



```

    ],
    "ipv6Route": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "updateSentCount": {
          "type": "integer"
        },
        "updateReceivedCount": {
          "type": "integer"
        },
        "withdrawlSentCount": {
          "type": "integer"
        },
        "withdrawlReceivedCount": {
          "type": "integer"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "updateSentCount",
        "updateReceivedCount",
        "withdrawlSentCount",
        "withdrawlReceivedCount"
      ]
    },
    "lastUpdated": {
      "type": "string"
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "tcpConnectionClosed",
    "openMessageStats",
    "notificationMessageStats",
    "keepAliveMessageStats",
    "routeRefreshMessageStats",
    "updateMessageStats",
    "ipv4Route",
    "ipv6Route",
    "lastUpdated"
  ]
},
"isGenerated": {
  "type": "boolean"
}
},
"required": [
  "provisioningState",
  "asNumber",
  "extAsNumber",
  "peerIpAddress",
  "connectionState",
  "statistics",
  "isGenerated"
]
}
},
"required": [
  "resourceRef",
  "resourceId",
  "etag",
  "instanceId",
  "properties"
]
}
},
"configurationState": {
  "type": "object",
  "properties": {
    "status": {

```

```

        "type": "string"
      },
      "lastUpdatedTime": {
        "type": "string"
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "status",
      "lastUpdatedTime"
    ]
  }
},
"required": [
  "provisioningState",
  "isEnabled",
  "requireIgpSync",
  "extAsNumber",
  "routerId",
  "routerIP",
  "isGenerated",
  "bgpPeers",
  "configurationState"
]
}
},
"required": [
  "resourceRef",
  "resourceId",
  "etag",
  "instanceId",
  "properties"
]
}
},
"nextLink": {
  "type": "string"
}
},
"required": [
  "value",
  "nextLink"
]
}
}

```

6.15.4.4 bgpPeers

6.15.4.4.1 PUT schema

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "type": "object",
  "properties": {
    "resourceId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "peerIpAddress": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "asNumber": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "extAsNumber": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

    },
    "policyMapIn": {
      "type": "null"
    },
    "policyMapOut": {
      "type": "null"
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "peerIpAddress",
    "asNumber",
    "extAsNumber",
    "policyMapIn",
    "policyMapOut"
  ]
},
"required": [
  "resourceId",
  "properties"
]
}

```

6.15.4.4.2 GET schema

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "type": "object",
  "properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "asNumber": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "extAsNumber": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "peerIpAddress": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "connectionState": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "statistics": {
          "type": "object",
          "properties": {
            "tcpConnectionClosed": {
              "type": "string"
            },
            "openMessageStats": {
              "type": "object",
              "properties": {

```

```

        "sentCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "receivedCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "sentCount",
        "receivedCount"
    ]
},
"notificationMessageStats": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "sentCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "receivedCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "sentCount",
        "receivedCount"
    ]
},
"keepAliveMessageStats": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "sentCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "receivedCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "sentCount",
        "receivedCount"
    ]
},
"routeRefreshMessageStats": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "sentCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "receivedCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "sentCount",
        "receivedCount"
    ]
},
"updateMessageStats": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "sentCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "receivedCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "sentCount",

```

```

        "receivedCount"
      ]
    },
    "ipv4Route": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "updateSentCount": {
          "type": "integer"
        },
        "updateReceivedCount": {
          "type": "integer"
        },
        "withdrawlSentCount": {
          "type": "integer"
        },
        "withdrawlReceivedCount": {
          "type": "integer"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "updateSentCount",
        "updateReceivedCount",
        "withdrawlSentCount",
        "withdrawlReceivedCount"
      ]
    },
    "ipv6Route": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "updateSentCount": {
          "type": "integer"
        },
        "updateReceivedCount": {
          "type": "integer"
        },
        "withdrawlSentCount": {
          "type": "integer"
        },
        "withdrawlReceivedCount": {
          "type": "integer"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "updateSentCount",
        "updateReceivedCount",
        "withdrawlSentCount",
        "withdrawlReceivedCount"
      ]
    },
    "lastUpdated": {
      "type": "string"
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "tcpConnectionClosed",
    "openMessageStats",
    "notificationMessageStats",
    "keepAliveMessageStats",
    "routeRefreshMessageStats",
    "updateMessageStats",
    "ipv4Route",
    "ipv6Route",
    "lastUpdated"
  ]
},
"isGenerated": {
  "type": "boolean"
}
},

```

```

        "required": [
            "provisioningState",
            "asNumber",
            "extAsNumber",
            "peerIpAddress",
            "connectionState",
            "statistics",
            "isGenerated"
        ]
    },
    "required": [
        "resourceRef",
        "resourceId",
        "etag",
        "instanceId",
        "properties"
    ]
}

```

6.15.4.4.3 GET ALL schema

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "type": "object",
  "properties": {
    "value": {
      "type": "array",
      "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "resourceId": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "etag": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "instanceId": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "properties": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
              "provisioningState": {
                "type": "string"
              },
              "asNumber": {
                "type": "string"
              },
              "extAsNumber": {
                "type": "string"
              },
              "peerIpAddress": {
                "type": "string"
              },
              "connectionState": {
                "type": "string"
              },
              "statistics": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                  "tcpConnectionClosed": {
                    "type": "string"
                  }
                }
              }
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

"openMessageStats": {
  "type": "object",
  "properties": {
    "sentCount": {
      "type": "integer"
    },
    "receivedCount": {
      "type": "integer"
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "sentCount",
    "receivedCount"
  ]
},
"notificationMessageStats": {
  "type": "object",
  "properties": {
    "sentCount": {
      "type": "integer"
    },
    "receivedCount": {
      "type": "integer"
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "sentCount",
    "receivedCount"
  ]
},
"keepAliveMessageStats": {
  "type": "object",
  "properties": {
    "sentCount": {
      "type": "integer"
    },
    "receivedCount": {
      "type": "integer"
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "sentCount",
    "receivedCount"
  ]
},
"routeRefreshMessageStats": {
  "type": "object",
  "properties": {
    "sentCount": {
      "type": "integer"
    },
    "receivedCount": {
      "type": "integer"
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "sentCount",
    "receivedCount"
  ]
},
"updateMessageStats": {
  "type": "object",
  "properties": {
    "sentCount": {
      "type": "integer"
    },
    "receivedCount": {
      "type": "integer"
    }
  }
}

```

```

    },
    "required": [
        "sentCount",
        "receivedCount"
    ]
},
"ipv4Route": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "updateSentCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "updateReceivedCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "withdrawlSentCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "withdrawlReceivedCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "updateSentCount",
        "updateReceivedCount",
        "withdrawlSentCount",
        "withdrawlReceivedCount"
    ]
},
"ipv6Route": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "updateSentCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "updateReceivedCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "withdrawlSentCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        },
        "withdrawlReceivedCount": {
            "type": "integer"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "updateSentCount",
        "updateReceivedCount",
        "withdrawlSentCount",
        "withdrawlReceivedCount"
    ]
},
"lastUpdated": {
    "type": "string"
},
},
"required": [
    "tcpConnectionClosed",
    "openMessageStats",
    "notificationMessageStats",
    "keepAliveMessageStats",
    "routeRefreshMessageStats",
    "updateMessageStats",
    "ipv4Route",
    "ipv6Route",
    "lastUpdated"
]
},
"isGenerated": {

```



```

        "type": "boolean"
    }
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "asNumber",
    "extAsNumber",
    "peerIpAddress",
    "connectionState",
    "statistics",
    "isGenerated"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
},
"nextLink": {
    "type": "string"
}
},
"required": [
    "value",
    "nextLink"
]
}
}

```

6.15.5 policyMaps

6.15.5.1 PUT schema

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "resourceId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "etag": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "instanceId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "properties": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "provisioningState": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "policyMapEntryList": {
                    "type": "array",
                    "items": {
                        "type": "object",
                        "properties": {
                            "policyName": {
                                "type": "string"
                            },
                            "action": {

```

```

        "type": "string"
      },
      "matchCriteria": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
          "type": "object",
          "properties": {
            "property": {
              "type": "string"
            },
            "value": {
              "type": "array",
              "items": {
                "type": "string"
              }
            }
          }
        },
        "required": [
          "property",
          "value"
        ]
      },
      "setActions": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {}
      },
      "required": [
        "policyName",
        "action",
        "matchCriteria",
        "setActions"
      ]
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "policyMapEntryList"
  ]
},
"required": [
  "resourceId",
  "etag",
  "instanceId",
  "properties"
]
}

```

6.15.5.2 GET schema

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "type": "object",
  "properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
      "type": "string"
    }
  },
}

```

```

"instanceId": {
  "type": "string"
},
"properties": {
  "type": "object",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "bgpPeersWithPolicyMapIn": {
      "type": "array",
      "items": {}
    },
    "bgpPeersWithPolicyMapOut": {
      "type": "array",
      "items": {}
    },
    "policyMapEntryList": {
      "type": "array",
      "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "action": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "matchCriteria": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
              "type": "object",
              "properties": {
                "property": {
                  "type": "string"
                },
                "value": {
                  "type": "array",
                  "items": {
                    "type": "string"
                  }
                }
              }
            }
          },
          "required": [
            "property",
            "value"
          ]
        },
        "setActions": {
          "type": "array",
          "items": {}
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "action",
        "matchCriteria",
        "setActions"
      ]
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "bgpPeersWithPolicyMapIn",
    "bgpPeersWithPolicyMapOut",
    "policyMapEntryList"
  ]
},
"required": [
  "resourceRef",

```

```

        "resourceId",
        "etag",
        "instanceId",
        "properties"
    ]
}

```

6.15.5.3 GET ALL schema

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "type": "object",
  "properties": {
    "value": {
      "type": "array",
      "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "resourceId": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "etag": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "instanceId": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "properties": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
              "provisioningState": {
                "type": "string"
              },
              "bgpPeersWithPolicyMapIn": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {}
              },
              "bgpPeersWithPolicyMapOut": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {}
              },
              "policyMapEntryList": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                  "type": "object",
                  "properties": {
                    "action": {
                      "type": "string"
                    },
                    "matchCriteria": {
                      "type": "array",
                      "items": {
                        "type": "object",
                        "properties": {
                          "property": {
                            "type": "string"
                          },
                          "value": {
                            "type": "array",
                            "items": {
                              "type": "string"
                            }
                          }
                        }
                      }
                    }
                  }
                }
              }
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

        },
        "required": [
            "property",
            "value"
        ]
    },
    },
    "setActions": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {}
    },
    },
    "required": [
        "action",
        "matchCriteria",
        "setActions"
    ]
}
}
},
"required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "bgpPeersWithPolicyMapIn",
    "bgpPeersWithPolicyMapOut",
    "policyMapEntryList"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
},
"nextLink": {
    "type": "string"
}
},
"required": [ "value", "nextLink" ]
}

```

6.16 virtualNetworks

6.16.1 PUT schema v1

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "PUT JSON Schema for virtualNetworks",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "properties": {
                "client": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "tenantId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "groupId": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "resourceName": {

```

```

        "type": "string"
    },
    "originalHref": {
        "type": "string"
    }
}
},
"resourceRef": {
    "type": "object",
    "additionalProperties": false,
    "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    }
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef"
]
},
"subnets": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceMetadata": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
            },
            "etag": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "properties": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "addressPrefix": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "routeTable": {
                        "type": "object",
                        "properties": {
                            "resourceRef": {
                                "type": "string"
                            }
                        }
                    },
                    "required": [
                        "resourceRef"
                    ]
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "addressPrefix"
            ]
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "resourceId",
        "properties"
    ]
}
}
},
"properties": {
    "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
        "type": "string"
    }
}

```

```

    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "tags": {
      "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
    },
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "addressSpace": {
          "type": "object",
          "properties": {
            "addressPrefixes": {
              "type": "array",
              "items": {
                "type": "string"
              },
              "minItems": 1
            }
          }
        },
        "required": [
          "addressPrefixes"
        ]
      },
      "dhcpOptions": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "DnsServers": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
              "type": "string",
              "format": "ipv4"
            }
          }
        }
      },
      "subnets": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/subnets"
      },
      "logicalNetwork": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "addressSpace",
      "logicalNetwork"
    ]
  },
  "required": [
    "properties"
  ]
}

```

6.16.2 PUT schema v2

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "PUT JSON Schema for virtualNetworks v2",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "properties": {
        "client": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

    },
    "tenantId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "groupId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceName": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "originalHref": {
      "type": "string"
    }
  }
},
"resourceRef": {
  "type": "object",
  "additionalProperties": false,
  "properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "string"
    }
  }
},
"required": [
  "resourceRef"
]
},
"subnets": {
  "type": "array",
  "items": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
      "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "resourceMetadata": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
      },
      "etag": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "addressPrefix": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "routeTable": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
              "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
              }
            }
          },
          "required": [
            "resourceRef"
          ]
        }
      },
      "encryptionEnabled": {
        "type": "boolean",
        "default": false
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "addressPrefix"
    ]
  }
},
"required": [

```



```

        "resourceId",
        "properties"
    ]
}
},
"properties": {
    "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "tags": {
        "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "addressSpace": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "addressPrefixes": {
                        "type": "array",
                        "items": {
                            "type": "string"
                        },
                        "minItems": 1
                    }
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "addressPrefixes"
            ]
        },
        "dhcpOptions": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "DnsServers": {
                    "type": "array",
                    "items": {
                        "type": "string",
                        "format": "ipv4"
                    }
                }
            }
        },
        "subnets": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/subnets"
        },
        "logicalNetwork": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        },
        "encryptionCredential": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "addressSpace",
        "logicalNetwork"
    ]
},
"required": [
    "properties"
]
}

```

6.16.3 PUT schema v3

```
{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "PUT JSON Schema for virtualNetworks v3",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "properties": {
        "client": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "tenantId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "groupId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceName": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "originalHref": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "object",
      "additionalProperties": false,
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "resourceRef"
    ]
  },
  "subnets": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "resourceId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
        },
        "properties": {
          "type": "object",
          "properties": {
            "addressPrefix": {
              "type": "string"
            },
            "accessControlList": {
              "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
            },
            "dualStackSubnet": {
              "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
            },
            "routeTable": {
              "type": "object",
              "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
```

```

        "type": "string"
    },
    "required": [
        "resourceRef"
    ]
},
"encryptionEnabled": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "default": false
}
},
"required": [
    "addressPrefix"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceId",
    "properties"
]
}
},
"peerings": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceMetadata": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
            },
            "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "properties": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "remoteVirtualNetwork": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                    },
                    "allowVirtualNetworkAccess": {
                        "type": "boolean",
                        "default": true
                    },
                    "allowForwardedTraffic": {
                        "type": "boolean",
                        "default": false
                    },
                    "allowGatewayTransit": {
                        "type": "boolean",
                        "default": false
                    },
                    "useRemoteGateways": {
                        "type": "boolean",
                        "default": false
                    }
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "remoteVirtualNetwork"
            ]
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "resourceId",
        "properties"
    ]
}
},

```

```

"properties": {
  "resourceMetadata": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
  },
  "tags": {
    "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
  },
  "properties": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
      "addressSpace": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "addressPrefixes": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
              "type": "string"
            },
            "minItems": 1
          }
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "addressPrefixes"
      ]
    },
    "dhcpOptions": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "DnsServers": {
          "type": "array",
          "items": {
            "type": "string",
            "oneOf": [
              { "format": "ipv4" },
              { "format": "ipv6" }
            ]
          },
          "minItems": 0
        }
      }
    },
    "subnets": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/subnets"
    },
    "logicalNetwork": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
    },
    "virtualNetworkPeerings": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/peerings"
    },
    "encryptionCredential": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "addressSpace",
    "logicalNetwork"
  ]
},
"required": [
  "properties"
]
}

```

6.16.4 GET schema v1

```
{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET JSON Schema for virtualNetworks",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "GUID": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "properties": {
        "client": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "tenantId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "groupId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceName": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "originalHref": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "provisioningState": {
      "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    },
    "detailedInfo": {
      "type": "array",
      "items": {
        "additionalProperties": false,
        "properties": {
          "status": {
            "enum": [ "Success", "Failure" ]
          },
          "id": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
          },
          "lastUpdatedTime": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "detailedInfo": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
              "type": "object",
              "properties": {
                "source": {
                  "type": "string"
                },
                "message": {
                  "type": "string"
                },
                "code": {
                  "type": "string"
                }
              }
            }
          }
        }
      }
    },
    "required": [ "status", "id", "lastUpdatedTime" ]
  }
}
```

```

"configurationState":
{
  "type": "object",
  "additionalProperties": false,
  "properties": {
    "status": {
      "enum": [ "Success", "Failure" ]
    },
    "id": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "lastUpdatedTime": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "virtualNetworkInterfaceErrors": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/detailedInfo"
    },
    "hostErrors": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/detailedInfo"
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "status",
    "id",
    "lastUpdatedTime"
  ]
},
"resourceRef":
{
  "type": "object",
  "additionalProperties": false,
  "properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "string"
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "resourceRef"
  ]
},
"subnets": {
  "type": "array",
  "items": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
      "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "resourceMetadata": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
      },
      "etag": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "instanceId": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
      },
      "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "provisioningState": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
          },
          "addressPrefix": {
            "type": "string"
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

        "accessControlList": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        },
        "ipConfigurations": {
            "type": "array",
            "uniqueItems": true,
            "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef" }
        },
        "routeTable": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "resourceRef"
            ]
        },
        "learnedIpAddresses": {
            "type": "array",
            "uniqueItems": true,
            "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef" }
        },
        "required": [
            "provisioningState",
            "addressPrefix"
        ]
    },
    "required": [
        "resourceRef",
        "resourceId",
        "etag",
        "instanceId",
        "properties"
    ]
}
},
"properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "tags": {
        "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "addressSpace": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {

```

```

        "addressPrefixes": {
          "type": "array",
          "items": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "minItems": 1
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "addressPrefixes"
      ]
    },
    "dhcpOptions": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "DnsServers": {
          "type": "array",
          "items": {
            "type": "string",
            "format": "ipv4"
          }
        }
      }
    },
    "subnets": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/subnets"
    },
    "logicalNetwork": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
    },
    "configurationState": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/configurationState"
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "addressSpace"
  ]
}
},
"required": [
  "resourceRef",
  "resourceId",
  "etag",
  "instanceId",
  "properties"
]
}
}

```

6.16.5 GET schema v2

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET JSON Schema for virtualNetworks v2",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "GUID": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "properties": {
        "client": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "tenantId": {

```



```

        "type": "string"
    },
    "groupId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceName": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "originalHref": {
        "type": "string"
    }
}
},
"provisioningState": {
    "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
},
"detailedInfo": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "additionalProperties": false,
        "properties": {
            "status": {
                "enum": [ "Success", "Failure" ]
            },
            "id": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
            },
            "lastUpdatedTime": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "detailedInfo": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                    "type": "object",
                    "properties": {
                        "source": {
                            "type": "string"
                        },
                        "message": {
                            "type": "string"
                        },
                        "code": {
                            "type": "string"
                        }
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    },
    "required": [ "status", "id", "lastUpdatedTime" ]
},
"configurationState": {
    {
        "type": "object",
        "additionalProperties": false,
        "properties": {
            "status": {
                "enum": [ "Success", "Failure" ]
            },
            "id": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
            },
            "lastUpdatedTime": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "virtualNetworkInterfaceErrors": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/detailedInfo"
            },
            "hostErrors": {

```

```

        "$ref": "#/definitions/detailedInfo"
    },
    "required": [
        "status",
        "id",
        "lastUpdatedTime"
    ]
},
"resourceRef": {
    "type": "object",
    "additionalProperties": false,
    "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "resourceRef"
    ]
},
"subnets": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceMetadata": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
            },
            "etag": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "instanceId": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
            },
            "properties": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                    },
                    "addressPrefix": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "accessControlList": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                    },
                    "ipConfigurations": {
                        "type": "array",
                        "uniqueItems": true,
                        "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef" }
                    },
                    "routeTable": {
                        "type": "object",
                        "properties": {
                            "resourceRef": {
                                "type": "string"
                            }
                        }
                    },
                    "required": [
                        "resourceRef"
                    ]
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

    },
    "unbilledEgressBytes": {
      "type": "integer",
      "minimum": 0
    },
    "billedEgressBytes": {
      "type": "integer",
      "minimum": 0
    },
    "encryptionEnabled": {
      "type": "boolean",
      "default": false
    },
    "learnedIpAddresses": {
      "type": "array",
      "uniqueItems": true,
      "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef" }
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "addressPrefix"
  ]
}
},
"required": [
  "resourceRef",
  "resourceId",
  "etag",
  "instanceId",
  "properties"
]
}
},
"properties": {
  "resourceRef": {
    "type": "string"
  },
  "resourceId": {
    "type": "string"
  },
  "etag": {
    "type": "string"
  },
  "instanceId": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
  },
  "resourceMetadata": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
  },
  "tags": {
    "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
  },
  "properties": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
      "provisioningState": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
      },
      "addressSpace": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "addressPrefixes": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
              "type": "string"
            }
          },
          "minItems": 1
        }
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

    }
  },
  "required": [
    "addressPrefixes"
  ]
},
"dhcpOptions": {
  "type": "object",
  "properties": {
    "DnsServers": {
      "type": "array",
      "items": {
        "type": "string",
        "format": "ipv4"
      }
    }
  }
},
"subnets": {
  "$ref": "#/definitions/subnets"
},
"encryptionCredential": {
  "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
},
"logicalNetwork": {
  "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
},
"configurationState": {
  "$ref": "#/definitions/configurationState"
}
},
"required": [
  "addressSpace"
]
}
},
"required": [
  "resourceRef",
  "resourceId",
  "etag",
  "instanceId",
  "properties"
]
}

```

6.16.6 GET schema v3

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET JSON Schema for virtualNetworks v3",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "GUID": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "properties": {
        "client": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "tenantId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "groupId": {

```

```

        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceName": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "originalHref": {
        "type": "string"
    }
}
},
"provisioningState": {
    "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
},
"detailedInfo": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
        "additionalProperties": false,
        "properties": {
            "status": {
                "enum": [ "Success", "Failure" ]
            },
            "id": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
            },
            "lastUpdatedTime": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "detailedInfo": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                    "type": "object",
                    "properties": {
                        "source": {
                            "type": "string"
                        },
                        "message": {
                            "type": "string"
                        },
                        "code": {
                            "type": "string"
                        }
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
},
"required": [ "status", "id", "lastUpdatedTime" ]
},
"configurationState": {
    "type": "object",
    "additionalProperties": false,
    "properties": {
        "status": {
            "enum": [ "Success", "Failure" ]
        },
        "id": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
        },
        "lastUpdatedTime": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "virtualNetworkInterfaceErrors": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/detailedInfo"
        },
        "hostErrors": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/detailedInfo"
        }
    }
},

```

```

    "required": [
      "status",
      "id",
      "lastUpdatedTime"
    ]
  },
  "resourceRef": {
    "type": "object",
    "additionalProperties": false,
    "properties": {
      "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
      }
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "resourceRef"
  ]
},
"subnets": {
  "type": "array",
  "items": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
      "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "resourceMetadata": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
      },
      "etag": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "instanceId": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
      },
      "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "provisioningState": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
          },
          "addressPrefix": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "accessControlList": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
          },
          "dualStackSubnet": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
          },
          "ipConfigurations": {
            "type": "array",
            "uniqueItems": true,
            "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef" }
          },
          "routeTable": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
              "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
              }
            }
          },
          "required": [
            "resourceRef"
          ]
        }
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

    },
    "unbilledEgressBytes": {
      "type": "integer",
      "minimum": 0
    },
    "billedEgressBytes": {
      "type": "integer",
      "minimum": 0
    },
    "encryptionEnabled": {
      "type": "boolean",
      "default": false
    },
    "learnedIpAddresses": {
      "type": "array",
      "uniqueItems": true,
      "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef" }
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "addressPrefix"
  ]
},
{
  "required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
  ]
},
{
  "peerings": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "resourceMetadata": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
        },
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "etag": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "instanceId": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
        },
        "properties": {
          "type": "object",
          "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
              "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "remoteVirtualNetwork": {
              "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
            },
            "allowVirtualNetworkAccess": {
              "type": "boolean",
              "default": true
            },
            "allowForwardedTraffic": {
              "type": "boolean",

```

```

        "default": false
    },
    "allowGatewayTransit": {
        "type": "boolean",
        "default": false
    },
    "useRemoteGateways": {
        "type": "boolean",
        "default": false
    },
    "remoteAddressSpace": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "addressPrefixes": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "minItems": 1
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "addressPrefixes"
        ]
    },
    "peeringState": {
        "enum": [ "Initiated", "Connected", "Disconnected", "Disconnecting" ]
    }
},
"required": [
    "remoteVirtualNetwork",
    "provisioningState",
    "allowVirtualNetworkAccess",
    "allowForwardedTraffic",
    "allowGatewayTransit",
    "useRemoteGateways",
    "remoteAddressSpace",
    "peeringState"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
},
"properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "tags": {
        "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
    }
}

```



```

    },
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        },
        "addressSpace": {
          "type": "object",
          "properties": {
            "addressPrefixes": {
              "type": "array",
              "items": {
                "type": "string"
              },
              "minItems": 1
            }
          },
          "required": [
            "addressPrefixes"
          ]
        },
        "dhcpOptions": {
          "type": "object",
          "properties": {
            "dnsServers": {
              "type": "array",
              "items": {
                "type": "string",
                "oneOf": [
                  { "format": "ipv4" },
                  { "format": "ipv6" }
                ]
              },
              "minItems": 0
            }
          }
        },
        "subnets": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/subnets"
        },
        "virtualNetworkPeerings": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/peerings"
        },
        "encryptionCredential": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        },
        "logicalNetwork": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        },
        "configurationState": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/configurationState"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "addressSpace",
        "logicalNetwork", "dhcpOptions"
      ]
    },
    "required": [
      "resourceRef",
      "resourceId",
      "etag",
      "instanceId",
      "properties"
    ]
  }
}

```

6.16.7 GET ALL schema v1

```
{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET ALL JSON Schema for virtualNetworks",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "GUID": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "properties": {
        "client": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "tenantId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "groupId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceName": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "originalHref": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "provisioningState": {
      "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    },
    "detailedInfo": {
      "type": "array",
      "items": {
        "additionalProperties": false,
        "properties": {
          "status": {
            "enum": [ "Success", "Failure" ]
          },
          "id": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
          },
          "lastUpdatedTime": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "detailedInfo": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
              "type": "object",
              "properties": {
                "source": {
                  "type": "string"
                },
                "message": {
                  "type": "string"
                },
                "code": {
                  "type": "string"
                }
              }
            }
          }
        }
      }
    },
    "required": [ "status", "id", "lastUpdatedTime" ]
  }
}
```

```

"configurationState":
{
  "type": "object",
  "additionalProperties": false,
  "properties": {
    "status": {
      "enum": [ "Success", "Failure" ]
    },
    "id": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "lastUpdatedTime": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "virtualNetworkInterfaceErrors": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/detailedInfo"
    },
    "hostErrors": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/detailedInfo"
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "status",
    "id",
    "lastUpdatedTime"
  ]
},
"resourceRef": {
  "type": "object",
  "additionalProperties": false,
  "properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "string"
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "resourceRef"
  ]
},
"subnets": {
  "type": "array",
  "items": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
      "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "resourceMetadata": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
      },
      "etag": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "instanceId": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
      },
      "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "provisioningState": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
          },
          "addressPrefix": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "accessControlList": {

```

```

        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
    },
    "ipConfigurations": {
        "type": "array",
        "uniqueItems": true,
        "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef" }
    },
    "routeTable": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "resourceRef"
        ]
    },
    "learnedIpAddresses": {
        "type": "array",
        "uniqueItems": true,
        "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef" }
    },
    "required": [
        "provisioningState",
        "addressPrefix"
    ]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
},
"virtualNetwork": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "etag": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "instanceId": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
        },
        "tags": {
            "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
        },
        "properties": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "provisioningState": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                },
                "addressSpace": {
                    "type": "object",
                    "properties": {

```

```

        "addressPrefixes": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "minItems": 1
        },
        "required": [
            "addressPrefixes"
        ]
    },
    "dhcpOptions": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "DnsServers": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                    "type": "string",
                    "format": "ipv4"
                }
            }
        }
    },
    "subnets": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/subnets"
    },
    "logicalNetwork": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
    },
    "configurationState": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/configurationState"
    }
},
"required": [
    "addressSpace"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
},
"virtualNetworkArray": {
    "type": "array",
    "minItems": 0,
    "uniqueItems": true,
    "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/virtualNetwork" }
}
},
"properties": {
    "value": { "$ref": "#/definitions/virtualNetworkArray" },
    "nextLink": {
        "type": "string",
        "format": "uri",
        "default": ""
    }
},
"required": [ "nextLink" ]
}

```

6.16.8 GET ALL schema v2

```
{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET ALL JSON Schema for virtualNetworks v2",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "GUID": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "properties": {
        "client": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "tenantId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "groupId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceName": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "originalHref": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "provisioningState": {
      "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    },
    "detailedInfo": {
      "type": "array",
      "items": {
        "additionalProperties": false,
        "properties": {
          "status": {
            "enum": [ "Success", "Failure" ]
          },
          "id": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
          },
          "lastUpdatedTime": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "detailedInfo": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
              "type": "object",
              "properties": {
                "source": {
                  "type": "string"
                },
                "message": {
                  "type": "string"
                },
                "code": {
                  "type": "string"
                }
              }
            }
          }
        }
      }
    },
    "required": [ "status", "id", "lastUpdatedTime" ]
  }
}
```

```

"configurationState":
{
  "type": "object",
  "additionalProperties": false,
  "properties": {
    "status": {
      "enum": [ "Success", "Failure" ]
    },
    "id": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "lastUpdatedTime": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "virtualNetworkInterfaceErrors": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/detailedInfo"
    },
    "hostErrors": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/detailedInfo"
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "status",
    "id",
    "lastUpdatedTime"
  ]
},
"resourceRef": {
  "type": "object",
  "additionalProperties": false,
  "properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "string"
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "resourceRef"
  ]
},
"subnets": {
  "type": "array",
  "items": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
      "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "resourceMetadata": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
      },
      "etag": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "instanceId": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
      },
      "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "provisioningState": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
          },
          "addressPrefix": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "accessControlList": {

```

```

        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
    },
    "ipConfigurations": {
        "type": "array",
        "uniqueItems": true,
        "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef" }
    },
    "routeTable": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "resourceRef"
        ]
    },
    "unbilledEgressBytes": {
        "type": "integer",
        "minimum": 0
    },
    "billedEgressBytes": {
        "type": "integer",
        "minimum": 0
    },
    "encryptionEnabled": {
        "type": "boolean",
        "default": false
    },
    "learnedIpAddresses": {
        "type": "array",
        "uniqueItems": true,
        "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef" }
    },
    "required": [
        "provisioningState",
        "addressPrefix"
    ]
},
{
    "required": [
        "resourceRef",
        "resourceId",
        "etag",
        "instanceId",
        "properties"
    ]
},
{
    "virtualNetwork": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "etag": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "instanceId": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
            },
            "resourceMetadata": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
            }
        }
    }
}

```



```

    "tags": {
      "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
    },
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        },
        "addressSpace": {
          "type": "object",
          "properties": {
            "addressPrefixes": {
              "type": "array",
              "items": {
                "type": "string"
              },
              "minItems": 1
            }
          },
          "required": [
            "addressPrefixes"
          ]
        },
        "dhcpOptions": {
          "type": "object",
          "properties": {
            "DnsServers": {
              "type": "array",
              "items": {
                "type": "string",
                "format": "ipv4"
              }
            }
          }
        },
        "subnets": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/subnets"
        },
        "logicalNetwork": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        },
        "configurationState": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/configurationState"
        },
        "encryptionCredential": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "addressSpace"
      ]
    },
    "required": [
      "resourceRef",
      "resourceId",
      "etag",
      "instanceId",
      "properties"
    ]
  },
  "virtualNetworkArray": {
    "type": "array",
    "minItems": 0,
    "uniqueItems": true,
    "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/virtualNetwork" }
  }
},

```

```

    "properties": {
      "value": { "$ref": "#/definitions/virtualNetworkArray" },
      "nextLink": {
        "type": "string",
        "format": "uri",
        "default": ""
      }
    },
    "required": [ "nextLink" ]
  }
}

```

6.16.9 GET ALL schema v3

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET ALL JSON Schema for virtualNetworks v3",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "GUID": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "properties": {
        "client": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "tenantId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "groupId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceName": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "originalHref": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "provisioningState": {
      "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    },
    "detailedInfo": {
      "type": "array",
      "items": {
        "additionalProperties": false,
        "properties": {
          "status": {
            "enum": [ "Success", "Failure" ]
          }
        },
        "id": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
        },
        "lastUpdatedTime": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "detailedInfo": {
          "type": "array",
          "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
              "source": {

```

```

        "type": "string"
      },
      "message": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "code": {
        "type": "string"
      }
    }
  }
},
"required": [ "status", "id", "lastUpdatedTime" ]
},
"configurationState": {
  "type": "object",
  "additionalProperties": false,
  "properties": {
    "status": {
      "enum": [ "Success", "Failure" ]
    },
    "id": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "lastUpdatedTime": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "virtualNetworkInterfaceErrors": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/detailedInfo"
    },
    "hostErrors": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/detailedInfo"
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "status",
    "id",
    "lastUpdatedTime"
  ]
},
"resourceRef": {
  "type": "object",
  "additionalProperties": false,
  "properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "string"
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "resourceRef"
  ]
},
"subnets": {
  "type": "array",
  "items": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
      "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "resourceMetadata": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
      },
      "etag": {

```

```

        "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "addressPrefix": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "accessControlList": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
            },
            "dualStackSubnet": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
            },
            "ipConfigurations": {
                "type": "array",
                "uniqueItems": true,
                "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef" }
            },
            "routeTable": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "resourceRef": {
                        "type": "string"
                    }
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "resourceRef"
            ]
        },
        "unbilledEgressBytes": {
            "type": "integer",
            "minimum": 0
        },
        "billedEgressBytes": {
            "type": "integer",
            "minimum": 0
        },
        "encryptionEnabled": {
            "type": "boolean",
            "default": false
        },
        "learnedIpAddresses": {
            "type": "array",
            "uniqueItems": true,
            "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef" }
        },
        "required": [
            "provisioningState",
            "addressPrefix"
        ]
    },
    "required": [
        "resourceRef",
        "resourceId",
        "etag",
        "instanceId",
        "properties"
    ]
}
},

```

```

"peerings": {
  "type": "array",
  "items": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
      "resourceMetadata": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
      },
      "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "etag": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "instanceId": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
      },
      "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "provisioningState": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
          },
          "remoteVirtualNetwork": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
          },
          "allowVirtualNetworkAccess": {
            "type": "boolean",
            "default": true
          },
          "allowForwardedTraffic": {
            "type": "boolean",
            "default": false
          },
          "allowGatewayTransit": {
            "type": "boolean",
            "default": false
          },
          "useRemoteGateways": {
            "type": "boolean",
            "default": false
          },
          "remoteAddressSpace": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
              "addressPrefixes": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                  "type": "string"
                }
              },
              "minItems": 1
            }
          },
          "required": [
            "addressPrefixes"
          ]
        },
        "peeringState": {
          "enum": [ "Initiated", "Connected", "Disconnected", "Disconnecting" ]
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "remoteVirtualNetwork",
        "provisioningState",
        "allowVirtualNetworkAccess",
        "allowForwardedTraffic",

```

```

        "allowGatewayTransit",
        "useRemoteGateways",
        "remoteAddressSpace",
        "peeringState"
    ]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
},
"virtualNetwork": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "etag": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "instanceId": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
        },
        "tags": {
            "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
        },
        "properties": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "provisioningState": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                },
                "addressSpace": {
                    "type": "object",
                    "properties": {
                        "addressPrefixes": {
                            "type": "array",
                            "items": {
                                "type": "string"
                            }
                        },
                        "minItems": 1
                    }
                },
                "required": [
                    "addressPrefixes"
                ]
            }
        },
        "dhcpOptions": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "DnsServers": {
                    "type": "array",
                    "items": {
                        "type": "string",
                        "oneOf": [
                            { "format": "ipv4" },
                            { "format": "ipv6" }
                        ]
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

        },
        "minItems": 0
    }
},
"subnets": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/subnets"
},
"virtualNetworkPeerings": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/peerings"
},
"logicalNetwork": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
},
"configurationState": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/configurationState"
},
"encryptionCredential": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
}
},
"required": [
    "addressSpace"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
},
"virtualNetworkArray": {
    "type": "array",
    "minItems": 0,
    "uniqueItems": true,
    "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/virtualNetwork" }
}
},
"properties": {
    "value": { "$ref": "#/definitions/virtualNetworkArray" },
    "nextLink": {
        "type": "string",
        "format": "uri",
        "default": ""
    }
}
},
"required": [ "nextLink" ]
}
}

```

6.16.10 subnets

6.16.10.1 PUT schema v1

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "PUT JSON Schema for subnet",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "object",
            "additionalProperties": false,
            "properties": {

```

```

        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "resourceRef"
    ]
},
"properties": {
    "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "addressPrefix": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "accessControlList": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "addressPrefix"
        ]
    }
},
"required": [
    "properties"
]
}

```

6.16.10.2 PUT schema v2

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "PUT JSON Schema for subnet v2",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "object",
            "additionalProperties": false,
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "resourceRef"
            ]
        }
    },
    "properties": {
        "resourceId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "properties": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "addressPrefix": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "accessControlList": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                }
            },

```



```

        "encryptionEnabled": {
            "type": "boolean",
            "default": false
        },
    },
    "required": [
        "addressPrefix"
    ]
}
},
"required": [
    "properties"
]
}
}

```

6.16.10.3 GET schema v1

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET JSON Schema for subnet",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "GUID": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "properties": {
        "client": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "tenantId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "groupId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceName": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "originalHref": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "provisioningState": {
      "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    },
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "object",
      "additionalProperties": false,
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "resourceRef"
      ]
    },
    "properties": {
      "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

    "resourceId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        },
        "addressPrefix": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "accessControlList": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        },
        "ipConfigurations": {
          "type": "array",
          "uniqueItems": true,
          "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef" }
        },
        "routeTable": {
          "type": "object",
          "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
              "type": "string"
            }
          }
        },
        "required": [
          "resourceRef"
        ]
      },
      "learnedIpAddresses": {
        "type": "array",
        "uniqueItems": true,
        "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef" }
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "provisioningState",
      "addressPrefix"
    ]
  },
  "required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
  ]
}

```

6.16.10.4 GET schema v2

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET JSON Schema for subnet",

```

```

    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
      "GUID": {
        "type": "string",
        "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
      },
      "resourceMetadata": {
        "properties": {
          "client": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "tenantId": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "groupId": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "resourceName": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "originalHref": {
            "type": "string"
          }
        }
      },
      "provisioningState": {
        "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
      },
      "resourceRef": {
        "type": "object",
        "additionalProperties": false,
        "properties": {
          "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
          }
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "resourceRef"
      ]
    },
    "properties": {
      "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "etag": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "instanceId": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
      },
      "resourceMetadata": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
      },
      "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "provisioningState": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
          },
          "addressPrefix": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "accessControlList": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

    },
    "ipConfigurations": {
      "type": "array",
      "uniqueItems": true,
      "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef" }
    },
    "routeTable": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "resourceRef"
    ]
  },
  "unbilledEgressBytes": {
    "type": "integer",
    "minimum": 0
  },
  "billedEgressBytes": {
    "type": "integer",
    "minimum": 0
  },
  "encryptionEnabled": {
    "type": "boolean",
    "default": false
  },
  "learnedIpAddresses": {
    "type": "array",
    "uniqueItems": true,
    "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef" }
  },
  "required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "addressPrefix"
  ]
}
},
"required": [
  "resourceRef",
  "resourceId",
  "etag",
  "instanceId",
  "properties"
]
}
}

```

6.16.10.5 GET ALL schema v1

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET ALL JSON Schema for subnets",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "GUID": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "provisioningState": {
      "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    },
    "resourceRef": {

```

```

    "type": "object",
    "additionalProperties": false,
    "properties": {
      "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "resourceRef"
    ]
  },
  "subnets": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "etag": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "instanceId": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
        },
        "properties": {
          "type": "object",
          "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
              "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "addressPrefix": {
              "type": "string"
            },
            "accessControlList": {
              "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
            },
            "ipConfigurations": {
              "type": "array",
              "uniqueItems": true,
              "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef" }
            },
            "routeTable": {
              "type": "object",
              "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                  "type": "string"
                }
              }
            },
            "required": [
              "resourceRef"
            ]
          },
          "learnedIpAddresses": {
            "type": "array",
            "uniqueItems": true,
            "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef" }
          }
        },
        "required": [
          "provisioningState",
          "addressPrefix"
        ]
      }
    },
    "required": [

```

```

        "resourceRef",
        "resourceId",
        "etag",
        "instanceId",
        "properties"
    ]
}
}
},
"properties": {
    "value": { "$ref": "#/definitions/subnets" },
    "nextLink": {
        "type": "string",
        "format": "uri",
        "default": ""
    }
},
"required": [ "nextLink" ]
}

```

6.16.10.6 GET ALL schema v2

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET ALL JSON Schema for subnets v2",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "provisioningState": {
            "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
        },
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "object",
            "additionalProperties": false,
            "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "resourceRef"
            ]
        },
        "subnets": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "resourceRef": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "resourceId": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "etag": {
                        "type": "string"
                    },
                    "instanceId": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
                    },
                    "properties": {
                        "type": "object",

```

```

    "properties": {
      "provisioningState": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
      },
      "addressPrefix": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "accessControlList": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
      },
      "ipConfigurations": {
        "type": "array",
        "uniqueItems": true,
        "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef" }
      },
      "routeTable": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
          }
        },
        "required": [
          "resourceRef"
        ]
      },
      "unbilledEgressBytes": {
        "type": "integer",
        "minimum": 0
      },
      "billedEgressBytes": {
        "type": "integer",
        "minimum": 0
      },
      "encryptionEnabled": {
        "type": "boolean",
        "default": false
      },
      "learnedIpAddresses": {
        "type": "array",
        "uniqueItems": true,
        "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef" }
      },
      "required": [
        "provisioningState",
        "addressPrefix"
      ]
    },
    "required": [
      "resourceRef",
      "resourceId",
      "etag",
      "instanceId",
      "properties"
    ]
  },
  "properties": {
    "value": { "$ref": "#/definitions/subnets" },
    "nextLink": {
      "type": "string",
      "format": "uri",
      "default": ""
    },
    "required": [ "nextLink" ]
  }
}

```

```
}
```

6.16.11 virtualNetworkPeerings

6.16.11.1 PUT schema

```
{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "PUT JSON Schema for PUT virtualNetworkPeerings",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "properties": {
        "client": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "tenantId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "groupId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceName": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "originalHref": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "object",
      "additionalProperties": false,
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "resourceRef"
      ]
    }
  },
  "properties": {
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "remoteVirtualNetwork": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        },
        "allowVirtualNetworkAccess": {
          "type": "boolean",
          "default": true
        },
        "allowForwardedTraffic": {
          "type": "boolean",
          "default": false
        },
        "allowGatewayTransit": {
          "type": "boolean",
          "default": false
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
```



```

    },
    "useRemoteGateways": {
      "type": "boolean",
      "default": false
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "remoteVirtualNetwork"
  ]
}
},
"required": [
  "properties"
]
}
}

```

6.16.11.2 GET schema

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET JSON Schema for virtualNetworkPeerings",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "properties": {
        "client": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "tenantId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "groupId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceName": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "originalHref": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    }
  },
  "resourceRef": {
    "type": "object",
    "additionalProperties": false,
    "properties": {
      "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "resourceRef"
    ]
  },
  "GUID": {
    "type": "string",
    "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
  },
  "provisioningState": {
    "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
  },
  "properties": {
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    }
  }
}

```

```

    },
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        },
        "remoteVirtualNetwork": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        },
        "allowVirtualNetworkAccess": {
          "type": "boolean",
          "default": true
        },
        "allowForwardedTraffic": {
          "type": "boolean",
          "default": false
        },
        "allowGatewayTransit": {
          "type": "boolean",
          "default": false
        },
        "useRemoteGateways": {
          "type": "boolean",
          "default": false
        },
        "remoteAddressSpace": {
          "type": "object",
          "properties": {
            "addressPrefixes": {
              "type": "array",
              "items": {
                "type": "string"
              },
              "minItems": 1
            }
          },
          "required": [
            "addressPrefixes"
          ]
        },
        "peeringState": {
          "enum": [ "Initiated", "Connected", "Disconnected", "Disconnecting" ]
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "remoteVirtualNetwork",
        "provisioningState",
        "allowVirtualNetworkAccess",
        "allowForwardedTraffic",
        "allowGatewayTransit",
        "useRemoteGateways",
        "remoteAddressSpace",
        "peeringState"
      ]
    }
  },
},

```

```

    "required": [
      "resourceRef",
      "resourceId",
      "etag",
      "instanceId",
      "properties"
    ]
  }
}

```

6.16.11.3 GET ALL schema

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET ALL JSON Schema for subnets",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "properties": {
        "client": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "tenantId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "groupId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceName": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "originalHref": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "object",
      "additionalProperties": false,
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "resourceRef"
      ]
    },
    "GUID": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "provisioningState": {
      "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    },
    "peerings": {
      "type": "array",
      "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "resourceMetadata": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
          },
          "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

    "resourceId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        },
        "remoteVirtualNetwork": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        },
        "allowVirtualNetworkAccess": {
          "type": "boolean",
          "default": true
        },
        "allowForwardedTraffic": {
          "type": "boolean",
          "default": false
        },
        "allowGatewayTransit": {
          "type": "boolean",
          "default": false
        },
        "useRemoteGateways": {
          "type": "boolean",
          "default": false
        },
        "remoteAddressSpace": {
          "type": "object",
          "properties": {
            "addressPrefixes": {
              "type": "array",
              "items": {
                "type": "string"
              },
              "minItems": 1
            }
          },
          "required": [
            "addressPrefixes"
          ]
        },
        "peeringState": {
          "enum": [ "Initiated", "Connected", "Disconnected", "Disconnecting" ]
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "remoteVirtualNetwork",
        "provisioningState",
        "allowVirtualNetworkAccess",
        "allowForwardedTraffic",
        "allowGatewayTransit",
        "useRemoteGateways",
        "remoteAddressSpace",
        "peeringState"
      ]
    },
    "required": [
      "resourceRef",
      "resourceId",
      "etag",

```

```

        "instanceId",
        "properties"
    ]
}
},
"properties": {
    "value": { "$ref": "#/definitions/peerings" },
    "nextLink": {
        "type": "string",
        "format": "uri",
        "default": ""
    }
},
"required": [ "nextLink" ]
}

```

6.17 virtualNetworkManager

6.17.1 PUT schema v1

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "PUT JSON Schema for virtualNetworkManager configuration",
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "resourceId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "etag": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "properties": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "distributedRouterState": {
                    "enum": [ "Enabled" ]
                },
                "networkVirtualizationProtocol": {
                    "enum": [ "VXLAN", "NVGRE" ],
                    "default": "VXLAN"
                },
                "enableMetering": {
                    "type": "boolean",
                    "default": false
                }
            }
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "properties"
    ]
}

```

6.17.2 PUT schema v2

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "PUT JSON Schema for virtualNetworkManager configuration v2",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "virtualSubnetIdRange": {

```

```

        "properties": {
            "startId": {
                "type": "integer",
                "minimum": 4096,
                "maximum": 16777215
            },
            "endId": {
                "type": "integer",
                "minimum": 4096,
                "maximum": 16777215
            }
        }
    },
    "properties": {
        "resourceId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "etag": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "properties": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "distributedRouterState": {
                    "enum": [ "Enabled" ]
                },
                "networkVirtualizationProtocol": {
                    "enum": [ "VXLAN", "NVGRE" ],
                    "default": "VXLAN"
                },
                "virtualSubnetIdRange": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/virtualSubnetIdRange"
                },
                "enableMetering": {
                    "type": "boolean",
                    "default": false
                }
            }
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "properties"
    ]
}

```

6.17.3 GET schema v1

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET JSON Schema for virtualNetworkManager configuration",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
        "provisioningState": {
            "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
        }
    },
    "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
        },
    },
}

```

```

    "resourceId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        },
        "distributedRouterState": {
          "enum": [ "Enabled" ]
        },
        "networkVirtualizationProtocol": {
          "enum": [ "VXLAN", "NVGRE" ],
          "default": "VXLAN"
        },
        "enableMetering": {
          "type": "boolean",
          "default": false
        }
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "provisioningState",
      "distributedRouterState",
      "networkVirtualizationProtocol"
    ]
  }
},
"required": [
  "resourceRef",
  "resourceId",
  "etag",
  "instanceId",
  "properties"
]
}

```

6.17.4 GET schema v2

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET JSON Schema for virtualNetworkManager configuration v2",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "GUID": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "provisioningState": {
      "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    },
    "virtualSubnetIdRange": {
      "properties": {
        "startId": {
          "type": "integer",
          "minimum": 4096,
          "maximum": 16777215
        },
        "endId": {

```

```

        "type": "integer",
        "minimum": 4096,
        "maximum": 16777215
    }
}
},
"properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "distributedRouterState": {
                "enum": [ "Enabled" ]
            },
            "networkVirtualizationProtocol": {
                "enum": [ "VXLAN", "NVGRE" ],
                "default": "VXLAN"
            },
            "virtualSubnetIdRange": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/virtualSubnetIdRange"
            },
            "enableMetering": {
                "type": "boolean",
                "default": false
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "provisioningState",
            "distributedRouterState",
            "networkVirtualizationProtocol"
        ]
    }
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}

```

6.18 auditingSettings

6.18.1 PUT schema

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "PUT JSON Schema for auditingSettings/configuration",
    "type": "object",

```



```

    "properties": {
      "tags": {
        "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
      },
      "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "outputDirectory": {
            "type": "string"
          }
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "outputDirectory"
      ]
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "properties"
  ]
}

```

6.18.2 GET schema

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET JSON Schema for auditingSettings/configuration",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "GUID": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "provisioningState": {
      "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    },
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "object",
      "additionalProperties": false,
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "resourceRef"
      ]
    },
    "properties": {
      "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "etag": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "instanceId": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
      },
      "tags": {
        "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
      },
      "properties": {

```

```

    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
      "provisioningState": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
      },
      "outputDirectory": {
        "type": "string"
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "provisioningState",
      "outputDirectory"
    ]
  }
},
"required": [
  "resourceRef",
  "resourceId",
  "etag",
  "instanceId",
  "properties"
]
}

```

6.19 virtualServers

6.19.1 PUT schema

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "PUT JSON Schema for Virtual Servers",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "properties": {
        "client": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "tenantId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "groupId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceName": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "originalHref": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    }
  },
  "properties": {
    "resourceId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",

```

```

    "properties": {
      "connections": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
          "type": "object",
          "properties": {
            "managementAddresses": {
              "type": "array",
              "items": {
                "type": "string"
              },
              "minItems": 1
            },
            "credential": {
              "type": "object",
              "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                  "type": "string"
                }
              },
              "required": [
                "resourceRef"
              ]
            },
            "credentialType": {
              "enum": [ "usernamePassword", "X509Certificate" ]
            }
          },
          "required": [
            "managementAddresses",
            "credential",
            "credentialType"
          ]
        }
      },
      "vmGuid": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "required": [
        "connections",
        "vmGuid"
      ]
    },
    "markServerReadOnly": {
      "type": "boolean"
    },
    "tags": {
      "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
    },
    "required": [
      "properties",
      "markServerReadOnly"
    ]
  }
}

```

6.19.2 GET schema

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET JSON Schema for VirtualServers",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "GUID": {
      "type": "string",

```

```

    "pattern": "^[a-zA-F0-9]{8}-[a-zA-F0-9]{4}-[a-zA-F0-9]{4}-[a-zA-F0-9]{4}-[a-zA-F0-9]{12}$"
  },
  "resourceMetadata": {
    "properties": {
      "client": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "tenantId": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "groupId": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "resourceName": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "originalHref": {
        "type": "string"
      }
    }
  },
  "provisioningState": {
    "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
  },
  "properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        }
      },
      "connections": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
          "type": "object",
          "properties": {
            "managementAddresses": {
              "type": "array",
              "items": {
                "type": "string"
              }
            },
            "minItems": 1
          }
        },
        "credential": {
          "type": "object",
          "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
              "type": "string"
            }
          }
        },
        "required": [
          "resourceRef"
        ]
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

    ],
    },
    "credentialType": {
      "enum": [ "usernamePassword", "X509Certificate" ]
    },
    },
    "required": [
      "managementAddresses",
      "credential",
      "credentialType"
    ]
  },
  },
  "vmGuid": {
    "type": "string"
  },
  },
  "required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "connections",
    "vmGuid"
  ]
},
"markServerReadOnly": {
  "type": "boolean"
},
"tags": {
  "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
},
},
"required": [
  "resourceRef",
  "resourceId",
  "etag",
  "instanceId",
  "properties",
  "markServerReadOnly"
]
}
}

```

6.19.3 GET ALL schema

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET ALL JSON Schema for VirtualServers",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "GUID": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "properties": {
        "client": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "tenantId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "groupId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceName": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

        "originalHref": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    },
    "provisioningState": {
        "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    },
    "virtualServer": {
        "type" : "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "etag": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "instanceId": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceMetadata": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
            },
            "markServerReadOnly": {
                "type": "boolean"
            },
            "tags": {
                "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
            },
            "properties": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                    "provisioningState": {
                        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                    },
                    "connections": {
                        "type": "array",
                        "items": {
                            "type": "object",
                            "properties": {
                                "managementAddresses": {
                                    "type": "array",
                                    "items": {
                                        "type": "string"
                                    }
                                },
                                "minItems": 1
                            },
                            "credential": {
                                "type": "object",
                                "properties": {
                                    "resourceRef": {
                                        "type": "string"
                                    }
                                }
                            },
                            "required": [
                                "resourceRef"
                            ]
                        },
                        "credentialType": {
                            "enum": [ "usernamePassword", "X509Certificate" ]
                        }
                    },
                    "required": [
                        "managementAddresses",
                        "credential",
                        "credentialType"
                    ]
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

    ]
  },
  "vmGuid": {
    "type": "string"
  }
},
"required": [
  "provisioningState",
  "connections",
  "vmGuid"
]
}
},
"required": [
  "resourceRef",
  "resourceId",
  "etag",
  "instanceId",
  "properties",
  "markServerReadOnly"
]
},
"virtualServerArray": {
  "type": "array",
  "minItems": 0,
  "uniqueItems": true,
  "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/virtualServer" }
}
},
"properties": {
  "value": { "$ref": "#/definitions/virtualServerArray" },
  "nextLink": {
    "type": "string",
    "format": "uri",
    "default": ""
  }
}
},
"required": [ "nextLink" ]
}

```

6.20 Diagnostics

6.20.1 Diagnostics ConnectivityCheck

6.20.1.1 PUT Schema Request

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "PUT JSON Schema for ConnectivityCheck",
  "definitions": {
    "networkReference": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "resourceRef"
    ]
  }
},
"properties": {

```

```

    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "senderLogicalNetwork": { "$ref": "#/definitions/networkReference" },
        "receiverLogicalNetwork": { "$ref": "#/definitions/networkReference" },
        "senderVirtualNetwork": { "$ref": "#/definitions/networkReference" },
        "receiverVirtualNetwork": { "$ref": "#/definitions/networkReference" },
        "senderIpAddress": {
          "type": "string",
          "format": "ipv4"
        },
        "receiverIpAddress": {
          "type": "string",
          "format": "ipv4"
        },
        "disableTracing": {
          "type": "boolean",
          "default": false
        },
        "protocol": {
          "type": "string",
          "enum": [ "Icmp", "Tcp", "Udp" ],
          "default": "Icmp"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "senderIpAddress",
        "receiverIpAddress"
      ]
    },
    "required": [
      "properties"
    ]
  }
}

```

6.20.1.2 PUT Schema Response

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "PUT JSON Schema for ConnectivityCheck",
  "definitions": {
    "networkReference": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "resourceRef"
      ]
    }
  },
  "properties": {
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "senderLogicalNetwork": { "$ref": "#/definitions/networkReference" },
        "receiverLogicalNetwork": { "$ref": "#/definitions/networkReference" },
        "senderVirtualNetwork": { "$ref": "#/definitions/networkReference" },
        "receiverVirtualNetwork": { "$ref": "#/definitions/networkReference" },
        "senderIpAddress": {
          "type": "string",
          "format": "ipv4"
        }
      }
    }
  },

```



```

    "receiverIpAddress": {
      "type": "string",
      "format": "ipv4"
    },
    "disableTracing": {
      "type": "boolean",
      "default": false
    },
    "protocol": {
      "type": "string",
      "enum": [ "Icmp", "Tcp", "Udp" ],
      "default": "Icmp"
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "senderIpAddress",
    "receiverIpAddress"
  ]
},
"required": [
  "properties"
]
}

```

6.20.2 Diagnostics ConnectivityCheckResults

6.20.2.1 GET Schema

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET JSON Schema for ConnectivityCheckResults",
  "definitions": {
    "networkReference": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "resourceRef"
      ]
    },
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "object",
      "additionalProperties": false,
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "resourceRef"
      ]
    },
    "GUID": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "provisioningState": {
      "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    }
  },
}

```

```

"properties": {
  "resourceRef": {
    "type": "string"
  },
  "resourceId": {
    "type": "string"
  },
  "etag": {
    "type": "string"
  },
  "instanceId": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
  },
  "properties": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
      "provisioningState": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
      },
      "senderLogicalNetwork": { "$ref": "#/definitions/networkReference" },
      "receiverLogicalNetwork": { "$ref": "#/definitions/networkReference" },
      "senderVirtualNetwork": { "$ref": "#/definitions/networkReference" },
      "receiverVirtualNetwork": { "$ref": "#/definitions/networkReference" },
      "senderIpAddress": {
        "type": "string",
        "format": "ipv4"
      },
      "receiverIpAddress": {
        "type": "string",
        "format": "ipv4"
      },
      "disableTracing": {
        "type": "boolean",
        "default": false
      },
      "protocol": {
        "type": "string",
        "enum": [ "Icmp", "Tcp", "Udp" ]
      },
      "operationId": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
      },
      "submitTime": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "result": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "status": {
            "type": "string",
            "enum": [ "Pending", "InProgress", "Failure", "Success" ]
          },
          "roundTripTimeMSec": {
            "type": "integer",
            "default": 0
          },
          "nodeOutput": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
              "type": "object",
              "properties": {
                "nodeType": {
                  "type": "string",
                  "enum": [ "Sender", "Transit", "Receiver" ]
                },
                "nodeSequenceNumber": {
                  "type": "integer"
                }
              }
            },
            "errorMessage": {

```

```

        "type": "string"
      },
      "traceOutput": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "nodeType",
      "nodeSequenceNumber"
    ]
  }
},
"required": [
  "status",
  "roundTripTimeMSec",
  "nodeOutput"
]
}
},
"required": [
  "senderIpAddress",
  "receiverIpAddress",
  "provisioningState",
  "protocol",
  "submitTime",
  "result"
]
}
},
"required": [
  "properties",
  "resourceRef",
  "etag",
  "instanceId"
]
}
}

```

6.20.2.2 GET ALL Schema

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET ALL JSON Schema for connectivityCheckResults",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "networkReference": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "resourceRef"
    ]
  },
  "GUID": {
    "type": "string",
    "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
  },
  "provisioningState": {
    "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
  }
}

```

```

},
"resourceRef": {
  "type": "object",
  "additionalProperties": false,
  "properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "string"
    }
  }
},
"required": [
  "resourceRef"
]
},
"checkResult": {
  "properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        },
        "senderLogicalNetwork": { "$ref": "#/definitions/networkReference" },
        "receiverLogicalNetwork": { "$ref": "#/definitions/networkReference" },
        "senderVirtualNetwork": { "$ref": "#/definitions/networkReference" },
        "receiverVirtualNetwork": { "$ref": "#/definitions/networkReference" },
        "senderIpAddress": {
          "type": "string",
          "format": "ipv4"
        },
        "receiverIpAddress": {
          "type": "string",
          "format": "ipv4"
        },
        "disableTracing": {
          "type": "boolean",
          "default": false
        },
        "protocol": {
          "type": "string",
          "enum": [ "Icmp", "Tcp", "Udp" ]
        },
        "operationId": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
        },
        "submitTime": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "result": {
          "type": "object",
          "properties": {
            "status": {
              "type": "string",
              "enum": [ "Pending", "InProgress", "Failure", "Success" ]
            },
            "roundTripTimeMSec": {
              "type": "integer",
              "default": 0
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

    },
    "nodeOutput": {
      "type": "array",
      "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "nodeType": {
            "type": "string",
            "enum": [ "Sender", "Transit", "Receiver" ]
          },
          "nodeSequenceNumber": {
            "type": "integer"
          },
          "errorMessage": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "traceOutput": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
              "type": "string"
            }
          }
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "nodeType",
        "nodeSequenceNumber"
      ]
    },
    "required": [
      "status"
    ]
  },
  "required": [
    "senderIpAddress",
    "receiverIpAddress",
    "provisioningState",
    "protocol",
    "submitTime",
    "result"
  ]
},
"required": [
  "properties",
  "resourceRef",
  "etag",
  "instanceId"
]
},
"checkResultArray": {
  "type": "array",
  "minItems": 0,
  "uniqueItems": true,
  "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/checkResult" }
},
"properties": {
  "value": { "$ref": "#/definitions/checkResultArray" },
  "nextLink": {
    "type": "string",
    "format": "uri",
    "default": ""
  }
},
"required": [ "value", "nextLink" ]
}

```

6.20.3 Diagnostics SlbState

6.20.3.1 PUT Schema

```
{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET JSON Schema for SlbState PUT Response",
  "definitions": {
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "object",
      "additionalProperties": false,
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "resourceRef"
      ]
    },
    "GUID": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "provisioningState": {
      "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    }
  },
  "properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
      "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string",
        "enum": [ "/diagnostics/slbState/Action" ]
      },
      "resourceId": {
        "type": "string",
        "enum": [ "Action" ]
      },
      "etag": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "instanceId": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
      },
      "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "provisioningState": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
          },
          "operationId": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
          },
          "slbStateResult": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
          },
          "submitTime": {
            "type": "string"
          }
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "operationId",
        "slbStateResult",
        "submitTime"
      ]
    }
  }
}
```

```

    ]
  }
},
"required": [
  "properties",
  "resourceRef",
  "etag",
  "instanceId",
  "resourceId"
]
}

```

6.20.4 Diagnostics SlbStateResults

6.20.4.1 GET Schema

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET JSON Schema for SlbStateResults",
  "definitions": {
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "object",
      "additionalProperties": false,
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "resourceRef"
    ]
  },
  "GUID": {
    "type": "string",
    "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
  },
  "provisioningState": {
    "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
  },
  "dataGroups": {
    "type": "array",
    "items": {
      "additionalProperties": false,
      "properties": {
        "name": {
          "enum": [ "Fabric", "Tenant" ]
        },
        "description": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "dataSections": {
          "type": "array",
          "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
              "name": {
                "type": "string",
                "enum": [ "SlbmVips", "MuxState", "RouterConfiguration",
"ConnectedHostInfo", "VipRanges", "MuxRoutes", "VipConsolidatedState" ]
              },
              "description": {
                "type": "string",
                "enum": [ "Slbm Vips", "Mux State", "Router Configuration", "Connected Host
Info", "Vip Ranges", "Mux Routes", "Vip Consolidated State" ]
              }
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

    },
    "dataRetrievalFailed": {
      "type": "boolean"
    },
    "dataUnits": {
      "type": "array",
      "items": {
        "additionalProperties": false,
        "properties": {
          "name": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "value": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
              "type": "string"
            }
          }
        }
      },
      "required": [ "value" ]
    },
    "required": [ "name", "description", "dataRetrievalFailed", "dataUnits" ]
  },
  "required": [ "name", "description", "dataSections" ]
}
},
"properties": {
  "resourceRef": {
    "type": "string"
  },
  "resourceId": {
    "type": "string"
  },
  "etag": {
    "type": "string"
  },
  "instanceId": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
  },
  "properties": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
      "provisioningState": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
      },
      "submitTime": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "status": {
        "type": "string",
        "enum": [ "Pending", "InProgress", "Failure", "Success" ]
      },
      "output": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "dataGroups": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/dataGroups"
          }
        }
      }
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "status",

```



```

        "submitTime"
    ]
}
},
"required": [
    "properties",
    "resourceRef",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "resourceId"
]
}
}

```

6.20.4.2 GET ALL Schema

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET ALL JSON Schema for slbStateResults",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "GUID": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "properties": {
        "client": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "tenantId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "groupId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceName": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "originalHref": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "provisioningState": {
      "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    },
    "dataGroups": {
      "type": "array",
      "items": {
        "additionalProperties": false,
        "properties": {
          "name": {
            "enum": [ "Fabric", "Tenant" ]
          },
          "description": {
            "type": "string"
          }
        },
        "dataSections": {
          "type": "array",
          "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
              "name": {
                "type": "string",

```

```

        "enum": [ "SlbmVips", "MuxState", "RouterConfiguration",
"ConnectedHostInfo", "VipRanges", "MuxRoutes", "VipConsolidatedState" ]
    },
    "description": {
        "type": "string",
        "enum": [ "Slbm Vips", "Mux State", "Router Configuration", "Connected Host
Info", "Vip Ranges", "Mux Routes", "Vip Consolidated State" ]
    },
    "dataRetrievalFailed": {
        "type": "boolean"
    },
    "dataUnits": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "additionalProperties": false,
            "properties": {
                "name": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "value": {
                    "type": "array",
                    "items": {
                        "type": "string"
                    }
                }
            }
        },
        "required": [ "value" ]
    },
    "required": [ "name", "description", "dataRetrievalFailed", "dataUnits" ]
},
"required": [ "name", "description", "dataSections" ]
},
"slbState": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "etag": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "instanceId": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
        },
        "properties": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "provisioningState": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
                },
                "submitTime": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "status": {
                    "type": "string",
                    "enum": [ "Pending", "InProgress", "Failure", "Success" ]
                },
                "output": {
                    "type": "object",
                    "properties": {
                        "dataGroups": {

```

```

        "$ref": "#/definitions/dataGroups"
      }
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "status",
    "submitTime"
  ]
},
"required": [
  "properties",
  "resourceRef",
  "etag",
  "instanceId",
  "resourceId"
]
},
"slbStateArray": {
  "type": "array",
  "minItems": 0,
  "uniqueItems": true,
  "items": { "$ref": "#/definitions/slbState" }
},
"properties": {
  "value": { "$ref": "#/definitions/slbStateArray" },
  "nextLink": {
    "type": "string",
    "format": "uri",
    "default": ""
  }
},
"required": [ "nextLink" ]
}

```

6.20.5 Diagnostics NetworkControllerState

6.20.5.1 PUT Schema

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "PUT JSON Schema for networkControllerState",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "GUID": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "provisioningState": {
      "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    }
  },
  "properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "string",
      "enum": [ "/networkControllerState/NetworkControllerState" ]
    },
    "resourceId": {
      "type": "string",
      "enum": [ "NetworkControllerState" ]
    }
  },
}

```

```

    "etag": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        },
        "lastQueryTimeStamp": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "provisioningState",
        "lastQueryTimeStamp"
      ]
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
  ]
}

```

6.21 networkControllerStatistics

6.21.1 GET Schema

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET JSON Schema for networkControllerStatistics",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "provisioningState": {
      "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Failed" ]
    },
    "GUID": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    }
  },
  "properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        },
        "healthStatistics": {
          "type": "array",
          "items": {

```

```

        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "resourceType": {
                "enum": [ "VirtualNetwork", "Gateway", "LoadBalancerMux" ]
            },
            "totalResourceCount": {
                "type": "integer",
                "minimum": 0
            },
            "healthyResourceCount": {
                "type": "integer",
                "minimum": 0
            },
            "errorResourceCount": {
                "type": "integer",
                "minimum": 0
            },
            "warningResourceCount": {
                "type": "integer",
                "minimum": 0
            },
            "healthUnknownCount": {
                "type": "integer",
                "minimum": 0
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "errorResourceCount",
            "healthUnknownCount",
            "healthyResourceCount",
            "resourceType",
            "totalResourceCount",
            "warningResourceCount"
        ]
    },
    "usageStatistics": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "resourceType": {
                    "enum": [ "PublicIPUtilization", "BackendIPUtilization", "MacPoolUtilization" ]
                },
                "totalResourceCount": {
                    "type": "integer",
                    "minimum": 0
                },
                "inUseResourceCount": {
                    "type": "integer",
                    "minimum": 0
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "inUseResourceCount",
                "resourceType",
                "totalResourceCount"
            ]
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "provisioningState",
        "healthStatistics",
        "usageStatistics"
    ]
},
],

```

```

    "required": [
      "resourceRef",
      "instanceId",
      "properties"
    ]
  }
}

```

6.21.2 GET Schema v2

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GETPUT JSON Schema for networkControllerStatistics v2",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "provisioningState": {
      "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Failed" ]
    },
    "GUID": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "resourceCounters": {
      "type": "array",
      "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "name": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "unit": {
            "enum": [ "Decimal", "Seconds", "Milliseconds" ]
          },
          "currentValue": {
            "type": "number"
          },
          "context": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
              "source": {
                "type": "string"
              },
              "category": {
                "enum": [ "Global", "Performance", "Diagnostics" ]
              }
            },
            "required": [ "source", "category" ]
          }
        },
        "required": [ "name", "unit", "currentValue", "context" ]
      }
    },
    "properties": {
      "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "instanceId": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
      },
      "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "provisioningState": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

    "healthStatistics": {
      "type": "array",
      "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "resourceType": {
            "enum": [ "VirtualNetwork", "Gateway", "LoadBalancerMux" ]
          },
          "totalResourceCount": {
            "type": "integer",
            "minimum": 0
          },
          "healthyResourceCount": {
            "type": "integer",
            "minimum": 0
          },
          "errorResourceCount": {
            "type": "integer",
            "minimum": 0
          },
          "warningResourceCount": {
            "type": "integer",
            "minimum": 0
          },
          "healthUnknownCount": {
            "type": "integer",
            "minimum": 0
          }
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "errorResourceCount",
        "healthUnknownCount",
        "healthyResourceCount",
        "resourceType",
        "totalResourceCount",
        "warningResourceCount"
      ]
    },
    "usageStatistics": {
      "type": "array",
      "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "resourceType": {
            "enum": [ "PublicIPUtilization", "BackendIPUtilization", "MacPoolUtilization" ]
          },
          "totalResourceCount": {
            "type": "integer",
            "minimum": 0
          },
          "inUseResourceCount": {
            "type": "integer",
            "minimum": 0
          }
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "inUseResourceCount",
        "resourceType",
        "totalResourceCount"
      ]
    },
    "counters": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceCounters"
    }
  },
  "required": [

```

```

        "provisioningState",
        "healthStatistics",
        "usageStatistics",
        "counters"
    ]
}
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}
}

```

6.22 internalResourceInstances

6.22.1 GET schema

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET JSON Schema for internalResourceInstances",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "GUID": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "provisioningState": {
      "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    }
  },
  "properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        },
        "resourceReference": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "provisioningState",
      "resourceReference"
    ]
  }
},
"required": [
  "resourceRef",
  "resourceId",
  "instanceId",
  "properties"
]
}

```



```
}
```

6.22.2 GET ALL schema

```
{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET ALL JSON Schema for internalResourceInstances",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "GUID": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "provisioningState": {
      "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    },
    "internalResourceInstances": {
      "type": "array",
      "uniqueItems": true,
      "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "resourceId": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "instanceId": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
          },
          "properties": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
              "provisioningState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
              },
              "resourceReference": {
                "type": "string"
              }
            }
          },
          "required": [
            "provisioningState",
            "resourceReference"
          ]
        },
        "required": [
          "resourceRef",
          "resourceId",
          "instanceId",
          "properties"
        ]
      }
    }
  },
  "properties": {
    "value": { "$ref": "#/definitions/internalResourceInstances" },
    "nextLink": {
      "type": "string",
      "format": "uri",
      "default": ""
    }
  },
  "required": [ "nextLink" ]
}
```

```
}
```

6.23 iDnsServer

6.23.1 PUT schema

```
{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "PUT JSON Schema for iDNSServer/configuration",
  "type": "object",
  "properties": {
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "connections": {
          "type": "array",
          "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
              "managementAddresses": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                  "type": "string"
                }
              },
              "credential": {
                "type": "object",
                "properties": {
                  "resourceRef": {
                    "type": "string"
                  }
                },
                "required": [
                  "resourceRef"
                ]
              },
              "credentialType": {
                "type": "string",
                "enum": [ "X509Certificate", "usernamePassword" ]
              }
            },
            "required": [
              "managementAddresses",
              "credential",
              "credentialType"
            ]
          },
          "required": [
            "connections",
            "zone"
          ]
        },
        "zone": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "properties"
      ]
    }
  }
}
```

6.23.2 GET schema

```
{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET JSON Schema for iDNSServer/configuration",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "GUID": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "provisioningState": {
      "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    }
  },
  "properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "string",
      "enum": [ "/iDnsServer/configuration" ]
    },
    "resourceId": {
      "type": "string",
      "enum": [ "configuration" ]
    },
    "etag": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        }
      },
      "connections": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
          "type": "object",
          "properties": {
            "managementAddresses": {
              "type": "array",
              "items": {
                "type": "string"
              }
            },
            "credential": {
              "type": "object",
              "properties": {
                "resourceRef": {
                  "type": "string"
                }
              }
            },
            "required": [
              "resourceRef"
            ]
          }
        },
        "credentialType": {
          "type": "string",
          "enum": [ "X509Certificate", "usernamePassword" ]
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "managementAddresses",
        "credential",
        "credentialType"
      ]
    }
  }
}
```

```

        ]
      }
    },
    "zone": {
      "type": "string"
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "connections",
    "provisioningState",
    "zone"
  ]
}
},
"required": [
  "resourceRef",
  "resourceId",
  "etag",
  "instanceId",
  "properties"
]
}
}

```

6.24 virtualSwitchManager

6.24.1 PUT Schema

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET JSON Schema for virtualSwitchManager configuration",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "provisioningState": {
      "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    }
  },
  "properties": {
    "resourceId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        },
        "numInterfacesHavingQos": {
          "type": "integer"
        },
        "portDefaultState": {
          "type": "string",
          "enum": [ "default", "BlockTraffic", "AllowTraffic" ]
        },
        "qosSettings": {
          "type": "object",
          "properties": {
            "reservationMode": {
              "enum": [ "Absolute", "Weight" ],
              "default": "Weight"
            },
            "linkSpeedPercentage": {
              "type": "integer",

```

```

        "minimum": 0,
        "maximum": 100
    },
    "defaultReservation": {
        "type": "integer"
    },
    "enableHardwareLimits": {
        "type": "boolean"
    },
    "enableHardwareReservations": {
        "type": "boolean"
    },
    "enableSoftwareReservations": {
        "type": "integer"
    }
}
},
"required": [
    "qosSettings"
]
}
},
"required": [
    "properties"
]
}
}

```

6.24.2 GET Schema

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET JSON Schema for virtualSwitchManager configuration",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "GUID": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "properties": {
        "client": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "tenantId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "groupId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceName": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "originalHref": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "provisioningState": {
      "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    }
  },
  "properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "string"
    }
  }
}

```

```

    },
    "resourceId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        },
        "numInterfacesHavingQos": {
          "type": "integer"
        },
        "qosSettings": {
          "type": "object",
          "properties": {
            "reservationMode": {
              "enum": [ "Absolute", "Weight" ]
            },
            "linkSpeedPercentage": {
              "type": "integer",
              "minimum": 0,
              "maximum": 100
            },
            "defaultReservation": {
              "type": "integer"
            },
            "enableHardwareLimits": {
              "type": "boolean"
            },
            "enableHardwareReservations": {
              "type": "boolean"
            },
            "enableSoftwareReservations": {
              "type": "boolean"
            }
          }
        },
        "required": [
          "provisioningState",
          "qosSettings",
          "numInterfacesHavingQos"
        ]
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "resourceRef",
      "resourceId",
      "etag",
      "instanceId",
      "properties"
    ]
  }
}

```

6.25 networkControllerBackup

6.25.1 PUT Schema

```
{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "PUT JSON Schema for networkControllerBackup",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "GUID": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "properties": {
        "client": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "tenantId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "groupId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceName": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "originalHref": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "object",
      "additionalProperties": false,
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "resourceRef"
      ]
    }
  },
  "properties": {
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "tags": {
      "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
    },
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "backupPath": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "credential": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "backupPath",
        "credential"
      ]
    }
  }
}
```

```

    },
    "required": [
      "properties"
    ]
  }
}

```

6.25.2 GET Schema

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET JSON Schema for networkControllerBackup",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "GUID": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "properties": {
        "client": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "tenantId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "groupId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceName": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "originalHref": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "provisioningState": {
      "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    },
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "object",
      "additionalProperties": false,
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "resourceRef"
      ]
    },
    "properties": {
      "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "etag": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "instanceId": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
      }
    }
  }
}

```



```

"resourceMetadata": {
  "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
},
"tags": {
  "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
},
"properties": {
  "type": "object",
  "properties": {
    "provisioningState": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
    },
    "backupPath": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "credential": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
    },
    "errorMessage": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "failedResourcesList": {
      "type": "array",
      "minItems": 0,
      "uniqueItems": true,
      "items": { "type": "string" }
    },
    "successfulResourcesList": {
      "type": "array",
      "minItems": 0,
      "uniqueItems": true,
      "items": { "type": "string" }
    },
    "inProgressResourcesList": {
      "type": "array",
      "minItems": 0,
      "uniqueItems": true,
      "items": { "type": "string" }
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "backupPath",
    "credential",
    "errorMessage",
    "failedResourcesList",
    "successfulResourcesList",
    "inProgressResourcesList"
  ]
},
"required": [
  "resourceRef",
  "resourceId",
  "etag",
  "instanceId",
  "properties"
]
}

```

6.26 networkControllerRestore

6.26.1 PUT Schema

```
{
```

```

"$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
"title": "PUT JSON Schema for networkControllerRestore",
"type": "object",
"definitions": {
  "GUID": {
    "type": "string",
    "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
  },
  "resourceMetadata": {
    "properties": {
      "client": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "tenantId": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "groupId": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "resourceName": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "originalHref": {
        "type": "string"
      }
    }
  },
  "resourceRef": {
    "type": "object",
    "additionalProperties": false,
    "properties": {
      "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "resourceRef"
    ]
  },
  "properties": {
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "tags": {
      "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
    },
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "restorePath": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "credential": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "restorePath",
        "credential"
      ]
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "properties"
  ]
}

```

6.26.2 GET Schema

```
{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET JSON Schema for networkControllerRestore",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "GUID": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "properties": {
        "client": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "tenantId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "groupId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceName": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "originalHref": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "provisioningState": {
      "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    },
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "object",
      "additionalProperties": false,
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "resourceRef"
      ]
    },
    "properties": {
      "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "etag": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "instanceId": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
      },
      "resourceMetadata": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
      },
      "tags": {
        "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
      },
      "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {

```

```

        "provisioningState": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        },
        "restorePath": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "statusMessages": {
          "type": "array",
          "minItems": 0,
          "uniqueItems": true,
          "items": { "type": "string" }
        },
        "failedResources": {
          "type": "array",
          "minItems": 0,
          "uniqueItems": true,
          "items": { "type": "string" }
        },
        "successfulResources": {
          "type": "array",
          "minItems": 0,
          "uniqueItems": true,
          "items": { "type": "string" }
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "provisioningState",
        "restorePath",
        "statusMessages",
        "failedResources",
        "successfulResources"
      ]
    }
  ],
  "required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
  ]
}

```

6.27 SubnetEgressReset

6.27.1 PUT Schema

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "PUT JSON Schema for SubnetEgressReset",
  "type": "object",
  "properties": {
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "virtualSubnetResourceReference": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "virtualSubnetResourceReference"
    ]
  }
},
"required": [

```

```

    "properties"
  ]
}

```

6.27.2 GET Schema

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET JSON Schema for SubnetEgressReset",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "GUID": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "provisioningState": {
      "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    }
  },
  "properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        },
        "virtualSubnetResourceReference": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "provisioningState",
      "virtualSubnetResourceReference"
    ]
  },
  "required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
  ]
}

```

6.28 discovery

6.28.1 GET schema

```
{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET JSON Schema for discovery resource",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "GUID": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "provisioningState": {
      "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    }
  },
  "properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        },
        "networkControllerVersion": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "currentRestVersion": {
          "type": "string",
          "enum": [ "v1", "v2", "v3", "V1", "V2", "V3" ]
        },
        "supportedRestVersions": {
          "type": "array",
          "minItems": 1,
          "items": [
            {
              "type": "string",
              "enum": [ "v1", "v2", "v3", "V1", "V2", "V3" ]
            }
          ]
        }
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "provisioningState",
      "currentRestVersion",
      "networkControllerVersion",
      "supportedRestVersions"
    ]
  },
  "required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
  ]
}
```

6.29 multisite

6.29.1 PUT Schema

```
{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "PUT JSON Schema for multisite",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "GUID": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "properties": {
        "client": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "tenantId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "groupId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceName": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "originalHref": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "properties": {
      "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "resourceMetadata": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
      },
      "etag": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "instanceId": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
      },
      "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "certificateSubjectName": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "securityGroup": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "sites": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
              "type": "object",
              "properties": {

```

```

        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceId": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceMetadata": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
        },
        "etag": {
            "type": "string"
        },
        "instanceId": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
        },
        "properties": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
                "restIPAddress": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "isPrimary": {
                    "type": "boolean"
                },
                "certificateSubjectName": {
                    "type": "string"
                },
                "EncodedCertificate": {
                    "type": "string"
                }
            },
            "required": [
                "provisioningState",
                "restIPAddress",
                "isPrimary"
            ]
        },
        "required": [
            "resourceId",
            "etag",
            "properties"
        ]
    },
    "required": [
        "resourceId",
        "properties"
    ]
}

```

6.29.2 GET Schema

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET JSON Schema for multisite",
    "type": "object",
    "definitions": {
        "GUID": {
            "type": "string",
            "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
        },
    },
}

```



```

"resourceMetadata": {
  "properties": {
    "client": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "tenantId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "groupId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceName": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "originalHref": {
      "type": "string"
    }
  }
},
"provisioningState": {
  "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
},
"properties": {
  "resourceRef": {
    "type": "string"
  },
  "resourceId": {
    "type": "string"
  },
  "resourceMetadata": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
  },
  "etag": {
    "type": "string"
  },
  "instanceId": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
  },
  "properties": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
      "provisioningState": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
      },
      "certificateSubjectName": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "securityGroup": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "sites": {
        "type": "array",
        "items": {
          "type": "object",
          "properties": {
            "resourceRef": {
              "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceId": {
              "type": "string"
            },
            "resourceMetadata": {
              "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
            },
            "etag": {
              "type": "string"
            },
            "instanceId": {

```

```

    "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
  },
  "properties": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
      "provisioningState": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
      },
      "restIPAddress": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "isPrimary": {
        "type": "boolean"
      },
      "certificateSubjectName": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "EncodedCertificate": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "deploymentId": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "apiVersion": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "networkControllerVersion": {
        "type": "string"
      },
      "state": {
        "enum": [ "Initiated", "InitiatedNotAuthorized", "Connected",
"ConnectedInitialSync", "Reconnecting", "Disconnecting", "Disconnected" ]
      },
      "configurationState": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "status": {
            "enum": [ "Uninitialized", "InProgress", "Success", "Warning",
"Failure" ]
          },
          "lastUpdatedTime": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "failedResources": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
              "type": "string"
            }
          },
          "conflictingResources": {
            "type": "array",
            "items": {
              "type": "string"
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "provisioningState",
    "restIPAddress",
    "isPrimary",
    "apiVersion",
    "networkControllerVersion",
    "state"
  ]
}
}
}

```

```

    }
  }
},
"required": [
  "resourceRef",
  "resourceId",
  "etag",
  "instanceId",
  "properties"
]
}

```

6.30 multisitePrimary

6.30.1 PUT Schema

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "PUT JSON Schema for multisitePrimary",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "properties": {
        "client": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "tenantId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "groupId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceName": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "originalHref": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    }
  },
  "properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "tags": {
      "additionalProperties": {
        "type": "string"
      }
    },
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "force": {
          "type": "boolean",

```

```

        "default": false
    }
}
}
}
}

```

6.30.2 GET Schema

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET JSON Schema for multisitePrimary",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "GUID": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "properties": {
        "client": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "tenantId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "groupId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceName": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "originalHref": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "provisioningState": {
      "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    }
  },
  "properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "tags": {
      "additionalProperties": {
        "type": "string"
      }
    },
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {

```

```

        "provisioningState": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        },
        "force": {
          "type": "boolean",
          "default": false
        }
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "resourceRef",
      "resourceId",
      "etag",
      "instanceId",
      "properties"
    ]
  }
}

```

6.31 securityTags

6.31.1 PUT Schema

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "PUT JSON Schema for security tags",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "properties": {
        "client": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "tenantId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "groupId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceName": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "originalHref": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    }
  },
  "properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "tags": {
      "additionalProperties": {
        "type": "string"
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

    },
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "type": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    }
  }
}
}
}

```

6.31.2 GET Schema

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET JSON Schema for security tags",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "GUID": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "properties": {
        "client": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "tenantId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "groupId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceName": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "originalHref": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "provisioningState": {
      "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    },
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "object",
      "additionalProperties": false,
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "resourceRef"
    ]
  },
  "properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
      "type": "string"
    }
  },
}

```

```

    "etag": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "tags": {
      "additionalProperties": {
        "type": "string"
      }
    },
    "properties": {
      "type": "object",
      "properties": {
        "provisioningState": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
        },
        "type": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "accessControlList": {
          "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
        },
        "networkInterfaces": {
          "type": "array",
          "uniqueItems": true,
          "items": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
          }
        },
        "aclRulesAsSource": {
          "type": "array",
          "uniqueItems": true,
          "items": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
          }
        },
        "aclRulesAsDestination": {
          "type": "array",
          "uniqueItems": true,
          "items": {
            "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
          }
        }
      },
      "required": [
        "provisioningState"
      ]
    },
    "required": [
      "resourceRef",
      "resourceId",
      "etag",
      "instanceId",
      "properties"
    ]
  }
}

```

6.32 learnedIPAddresses

6.32.1 PUT Schema

```
{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "PUT JSON Schema for learned IP addresses",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "properties": {
        "client": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "tenantId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "groupId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceName": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "originalHref": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    }
  },
  "resourceRef": {
    "type": "object",
    "additionalProperties": false,
    "properties": {
      "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
      }
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "resourceRef"
  ]
},
"properties": {
  "resourceRef": {
    "type": "string"
  },
  "resourceId": {
    "type": "string"
  },
  "etag": {
    "type": "string"
  },
  "resourceMetadata": {
    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
  },
  "tags": {
    "additionalProperties": {
      "type": "string"
    }
  },
  "properties": {
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {
      "virtualSubnet": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
      },
      "ipAddress": {
        "type": "string"
      }
    }
  }
}
```



```

    },
    "required": [
      "virtualSubnet",
      "ipAddress"
    ]
  },
  },
  "required": [
    "properties"
  ]
}

```

6.32.2 GET Schema

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET JSON Schema for learned IP addresses",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "GUID": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "properties": {
        "client": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "tenantId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "groupId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceName": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "originalHref": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "provisioningState": {
      "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    },
    "configurationState": {
      "type": "object",
      "additionalProperties": false,
      "properties": {
        "status": {
          "enum": [ "Uninitialized", "InProgress", "Success", "Warning", "Failure" ]
        },
        "lastUpdatedTime": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "detailedInfo": {
          "type": "array",
          "items": {
            "type": "object",
            "properties": {
              "source": {
                "type": "string"
              },
              "message": {
                "type": "string"
              }
            }
          }
        }
      }
    }
  }
}

```

```

        },
        "code": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    }
},
"required": [
    "status",
    "lastUpdatedTime"
]
},
"resourceRef": {
    "type": "object",
    "additionalProperties": false,
    "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "required": [
        "resourceRef"
    ]
},
"properties": {
    "resourceRef": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "tags": {
        "additionalProperties": {
            "type": "string"
        }
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "ipConfiguration": {
                "type": "array",
                "uniqueItems": true,
                "items": {
                    "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
                }
            },
            "virtualSubnet": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
            },
            "ipAddress": {
                "type": "string"
            },
            "configurationState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/configurationState"
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

    },
    "required": [
      "provisioningState",
      "virtualSubnet",
      "ipAddress"
    ]
  }
},
"required": [
  "resourceRef",
  "resourceId",
  "etag",
  "instanceId",
  "properties"
]
}
}

```

6.32.3 GET ALL Schema

```

{
  "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
  "title": "GET ALL JSON Schema for LearnedIPAddresses",
  "type": "object",
  "definitions": {
    "GUID": {
      "type": "string",
      "pattern": "^[a-fA-F0-9]{8}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{4}-[a-fA-F0-9]{12}$"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
      "properties": {
        "client": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "tenantId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "groupId": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "resourceName": {
          "type": "string"
        },
        "originalHref": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "provisioningState": {
      "enum": [ "Succeeded", "Updating", "Deleting", "Failed" ]
    },
    "resourceRef": {
      "type": "object",
      "additionalProperties": false,
      "properties": {
        "resourceRef": {
          "type": "string"
        }
      }
    },
    "required": [
      "resourceRef"
    ]
  },
  "properties": {
    "resourceRef": {

```

```

        "type": "string"
    },
    "resourceId": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "etag": {
        "type": "string"
    },
    "instanceId": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/GUID"
    },
    "resourceMetadata": {
        "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceMetadata"
    },
    "tags": {
        "additionalProperties": { "type": "string" }
    },
    "properties": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
            "provisioningState": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/provisioningState"
            },
            "ipAddress": {
                "type": "string",
                "format": "ipv4"
            },
            "ipConfigurations": {
                "type": "array",
                "items": {
                    "type": "object",
                    "properties": {
                        "resourceRef": {
                            "type": "string"
                        }
                    }
                }
            },
            "virtualSubnet": {
                "$ref": "#/definitions/resourceRef"
            }
        },
        "required": [
            "provisioningState",
            "ipConfigurations",
            "virtualSubnet",
            "ipAddress"
        ]
    }
},
"required": [
    "resourceRef",
    "resourceId",
    "etag",
    "instanceId",
    "properties"
]
}

```

6.33 Schema for Error Response

```

{
    "$schema": "http://json-schema.org/draft-04/schema#",
    "title": "GET JSON Schema for error responses",
    "type": "object",
    "properties": {

```

```

"error": {
  "type": "object",
  "properties": {
    "code": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "message": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "target": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "innerError": {
      "type": "string"
    },
    "details": {
      "type": "array",
      "items": {
        "type": "object",
        "properties": {
          "code": {
            "type": "string"
          },
          "message": {
            "type": "string"
          }
        },
        "required": [
          "code"
        ]
      }
    }
  },
  "required": [
    "code"
  ]
},
"required": [
  "error"
]
}

```

7 (Updated Section) Appendix B: Product Behavior

The information in this specification is applicable to the following Microsoft products or supplemental software. References to product versions include updates to those products.

The terms "earlier" and "later", when used with a product version, refer to either all preceding versions or all subsequent versions, respectively. The term "through" refers to the inclusive range of versions. Applicable Microsoft products are listed chronologically in this section.

- Windows Server 2016 operating system
- Windows Server operating system
- Windows Server 2019 operating system
- Windows Server 2022 operating system




▪ Windows Server 2025 operating system







Exceptions, if any, are noted in this section. If an update version, service pack or Knowledge Base (KB) number appears with a product name, the behavior changed in that update. The new behavior also applies to subsequent updates unless otherwise specified. If a product edition appears with the product version, behavior is different in that product edition.






Unless otherwise specified, any statement of optional behavior in this specification that is prescribed using the terms "SHOULD" or "SHOULD NOT" implies product behavior in accordance with the SHOULD or SHOULD NOT prescription. Unless otherwise specified, the term "MAY" implies that the product does not follow the prescription.

<1> Section 1.7: Version v2 is not supported in Windows Server 2016 with the [MSKB-3216755] update. Version v3 is not supported in Windows Server v1709 operating system. Version 3.1 was added in the June 2021 patch for Windows Server 2022. Version 3.2 was added in the August 2021 patch for Windows Server 2022. April 2022 versions v3.1 and v3.2 were applied to Windows Server v1809 operating system and Windows Server 2019. Version v4 is not supported in Windows Server v1809 and Windows Server 2019.

<2> Section 1.7: The capability negotiation resources are supported according to the following table.

Operating system versions	Protocol versions	Resources and properties available
Windows Server 2016		All original v1 resources
Windows Server 2016 with the [MSKB-3216755] update		Added v1 resources: networkControllerBackup (section 3.1.5.27) networkControllerRestore (section 3.1.5.28) Response Content for Errors (section 3.1.5.35) Added v1 properties to resources: accessControlLists (section 3.1.5.1) gateways (section 3.1.5.4) loadBalancerMuxes (section 3.1.5.7) networkInterfaces (section 3.1.5.11) ipConfigurations (section 3.1.5.11.2) virtualNetworks (section 3.1.5.18)
Windows Server v1709		All previous v1 resources

Operating system versions	Protocol versions	Resources and properties available
		<p>Added v2 resource: SubnetEgressReset (section 3.1.5.29) Note available in v1 or later.</p> <p>Added v2 properties to resources: credentials (section 3.1.5.2) frontendIpConfigurations (section 3.1.5.5.3) virtualNetworks (section 3.1.5.18) subnets (section 3.1.5.18.2) virtualNetworkManager (section 3.1.5.19) Response Content for Errors (section 3.1.5.35)</p>
Windows Server v1809 and Windows Server 2019		All previous v1 resources
		<p>All previous v2 resources</p> <p>Added v2 resource: Resource Counters structure (section 3.1.1.1)</p> <p>Added v2 properties to resources: frontendIPConfigurations (section 3.1.5.5.3) loadBalancerMuxes (section 3.1.5.7) networkInterfaces (section 3.1.5.11) publicIpAddresses (section 3.1.5.14) virtualNetworkManager (section 3.1.5.19) networkControllerStatistics (section 3.1.5.23)</p>
		<p>All v1 and v2 resources can be retrieved via v3 URI even if there is no change in the data format.</p> <p>Added v3 resources: virtualNetworkPeerings (section 3.1.5.18.3) auditingSettings (section 3.1.5.20) discovery (section 3.1.5.30) returns all supported URI versions</p> <p>Added v3 properties to resources: credentials (section 3.1.5.2) servers (section 3.1.5.15) virtualNetworks (section 3.1.5.18) subnets (section 3.1.5.18.2) Response Content for Errors (section 3.1.5.35)</p>
June 2021 patch for Windows Server 2022 April 2022 applied to Windows 10 v1809 operating system and Windows Server 2019		<p>Updated to v3.1 property: PortDefaultState (section 3.1.5.26)</p> <p>Added v1 property: numInterfacesHavingQos (section 3.1.5.26)</p>
August 2021 patch for Windows Server 2022		Updated to v3.2 property:

Operating system versions	Protocol versions	Resources and properties available
April 2022 applied to Windows 10 v1809 and to Windows Server 2019		enableTcpReset (section 3.1.5.5.4, section 3.1.5.5.5, and section 3.1.5.5.6)
Windows Server 2022		<p>All previous v1, v2, and v3 resources are available except the following removals, updates, and additions:</p> <p>Removed properties:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> counters (section 3.1.1) failedResourcesList (section 3.1.5.27) successfulResourcesList (section 3.1.5.27) inProgressResourcesList (section 3.1.5.27) <p>Updated v3 properties:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> protocol – added ICMPv4 and ICMPv6 (section 3.1.5.1.2) <p>Added v4 properties:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> enableHardwareLimits (section 3.1.5.11) <p>Added v4 properties:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> isPrimary (section 3.1.5.11.2)
Windows Server 2022 patch February 2023		<p>Added v4.2 property</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> idleTimeoutInMinutes (section 3.1.5.5.6) <p>Removed in version 6.</p>
Windows Server 2022, 23H2 operating system		<p>Added v5 resources:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> securityTags (section 3.1.5.31) learnedIpAddresses (section 3.1.5.32) <p>Added v5 properties:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> destinationSecurityTags and sourceSecurityTags (section 3.1.5.1.2) securityTags (section 3.1.5.1 and 3.1.5.11) learnedIp (section 3.1.5.11.2) learnedIpAddresses (section 3.1.5.18.2)
Windows Server 2022, 23H2		<p>Removed v4.2 property</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> idleTimeoutInMinutes (section 3.1.5.5.6) <p>Added v6 resources:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> multisite (section 3.1.5.33) networkControllerSite (section 3.1.5.33.2) multisitePrimary (section 3.1.5.34) <p>Added v6 properties:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> loadBalancerMuxMode (section 3.1.5.6) enableMetering (section 3.1.5.19)
Windows Server 2025		<p>Added v6.1 properties:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> type: X509CertificateSubjectName (section 3.1.5.2) value: X509CertificateSubjectName (section 3.1.5.2)

Operating system versions	Protocol versions	Resources and properties available
Windows Server 2025	v7	<p>Added v6 property:</p> <p>activityState: NA, Active, or Standby (section 3.1.5.7)</p> <p>Added v7 properties:</p> <p>UpdateBackendAddressPools (section 3.1.5.5)</p> <p>backendIPConfigurations: Read/write</p> <p>- to add/remove IP configurations (section 3.1.5.5.2)</p> <p>Error codes (section 3.1.5.35)</p> <p>CommonNameExtractionFailed</p> <p>UpdateBackendAddressPoolsNotAllowed</p>

<3> Section 3.1: In applicable Windows Server releases, the server does not paginate, and "nextLink" is always set to empty string ("").

<4> Section 3.1.1.1: Support for the **ResourceCounter** structure with version v2 is not available in Windows Server 2016 with the [MSKB-3216755] update.

<5> Section 3.1.5.5.3.1.1.3: Network source rules for two or more **frontendIPConfigurations** resources is applicable to Windows Server v1809 and Windows Server 2019 and later.

<6> Section 3.1.5.5.4: The **frontendPort** lowest possible value change from 1 to 0 is applicable to Windows Server v1809 and Windows Server 2019 and later.

<7> Section 3.1.5.5.4: The **backendPort** lowest possible value change from 1 to 0 is applicable to Windows Server v1809 and Windows Server 2019 and later.

<8> Section 3.1.5.5.4: Support for the **enableTcpReset** property was backported to Windows Server v1809 and Windows Server 2019 and later.

<9> Section 3.1.5.5.5: Support for the **enableTcpReset** property was backported to Windows Server v1809 and Windows Server 2019 and later.

<10> Section 3.1.5.5.5.1.1.3: The new rules for port numbers for **frontendPort** and **backendPort** for the resource of type **inboundNatRules** resource is applicable to Windows Server v1809 and Windows Server 2019 and later.

<11> Section 3.1.5.5.6: Support for the **enableTcpReset** property was backported to Windows Server v1809 and Windows Server 2019 and later.

<12> Section 3.1.5.5.7: In Windows, the default value for the probe interval is 15 seconds, the minimum value is 5, and the maximum value is 2147483646.

<13> Section 3.1.5.7: The reference is used only to keep track of REST resource relationships. The server does not do anything with the network interface resource reference.

<14> Section 3.1.5.7: The reference is used only to keep track of REST resource relationships. The server does not do anything with the network interface resource reference.

<15> Section 3.1.5.10: The server limits the number of routes per table to 100.

<16> Section 3.1.5.18: In applicable Windows Server releases, the server limits the number of DNS servers per virtual network to 9.

<17> Section 3.1.5.18.3: Support for the **virtualNetworkPeerings** resource in version v3 is not available in Windows Server v1709.

<18> Section 3.1.5.20: Support for **auditingSettings** resource in version v3 is not available in Windows Server v1709.

<19> Section 3.1.5.26: Support for the **PortDefaultState** property was backported to Windows Server v1809 and Windows Server 2019 and later.

<20> Section 3.1.5.26: Support for the **numInterfacesHavingQos** property was backported to Windows Server 2016 and later.

<21> Section 3.1.5.27: The **networkControllerBackup** resource is not available prior to Windows Server 2016 with the [MSKB-3216755] update.

<22> Section 3.1.5.27: The **failedResourcesList** property is removed from Windows Server 2022 and later.

<23> Section 3.1.5.27: The **successfulResourcesList** property is removed from Windows Server 2022 and later.

<24> Section 3.1.5.27: The **inProgressResourcesList** property is removed from Windows Server 2022 and later.

<25> Section 3.1.5.28: The **networkControllerRestore** resource is not available prior to Windows Server 2016 with the [MSKB-3216755] update.

<26> Section 3.1.5.29: Support for **SubnetEgressReset** resource in version v2 is not available in Windows Server 2016.

<27> Section 3.1.5.30: Support for the **discovery** resource in version v3 is not available in Windows Server v1709.

<28> Section 3.1.5.30: In Windows Server the x.y.z value changes. Each monthly servicing release has a different minor version. From a protocol perspective the number helps in ordering.

<29> Section 3.1.5.30.1.1.2: Version "V4" is supported in Windows Server 2022 and later.

<30> Section 3.1.5.35: In applicable Windows Server releases, the server limits the number of DNS servers per virtual network to 9.